

HANDBOOK OF STATISTICS ON THE INDIAN ECONOMY

(<https://dbie.rbi.org.in>)



**RESERVE BANK OF INDIA
2016-17**

Copies of the Publication are available from:

- (1) The Chief General Manager
Sales and Distribution Division
Department of Corporate Services
Reserve Bank of India, Amar Building (Ground Floor)
Post Box No. 1036, Fort, Mumbai – 400 001.
- (2) This publication can also be accessed through internet at www.rbi.org.in. For time series and latest data please visit the Database on Indian Economy at <https://dbie.rbi.org.in>.

Price for Print Version

In India	-	₹ 550 (Normal)
	-	₹ 600 (Inclusive of postage)
	-	₹ 400 (Concessional)
	-	₹ 450 (Concessional with postage)
Abroad	-	US \$ 50 (Inclusive of air-mail courier charges)

Cheques/ Drafts should be drawn in favour of '**Reserve Bank of India**' payable at Mumbai.

Published by

Sushila Augustine

Director, Data Management and Dissemination Division

Department of Statistics and Information Management, Reserve Bank of India

C- 9/ 3rd Floor, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Post Box No. 8128, Bandra (E), Mumbai - 51

Printed at: ACME Pack and Print (India) Private Limited, A Wing, Gala No 28, Ground Floor,
Virwani Industrial Estate, Goregaon (E), Mumbai - 400 063.



भारतीय रिज़र्व बैंक RESERVE BANK OF INDIA

उप-गवर्नर

DEPUTY GOVERNOR

FOREWORD

The Reserve Bank of India has a long history of disseminating macro-economic time series on various sectors of the Indian economy for researchers, market participants and various other stakeholders. The Handbook of Statistics on the Indian Economy is a flagship publication of the Reserve Bank, which provides long time-series data on a wide range of financial and economic indicators.

The Handbook is also made available through the online database viz., Database on Indian Economy (DBIE) on the Reserve Bank's website (<https://dbie.rbi.org.in>), where it is updated regularly. The coverage of data in the print version has been restricted to relatively shorter time periods, while longer historical data series have been provided in electronic form.

I trust that the users will find this Handbook and the online database helpful for research, reference and other purposes. We will constantly strive for improvement in the coverage, content and timely dissemination of data. We welcome your feedback.

September 15, 2017

V.V. Acharya

[Viral V. Acharya]

PREFACE

The Handbook of Statistics on the Indian Economy is a comprehensive database of macroeconomic and financial information, which has been made available in the public domain since 1998. It is also simultaneously released in electronic form on the “Database on Indian Economy (DBIE): the Reserve Bank’s Data Warehouse (<https://dbie.rbi.org.in>)”, where it is updated on a regular basis.

2. The publication for the year 2016-17 is the nineteenth in the series. It contains 248 statistical tables, covering time series on a wide range of economic and financial indicators pertaining to national income aggregates, output, prices, money, banking, financial markets, public finances, foreign trade, balance of payments and select socio-economic indicators, at varying frequencies.

3. The publication is brought out under the guidance of Dr. Anil Kumar Sharma, Adviser, by a team in the Data Management and Dissemination Division (DMDD), Department of Statistics and Information Management (DSIM) comprising Smt. Sushila Augustine, Director; Shri Amar Nath Yadav, Smt. Vijaya Gangadaran and Shri Hari Om Tiwari, Assistant Advisers; Shri Pankaj Kumar, Research Officer and Shri Balaji Bhanvase, Assistant.

4. The support and active co-operation provided by the Department of Economic and Policy Research, Department of External Investment and Operations, Financial Markets Operations Department, Internal Debt Management Department, Monetary Policy Department, Financial Markets Regulation Department, Department of Co-operative Banking Regulation, Department of Currency Management, Department of Banking Regulation, Department of Payment and Settlement Systems and Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation deserve appreciation.

5. We welcome comments and suggestions on the Handbook which may please be forwarded to the following address: The Director, Data Management and Dissemination Division, Department of Statistics and Information Management, Reserve Bank of India, C-9, 3rd Floor, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai 400051. Feedback may also be forwarded to us by e-mail to dbiehelpdesk@rbi.org.in or through a feedback button available on DBIE site.



(Michael Debabrata Patra)
Executive Director
September 15, 2017

CONTENTS

Table No.	Table Title	Period	Page No.
PART I : ANNUAL SERIES			
NATIONAL INCOME, SAVING AND EMPLOYMENT			
1	Macro-Economic Aggregates (At Current Prices)	1966-67 to 2016-17	5
2	Macro-Economic Aggregates (At Constant Prices)	1966-67 to 2016-17	8
3	Components of Gross Domestic Product (At Factor Cost) and Gross Value Added (At Basic Price)	1961-62 to 2016-17	11
4	Components of Gross Domestic Product (At Market Prices)	1961-62 to 2016-17	14
5	Net State Value Added – State-Wise (At Current Prices)	1986-87 to 2016-17	16
6	Net State Value Added – State-Wise (At Constant Prices)	1986-87 to 2016-17	19
7	Net State Value Added by Economic Activity (At Current Prices) (Base : 2011-2012)	2012-13 to 2016-17	22
8	Net State Value Added by Economic Activity (At Constant Prices) (Base : 2011-2012)	2012-13 to 2016-17	30
9	Per Capita Net State Domestic Product – State-Wise (At Current Prices)	1994-95 to 2016-17	38
10	Per Capita Net State Domestic Product – State-Wise (At Constant Prices)	1994-95 to 2016-17	41
11	Sector-Wise Domestic Savings (At Current Prices)	2012-13 to 2015-16	44
12	Changes in Financial Assets/ Liabilities of the Household Sector (At Current Prices)	1976-77 to 2016-17	45
13	Gross/ Net Capital Formation	1990-91 to 2015-16	47
14	Sector-Wise Gross Capital Formation	2012-13 to 2015-16	48
15	Employment in Public and Organised Private Sectors	1978-79 to 2015-16	49
OUTPUT AND PRICES			
16	Index Numbers of Area, Production and Yield of Foodgrains, Non-Foodgrains and All Crops in India	1993-94 to 2016-17	53
17	Index Numbers of Agricultural Production - Major Crops	1993-94 to 2016-17	54
18	Agricultural Production - Foodgrains	1959-60 to 2016-17	56
19	Agricultural Production - Major Commercial Crops	1960-61 to 2016-17	57

Table No.	Table Title	Period	Page No.
20	Area Under Cultivation - Foodgrains	1960-61 to 2016-17	58
21	Area Under Cultivation - Major Commercial Crops	1960-61 to 2016-17	59
22	Yield Per Hectare - Foodgrains	1960-61 To 2016-17	60
23	Yield Per Hectare - Major Commercial Crops	1960-61 to 2016-17	61
24	State-Wise Production of Foodgrains and Major Non-Foodgrain Crops	1997-98 to 2016-17	62
25	Pattern of Land Use and Select Inputs for Agricultural Production	1961-62 to 2015-16	72
26	Minimum Support Price for Foodgrains According to Crop Year (Fair Average Quality)	1984-85 to 2017-18	73
27	Minimum Support Price for Non-Foodgrains According to Crop Year (Fair Average Quality)	1984-85 to 2017-18	74
28	Public Distribution System - Procurement, Off-Take and Stocks	1979-80 to 2017-18	75
29	Index Numbers of Industrial Production	1981-82 to 2016-17	76
30	Index Numbers of Twenty Three Major Industry Groups of Manufacturing Sector (Base : 2011-12 = 100)	2012-13 to 2016-17	77
31	Index Numbers of Industrial Production – Use-Based Classification	1981-82 to 2016-17	78
32	Index Numbers of Infrastructure Industries	1994-95 to 2016-17	79
33	Annual Production Indices of Select Items	2012-13 to 2016-17	80
34	Annual Survey of Industries - Principal Characteristics	2007-08 to 2014-15	82
35	Production and Imports of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products	1981-82 to 2016-17	83
36	Performance of SSI Sector	1981-82 to 2015-16	84
37	Position of Sick SSI Units and Sick/ Weak Non-SSI Units Financed by Scheduled Commercial Banks	1995 to 2017	85
38	Implementation of Central Sector Projects - Status (end-March)	2002 to 2017	86
39	Sector-Wise Cost Overrun of Delayed Central Sector Projects (end-March)	2003 to 2017	88
40	Wholesale Price Index - Annual Average	1972-73 to 2016-17	90

Table No.	Table Title	Period	Page No.
41	Consumer Price Index - Annual Average	1975-76 to 2016-17	91
42	Average Price of Gold and Silver in Domestic and Foreign Markets	1976-77 to 2016-17	92
MONEY AND BANKING			
43	Reserve Bank of India - Liabilities and Assets	1984 to 2017	95
44	Components of Money Stock	1964-65 to 2016-17	98
45	Sources of Money Stock	1965-66 to 2016-17	99
46	Average Monetary Aggregates	1958-59 to 2016-17	101
47	Major Monetary Policy Rates and Reserve Requirements - Bank Rate, LAF (Repo, Reverse Repo and MSF) Rates, CRR & SLR	2003 to 2017	102
48	Scheduled Commercial Banks - Select Aggregates	1957-58 to 2016-17	104
49	Sectoral Deployment of Non-Food Gross Bank Credit (Outstanding)	2009-10 to 2016-17	106
50	Industry-Wise Deployment of Gross Bank Credit	2009-10 to 2016-17	107
51	Savings Deposits With Commercial Banks	1978-79 to 2016-17	108
52	Scheduled Commercial Banks - Maturity Pattern of Term Deposits	1994 to 2016	109
53	Bank Group-Wise Distribution of Employees of Scheduled Commercial Banks	2000-01 to 2015-16	110
54	Industrial Refinance by Reserve Bank of India	1979 to 2017	111
55	Deposits and Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks - According to Population Group	1988 to 2016	112
56	Direct Institutional Credit for Agriculture and Allied Activities - Short-Term	1979-80 to 2016-17	114
57	Direct Institutional Credit for Agriculture and Allied Activities - Long-Term	1979-80 to 2016-17	115
58	Direct Institutional Credit for Agriculture and Allied Activities -Total (Short-Term and Long-Term)	1978-79 to 2016-17	116
59	Indirect Institutional Credit for Agriculture and Allied Activities	1978-79 to 2016-17	117
60	Scheduled Commercial Banks' Direct Finance to Farmers According to Size of Land Holdings (Disbursements) Short-Term and Long-Term Loans	1985-86 to 2011-12	118

Table No.	Table Title	Period	Page No.
61	Scheduled Commercial Banks' Direct Finance to Farmers According to Size of Land Holdings (Outstanding) Short-Term and Long-Term Loans	1985-86 to 2011-12	119
62	Scheduled Commercial Banks' Advances to Small-Scale Industries and Allied Services - Outstanding	1978-79 to 2016-17	120
63	Scheduled Commercial Banks' Advances to Agriculture - Outstanding	1979-80 to 2016-17	121
64	Consolidated Balance Sheet of Scheduled Commercial Banks (Excluding Regional Rural Banks)	1998-99 to 2015-16	122
65	Gross and Net NPAs of Scheduled Commercial Banks Bank Group-Wise	2004-05 to 2015-16	123
66	Distribution of Scheduled Commercial Banks by CRAR	2003-04 to 2015-16	124
67	Population Group-Wise Number of Branches of Scheduled Commercial Banks	1977 to 2017	125
68	Important Banking Indicators - Regional Rural Banks –Outstanding	1987-88 to 2016-17	126
69	State Co-Operative Banks Maintaining Accounts With the Reserve Bank of India	1978-79 to 2016-17	127
70	Loans and Advances of PACS, SCARDBs and PCARDBs	1984-85 to 2015-16	128
71	Gross Non-Performing Assets of Co-operative Banks	1994-95 to 2015-16	129
72	Self-Help Group-Bank Linkage Programme	2000-01 to 2016-17	129
73	Payment System Indicators	2012-13 to 2016-17	130

FINANCIAL MARKETS

74	Structure of Interest Rates	2003-04 to 2017-18	135
75	Resource Mobilisation in the Private Placement Market	2003-04 to 2016-17	136
76	Net Resources Mobilised by Bank-Sponsored and FI-Sponsored Mutual Funds	1995-96 to 2016-17	136
77	Net Resources Mobilised by Mutual Funds	1977-78 to 2016-17	137
78	Net Resources Mobilised by Private Sector Mutual Funds	2003-04 to 2016-17	138
79	Aggregate Public Deposits of the NBFC Sector	1997-98 to 2016-17	140
80	New Capital Issues by Non-Government Public Limited Companies	1978 to 2016-17	141

Table No.	Table Title	Period	Page No.
81	Public Issue and Privately Placed Bonds of Public Sector Undertakings	1992-93 to 2016-17	142
82	Financial Assistance Sanctioned and Disbursed by All Financial Institutions	1978-79 to 2016-17	143
83	Investments by LIC	1986 to 2017	145
84	Assets Under Management of Mutual Funds	2002 to 2016	147
85	Operations of HDFC	1986-87 to 2016-17	148
86	National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development - Financial Assistance	1983-84 to 2016-17	149
87	Disbursements by National Housing Bank Under its Refinance Schemes	1996-97 to 2016-17	150
88	Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation - Insured Deposits	1979 to 2016-17	151
89	Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation - Liabilities and Assets (Deposit Insurance Fund)	1995-96 to 2016-17	152
90	Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation - Liabilities and Assets (Credit Guarantee Fund)	1995-96 to 2016-17	152
91	Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation - Liabilities and Assets (General Fund)	1995-96 to 2016-17	153
92	Liabilities and Assets of NABARD	1999 to 2017	155
93	Liabilities and Assets of IFCI	1979 to 2017	156
94	Liabilities and Assets of EXIM Bank	1990 to 2017	158
95	Liabilities and Assets of NHB	1998 to 2017	159
96	Liabilities and Assets of SFCs	1982 to 2016	160
97	Liabilities and Assets of SIDBI	1999 to 2017	162
98	Annual Averages of Share Price Indices and Market Capitalisation	1988-89 to 2016-17	163
PUBLIC FINANCES			
99	Key Deficit Indicators of the Central Government	1978-79 to 2017-18	167
100	Central Government Receipts - Major Components	1972-73 to 2017-18	168
101	Major Heads of Capital Receipts of the Central Government	1978-79 to 2017-18	169

Table No.	Table Title	Period		Page No.
102	Major Heads of Expenditure of the Central Government	1978-79	to 2017-18	170
103	Major Heads of Developmental and Non-Developmental Expenditure of the Central Government	1988-89	to 2017-18	171
104	Centre's Gross Fiscal Deficit and its Financing	1988-89	to 2017-18	172
105	Gross Capital Formation From Budgetary Resources of the Central Government	1977-78	to 2016-17	173
106	Public Sector Plan Outlay (At Current Prices)	1993-94	to 2016-17	174
107	Financing of Public Sector Plan	1986-87	to 2016-17	175
108	Key Deficit Indicators of the State Governments	1978-79	to 2016-17	176
109	Pattern of Receipts of the State Governments	1978-79	to 2016-17	177
110	Pattern of Major Capital Receipts of the State Governments	1978-79	to 2016-17	178
111	Expenditure Pattern of the State Governments	1978-79	to 2016-17	179
112	States's Gross Fiscal Deficit and its Financing	1988-89	to 2016-17	180
113	Combined Deficits of Central and State Governments	1988-89	to 2016-17	181
114	Receipts and Disbursements of Central and State Governments	1987-88	to 2016-17	182
115	Direct and Indirect Tax Revenues of Central and State Governments	1988-89	to 2016-17	183
116	Developmental and Non-Developmental Expenditure of the Central and State Governments	1989-90	to 2016-17	184
117	Market Borrowings of the Central and States Governments	1987-88	to 2016-17	185
118	Interest Rates On Central and State Government Dated Securities	1986-87	to 2016-17	186
119	Outstanding Liabilities of Central Government	1988-89	to 2017-18	187
120	Outstanding Liabilities of the State Governments	1987-88	to 2016-17	188
121	Combined Liabilities of the Central and State Governments	1989-90	to 2017-18	189
122	Ownership of Central and State Government Securities (Outstanding as at end-March)	2015	to 2017	190
123	Small Savings Schemes	Sep-93	to July-17	191
124	Small Savings	1977-78	to 2015-16	192
125	Maturity Pattern of Government of India Rupee Loans	1980	to 2017	193

Table No.	Table Title	Period	Page No.
TRADE AND BALANCE OF PAYMENTS			
126	India's Foreign Trade - US Dollar	1978-79 to 2016-17	197
127	India's Foreign Trade - Rupees	1978-79 to 2016-17	198
128	Exports of Principal Commodities - US Dollar	2011-12 to 2016-17	199
129	Exports of Principal Commodities - Rupees	2011-12 to 2016-17	200
130	Imports of Principal Commodities - US Dollar	2011-12 to 2016-17	201
131	Imports of Principal Commodities - Rupees	2011-12 to 2016-17	202
132	Exports of Select Commodities to Principal Countries - US Dollar	2013-14 to 2016-17	203
133	Exports of Select Commodities to Principal Countries – Rupees	2013-14 to 2016-17	207
134	Direction of Foreign Trade - US Dollar	2012-13 to 2016-17	211
135	Direction of Foreign Trade - Rupees	2012-13 to 2016-17	212
136	Index Numbers and Terms of Foreign Trade	1978-79 to 2015-16	213
137	Index Numbers of Exports - Quantum and Unit Value (Base : 1999-2000 = 100)	2007-08 to 2015-16	214
138	Index Numbers of Imports - Quantum and Unit Value (Base : 1999-2000 = 100)	2007-08 to 2015-16	216
139	India's Overall Balance of Payments - US Dollar	2011-12 to 2016-17	218
140	India's Overall Balance of Payments - Rupees	2011-12 to 2016-17	220
141	Standard Presentation of India's Balance of Payments as per BPM6 (US \$ Million)	2013-14 to 2016-17	222
142	Standard Presentation of India's Balance of Payments as per BPM6 (Rs.Billion)	2013-14 to 2016-17	224
143	Key Components of India's Balance of Payments - US Dollar	1987-88 to 2016-17	226
144	Key Components of India's Balance of Payments - Rupees	1987-88 to 2016-17	227
145	Invisibles by Category of Transactions - US Dollar	1997-98 to 2016-17	228
146	Invisibles by Category of Transactions - Rupees	1997-98 to 2016-17	229
147	Exchange Rate of the Indian Rupee vis-a-vis the SDR, US Dollar, Pound Sterling, D. M./ Euro and Japanese Yen (Calendar Year – Annual Average)	1978 to 2016	230

Table No.	Table Title	Period	Page No.
148	Exchange Rate of the Indian Rupee vis-a-vis the SDR, US Dollar, Pound Sterling, D. M./ Euro and Japanese Yen (Financial Year – Annual Average and end-Year Rates)	1978-79 to 2016-17	231
149	Indices of Real Effective Exchange Rate (REER) and Nominal Effective Exchange Rate (NEER) of the Indian Rupee (36- Currency Bilateral Weights) (Calendar Year - Annual Average)	2005 to 2016	232
150	Indices of Real Effective Exchange Rate (REER) and Nominal Effective Exchange Rate (NEER) of the Indian Rupee (36- Currency Bilateral Weights) (Financial Year - Annual Average)	2005-06 to 2016-17	232
151	External Assistance - US Dollar	1988-89 to 2016-17	233
152	NRI Deposits Outstanding - US Dollar	1999 to 2017	235
153	NRI Deposits Outstanding - Rupees	1999 to 2017	235
154	Inflows(+)/Outflows(-) Under Various NRI Deposit Schemes - US Dollar	1998-99 to 2016-17	236
155	Inflows(+)/Outflows(-) Under Various NRI Deposit Schemes – Rupees	1998-99 to 2016-17	236
156	Foreign Investment Inflows	2000-01 to 2016-17	237
157	Foreign Exchange Reserves	1959-60 to 2016-17	238
158	India's External Debt - US Dollar (end - March)	1999 to 2017	239
159	India's External Debt - Rupees (end-March)	1999 to 2017	243
CURRENCY AND COINAGE			
160	Notes and Coins in Circulation	1978-79 to 2016-17	249
161	Currency Chests/ Repositories and Small Coin Depots - All India	1982-83 to 2016	250
SOCIO-ECONOMIC INDICATORS			
162	Number and Percentage of Population Below Poverty Line	2004-05 to 2011-12	253
163	Employment Situation in India - Per 1000 Distribution of Usually Employed by Broad Groups of Industry for Various Rounds	1989-90 to 2011-12	256

Table No.	Table Title	Period	Page No.
PART II : QUARTERLY/ MONTHLY SERIES			
OUTPUT AND PRICES			
164	Quarterly Estimates of Gross Value Added at Basic Price (At Current Prices) New Series (Base : 2011-12)	2013-14:Q1 to 2016-17:Q4	261
165	Quarterly Estimates of Gross Domestic Product At Market Prices (At Current Prices) New Series (Base : 2011-12)	2013-14:Q1 to 2016-17:Q4	262
166	Quarterly Estimates of Gross Value Added at Basic Price (At Constant Prices) New Series (Base : 2011-12)	2013-14:Q1 to 2016-17:Q4	263
167	Quarterly Estimates of Gross Domestic Product At Market Prices (At Constant Prices) New Series (Base : 2011-12)	2013-14:Q1 to 2016-17:Q4	264
168	Sector-Wise Index Numbers of Industrial Production (Base : 2011-12 = 100)	Apr-12 to Jun-17	265
169	Index Numbers of Twenty Three Major Industry Groups of the Manufacturing Sector (Base : 2011-12 = 100)	Apr-12 to Jun-17	266
170	Use-Based Classification of Index Numbers of Industrial Production (Base : 2011-12 = 100)	2012-13 to 2017-18	271
171	Wholesale Price Index - Monthly (Base : 2011-12 = 100)	2012-13 to 2017-18	272
172	Consumer Price Index - Monthly	2013-14 to 2017-18	273
173	Monthly Average Price of Gold and Silver in Domestic and Foreign Markets	2013-14 to 2017-18	274
MONEY AND BANKING			
174	Components of Money Stock	2013-14 to 2017-18	277
175	Sources of Money Stock	2013-14 to 2017-18	278
176	Scheduled Commercial Banks - Select Aggregates	Apr-13 to Jun-17	280
177	Deployment of Bank Credit by Major Sectors	Jun-16 to Jul-17	281
178	Industry-Wise Deployment of Bank Credit	Jun-16 to Jul-17	283
179	Reserve Bank of India Survey	Nov-14 to Jun-17	285
180	Monetary Survey	Dec-14 to Jul-17	287
181	Commercial Bank Survey	Sep-15 to Jul-17	289
182	Liquidity Aggregates	Apr-14 to Jun-17	291

Table No.	Table Title	Period	Page No.
FINANCIAL MARKETS			
183	Weighted Average Call Money Rates	Apr-11 to Aug-17	295
184	Monthly Open Market Operations of the Reserve Bank of India	Apr-13 to Jul-17	296
185	Secondary Market Transactions in Government Securities	Apr-14 to Jul-17	297
186	Yield of SGL Transactions in Treasury Bills for Residual Maturities	Apr-12 to Jul-17	299
187	Month-End Yield of SGL Transactions in Government Dated Securities for Various Maturities	Apr-14 to Jul-17	300
188	New Capital Issues by Non-Government Public Limited Companies	Apr-14 to Mar-17	302
189	Number and Quantum of Euro Issues	Apr-11 to Mar-17	305
190	Net Investments by FIIs in the Indian Capital Market	Apr-12 to Jul-17	305
191	Monthly and Annual Averages of BSE 100 (Base : 1984-85 = 58)	Apr-12 to Jul-17	305
192	Monthly and Annual Averages of Nifty 50 (Base : November 3, 1995 = 1000)	Apr-12 to Jul-17	306
193	Monthly and Annual Averages of BSE Sensitive Index (Base : 1978-79 = 100)	Apr-12 to Jul-17	306
194	Monthly Turnover at BSE	Apr-12 to Jul-17	306
195	Monthly Turnover at NSE	Apr-12 to Jul-17	307
196	Market Capitalisation - BSE	Apr-12 to Jul-17	307
197	Market Capitalisation - NSE	Apr-12 to Jul-17	307
198	Turnover in the Equity Derivatives Market	Apr-14 to Jul-17	308
199	Month-Wise Gross Fiscal Deficit of the Central Government	Apr-12 to Jul-17	309
EXTERNAL SECTOR			
200	India's Foreign Trade - US Dollar	Apr-14 to Jul-17	313
201	India's Foreign Trade - Rupees	Apr-14 to Jul-17	314
202	Broad Commodity Composition of India's Merchandise Trade - Oil and Non-Oil Exports and Imports - US Dollar	Apr-12 to Jul-17	315
203	Broad Commodity Composition of India's Merchandise Trade - Oil and Non-Oil Exports and Imports - Rupees	Apr-11 to Jul-16	316

Table No.	Table Title	Period	Page No.
204	India's Overall Balance of Payments - Quarterly - US Dollar	2013-14:Q1 to 2016-17:Q4	317
205	India's Overall Balance of Payments - Quarterly - Rupees	2013-14:Q1 to 2016-17:Q4	321
206	Standard Presentation of India's Balance of Payments as per BPM6-Quarterly-(US \$ Million)	2014-15:Q1 to 2016-17:Q4	325
207	Standard Presentation of India's Balance of Payments as per BPM6-Quarterly (Rs. Billion)	2014-15:Q1 to 2016-17:Q4	329
208	Exchange Rate of the Indian Rupee vis-a-vis the SDR, US Dollar, Pound Sterling, Euro and Japanese Yen (Monthly Average and end-Month Rates)	Jan-13 to Jul-17	333
209	Exchange Rate of the Indian Rupee vis-a-vis the SDR, US Dollar, Pound Sterling, Euro and Japanese Yen (High and Low during the Month)	Jan-13 to Jul-17	334
210	Indices of Real Effective Exchange Rate (REER) and Nominal Effective Exchange Rate (NEER) of the Indian Rupee (36- Currency Bilateral Weights) (Monthly Average)	Jan-12 to Jul-17	335
211	Turnover in Foreign Exchange Market	Aug-15 to Jul-17	336
212	Forward Premia (Inter-Bank) (Monthly Average)	Jan-12 to Jul-17	337
213	Foreign Exchange Reserves	Apr-14 to Jun-17	338
214	Sales and Purchases of US Dollar by the Reserve Bank of India	Apr-13 to Jun-17	339

PART III : SERIES WITH LESS THAN MONTHLY FREQUENCY

215	Scheduled Commercial Banks - Select Aggregates	Apr-14 to Jun-17	343
216	Commercial Paper	Apr-14 to Jul-17	345
217	Issue of Certificates of Deposit By Scheduled Commercial Banks	Apr-14 to Jul-17	346
218	Foreign Exchange Reserves - Weekly	Apr-15 to Jul-17	347
219	Secondary Market Outright Transactions in Government Securities (Face Value)	Sep-16 to Jun-17	349
220	Turnover in Government Securities Market (Face Value)	Jun-16 to Jul-17	353
221	Auctions of 91-Day Government of India Treasury Bills	Jul-16 to Jul-17	354
222	Auctions of 182-Day Government of India Treasury Bills	Jul-16 to Jul-17	355
223	Auctions of 364-Day Government of India Treasury Bills	Apr-16 to Aug-17	356

Table No.	Table Title	Period	Page No.
224	Details of Central Government Market Borrowings	Jan-17 to Jul-17	357
225	Secondary Market Repo Transactions in Government Securities (Face Value)	Dec-16 to Mar-17	358
226	Daily Exchange Rate of the Indian Rupee	Dec-16 to Mar-17	359
227	Daily Forward Premia (Inter-Bank)	Feb-17 to May-17	360
228	Daily Weighted Average Call/ Notice Money Rates	Feb-17 to Jul-17	361

PART IV : MAJOR GROWTH RATES AND RATIOS

229	Select Macro-Economic Aggregates - Growth, Saving and Investment Rates (At Current Prices)	1967-68 to 2016-17	365
230	Select Macro-Economic Aggregates - Growth Rate and Investment Rate (At Constant Prices)	1966-67 to 2016-17	366
231	Index Numbers of Industrial Production - Growth Rates (Base 2011-12)	2012-13 to 2016-17	367
232	Use-Based Classification of Index Numbers of Industrial Production - Growth Rates (Base: 2011-12)	2012-13 to 2016-17	367
233	Index Numbers of Core Industries - Growth Rate	2012-13 to 2016-17	367
234	Select Monetary Aggregates - Growth Rates	1980-81 to 2016-17	368
235	Select Aggregates of Scheduled Commercial Banks - Growth Rates	1960-61 to 2016-17	369
236	Scheduled Commercial Banks - Ratios	1954-55 to 2016-17	370
237	Select Monetary Ratios	1960-61 to 2016-17	371
238	Wholesale Price Index - Annual Variation	1972-73 to 2016-17	372
239	Consumer Price Index - Annual Variation (Average of Months)	1984-85 to 2016-17	373
240	Select Fiscal Indicators of the Central Government (As Percentage to GDP)	1975-76 to 2017-18	374
241	Select Fiscal Indicators of the State Governments (As Percentage to GDP)	1973-74 to 2016-17	377
242	Combined Deficits of Central and State Governments (As Percentage to GDP)	1981-82 to 2016-17	378
243	Select Debt Indicators of the Central and State Governments (As Percentage to GDP)	1980-81 to 2017-18	379

Table No.	Table Title	Period	Page No.
244	Balance of Payments - Indicators	1978-79 to 2016-17	380
245	Wholesale Price Index - Monthly - Annual Variation	Apr-12 to Jul-17	381
246	Consumer Price Index - Annual Variation	Apr-12 to Jul-17	382
247	Average Price/ Earning Ratio of BSE Sensitive Index	Apr-12 to Jul-17	383
248	Average Price/ Book Value Ratio of BSE Sensitive Index	Apr-12 to Jul-17	383

PART V : EXPLANATORY NOTES

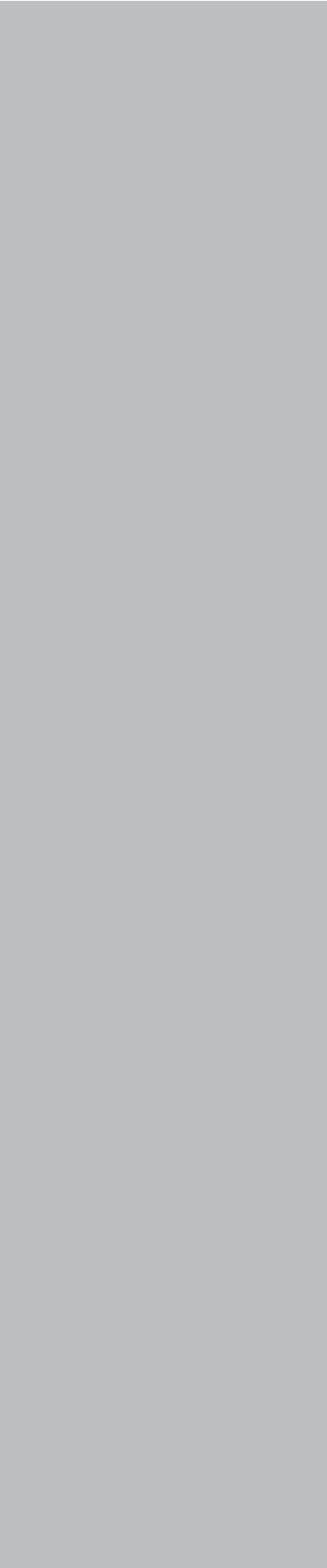
Notes on Tables	387

The following general symbols have been used throughout in the publication:

- . Not Available.
- Not Applicable.
- 0 Nil / Negligible / Zero

1 Billion = 100 Crore, 10 Million = 1 Crore; 1 Million = 10 Lakh; 1 Lakh = 1,00,000

PART I
ANNUAL SERIES



NATIONAL INCOME, SAVING AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE 1 : MACRO-ECONOMIC AGGREGATES
(At Current Prices)

(Amount in ₹ Billion)

Base Year : 2004-05							
Year	Population (in million)	GDP at Factor Cost	Consumption of Fixed Capital	NDP at Factor Cost	Indirect Taxes Less Subsidies	GDP at Market Prices	NDP at Market Prices
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1966-67	495	306.13	16.33	289.80	20.56	326.69	310.36
1967-68	506	359.76	18.67	341.09	22.85	382.61	363.94
1968-69	518	379.38	19.99	359.40	25.74	405.12	385.14
1969-70	529	417.22	22.99	394.23	28.83	446.05	423.06
1970-71	541	443.82	28.04	415.78	32.56	476.38	448.34
1971-72	554	472.21	30.78	441.43	37.78	509.99	479.21
1972-73	567	519.43	34.25	485.18	42.71	562.14	527.89
1973-74	580	636.58	41.12	595.46	47.62	684.20	643.08
1974-75	593	749.30	52.97	696.33	58.40	807.70	754.73
1975-76	607	795.82	62.63	733.19	71.25	867.07	804.44
1976-77	620	855.45	68.07	787.38	78.77	934.22	866.15
1977-78	634	976.33	73.28	903.05	82.15	1058.48	985.20
1978-79	648	1049.30	81.11	968.19	97.17	1146.47	1065.36
1979-80	664	1145.00	98.87	1046.13	112.29	1257.29	1158.42
1980-81	679	1368.38	114.22	1254.16	128.04	1496.42	1382.20
1981-82	692	1602.13	139.21	1462.92	155.92	1758.05	1618.84
1982-83	708	1789.85	161.14	1628.70	176.59	1966.44	1805.29
1983-84	723	2093.56	179.70	1913.87	196.65	2290.21	2110.52
1984-85	739	2351.13	209.76	2141.37	214.98	2566.11	2356.35
1985-86	755	2627.17	251.37	2375.80	268.07	2895.24	2643.87
1986-87	771	2929.24	283.38	2645.86	310.25	3239.49	2956.11
1987-88	788	3320.68	331.92	2988.76	361.43	3682.11	3350.19
1988-89	805	3962.95	388.50	3574.44	405.98	4368.93	3980.42
1989-90	822	4565.40	452.48	4112.92	453.88	5019.28	4566.80
1990-91	839	5318.13	526.50	4791.63	543.99	5862.12	5335.62
1991-92	856	6135.28	646.27	5489.01	603.47	6738.75	6092.48
1992-93	872	7037.23	741.38	6295.85	708.22	7745.45	7004.07
1993-94	892	8179.61	828.56	7351.04	733.94	8913.55	8084.98
1994-95	910	9553.85	967.49	8586.37	902.05	10455.90	9488.42
1995-96	928	11185.86	1125.86	10060.00	1081.39	12267.25	11141.39
1996-97	946	13017.88	1298.48	11719.40	1174.89	14192.77	12894.29
1997-98	964	14476.13	1472.67	13003.46	1247.81	15723.94	14251.27
1998-99	983	16687.39	1637.40	15049.98	1346.39	18033.78	16396.37
1999-00	1001	18582.05	1864.72	16717.33	1649.25	20231.30	18366.58
2000-01	1019	20007.43	2068.92	17938.51	1766.70	21774.13	19705.21
2001-02	1040	21752.60	2288.50	19464.11	1805.85	23558.45	21269.96
2002-03	1056	23438.64	2461.80	20976.83	1924.63	25363.27	22901.46
2003-04	1072	26258.19	2721.55	23536.64	2156.84	28415.03	25693.48
2004-05	1089	29714.64	3198.91	26515.73	2707.45	32422.09	29223.18
2005-06	1106	33905.03	3637.21	30267.82	3028.66	36933.69	33296.48
2006-07	1122	39532.76	4187.29	35345.47	3414.30	42947.06	38759.77
2007-08	1138	45820.86	4846.96	40973.90	4050.04	49870.90	45023.94
2008-09	1154	53035.67	5651.97	47383.70	3264.96	56300.63	50648.66
2009-10	1170	61089.03	6597.99	54491.04	3689.24	64778.27	58180.28
2010-11	1186	72488.60	7602.19	64886.41	5352.55	77841.15	70238.96
2011-12	1202	83916.91	8798.96	75117.95	6180.31	90097.22	81298.26
Base Year : 2011-12							
Year	Population (in million)	GVA at Basic Prices	Consumption of Fixed Capital	NVA at Basic Prices	Indirect Taxes Less Subsidies	GDP at Market Prices	NDP at Market Prices
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2011-12	1220	81069.46	9171.75	71897.71	6293.83	87363.29	78191.54
2012-13	1235	92026.92	10609.05	81417.87	7413.21	99440.13	88831.08
2013-14	1251	103631.53	11959.75	91671.78	8703.69	112335.22	100375.47
2014-15	1267	114817.94	13439.38	101378.56	9633.34	124451.28	111011.91
2015-16	1283	124586.42	14453.74	110132.68	12233.93	136820.35	122366.62
2016-17	1299	136699.14	15858.98	120840.16	15137.95	151837.09	135978.11

(Continued)

**TABLE 1 : MACRO-ECONOMIC AGGREGATES
(At Current Prices) (Contd.)**

(Amount in ₹ Billion)

Base Year : 2004-05							
Year	Net Factor Income from Abroad	GNP at Factor Cost	NNP at Factor Cost	GNP at Market Prices	NNP at Market Prices	Personal Disposable Income	Net National Disposable Income
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1966-67	-2.30	303.83	287.50	324.39	308.06	279.54	308.96
1967-68	-2.58	357.18	338.51	380.03	361.36	331.13	362.38
1968-69	-2.55	376.83	356.85	402.57	382.59	348.23	383.87
1969-70	-2.71	414.51	391.52	443.34	420.35	380.24	421.60
1970-71	-2.84	440.98	412.94	473.54	445.50	400.42	446.73
1971-72	-2.91	469.30	438.52	507.08	476.30	424.46	477.93
1972-73	-3.02	516.41	482.16	559.12	524.87	470.29	526.41
1973-74	-3.25	633.33	592.21	680.95	639.83	578.59	641.75
1974-75	-2.91	746.39	693.42	804.79	751.82	673.56	754.56
1975-76	-2.55	793.27	730.64	864.52	801.89	716.05	807.17
1976-77	-2.33	853.12	785.05	931.89	863.82	762.54	871.21
1977-78	-2.33	974.00	900.72	1056.15	982.87	882.28	993.09
1978-79	-1.56	1047.74	966.63	1144.91	1063.80	948.59	1074.22
1979-80	1.53	1146.53	1047.66	1258.82	1159.95	1033.37	1176.19
1980-81	3.45	1371.83	1257.61	1499.87	1385.65	1277.03	1408.22
1981-82	0.40	1602.53	1463.32	1758.45	1619.24	1473.26	1641.45
1982-83	-6.34	1783.51	1622.36	1960.10	1798.95	1630.50	1824.22
1983-84	-9.44	2084.12	1904.43	2280.77	2101.08	1927.54	2128.82
1984-85	-14.24	2336.89	2127.13	2551.87	2342.11	2151.22	2373.12
1985-86	-14.29	2612.88	2361.51	2880.95	2629.58	2376.77	2657.79
1986-87	-18.05	2911.19	2627.81	3221.44	2938.06	2657.25	2967.82
1987-88	-26.19	3294.49	2962.57	3655.92	3324.00	3012.53	3358.99
1988-89	-44.96	3917.99	3529.48	4323.97	3935.46	3565.52	3973.87
1989-90	-57.31	4508.09	4055.61	4961.97	4509.49	4090.40	4547.47
1990-91	-75.45	5242.68	4716.18	5786.67	5260.17	4797.12	5297.28
1991-92	-100.77	6034.51	5388.24	6637.98	5991.71	5478.98	6085.53
1992-93	-116.45	6920.78	6179.40	7629.00	6887.62	6385.28	6999.88
1993-94	-120.80	8058.81	7230.24	8792.75	7964.18	7394.64	8129.32
1994-95	-130.83	9423.02	8455.54	10325.07	9357.59	8678.09	9611.75
1995-96	-134.84	11051.02	9925.16	12132.41	11006.55	9917.26	11227.67
1996-97	-130.82	12887.06	11588.58	14061.95	12763.47	11837.31	13203.15
1997-98	-132.05	14344.08	12871.41	15591.89	14119.22	13047.68	14556.86
1998-99	-149.68	16537.71	14900.30	17884.10	16246.69	15231.58	16679.11
1999-00	-154.31	18427.74	16563.02	20076.99	18212.27	16711.51	18743.59
2000-01	-227.33	19780.10	17711.18	21546.80	19477.84	18314.92	20065.99
2001-02	-200.68	21551.92	19263.43	23357.77	21069.28	20171.54	21802.91
2002-03	-166.90	23717.74	20809.93	25196.37	22734.56	21357.87	23526.85
2003-04	-207.08	26051.11	23329.56	28207.95	25486.40	23564.99	26478.05
2004-05	-223.75	29490.89	26291.98	32198.34	28999.43	25822.83	29919.14
2005-06	-261.16	33643.87	30006.66	36672.53	33035.32	29109.11	34120.97
2006-07	-332.34	39200.42	35013.13	42614.72	38427.43	33285.91	39773.51
2007-08	-205.12	45615.74	40768.78	49665.78	44818.82	37347.56	46493.83
2008-09	-329.23	52706.44	47054.47	55971.40	50319.43	45314.40	52351.52
2009-10	-380.00	60709.03	54111.04	64398.27	57800.28	51984.50	60271.41
2010-11	-818.07	71670.53	64068.34	77023.08	69420.89	60040.89	71840.90
2011-12	-768.30	83148.61	74349.65	89328.92	80529.96	71787.87	83578.98
Base Year : 2011-12							
Year	Net Factor Income from Abroad	GNP at Basic Prices	NNP at Basic Prices	GNP at Market Prices	NNP at Market Prices	Gross National Disposable Income	Net National Disposable Income
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
2011-12	-768.24	80301.22	71129.47	86595.05	77423.30	89644.07	80472.32
2012-13	-1167.63	90859.29	80250.24	98272.50	87663.45	101773.31	91164.26
2013-14	-1398.84	102232.69	90272.94	110936.38	98976.63	114895.56	102935.81
2014-15	-1474.30	113343.64	99904.27	122976.98	109537.61	127028.52	113589.15
2015-16	-1597.79	122988.63	108534.89	135222.56	120768.82	139353.39	124899.65
2016-17	-1896.00	134803.14	118944.16	149941.09	134082.11	153795.09	137936.11

**TABLE 1 : MACRO-ECONOMIC AGGREGATES
(At Current Prices) (Concl'd.)**

(Amount in ₹ Billion)

Base Year : 2004-05								
Year	GDP of Public Sector	NDP of Public Sector	Gross Domestic Capital Formation	Net Domestic Capital Formation	Gross Domestic Saving	Net Domestic Saving	Per Capita GNP at Factor Cost (₹)	Per Capita NNP at Factor Cost (₹)
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1966-67	36.43	29.67	54.49	38.16	45.26	28.93	614	581
1967-68	41.36	33.65	54.66	35.99	46.29	27.62	706	669
1968-69	46.87	38.69	52.97	32.98	48.81	28.82	727	689
1969-70	53.40	44.19	65.26	42.27	62.85	39.86	784	740
1970-71	60.06	49.36	72.15	44.11	68.21	40.17	815	763
1971-72	67.10	55.03	81.65	50.87	76.87	46.09	847	792
1972-73	74.22	60.37	82.49	48.24	79.52	45.27	911	850
1973-74	87.57	70.60	118.58	77.47	114.66	73.55	1092	1021
1974-75	112.91	90.82	141.35	88.39	134.82	81.86	1259	1169
1975-76	133.90	107.82	149.49	86.86	150.66	88.03	1307	1204
1976-77	156.20	127.63	162.73	94.65	175.82	107.74	1376	1266
1977-78	172.58	140.77	188.80	115.52	203.45	130.17	1536	1421
1978-79	191.85	156.16	242.38	161.27	241.10	159.99	1617	1492
1979-80	220.93	177.39	256.48	157.61	250.68	151.81	1727	1578
1980-81	258.33	207.73	286.84	172.62	265.90	151.68	2020	1852
1981-82	319.38	258.20	333.03	193.82	306.92	167.71	2316	2115
1982-83	390.53	317.22	375.22	214.08	349.56	188.42	2519	2291
1983-84	459.28	375.81	417.56	237.86	392.39	212.69	2883	2634
1984-85	525.84	426.80	490.78	281.02	457.86	248.10	3162	2878
1985-86	615.72	494.49	596.48	345.11	534.14	282.77	3461	3128
1986-87	726.63	589.13	650.48	367.10	586.93	303.55	3776	3408
1987-88	841.56	682.93	805.32	473.40	737.07	405.15	4181	3760
1988-89	1000.99	811.48	997.96	609.46	874.92	486.42	4867	4384
1989-90	1165.53	940.43	1190.09	737.61	1067.30	614.82	5484	4934
1990-91	1323.78	1058.99	1526.04	999.54	1344.08	817.58	6249	5621
1991-92	1580.17	1254.84	1469.07	822.81	1435.30	789.04	7050	6295
1992-93	1802.65	1430.77	1784.37	1042.99	1646.21	904.83	7937	7086
1993-94	2051.30	1652.63	1977.85	1149.29	1929.94	1101.38	9035	8106
1994-95	2388.38	1919.61	2585.61	1618.12	2466.68	1499.19	10355	9292
1995-96	2809.60	2275.64	3100.45	1974.59	2892.65	1766.79	11908	10695
1996-97	3071.21	2458.52	3361.25	2062.77	3183.87	1885.39	13623	12250
1997-98	3607.86	2928.55	4020.92	2548.25	3797.90	2325.23	14880	13352
1998-99	4127.38	3400.97	4365.21	2727.81	4181.59	2544.19	16824	15158
1999-00	4633.25	3798.94	5388.34	3523.62	5168.46	3303.74	18409	16546
2000-01	4888.71	4014.59	5282.99	3214.07	5155.45	3086.53	19411	17381
2001-02	5324.06	4389.85	5711.46	3422.97	5853.75	3565.26	20723	18523
2002-03	5854.28	4889.04	6277.43	3815.63	6562.29	4100.49	22038	19706
2003-04	6240.91	5207.11	7624.16	4902.62	8237.75	5516.21	24301	21763
2004-05	6805.19	5715.14	10640.41	7441.50	10507.03	7308.12	27081	24143
2005-06	7290.40	6096.55	12797.54	9160.33	12351.51	8714.30	30419	27131
2006-07	8188.89	6874.02	15314.33	11127.04	14859.09	10671.80	34938	31206
2007-08	9138.22	7686.95	19007.62	14160.67	18363.32	13516.37	40084	35825
2008-09	10747.16	9120.37	19313.80	13661.82	18026.20	12374.22	45673	40775
2009-10	13058.82	13058.82	23631.32	17033.33	21823.38	15225.39	51888	46249
2010-11	15052.81	15116.67	28414.57	20812.39	26217.42	18615.24	60430	54021
2011-12	16989.75	14796.09	32006.33	23207.37	28244.59	19445.63	69175	61855
Base Year : 2011-12								
Year	Gross Capital Formation	Net Capital Formation	Gross Saving	Net Saving	Per Capita GNI(₹)	Per Capita GDP(₹)	Per Capita NNI(₹)	Per Capita PFCE(₹)
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
2011-12	34030.08	24858.33	30268.37	21096.62	70980	71609	63462	40250
2012-13	38471.22	27862.17	33692.02	23082.97	79573	80518	70983	45461
2013-14	37941.35	25981.60	36081.93	24122.18	88678	89796	79118	51764
2014-15	42795.87	29356.49	41197.66	27758.28	97062	98225	86454	57086
2015-16	45593.18	31139.44	44189.19	29735.45	105396	106641	94130	61826
2016-17	-	-	-	-	115428	116888	103219	68722

Notes : 1. Data for 2012-13, 2013-14 are Third Revised Estimates (New Series), for 2014-15 are Second Revised Estimates and for 2015-16 are First Revised Estimates.
2. Data for 2016-17 are Provisional Estimates.
3. Data for the base year 2011-12 has been revised on account of using new series of IIP and WPI.
4. Population figures used in the 2004-05 series and 2011-12 series are from the population census 2001 and 2011 respectively.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO).

TABLE 2 : MACRO-ECONOMIC AGGREGATES
(At Constant Prices)

(Amount in ₹ Billion)

Base Year : 2004-05						
Year	GDP at Factor Cost	Consumption of Fixed Capital	NDP at Factor Cost	Indirect Taxes Less Subsidies	GDP at Market Prices	NDP at Market Prices
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1966-67	4751.89	326.79	4425.11	407.57	5159.46	4832.68
1967-68	5138.60	349.13	4789.47	424.64	5563.24	5214.11
1968-69	5272.70	367.83	4904.88	479.02	5751.72	5383.90
1969-70	5616.30	392.18	5224.11	511.57	6127.87	5735.68
1970-71	5897.86	438.05	5459.81	546.03	6443.89	6005.84
1971-72	5957.41	457.27	5500.15	592.35	6549.76	6092.50
1972-73	5938.43	474.52	5463.91	575.09	6513.52	6039.00
1973-74	6208.72	495.60	5713.11	519.46	6728.18	6232.57
1974-75	6280.79	526.96	5753.83	527.14	6807.93	6280.97
1975-76	6846.34	555.76	6290.58	584.51	7430.85	6875.09
1976-77	6931.91	591.99	6339.92	622.52	7554.43	6962.44
1977-78	7449.72	617.80	6831.91	652.77	8102.49	7484.68
1978-79	7859.64	643.02	7216.63	705.70	8565.34	7922.33
1979-80	7450.83	674.32	6776.51	665.85	8116.68	7442.36
1980-81	7985.06	711.44	7273.62	678.34	8663.40	7951.96
1981-82	8434.26	748.43	7685.83	749.48	9183.74	8435.31
1982-83	8680.91	791.54	7889.37	822.03	9502.94	8711.40
1983-84	9362.69	831.01	8531.68	832.91	10195.60	9364.59
1984-85	9733.57	888.77	8844.80	851.58	10585.15	9696.38
1985-86	10138.66	948.55	9190.10	1002.67	11141.33	10192.77
1986-87	10576.12	1006.13	9569.99	1097.38	11673.50	10667.37
1987-88	10949.92	1077.45	9872.47	1186.47	12136.39	11058.94
1988-89	12062.43	1135.60	10926.83	1242.43	13304.86	12169.26
1989-90	12802.28	1203.21	11599.07	1293.87	14096.15	12892.94
1990-91	13478.89	1287.35	12191.54	1397.26	14876.15	13588.80
1991-92	13671.71	1376.63	12295.07	1361.66	15033.37	13656.73
1992-93	14405.03	1458.47	12946.56	1452.52	15857.55	14399.08
1993-94	15223.43	1520.23	13703.20	1387.48	16610.91	15090.68
1994-95	16196.94	1622.92	14574.02	1520.08	17717.02	16094.10
1995-96	17377.40	1725.89	15651.52	1681.59	19058.99	17333.11
1996-97	18763.19	1836.11	16927.08	1734.67	20497.86	18661.75
1997-98	19570.31	1980.48	17589.84	1757.67	21327.98	19347.51
1998-99	20878.27	2118.88	18759.39	1768.72	22646.99	20528.11
1999-00	22549.42	2286.51	20262.91	2100.87	24650.29	22363.78
2000-01	23484.81	2441.16	21043.65	2112.30	25597.11	23155.95
2001-02	24749.62	2599.44	22150.18	2082.28	26831.90	24232.46
2002-03	25709.35	2733.67	22975.68	2143.23	27852.58	25118.91
2003-04	27757.49	2910.27	24847.22	2284.41	30041.90	27131.63
2004-05	29714.64	3198.91	26515.73	2707.45	32422.09	29223.18
2005-06	32530.73	3508.93	29021.80	2901.71	35432.44	31923.51
2006-07	35643.64	3857.00	31786.64	3071.25	38714.89	34857.89
2007-08	38966.36	4276.29	34690.08	3543.11	42509.47	38233.19
2008-09	41586.76	4689.04	36897.72	2576.74	44163.50	39474.46
2009-10	45160.71	5219.06	39941.65	2747.76	47908.47	42689.41
2010-11	49185.33	5703.01	43482.32	3638.53	52823.86	47120.85
2011-12	52475.30	6278.34	46196.96	3855.20	56330.50	50052.16
Base Year : 2011-12						
Year	GVA at Basic Prices	Consumption of Fixed Capital	NVA at Basic Prices	Indirect Taxes Less Subsidies	GDP at Market Prices	NDP at Market Prices
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2011-12	81069.46	9171.75	71897.71	6293.83	87363.29	78191.54
2012-13	85462.75	10106.61	75356.14	6667.41	92130.17	82023.56
2013-14	90636.49	11006.10	79630.39	7377.21	98013.70	87007.60
2014-15	97190.23	11807.24	85382.99	8179.61	105369.84	93562.60
2015-16	104905.14	12641.93	92263.21	8904.88	113810.02	101168.09
2016-17	111854.40	13479.37	98375.03	10044.14	121898.54	108419.17

(Continued)

**TABLE 2 : MACRO-ECONOMIC AGGREGATES
(At Constant Prices) (Contd.)**

(Amount in ₹ Billion)

Base Year : 2004-05					
Year	Net Factor Income from Abroad	GNP at Factor Cost	NNP at Factor Cost	GNP at Market Prices	NNP at Market Prices
1	8	9	10	11	12
1966-67	-31.66	4720.24	4393.45	5127.81	4801.02
1967-68	-38.95	5099.65	4750.52	5524.29	5175.16
1968-69	-37.12	5235.58	4867.75	5714.60	5346.77
1969-70	-39.78	5576.52	5184.34	6088.09	5695.91
1970-71	-41.15	5856.72	5418.67	6402.75	5964.70
1971-72	-40.39	5917.03	5459.76	6509.38	6052.11
1972-73	-37.05	5901.38	5426.86	6476.47	6001.95
1973-74	-33.74	6174.98	5679.37	6694.44	6198.83
1974-75	-26.42	6254.37	5727.41	6781.51	6254.55
1975-76	-22.78	6823.55	6267.79	7408.06	6852.30
1976-77	-20.95	6910.96	6318.97	7533.48	6941.49
1977-78	-17.49	7432.23	6814.42	8085.00	7467.19
1978-79	-16.67	7842.97	7199.96	8548.67	7905.66
1979-80	-3.10	7447.72	6773.40	8113.57	7439.25
1980-81	-0.02	7985.04	7273.59	8663.38	7951.93
1981-82	-11.02	8423.24	7674.81	9172.72	8424.29
1982-83	-38.03	8642.88	7851.34	9464.91	8673.37
1983-84	-42.18	9320.51	8489.50	10153.42	9322.41
1984-85	-58.72	9674.85	8786.09	10526.43	9637.67
1985-86	-58.67	10079.99	9131.43	11082.66	10134.10
1986-87	-65.41	10510.71	9504.57	11608.09	10601.95
1987-88	-87.83	10862.09	9784.64	12048.56	10971.11
1988-89	-125.46	11936.97	10801.37	13179.40	12043.80
1989-90	-134.61	12667.67	11464.46	13961.54	12758.33
1990-91	-168.49	13310.40	12023.05	14707.66	13420.31
1991-92	-176.30	13495.41	12118.77	14857.07	13480.43
1992-93	-178.12	14226.92	12768.45	15679.44	14220.97
1993-94	-162.05	15061.38	13541.16	16448.86	14928.64
1994-95	-164.30	16032.64	14409.72	17552.72	15929.80
1995-96	-176.72	17200.69	15474.80	18882.28	17156.39
1996-97	-169.49	18593.70	16757.59	20328.37	18492.26
1997-98	-138.24	19432.08	17451.60	21189.75	19209.27
1998-99	-146.87	20731.40	18612.52	22500.12	20381.24
1999-00	-163.75	22385.67	20099.16	24486.54	22200.03
2000-01	-238.00	23246.81	20805.65	25359.11	22917.95
2001-02	-213.71	24535.91	21936.47	26618.19	24018.75
2002-03	-189.60	25519.75	22786.08	27662.98	24929.31
2003-04	-206.93	27550.56	24640.29	29834.97	26924.70
2004-05	-223.75	29490.89	26291.98	32198.34	28999.43
2005-06	-248.96	32281.77	28772.84	35183.48	31674.55
2006-07	-295.15	35348.49	31491.49	38419.74	34562.74
2007-08	-171.79	38794.57	34518.29	42337.68	38061.40
2008-09	-253.84	41332.92	36643.88	43909.66	39220.62
2009-10	-277.57	44883.14	39664.08	47630.90	42411.84
2010-11	-546.47	48638.86	42935.85	52277.39	46574.38
2011-12	-463.67	52011.63	45733.29	55866.83	49588.49
Base Year : 2011-12					
Year	Net Factor Income from Abroad	GNP at Basic Prices	NNP at Basic Prices	GNP at Market Prices	NNP at Market Prices
1	8	9	10	11	12
2011-12	-768.24	80301.22	71129.47	86595.05	77423.30
2012-13	-1083.54	84379.21	74272.60	91046.62	80940.01
2013-14	-1223.43	89413.06	78406.96	96790.27	85784.17
2014-15	-1247.04	95943.19	84135.95	104122.80	92315.56
2015-16	-1346.97	103558.17	90916.24	112463.05	99821.12
2016-17	-1551.41	110302.99	96823.62	120347.13	106867.76

TABLE 2 : MACRO-ECONOMIC AGGREGATES
(At Constant Prices) (Concl'd.)

(Amount in ₹ Billion)

Base Year : 2004-05						
Year	GDP of Public Sector	NDP of Public Sector	Gross Domestic Capital Formation	Net Domestic Capital Formation	Per Capita GNP at Factor Cost (₹)	Per Capita NNP at Factor Cost (₹)
1	13	14	15	16	17	18
1966-67	620.74	488.89	1103.27	776.49	9536	8876
1967-68	661.62	519.98	1057.44	708.31	10078	9388
1968-69	717.11	569.81	1035.63	667.81	10107	9397
1969-70	774.29	617.33	1149.95	757.77	10542	9800
1970-71	843.79	677.73	1148.05	710.00	10826	10016
1971-72	893.73	717.91	1244.04	786.78	10681	9855
1972-73	951.11	763.03	1187.05	712.53	10408	9571
1973-74	1048.01	847.62	1417.82	922.22	10647	9792
1974-75	1071.83	854.37	1344.85	817.89	10547	9658
1975-76	1166.31	933.79	1209.45	653.69	11241	10326
1976-77	1288.72	1041.67	1430.53	838.55	11147	10192
1977-78	1354.43	1090.42	1668.43	1050.63	11723	10748
1978-79	1453.22	1174.17	1985.41	1342.39	12103	11111
1979-80	1515.76	1219.99	1754.45	1080.13	11216	10201
1980-81	1664.92	1346.24	1904.72	1193.27	11760	10712
1981-82	1750.98	1409.13	1800.32	1051.89	12172	11091
1982-83	1923.90	1550.05	1854.56	1063.01	12207	11089
1983-84	2044.86	1643.17	1980.20	1149.19	12891	11742
1984-85	2190.79	1753.98	2079.92	1191.15	13092	11889
1985-86	2385.89	1912.36	2245.67	1297.12	13351	12095
1986-87	2567.48	2059.04	2326.23	1320.10	13633	12328
1987-88	2733.24	2188.84	2632.65	1555.20	13784	12417
1988-89	2919.10	2338.10	2956.54	1820.94	14829	13418
1989-90	3168.88	2552.73	3196.89	1993.68	15411	13947
1990-91	3241.05	2577.72	3794.36	2507.01	15865	14330
1991-92	3425.14	2714.88	3167.69	1791.06	15766	14157
1992-93	3516.56	2769.01	3577.10	2118.62	16315	14643
1993-94	3666.75	2903.24	3659.48	2139.26	16885	15181
1994-95	3945.62	3134.37	4372.24	2749.32	17618	15835
1995-96	4292.15	3446.06	4712.42	2986.53	18535	16675
1996-97	4434.01	3553.76	4755.26	2919.15	19655	17714
1997-98	4876.52	3959.88	5462.85	3482.38	20158	18103
1998-99	5177.85	4234.67	5669.30	3550.42	21090	18934
1999-00	5714.80	4777.79	6669.08	4382.57	22363	20079
2000-01	5732.21	4781.11	6300.56	3859.40	22813	20418
2001-02	6061.89	5088.43	6588.27	3988.83	23592	21093
2002-03	6384.05	5407.12	7086.37	4352.70	24166	21578
2003-04	6589.44	5581.09	8199.25	5288.98	25700	22985
2004-05	6805.19	5715.14	10640.41	7441.50	27081	24143
2005-06	7186.50	6039.38	12369.27	8860.33	29188	26015
2006-07	7803.53	6598.67	14023.69	10166.70	31505	28067
2007-08	8279.64	7002.94	16568.92	12292.62	34090	30332
2008-09	9121.77	7773.62	15703.33	11014.30	35817	31754
2009-10	10272.39	8793.13	18412.63	13193.56	38362	33901
2010-11	11137.99	9721.38	21004.97	15301.97	41011	36202
2011-12	11786.66	10353.13	21832.59	15554.25	43271	38048
Base Year : 2011-12						
Year	Gross Capital Formation	Net Capital Formation	Per Capita GNI(₹)	Per Capita GDP(₹)	Per Capita NNI(₹)	Per Capita PFCE(₹)
1	13	14	15	16	17	18
2011-12	34030.08	24858.33	70980	71609	63462	40250
2012-13	36392.96	26286.35	73722	74599	65538	41936
2013-14	34482.36	23476.26	77370	78348	68572	44423
2014-15	37412.35	25605.11	82181	83165	72862	46586
2015-16	40235.85	27593.92	87656	88706	77803	48810
2016-17	.	.	92646	93840	82269	52399

Notes : 1. Data for 2012-13, 2013-14 are Third Revised Estimates (New Series), for 2014-15 are Second Revised Estimates and for 2015-16 are First Revised Estimates.
 2. Data for 2016-17 are Provisional Estimates.
 3. Data for the base year 2011-12 has been revised on account of using new series of IIP and WPI.
 4. Population figures used in the 2004-05 series and 2011-12 series are from the population census 2001 and 2011 respectively.
 Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO).

**TABLE 3 : COMPONENTS OF GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (at Factor Cost)
AND GROSS VALUE ADDED (at Basic Prices)**

(₹ Billion)

Year	Agriculture & Allied Activities		Agriculture		Industry		Mining & Quarrying	
	At Constant Prices	At Current Prices	At Constant Prices	At Current Prices	At Constant Prices	At Current Prices	At Constant Prices	At Current Prices
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
(Base Year : 2004-05)								
1961-62	1956.47	75.16	1611.87	65.77	607.87	28.73	93.67	1.88
1962-63	1917.55	76.74	1577.27	67.14	657.63	32.13	104.79	2.25
1963-64	1962.41	90.31	1606.82	79.36	715.41	36.57	107.89	2.43
1964-65	2143.43	110.34	1772.84	97.61	759.70	40.24	109.45	2.57
1965-66	1906.75	110.04	1534.04	96.70	781.97	43.23	122.31	2.97
1966-67	1879.62	128.01	1498.94	112.63	793.13	47.60	125.19	3.22
1967-68	2159.14	160.19	1754.84	141.87	804.03	51.38	128.99	3.75
1968-69	2155.72	165.12	1748.79	145.09	848.52	55.87	132.64	4.00
1969-70	2294.28	180.59	1875.56	159.19	930.95	64.32	139.19	4.45
1970-71	2456.99	186.20	2014.55	163.70	942.25	70.17	129.65	4.66
1971-72	2410.87	190.21	1960.89	166.46	975.21	77.48	133.08	4.89
1972-73	2289.88	209.21	1850.55	182.68	1016.55	85.78	140.94	5.27
1973-74	2454.79	275.70	2006.48	241.70	1055.75	102.72	142.71	6.02
1974-75	2417.40	302.04	1951.19	263.31	1090.58	132.87	149.79	8.58
1975-76	2728.99	299.37	2228.17	259.36	1137.75	141.60	167.95	10.91
1976-77	2571.31	305.85	2092.66	263.78	1231.08	159.15	173.91	12.48
1977-78	2829.37	362.12	2354.55	313.73	1300.94	178.36	179.36	13.80
1978-79	2894.52	372.17	2401.48	319.35	1443.40	205.12	184.23	15.01
1979-80	2524.75	385.01	2080.60	326.85	1409.75	236.60	186.21	18.72
1980-81	2850.15	484.26	2381.02	413.26	1441.04	267.47	208.91	23.34
1981-82	2981.30	545.83	2496.45	463.97	1571.80	328.40	237.45	41.62
1982-83	2972.93	588.49	2492.96	497.36	1648.18	366.87	265.69	51.36
1983-84	3273.82	702.28	2761.04	598.36	1792.73	431.47	273.38	57.54
1984-85	3325.71	757.31	2802.00	643.34	1869.66	487.95	276.58	64.73
1985-86	3336.16	811.60	2807.47	688.64	1943.30	542.88	291.67	69.23
1986-87	3322.50	871.11	2796.49	735.83	2078.28	606.05	327.39	80.71
1987-88	3269.75	969.05	2748.20	818.07	2192.89	680.39	339.74	84.53
1988-89	3781.13	1196.78	3211.14	1018.53	2407.81	811.77	394.68	110.53
1989-90	3826.09	1322.64	3223.84	1119.74	2617.79	966.90	424.66	121.98
1990-91	3979.71	1543.50	3361.76	1311.08	2771.76	1112.39	469.09	138.16
1991-92	3902.01	1803.13	3284.07	1543.77	2764.90	1225.09	484.84	151.41
1992-93	4161.53	2022.19	3515.84	1728.14	2851.21	1433.17	489.31	174.61
1993-94	4299.81	2345.66	3627.64	2001.14	3057.49	1665.48	496.11	203.09
1994-95	4502.58	2701.07	3799.59	2300.30	3375.83	2039.94	542.19	229.07
1995-96	4471.27	2937.01	3762.43	2504.26	3813.52	2497.24	574.00	255.42
1996-97	4914.84	3531.42	4153.77	3026.74	4108.37	2816.13	577.18	280.01
1997-98	4789.33	3747.44	4030.30	3181.71	4198.92	3020.23	633.80	337.77
1998-99	5092.03	4303.84	4317.19	3677.99	4346.08	3344.96	651.71	360.62
1999-00	5227.95	4553.02	4421.13	3894.14	4572.51	3595.05	679.02	417.25
2000-01	5227.55	4606.08	4394.32	3887.22	4846.65	4002.93	694.72	458.68
2001-02	5541.57	4986.20	4678.15	4205.96	4951.63	4162.43	707.66	480.55
2002-03	5175.59	4850.80	4297.52	4044.91	5291.36	4685.08	767.21	629.82
2003-04	5643.91	5446.67	4763.24	4591.58	5589.17	5145.74	787.92	641.21
2004-05	5654.26	5654.26	4766.34	4766.34	6009.28	6009.28	850.28	850.28
2005-06	5944.87	6377.72	5029.96	5368.22	6522.84	6852.38	861.41	944.62
2006-07	6191.90	7229.84	5237.45	6046.72	7363.98	8177.68	925.78	1067.87
2007-08	6550.80	8365.18	5569.56	7162.76	8045.00	9413.62	959.97	1248.12
2008-09	6556.88	9432.05	5554.42	8066.46	8374.07	10492.20	980.55	1398.28
2009-10	6609.87	10835.14	5577.15	9285.86	9224.84	11953.38	1038.30	1593.04
2010-11	7178.14	13196.86	6109.05	11435.17	9986.29	13969.15	1106.17	2048.66
2011-12	7538.31	14990.98	6435.43	13005.69	10654.69	15945.68	1107.25	2227.16

GVA at Basic Prices (Base Year : 2011-12)

Year	Agriculture & allied activities		Industry		Mining & Quarrying		Manufacturing	
	At Constant Prices	At Current Prices	At Constant Prices	At Current Prices	At Constant Prices	At Current Prices	At Constant Prices	At Current Prices
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2011-12	15019.47	15019.47	18576.89	18576.89	2610.35	2610.35	14099.86	14099.86
2012-13	15242.88	16751.07	19411.17	20740.29	2626.09	2858.42	14868.73	15728.37
2013-14	16091.98	19263.72	20234.17	22694.01	2631.07	2957.94	15607.09	17134.52
2014-15	16061.40	20689.58	21970.69	24777.45	2938.21	3141.77	16895.04	18839.37
2015-16	16172.08	21755.47	24213.02	26827.24	3247.40	2962.53	18721.15	20648.20
2016-17	16961.75	23720.85	25910.03	29017.56	3304.85	3019.21	20199.27	22574.13

(Continued)

**TABLE 3 : COMPONENTS OF GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (at Factor Cost)
AND GROSS VALUE ADDED (at Basic Prices) (Contd.)**

(₹ Billion)

Year	Manufacturing		Electricity, Gas & Water Supply		Services		Construction	
	At Constant Prices	At Current Prices	At Constant Prices	At Current Prices	At Constant Prices	At Current Prices	At Constant Prices	At Current Prices
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
(Base Year : 2004-05)								
1961-62	489.88	25.78	24.31	1.08	1577.30	76.14	272.19	7.13
1962-63	525.54	28.62	27.30	1.26	1661.15	84.30	282.33	7.51
1963-64	575.25	32.64	32.27	1.49	1777.49	93.19	316.80	8.60
1964-65	615.03	35.90	35.23	1.78	1886.97	105.62	342.25	10.20
1965-66	620.74	38.26	38.92	2.01	1953.04	115.90	365.09	11.73
1966-67	625.63	41.85	42.32	2.52	2032.22	130.00	395.10	13.82
1967-68	628.04	44.71	47.00	2.92	2122.94	146.25	423.52	16.17
1968-69	662.83	48.39	53.05	3.48	2215.65	156.80	438.34	17.53
1969-70	733.94	55.73	57.82	4.14	2321.06	170.05	451.96	19.57
1970-71	751.18	60.83	61.41	4.69	2412.54	185.91	450.96	20.71
1971-72	775.73	67.48	66.40	5.11	2486.67	203.98	452.93	22.78
1972-73	806.14	74.98	69.47	5.53	2557.09	223.63	463.57	24.83
1973-74	842.01	90.74	71.02	5.97	2595.09	253.43	433.45	25.59
1974-75	866.55	116.61	74.24	7.68	2670.41	309.76	419.66	28.03
1975-76	884.82	121.29	84.98	9.39	2879.84	353.71	479.48	35.02
1976-77	962.42	134.21	94.74	12.45	3038.02	390.99	526.38	41.44
1977-78	1022.32	150.33	99.26	14.23	3215.31	433.51	579.65	48.14
1978-79	1148.59	173.12	110.58	17.00	3378.33	470.35	566.72	49.40
1979-80	1111.59	198.24	111.94	19.64	3410.30	523.14	536.81	49.85
1980-81	1113.76	221.41	118.38	22.71	3613.71	611.13	607.57	64.87
1981-82	1204.75	260.40	129.60	26.38	3803.09	721.20	640.84	74.11
1982-83	1244.36	284.31	138.13	31.19	3983.65	827.39	595.84	84.03
1983-84	1371.68	337.08	147.67	36.85	4209.58	951.09	628.02	96.60
1984-85	1429.40	378.67	163.68	44.55	4449.85	1096.77	649.76	113.34
1985-86	1474.96	419.83	176.67	53.82	4778.16	1263.53	686.54	132.28
1986-87	1556.00	464.13	194.89	61.21	5105.22	1442.57	702.96	152.20
1987-88	1643.14	527.15	210.01	68.71	5425.26	1660.95	743.25	180.44
1988-89	1782.75	621.31	230.38	79.92	5802.74	1941.19	795.51	210.40
1989-90	1940.33	749.32	252.81	95.60	6303.30	2260.84	851.47	244.16
1990-91	2032.95	859.34	269.71	114.89	6686.49	2645.90	951.84	296.56
1991-92	1984.19	933.01	295.87	140.67	6975.10	3091.72	971.44	333.32
1992-93	2045.51	1080.92	316.40	177.64	7350.75	3562.83	1005.26	380.31
1993-94	2221.24	1252.98	340.13	209.41	7824.49	4147.78	1010.99	420.12
1994-95	2461.61	1548.14	372.03	262.73	8276.79	4785.25	1065.39	482.78
1995-96	2842.21	1935.70	397.31	306.12	9069.51	5719.46	1129.11	567.89
1996-97	3112.26	2205.75	418.93	330.37	9688.70	6628.88	1150.27	646.48
1997-98	3113.85	2294.04	451.27	388.42	10571.63	7672.20	1270.73	802.97
1998-99	3211.37	2503.73	483.00	480.62	11421.86	9003.10	1350.48	950.56
1999-00	3384.58	2712.55	508.91	465.25	12662.30	10324.65	1463.80	1092.13
2000-01	3631.63	3062.96	520.30	481.29	13353.55	11310.81	1553.78	1198.97
2001-02	3714.08	3184.96	529.90	496.92	14227.32	12528.82	1615.74	1293.90
2002-03	3969.12	3485.34	555.03	569.93	15239.95	13846.11	1749.59	1448.94
2003-04	4220.62	3911.90	580.62	592.64	16545.05	15629.75	1967.08	1683.86
2004-05	4532.25	4532.25	626.75	626.75	18051.10	18051.10	2288.55	2288.55
2005-06	4990.20	5216.69	671.23	691.07	20063.02	20674.93	2581.29	2686.34
2006-07	5704.58	6348.28	733.62	761.53	22087.76	24125.24	2848.06	3224.29
2007-08	6290.73	7327.20	794.30	838.30	24370.56	28042.06	3154.95	3889.08
2008-09	6563.02	8183.22	830.50	910.70	26655.80	33111.43	3323.29	4510.33
2009-10	7304.35	9221.51	882.18	1138.83	29326.01	38300.51	3544.36	5004.58
2010-11	7951.52	10724.89	928.60	1195.60	32020.88	45322.59	3747.08	5715.35
2011-12	8540.98	12361.82	1006.46	1356.70	34282.29	52980.25	4151.87	6897.97

GVA at Basic Prices (Base Year : 2011-12)

Year	Electricity, Gas, Water Supply & Other Utility Services		Services		Construction		Trade, Hotels, Transport, Communication and Services Related to Broadcasting	
	At Constant Prices	At Current Prices	At Constant Prices	At Current Prices	At Constant Prices	At Current Prices	At Constant Prices	At Current Prices
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
2011-12	1866.68	1866.68	47473.10	47473.10	7773.35	7773.35	14131.16	14131.16
2012-13	1916.35	2153.50	50808.69	54535.57	7800.50	8493.65	15511.43	16639.86
2013-14	1996.01	2601.55	54310.34	61673.79	8007.71	9214.70	16520.62	18744.67
2014-15	2137.44	2796.31	59158.14	69350.90	8382.03	9874.93	18009.19	20951.21
2015-16	2244.47	3216.51	64520.04	76003.71	8797.82	10064.03	19891.61	22943.64
2016-17	2405.90	3424.22	68982.63	83960.73	8946.68	10413.43	21439.56	25199.99

(Continued)

**TABLE 3 : COMPONENTS OF GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (at Factor Cost)
AND GROSS VALUE ADDED (at Basic Prices) (Concl'd.)**

(₹ Billion)

Year	Trade, Hotels, Transport & Communication		Financing, Insurance, Real Estate & Business Services		Public Administration, Defence & Other Services	
	At Constant Prices	At Current Prices	At Constant Prices	At Current Prices	At Constant Prices	At Current Prices
1	18	19	20	21	22	23
(Base Year : 2004-05)						
1961-62	552.59	21.45	325.96	26.02	426.56	21.54
1962-63	585.03	23.48	336.93	29.87	456.86	23.43
1963-64	626.50	26.28	347.35	32.31	486.84	25.99
1964-65	668.90	30.84	356.88	35.12	518.94	29.45
1965-66	680.79	33.45	367.66	37.96	539.50	32.76
1966-67	698.62	38.90	374.12	40.63	564.38	36.65
1967-68	728.52	44.45	384.31	44.58	586.59	41.05
1968-69	761.55	47.32	403.05	47.72	612.72	44.22
1969-70	802.75	51.07	419.80	51.20	646.55	48.22
1970-71	842.05	56.27	437.35	55.79	682.18	53.15
1971-72	861.21	61.02	459.89	61.17	712.64	59.01
1972-73	879.91	67.30	477.67	66.94	735.94	64.56
1973-74	916.86	80.57	489.36	74.65	755.41	72.61
1974-75	971.76	106.42	487.79	83.90	791.20	91.42
1975-76	1059.80	120.67	521.42	95.11	819.14	102.90
1976-77	1106.97	130.66	562.77	105.79	841.90	113.11
1977-78	1180.84	147.02	590.32	115.40	864.50	122.96
1978-79	1277.72	161.19	632.03	124.48	901.86	135.29
1979-80	1267.51	186.04	638.18	135.76	967.79	151.49
1980-81	1339.06	219.68	650.41	151.20	1016.66	175.37
1981-82	1420.57	269.46	703.26	178.35	1038.42	199.27
1982-83	1499.03	307.49	770.29	204.53	1118.49	231.34
1983-84	1575.45	357.16	845.85	233.88	1160.27	263.45
1984-85	1650.37	411.25	909.07	269.07	1240.65	303.11
1985-86	1781.95	480.22	997.83	308.19	1311.84	342.84
1986-87	1888.88	542.72	1102.95	353.37	1410.43	394.28
1987-88	1985.78	619.63	1183.83	403.87	1512.40	457.00
1988-89	2104.05	731.59	1299.34	469.26	1603.85	529.94
1989-90	2260.74	856.30	1460.88	552.97	1730.22	607.41
1990-91	2377.36	1003.18	1551.65	645.98	1805.64	700.19
1991-92	2431.78	1155.70	1719.56	789.04	1852.32	813.66
1992-93	2568.97	1362.50	1813.20	874.95	1963.32	945.07
1993-94	2746.82	1609.90	2015.68	1056.86	2051.01	1060.90
1994-95	3019.97	1921.42	2094.01	1194.42	2097.42	1186.63
1995-96	3425.36	2311.75	2263.48	1437.91	2251.57	1401.90
1996-97	3702.00	2731.35	2403.54	1586.37	2432.88	1664.69
1997-98	3981.09	3130.93	2684.95	1806.42	2634.86	1931.88
1998-99	4286.13	3585.38	2894.40	2105.93	2890.85	2361.23
1999-00	4760.88	3990.94	3149.90	2511.45	3287.71	2730.13
2000-01	5067.42	4417.85	3292.71	2749.40	3439.63	2944.59
2001-02	5503.83	4902.90	3527.92	3156.89	3579.84	3175.13
2002-03	5969.06	5421.32	3800.81	3560.89	3720.48	3414.96
2003-04	6634.32	6232.46	4022.43	4000.56	3921.21	3712.88
2004-05	7277.20	7277.20	4371.74	4371.74	4113.61	4113.61
2005-06	8154.07	8466.06	4923.40	4931.02	4404.26	4591.51
2006-07	9100.84	9983.79	5610.63	5865.95	4528.23	5051.21
2007-08	10095.20	11500.44	6281.24	6914.64	4839.17	5737.90
2008-09	10851.25	13108.46	7036.29	8453.68	5444.97	7038.95
2009-10	11978.91	14816.23	7719.05	9649.37	6083.69	8830.33
2010-11	13440.24	17796.30	8491.89	11652.43	6341.67	10158.50
2011-12	14022.61	20722.72	9455.34	13815.24	6652.47	11544.32

GVA at Basic Prices (Base Year : 2011-12)

Year	Financial , real estate & professional services		Public Administration, Defence and Other Services		GVA at Basic Prices	
	At Constant Prices	At Current Prices	At Constant Prices	At Current Prices	At Constant Prices	At Current Prices
1	18	19	20	21	22	23
2011-12	15308.77	15308.77	10259.82	10259.82	81069.46	81069.46
2012-13	16800.31	17766.32	10696.46	11635.74	85462.75	92026.93
2013-14	18674.07	20695.08	11107.94	13019.35	90636.49	103631.52
2014-15	20755.49	23632.50	12011.43	14892.26	97190.23	114817.94
2015-16	22987.98	26311.20	12842.63	16684.86	104905.14	124586.42
2016-17	24296.38	28890.48	14300.02	19456.83	111854.40	136699.14

Notes : 1. Data for 2012-13, 2013-14 are Third Revised Estimates (New Series), for 2014-15 are Second Revised Estimates and for 2015-16 are First Revised Estimates.
 2. Data for 2016-17 are Provisional Estimates.
 3. Data for the base year 2011-12 has been revised on account of using new series of IIP and WPI.

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO).

**TABLE 4 : COMPONENTS OF GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT
(At Market Prices)**

(₹ Billion)

Year	Private Final Consumption Expenditure		Government Final Consumption Expenditure		Gross Fixed Capital Formation		Changes in Stocks		Valuables	
	At Constant Prices	At Current Prices	At Constant Prices	At Current Prices	At Constant Prices	At Current Prices	At Constant Prices	At Current Prices	At Constant Prices	At Current Prices
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(Base Year : 2004-05)										
1961-62	3638.95	166.17	274.15	13.77	731.10	25.54	52.04	2.76	.	.
1962-63	3686.36	175.01	330.78	16.70	800.82	28.42	45.08	3.57	.	.
1963-64	3823.49	194.30	406.47	21.46	907.36	33.74	36.80	2.75	.	.
1964-65	4051.90	228.73	424.64	23.13	985.65	39.72	62.18	3.63	.	.
1965-66	4055.48	241.44	465.80	26.65	1018.21	44.20	46.95	3.16	.	.
1966-67	4108.19	281.19	473.80	29.21	1022.57	48.66	66.21	5.14	.	.
1967-68	4340.61	335.09	486.58	32.65	1073.40	53.95	55.90	4.32	.	.
1968-69	4454.63	335.24	512.11	35.76	1113.72	56.72	14.35	0.96	.	.
1969-70	4620.08	362.65	560.50	40.08	1117.24	61.92	72.45	5.54	.	.
1970-71	4776.97	384.74	613.70	44.79	1075.41	64.88	86.31	8.09	.	.
1971-72	4869.92	414.96	673.86	51.85	1189.95	74.79	114.55	10.66	.	.
1972-73	4902.54	457.36	680.31	55.14	1249.12	84.80	32.42	4.11	.	.
1973-74	5022.85	551.35	679.36	60.45	1230.58	96.75	117.95	16.39	.	.
1974-75	5019.07	667.99	653.98	73.34	1289.51	120.80	148.63	29.29	.	.
1975-76	5304.09	683.14	717.15	86.45	1286.83	138.95	21.70	21.23	.	.
1976-77	5409.85	710.24	770.84	96.02	1415.13	155.46	76.07	13.93	.	.
1977-78	5850.99	817.88	797.19	102.45	1586.20	178.35	112.60	13.87	.	.
1978-79	6208.59	889.50	856.18	113.73	1658.42	197.19	217.55	32.18	.	.
1979-80	6069.33	965.90	909.75	130.74	1650.92	225.64	155.28	37.91	.	.
1980-81	6615.62	1180.68	951.96	151.79	1782.87	268.15	10.04	1.88	.	.
1981-82	6903.31	1356.76	992.03	177.85	1854.01	326.50	235.90	57.53	.	.
1982-83	6972.35	1497.73	1087.47	210.22	1971.59	389.05	178.57	44.51	.	.
1983-84	7513.52	1753.57	1136.12	242.88	2097.80	440.05	74.83	17.87	.	.
1984-85	7730.09	1940.37	1220.59	279.27	2172.83	504.49	173.74	48.20	.	.
1985-86	8052.71	2141.54	1349.24	332.57	2292.15	596.40	272.76	83.14	.	.
1986-87	8306.82	2402.09	1476.10	393.22	2510.20	694.76	212.03	65.32	.	.
1987-88	8591.53	2666.49	1597.05	461.60	2660.72	812.04	60.09	20.19	.	.
1988-89	9127.79	3104.97	1684.58	532.80	2844.66	956.17	241.71	85.43	.	.
1989-90	9580.75	3468.07	1774.60	609.97	3063.11	1139.93	160.60	60.14	.	.
1990-91	10008.67	3985.29	1834.88	695.25	3479.66	1396.63	150.63	63.55	.	.
1991-92	10224.58	4577.35	1831.80	784.58	3285.94	1524.66	-17.91	-9.03	.	.
1992-93	10488.25	5161.18	1895.03	888.46	3581.62	1779.29	183.31	98.39	.	.
1993-94	10944.17	5913.08	2007.51	1030.66	3548.48	1914.56	-38.16	-17.19	.	.
1994-95	11476.07	6871.54	2035.29	1146.72	3884.10	2284.42	215.29	140.72	.	.
1995-96	12174.72	7920.15	2194.12	1358.83	4515.96	2950.46	342.75	245.57	.	.
1996-97	13121.14	9286.29	2295.94	1540.89	4653.55	3280.46	-225.55	-149.91	.	.
1997-98	13513.42	10185.59	2554.29	1822.45	5067.06	3724.01	169.29	130.44	.	.
1998-99	14391.95	11663.00	2865.72	2257.16	5559.13	4270.69	-52.21	-30.23	.	.
1999-00	15266.89	13125.37	3203.20	2588.68	5999.73	4846.66	528.90	424.97	188.09	155.19
2000-01	15792.01	14066.61	3247.27	2734.00	5916.10	4951.96	173.20	151.58	172.78	147.24
2001-02	16732.09	15316.72	3323.69	2911.89	6821.43	5902.40	-34.81	-19.71	163.49	141.87
2002-03	17212.38	16202.93	3317.53	3015.73	6791.70	6011.20	200.49	182.00	156.71	139.57
2003-04	18232.27	17713.05	3409.62	3247.83	7509.40	6974.78	216.68	206.67	261.08	245.72
2004-05	19175.08	19175.08	3545.18	3545.18	9310.28	9310.28	801.50	801.50	410.54	410.54
2005-06	20833.09	21527.02	3860.07	4016.19	10817.91	11202.92	1015.11	1043.89	404.14	413.92
2006-07	22598.92	24766.67	4005.79	4434.77	12312.65	13437.74	1335.56	1471.01	459.33	497.09
2007-08	24713.97	28407.27	4389.19	5130.21	14307.64	16416.73	1754.11	2015.34	472.63	535.92
2008-09	26496.10	32492.84	4844.59	6153.33	14809.44	18210.99	852.90	1067.91	599.88	722.13
2009-10	28453.03	37075.66	5517.03	7711.51	15944.75	20557.72	1430.52	1791.72	945.24	1163.12
2010-11	30923.73	43603.23	5835.45	8901.36	17697.92	24070.69	2069.53	2735.09	1251.91	1628.36
2011-12	33785.07	51418.97	6235.74	10258.95	19866.45	28610.62	1171.11	1705.96	1334.54	2466.73
(Base Year : 2011-12)										
2011-12	49104.47	49104.47	9683.75	9683.75	29977.33	29977.33	2079.83	2079.83	2530.33	2530.33
2012-13	51790.91	56144.85	9742.63	10624.04	31457.93	33249.73	2015.28	2145.24	2599.49	2737.75
2013-14	55573.29	64756.50	9798.25	11565.09	31949.24	35156.21	1297.58	1446.21	1488.79	1617.61
2014-15	59023.86	72328.00	10738.94	12986.39	33021.73	37838.37	2706.13	3086.97	1879.57	2094.07
2015-16	62623.73	79323.31	11097.25	14114.60	35184.46	40027.81	2744.47	3019.23	1802.74	1972.56
2016-17	68066.24	89270.10	13400.86	17690.36	36020.41	41176.74	2911.79	3281.98	1487.00	1662.87

(Continued)

**TABLE 4 : COMPONENTS OF GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT
(At Market Prices) (Concl'd.)**

(₹ Billion)								
Year	Exports of Goods and Services		Import of Goods and Services		Discrepancies		GDP at Market Prices	
	At Constant Prices	At Current Prices	At Constant Prices	At Current Prices	At Constant Prices	At Current Prices	At Constant Prices	At Current Prices
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
(Base Year : 2004-05)								
1961-62	188.56	8.04	304.95	11.13	-57.15	-15.06	4522.70	190.10
1962-63	187.47	8.37	316.87	12.11	-78.36	-15.67	4655.27	204.29
1963-64	203.22	9.87	327.62	13.62	-115.41	-13.87	4934.32	234.62
1964-65	189.99	10.02	338.69	15.29	-73.59	-16.27	5302.07	273.67
1965-66	163.65	9.38	301.25	14.78	-286.52	-21.47	5162.32	288.57
1966-67	205.93	13.30	387.47	21.42	-329.76	-29.39	5159.46	326.69
1967-68	216.14	15.17	372.19	22.36	-237.20	-36.21	5563.24	382.61
1968-69	222.92	16.08	318.74	19.68	-247.27	-19.96	5751.72	405.12
1969-70	218.60	16.28	277.19	17.67	-183.81	-22.75	6127.87	446.05
1970-71	287.59	17.71	326.85	18.16	-69.24	-25.68	6443.89	476.38
1971-72	290.62	18.38	385.78	20.06	-203.36	-40.59	6549.76	509.99
1972-73	314.56	22.25	378.49	20.49	-286.94	-41.02	6513.52	562.14
1973-74	330.17	28.30	409.06	31.76	-243.68	-37.28	6728.18	684.20
1974-75	357.24	38.35	356.87	47.79	-303.63	-74.29	6807.93	807.70
1975-76	416.00	48.12	361.43	56.64	46.51	-54.19	7430.85	867.07
1976-77	498.45	61.39	368.29	56.14	-247.63	-46.69	7554.43	934.22
1977-78	480.67	66.40	469.18	65.17	-255.97	-55.29	8102.49	1058.48
1978-79	518.18	71.15	469.41	74.23	-424.16	-83.05	8565.34	1146.47
1979-80	575.97	83.40	560.11	100.94	-684.48	-85.36	8116.68	1257.29
1980-81	606.14	90.29	640.51	135.96	-662.73	-60.41	8663.40	1496.42
1981-82	601.19	102.56	704.74	148.09	-697.96	-115.06	9183.74	1758.05
1982-83	637.38	115.63	729.09	157.36	-615.34	-133.34	9502.94	1966.44
1983-84	631.55	131.39	889.37	176.75	-368.84	-118.80	10195.60	2290.21
1984-85	677.64	158.46	761.92	194.84	-627.81	-169.84	10585.15	2566.11
1985-86	634.85	149.51	867.61	217.54	-592.76	-190.38	11141.33	2895.24
1986-87	669.34	165.43	1015.83	223.59	-485.16	-257.74	11673.50	3239.49
1987-88	754.52	202.81	998.89	252.59	-528.63	-228.43	12136.39	3682.11
1988-89	810.91	259.13	1090.73	320.10	-314.06	-249.47	13304.86	4368.93
1989-90	908.05	346.09	1113.46	402.12	-277.49	-202.79	14096.15	5019.28
1990-91	1008.88	406.35	1150.94	486.98	-455.63	-197.97	14876.15	5862.12
1991-92	1106.37	562.54	1151.11	562.49	-246.30	-138.87	15033.37	6738.75
1992-93	1160.50	673.12	1394.32	730.00	-56.83	-124.99	15857.55	7745.45
1993-94	1320.41	861.47	1662.97	859.99	491.47	70.95	16610.91	8913.55
1994-95	1492.65	1016.07	2038.83	1047.10	652.45	43.54	17717.02	10455.90
1995-96	1961.28	1307.33	2612.27	1449.53	482.44	-65.56	19058.99	12267.25
1996-97	2084.64	1448.54	2548.53	1610.22	1116.67	396.72	20497.86	14192.77
1997-98	2036.10	1652.03	2884.95	1843.33	872.78	52.75	21327.98	15723.94
1998-99	2318.80	1952.80	3486.34	2247.45	1049.95	167.80	22646.99	18033.78
1999-00	2736.17	2276.97	3730.12	2657.02	370.77	-638.84	24563.63	20121.98
2000-01	3232.88	2781.26	3901.32	2975.23	907.13	-170.89	25540.04	21686.52
2001-02	3372.21	2907.57	4016.19	3110.50	440.88	-566.94	26802.80	23483.30
2002-03	4083.24	3555.56	4498.00	3799.81	586.09	-0.56	27850.13	25306.63
2003-04	4474.50	4174.25	5122.50	4368.78	1081.50	185.49	30062.54	28379.00
2004-05	5690.51	5690.51	6259.45	6259.45	-251.54	-251.54	32422.09	32422.09
2005-06	7174.24	7120.87	8299.26	8134.66	-372.88	-256.47	35432.44	36933.69
2006-07	8634.59	9048.72	10081.98	10405.35	-549.98	-303.59	38714.89	42947.06
2007-08	9146.28	10189.07	11109.63	12191.09	-1164.72	-632.55	42509.47	49870.90
2008-09	10481.40	13287.64	13633.02	16140.40	-287.77	506.19	44163.51	56300.63
2009-10	9990.30	12987.80	13341.80	16471.40	-1030.60	-37.85	47908.46	64778.28
2010-11	11950.03	17101.93	15424.28	20501.82	-1480.46	302.30	52823.84	77841.16
2011-12	13811.29	21503.26	18672.49	27219.47	-1201.21	1352.19	56330.49	90097.22
(Base Year : 2011-12)								
2011-12	21439.31	21439.31	27155.54	27155.54	-296.20	-296.20	87363.29	87363.29
2012-13	22898.36	24397.07	28790.79	31084.28	416.36	1225.73	92130.17	99440.13
2013-14	24682.69	28567.81	26445.55	31918.11	-330.60	1143.89	98013.70	112335.22
2014-15	25121.76	28635.41	26676.58	32359.65	-445.56	-158.28	105369.84	124451.28
2015-16	23786.87	27286.43	25107.53	30449.17	1678.03	1525.59	113810.02	136820.35
2016-17	24860.07	29117.00	25686.80	31330.81	838.97	968.86	121898.54	151837.09

- Notes :**
1. Data for 2012-13, 2013-14 are Third Revised Estimates (New Series), for 2014-15 are Second Revised Estimates and for 2015-16 are First Revised Estimates.
 2. Data for 2016-17 are Provisional Estimates.
 3. Data for the base year 2011-12 has been revised on account of using new series of IIP and WPI.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO).

**TABLE 5 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED – STATE-WISE
(At Current Prices)**

(₹ Billion)											
Year	Andhra pradesh	Arunachal pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chhattis- garh	Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal pradesh	Jammu & kashmir	Jhar- khand
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
(Base Year : 1980-81)											
1986-87	142.45	2.80	56.01	141.82	-	6.08	140.22	60.81	13.63	21.34	-
1987-88	171.72	2.99	63.30	153.58	-	6.71	139.08	67.43	15.39	20.86	-
1988-89	219.38	3.52	67.80	185.33	-	7.81	194.96	88.78	19.33	25.48	-
1989-90	251.50	3.68	80.64	194.08	-	9.20	214.25	99.19	21.84	26.88	-
1990-91	298.67	4.60	94.98	227.87	-	10.24	241.80	122.38	25.21	29.08	-
1991-92	362.51	5.72	106.32	250.99	-	12.65	260.68	146.39	29.75	32.50	-
1992-93	393.37	6.76	115.43	268.20	-	15.44	350.18	154.16	34.11	35.65	-
1993-94	487.85	8.15	130.95	312.50	-	18.87	391.90	183.47	37.44	44.16	-
(Base Year : 1993-94)											
1993-94	516.65	8.12	134.77	207.80	121.63	20.02	425.60	194.22	42.50	55.00	134.03
1994-95	617.89	8.73	156.15	236.30	131.99	23.66	560.03	231.36	51.92	60.01	148.98
1995-96	717.96	10.71	171.70	218.35	144.35	27.56	617.36	261.66	59.30	69.73	161.83
1996-97	815.17	10.83	184.65	294.49	163.72	33.23	741.83	313.45	68.03	78.51	172.43
1997-98	857.91	11.92	202.11	303.07	183.45	41.66	772.66	339.09	78.07	88.58	232.51
1998-99	1039.15	13.54	227.10	348.37	203.13	52.12	898.10	383.58	95.07	111.28	264.85
1999-00	1129.66	14.57	262.73	381.78	213.31	58.27	922.80	429.22	108.82	121.82	260.94
(Base Year : 1999-2000)											
1999-00	1163.60	14.97	320.11	460.71	238.40	55.70	925.41	473.29	124.67	135.33	302.29
2000-01	1307.56	16.65	337.60	525.19	222.41	59.31	922.74	535.18	138.52	143.28	276.39
2001-02	1421.60	19.61	350.94	523.23	254.35	61.58	1017.90	601.56	152.15	154.56	300.91
2002-03	1510.19	19.20	393.94	593.02	278.25	70.08	1181.30	664.57	167.51	174.00	328.27
2003-04	1724.11	21.93	429.27	597.01	338.23	80.50	1425.34	759.18	181.27	189.92	365.28
2004-05	1902.07	25.49	475.13	660.41	378.57	100.39	1551.84	855.62	202.99	207.24	445.88
(Base Year : 2004-05)											
2004-05	1213.88	31.88	471.81	701.67	413.87	109.99	1722.65	862.22	211.89	232.92	530.56
2005-06	1330.72	34.39	524.40	741.44	456.64	124.88	2064.40	979.03	237.43	252.78	533.58
2006-07	1566.46	37.65	570.33	913.31	575.36	143.94	2407.33	1161.04	262.47	276.52	585.12
2007-08	1907.38	44.07	623.42	1028.53	693.48	170.45	2815.79	1365.84	288.73	307.20	743.88
2008-09	2148.73	51.99	714.78	1296.90	828.09	221.49	3144.85	1646.36	331.15	342.90	762.34
2009-10	2469.36	68.40	852.53	1481.51	841.96	252.24	3711.87	2038.55	391.41	387.18	871.12
2010-11	2897.76	83.56	1006.27	1857.45	1029.12	293.87	4548.53	2371.63	462.16	467.40	1086.52
2011-12	3218.06	100.11	1118.33	2224.42	1233.33	380.61	5114.45	2730.94	518.85	551.74	1159.75
(Base Year : 2011-12)											
2011-12	3103.47	100.21	1214.69	2230.52	1326.29	350.48	4691.24	2476.89	572.19	637.79	1255.95
2012-13	3382.69	114.74	1337.85	2556.58	1480.53	313.20	5552.32	2872.15	655.21	689.55	1464.07
2013-14	3756.14	130.73	1505.47	2817.27	1745.33	281.45	6209.16	3304.95	747.22	746.95	1559.96
2014-15	4316.96	160.53	1614.20	3079.80	1983.19	386.09	7072.25	3567.12	810.73	757.50	1826.28
2015-16	4929.23	179.71	1873.50	3431.77	2192.40	439.55	7863.24	3910.51	889.38	931.87	1892.89
2016-17	5633.64	-	-	3949.67	2418.61	-	-	4379.86	959.56	-	2115.31

(Continued)

**TABLE 5 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED – STATE-WISE
(At Current Prices) (Contd.)**

(₹ Billion)											
Year	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maha-rashtra	Manipur	Megha-laya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Punjab	Rajasthan
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
(Base Year : 1980-81)											
1986-87	117.33	73.54	124.91	284.31	4.26	3.86	1.94	2.68	67.48	91.74	83.41
1987-88	134.35	82.58	161.12	337.70	5.42	4.67	2.59	3.49	68.53	108.16	94.36
1988-89	156.71	91.82	189.94	404.72	6.06	5.06	2.60	4.24	86.81	124.95	128.92
1989-90	177.98	106.68	211.19	501.39	6.34	6.60	2.81	4.77	99.17	150.55	138.36
1990-91	205.51	121.73	265.15	581.37	7.23	7.67	3.06	5.79	96.64	167.38	182.81
1991-92	267.38	151.02	278.49	658.08	8.68	8.84	4.17	6.91	125.05	202.45	200.62
1992-93	291.62	171.75	310.70	820.76	9.57	9.79	4.78	8.11	134.16	232.80	236.71
1993-94	339.24	196.88	385.00	997.29	11.56	11.33	5.62	10.45	154.81	275.47	247.27
(Base Year : 1993-94)											
1993-94	369.82	238.51	339.37	1017.67	11.41	13.09	6.18	12.51	161.85	270.68	289.77
1994-95	430.65	290.22	374.27	1165.07	12.21	14.32	6.72	14.57	194.62	305.28	367.33
1995-96	500.28	353.30	420.96	1407.30	14.10	17.29	8.59	16.56	238.22	342.18	416.90
1996-97	580.71	406.99	485.90	1586.83	16.54	18.98	9.83	18.49	226.69	391.12	509.86
1997-98	647.57	448.83	531.41	1725.30	18.82	21.66	10.22	21.37	280.00	430.99	569.12
1998-99	787.56	510.21	613.91	1863.64	21.25	25.79	11.39	21.84	312.11	496.12	655.96
1999-00	846.96	569.44	690.51	2166.74	24.66	29.08	12.88	23.30	342.99	542.57	694.91
(Base Year : 1999-2000)											
1999-00	905.32	613.59	726.55	2171.98	29.54	32.11	14.10	26.10	383.99	611.39	741.74
2000-01	963.48	638.13	710.11	2190.38	28.14	35.93	15.67	31.60	382.80	677.79	727.66
2001-02	988.97	679.63	775.22	2353.70	30.14	40.57	17.52	36.97	410.06	712.60	808.80
2002-03	1058.95	758.60	766.61	2585.11	31.42	43.10	19.33	41.72	438.35	734.94	766.05
2003-04	1142.30	847.34	908.71	2942.02	35.64	47.23	20.83	44.74	537.33	798.40	982.36
2004-05	1367.05	955.72	936.54	3320.70	40.58	51.38	21.81	47.80	627.00	857.61	1023.76
(Base Year : 2004-05)											
2004-05	1487.29	1047.76	999.40	3700.23	46.03	58.46	24.00	54.21	679.87	861.08	1126.36
2005-06	1749.11	1202.69	1096.12	4371.03	51.38	64.61	26.64	61.16	735.50	959.02	1253.33
2006-07	2038.19	1351.04	1276.63	5269.10	55.03	77.01	29.44	67.28	879.21	1130.13	1514.28
2007-08	2430.28	1539.81	1429.17	6198.84	60.49	86.19	34.11	74.77	1111.09	1357.06	1722.50
2008-09	2785.34	1801.34	1755.03	6777.81	66.14	103.41	41.54	87.84	1275.16	1548.27	2039.39
2009-10	3007.47	2060.70	2022.25	7707.94	73.72	111.22	47.17	97.11	1358.37	1761.87	2337.67
2010-11	3683.38	2331.77	2327.94	9507.71	80.20	128.52	57.72	108.50	1647.60	2020.25	3009.07
2011-12	4068.21	2772.33	2709.64	10593.92	97.46	151.44	62.30	127.88	1835.22	2273.87	3740.90
(Base Year : 2011-12)											
2011-12	5011.56	3002.66	2704.97	9862.22	113.16	170.32	65.76	104.44	1903.56	2263.73	3770.07
2012-13	5720.69	3403.54	3194.30	11125.76	121.74	185.19	75.27	122.09	2173.51	2502.20	4243.50
2013-14	6702.76	3813.24	3697.53	12644.37	141.13	193.21	88.30	143.54	2401.78	2740.90	4641.31
2014-15	7418.89	4198.59	4080.77	13606.54	161.58	194.90	119.02	159.48	2629.03	2899.85	5125.13
2015-16	8153.52	4490.87	4568.20	15016.45	170.32	209.36	134.14	171.32	2754.64	3130.14	5641.54
2016-17	9025.16	-	5404.78	-	-	-	-	-	3037.86	3393.92	-

(Continued)

**TABLE 5 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED – STATE-WISE
(At Current Prices) (Concl'd.)**

(₹ Billion)

Year	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Telanga- gana	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	Uttara- khand	West Bengal	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Chandi- garh	Delhi	Pudu- cherry
1	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
(Base Year : 1980-81)											
1986-87	1.35	153.05	-	5.22	272.37	-	189.46	1.10	-	56.40	3.46
1987-88	1.56	181.66	-	6.01	304.81	-	230.12	1.16	-	65.68	3.74
1988-89	1.67	204.23	-	7.71	366.01	-	246.86	1.26	-	77.84	4.34
1989-90	1.85	239.35	-	8.40	416.64	-	277.90	1.51	-	89.14	4.82
1990-91	2.13	276.74	-	9.17	494.96	-	315.00	1.60	-	102.43	5.33
1991-92	2.37	325.84	-	10.30	572.06	-	364.33	1.76	-	135.04	5.88
1992-93	2.43	379.22	-	10.79	620.56	-	387.68	1.93	-	153.64	6.49
1993-94	3.35	461.52	-	12.44	698.46	-	444.60	2.79	-	180.71	7.27
(Base Year : 1993-94)											
1993-94	3.64	516.43	-	16.19	709.35	51.09	483.98	4.68	13.71	189.67	8.29
1994-95	3.95	612.76	-	16.88	826.21	62.36	562.65	5.65	16.34	234.14	9.50
1995-96	4.67	697.20	-	20.73	928.11	67.26	671.36	6.15	19.76	254.34	10.74
1996-97	5.31	791.18	-	25.00	1121.46	73.12	744.22	7.20	23.77	304.20	16.71
1997-98	6.12	926.89	-	30.15	1201.25	79.46	895.95	8.13	27.32	374.11	23.50
1998-99	7.11	1057.28	-	34.73	1330.22	88.12	1061.70	7.56	32.03	433.69	26.78
1999-00	7.59	1125.54	-	41.93	1441.60	94.64	1168.99	8.48	36.50	485.67	27.87
(Base Year : 1999-2000)											
1999-00	7.65	1197.04	-	44.96	1568.09	111.87	1252.99	8.38	37.92	511.75	28.93
2000-01	8.55	1304.13	-	51.14	1617.69	128.79	1323.97	8.87	44.05	555.01	34.80
2001-02	9.56	1313.92	-	58.89	1683.70	139.24	1442.00	9.66	50.50	599.60	38.12
2002-03	10.78	1382.53	-	62.23	1826.52	162.48	1538.36	11.10	59.69	658.56	44.50
2003-04	12.09	1538.74	-	69.90	2004.63	180.09	1731.12	12.58	68.81	732.70	48.86
2004-05	13.56	1772.22	-	76.48	2175.77	207.94	1902.48	13.82	81.63	838.61	45.12
(Base Year : 2004-05)											
2004-05	15.11	1936.45	799.16	81.70	2310.29	222.88	1900.29	16.33	76.10	947.17	50.33
2005-06	17.33	2288.46	962.95	90.40	2586.43	269.68	2097.26	18.48	91.79	1091.27	71.35
2006-07	18.71	2767.11	1124.74	99.81	2967.67	326.70	2386.29	22.96	110.74	1282.76	74.29
2007-08	21.39	3138.12	1352.16	108.08	3358.10	402.79	2735.57	27.15	123.27	1495.19	81.79
2008-09	27.96	3593.91	1691.32	125.09	3927.71	486.16	3105.30	31.68	137.45	1788.22	89.08
2009-10	54.63	4300.13	1806.24	141.62	4635.83	611.38	3625.17	37.42	157.39	2053.76	110.85
2010-11	66.36	5279.12	2349.19	165.73	5322.18	729.70	4212.31	39.39	178.83	2412.34	117.86
2011-12	80.29	6028.51	2664.71	185.18	6089.26	856.02	4803.76	45.00	202.59	2735.05	130.34
(Base Year : 2011-12)											
2011-12	94.69	6160.15	3017.55	170.06	6029.76	949.65	-	34.63	168.93	2740.54	131.54
2012-13	104.46	6988.92	3376.99	192.57	6878.08	1091.77	-	38.74	197.20	3084.51	145.80
2013-14	116.58	7788.10	3784.31	227.76	7790.34	1222.44	-	43.04	223.14	3466.35	170.97
2014-15	129.94	8675.95	4167.29	269.31	8290.02	1328.37	-	49.88	233.08	3852.43	173.63
2015-16	143.13	9384.22	4635.16	-	9069.09	1443.15	-	52.48	255.11	4299.76	188.75
2016-17	159.06	10381.55	5256.50	-	10278.84	1588.39	-	-	-	4866.50	215.53

Note : Data for the period 1985-86 to 2010-11 relate to NSDP at factor cost.

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO) .

**TABLE 6 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED – STATE-WISE
(At Constant Prices)**

(₹ Billion)											
Year	Andhra Pradesh	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chhattisgarh	Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu & Kashmir	Jharkhand
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
(Base Year : 1980-81)											
1986-87	90.50	1.65	29.07	89.50	.	3.54	87.20	41.84	8.92	12.46	.
1987-88	102.74	1.75	30.37	84.55	.	3.93	77.49	41.10	8.94	11.10	.
1988-89	120.29	1.90	30.60	95.23	.	4.77	108.73	51.11	10.05	12.57	.
1989-90	129.86	1.95	32.86	93.65	.	4.98	106.81	51.78	11.23	12.85	.
1990-91	135.80	2.31	34.26	102.53	.	5.68	108.39	57.19	11.51	13.60	.
1991-92	143.42	2.64	35.77	96.73	.	5.66	99.44	58.37	11.57	13.90	.
1992-93	139.55	2.71	36.13	91.00	.	6.49	131.44	58.35	12.10	14.52	.
1993-94	155.43	3.10	37.54	93.20	.	6.76	127.41	60.98	12.57	15.22	.
(Base Year : 1993-94)											
1993-94	516.55	8.12	134.77	207.80	121.63	20.02	425.60	194.22	42.50	55.00	134.03
1994-95	545.64	7.96	137.96	231.63	121.81	20.80	511.04	208.35	46.64	57.45	139.64
1995-96	579.51	9.15	141.25	195.82	124.96	22.25	526.29	212.54	49.21	60.31	143.09
1996-97	619.55	8.60	144.67	245.69	130.41	26.02	606.53	237.59	51.99	63.21	134.60
1997-98	603.21	8.84	147.04	234.04	135.51	26.28	606.47	239.65	55.71	66.52	176.16
1998-99	680.36	9.10	145.74	248.79	138.82	32.85	649.21	252.43	59.66	70.05	191.67
1999-00	709.04	9.48	150.78	261.37	137.19	33.34	651.63	270.64	66.22	72.70	182.28
(Base Year : 1999-2000)											
1999-00	1163.60	14.97	320.11	460.71	238.40	55.70	925.41	473.29	124.67	135.33	302.29
2000-01	1260.35	16.07	328.21	536.56	223.72	52.87	864.31	510.90	132.62	139.17	266.63
2001-02	1317.50	18.64	336.68	505.79	255.03	54.92	934.55	550.36	139.38	141.85	285.00
2002-03	1347.49	17.75	357.08	569.75	250.72	58.26	1016.03	584.10	146.17	149.07	292.98
2003-04	1479.50	19.68	379.05	533.01	297.82	62.25	1185.25	641.56	155.96	156.73	315.15
2004-05	1587.14	22.22	392.07	600.45	313.77	68.91	1255.99	696.88	170.76	165.19	368.86
(Base Year : 2004-05)											
2004-05	1213.88	31.88	471.81	701.67	413.87	109.99	1722.65	862.22	211.89	232.92	530.56
2005-06	1281.50	32.81	486.02	684.19	420.63	119.16	1972.70	940.11	230.09	243.71	506.78
2006-07	1416.10	34.58	507.97	802.60	500.65	130.85	2139.54	1047.00	248.19	257.94	515.27
2007-08	1592.70	38.73	529.68	844.15	541.12	136.55	2392.53	1128.96	263.62	273.87	630.05
2008-09	1633.41	41.91	561.23	972.84	576.62	147.28	2494.80	1215.88	276.49	291.02	604.72
2009-10	1744.01	45.39	612.94	1019.38	592.63	161.19	2847.32	1367.80	291.49	305.12	664.65
2010-11	1860.41	47.35	643.10	1175.03	649.77	192.93	3158.92	1460.53	315.90	322.56	761.34
2011-12	1915.54	49.83	669.42	1295.21	692.65	232.79	3368.86	1585.23	339.55	339.90	801.57
(Base Year : 2011-12)											
2011-12	3103.47	100.21	1214.69	2230.52	1326.29	350.48	4691.24	2476.89	572.19	637.79	1255.95
2012-13	3117.20	102.68	1248.71	2316.91	1383.11	294.25	5210.14	2624.69	612.60	635.65	1365.82
2013-14	3287.10	109.66	1301.41	2379.27	1531.62	245.89	5586.96	2832.36	659.52	661.56	1365.17
2014-15	3565.09	127.26	1368.12	2456.74	1644.73	327.37	6127.11	2970.15	705.27	651.30	1552.91
2015-16	3921.18	147.06	1499.90	2626.52	1725.12	365.35	6788.84	3217.88	775.60	747.65	1606.08
2016-17	4358.03	.	.	2884.73	1863.93	.	.	3494.60	833.53	.	1757.92

(Continued)

**TABLE 6 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED – STATE-WISE
(At Constant Prices) (Contd.)**

											₹ Billion)
Year	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Punjab	Rajasthan
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
(Base Year : 1980-81)											
1986-87	73.65	39.93	78.09	189.69	2.61	2.18	.	1.71	41.84	61.31	56.85
1987-88	78.83	41.66	88.76	202.48	2.82	2.37	.	1.92	40.54	64.50	52.91
1988-89	85.63	45.84	95.27	223.62	2.95	2.40	.	2.07	49.07	67.92	74.77
1989-90	90.46	48.92	97.25	260.51	2.99	2.75	.	2.15	52.34	73.65	73.24
1990-91	91.12	52.62	111.07	272.24	3.16	3.04	.	2.38	43.45	75.05	84.73
1991-92	102.70	53.65	103.06	271.39	3.43	3.19	.	2.48	48.97	78.45	78.23
1992-93	105.08	57.52	110.62	312.43	3.59	3.00	.	2.83	48.14	82.15	89.96
1993-94	112.91	63.47	122.40	346.88	3.67	3.21	.	2.88	51.24	85.74	82.63
(Base Year : 1993-94)											
1993-94	369.82	238.51	339.37	1017.67	11.41	13.09	.	12.51	161.85	270.68	289.77
1994-95	389.17	259.08	345.29	1037.43	11.10	13.53	.	13.48	169.74	277.46	342.69
1995-96	409.74	269.47	366.01	1151.88	11.47	15.08	.	14.45	177.49	287.71	355.30
1996-97	447.37	280.26	390.57	1197.32	12.58	15.61	.	15.47	165.24	308.90	396.82
1997-98	475.17	286.33	411.01	1263.39	13.74	16.62	.	16.84	189.02	317.26	445.09
1998-99	539.61	306.04	438.15	1313.68	13.96	18.42	.	16.05	194.82	335.52	464.57
1999-00	565.43	327.85	484.15	1438.63	15.81	19.99	.	16.14	207.17	353.27	465.74
(Base Year : 1999-2000)											
1999-00	905.32	613.59	726.55	2171.98	29.54	32.11	14.10	26.10	383.99	611.39	741.74
2000-01	911.36	629.09	667.50	2105.26	27.65	34.22	14.63	30.52	373.86	631.72	717.64
2001-02	927.88	660.52	715.25	2179.63	29.37	36.51	15.55	34.02	396.62	639.95	799.36
2002-03	977.65	708.85	677.95	2329.94	29.21	37.59	17.05	37.41	393.77	650.85	703.33
2003-04	996.69	754.79	754.00	2509.89	32.40	39.93	17.60	39.12	451.27	691.49	927.12
2004-05	1097.75	825.90	778.74	2728.60	35.40	42.70	18.39	41.00	510.20	725.87	904.45
(Base Year : 2004-05)											
2004-05	1487.29	1047.76	999.40	3700.23	46.03	58.46	24.00	54.21	679.87	861.08	1126.36
2005-06	1640.31	1155.00	1049.75	4236.32	49.07	63.03	25.77	59.86	710.05	903.30	1202.02
2006-07	1810.86	1246.25	1145.45	4819.83	49.92	67.78	26.93	64.54	798.45	1000.72	1343.50
2007-08	2038.10	1357.47	1199.58	5380.81	52.67	69.91	29.88	69.78	866.92	1087.38	1404.71
2008-09	2183.09	1440.94	1351.24	5465.33	56.52	78.89	34.37	74.22	932.07	1147.66	1522.84
2009-10	2183.63	1571.23	1479.33	5993.38	60.39	83.96	38.32	78.42	939.57	1220.97	1611.59
2010-11	2408.17	1671.78	1557.01	6676.25	58.62	92.26	45.39	85.87	998.80	1299.83	1853.66
2011-12	2480.40	1769.15	1696.00	6959.04	64.12	103.03	44.05	92.91	1036.28	1369.87	2027.49
(Base Year : 2011-12)											
2011-12	5011.56	3002.66	2704.97	9862.22	113.16	170.32	65.76	104.44	1903.56	2263.73	3770.07
2012-13	5286.45	3172.77	2931.88	10314.83	114.90	172.78	69.79	110.62	1998.63	2363.91	3894.88
2013-14	5774.81	3335.77	3029.17	11067.11	122.25	174.58	76.85	117.58	2130.80	2473.16	4065.91
2014-15	6083.61	3480.48	3191.67	11679.91	133.96	168.87	98.01	123.05	2239.38	2556.96	4310.09
2015-16	6518.31	3639.84	3401.95	12557.15	139.56	177.79	107.38	125.92	2351.76	2685.45	4582.41
2016-17	6976.88	.	3826.99	.	.	.	.	.	2531.20	2833.83	.

(Continued)

**TABLE 6 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED – STATE-WISE
(At Constant Prices) (Concl.)**

(₹ Billion)											
Year	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Telangan a	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	Uttara-khand	West Bengal	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Chandi-garh	Delhi	Pudu-chery
1	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
(Base Year : 1980-81)											
1986-87	0.89	93.10	.	3.07	177.06	.	120.72	0.66	.	37.48	2.17
1987-88	1.08	98.93	.	3.47	185.06	.	127.20	0.70	.	40.79	2.19
1988-89	1.15	107.33	.	3.90	209.19	.	132.64	0.77	.	44.29	2.29
1989-90	1.23	114.68	.	4.16	215.01	.	137.35	0.77	.	48.38	2.40
1990-91	1.35	124.23	.	4.47	227.80	.	144.58	0.74	.	50.46	2.54
1991-92	1.44	127.55	.	4.59	228.73	.	155.90	0.68	.	58.14	2.38
1992-93	.	134.13	.	4.76	231.19	.	160.54	0.89	.	60.17	2.08
1993-94	.	145.83	.	5.29	236.92	.	172.21	0.99	.	64.33	2.35
(Base Year : 1993-94)											
1993-94	3.64	516.43	.	16.19	709.35	51.09	483.98	4.68	13.71	189.67	8.29
1994-95	3.68	579.43	.	16.01	746.35	55.64	517.61	5.17	15.05	212.50	8.35
1995-96	4.02	598.61	.	17.33	770.46	55.09	556.31	5.07	16.65	216.21	8.70
1996-97	4.29	623.16	.	19.23	855.97	58.56	594.96	5.45	18.96	245.96	12.12
1997-98	4.61	678.22	.	21.32	846.86	59.27	644.84	5.81	20.12	285.82	15.90
1998-99	4.94	705.05	.	23.33	853.10	59.99	685.98	5.35	21.88	300.16	17.95
1999-00	5.08	746.85	.	25.32	.	60.01	735.28	5.82	23.37	314.51	18.37
(Base Year : 1999-2000)											
1999-00	7.65	1197.04	.	44.96	1568.09	111.87	1252.99	8.38	37.92	511.75	28.93
2000-01	8.14	1263.49	.	47.78	1600.15	125.82	1296.91	8.38	42.74	531.77	33.05
2001-02	8.81	1239.01	.	54.33	1629.26	131.79	1390.57	8.57	46.49	552.22	35.29
2002-03	9.47	1245.21	.	57.96	1681.98	144.13	1439.31	9.48	52.35	594.54	38.79
2003-04	10.22	1322.81	.	61.36	1770.54	155.53	1523.88	10.48	58.04	626.94	40.53
2004-05	11.02	1479.94	.	66.39	1859.20	175.99	1624.91	10.88	63.97	694.79	35.00
(Base Year : 2004-05)											
2004-05	15.11	1936.45	799.16	81.70	2310.29	222.88	1900.29	16.33	76.10	947.17	50.33
2005-06	16.62	2215.88	927.51	87.08	2445.14	254.48	2019.94	17.20	84.42	1044.73	63.75
2006-07	17.60	2562.86	1029.77	94.58	2639.35	285.14	2178.49	20.29	96.90	1174.44	66.14
2007-08	18.62	2723.40	1134.56	100.82	2808.51	334.98	2347.98	22.38	104.05	1306.83	71.37
2008-09	21.06	2867.44	1289.18	111.46	3021.92	370.64	2442.62	25.79	111.87	1469.61	77.92
2009-10	36.59	3167.60	1292.67	122.87	3209.89	434.07	2632.30	29.11	117.67	1590.44	91.97
2010-11	40.28	3599.61	1521.23	132.15	3466.21	479.67	2791.91	31.64	117.65	1722.35	98.12
2011-12	45.48	3865.08	1606.02	144.21	3653.75	527.48	2894.32	34.31	119.59	1807.22	101.74
(Base Year : 2011-12)											
2011-12	94.69	6160.15	3017.55	170.06	6029.76	949.65	.	34.63	168.93	2740.54	131.54
2012-13	96.31	6429.22	3094.10	185.11	6316.87	1019.22	.	36.34	185.41	2885.82	132.83
2013-14	101.28	6753.52	3226.69	201.50	6597.30	1091.40	.	38.25	199.28	3045.56	149.13
2014-15	109.60	7129.79	3391.05	221.19	6761.91	1166.73	.	42.14	201.97	3290.98	136.64
2015-16	118.40	7549.17	3636.95	.	7162.23	1255.05	.	45.53	217.77	3533.11	151.96
2016-17	126.83	8113.98	3979.10	.	7625.48	1342.06	.	.	.	3819.99	168.31

Note : Data for the period 1985-86 to 2010-11 relate to NSDP at factor cost.

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO).

TABLE 7 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Current Prices) (Base : 2011-2012)

(₹ Billion)						
State/ Union Territory / Year	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas, Water supply & Other utility Services	Construction	Trade, Repair, Hotels and Restaurants
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH						
2012-13	1047.94	127.96	322.79	44.66	356.41	297.66
2013-14	1205.79	111.74	300.72	67.17	381.87	353.23
2014-15	1389.12	123.15	335.11	82.09	439.22	396.07
2015-16	1623.53	135.50	364.26	89.23	469.47	427.55
2016-17	1908.04	145.82	411.75	92.58	514.81	483.30
ARUNACHAL PRADESH						
2012-13	53.38	3.07	1.20	5.78	10.21	4.86
2013-14	58.99	3.74	1.63	6.01	11.70	6.76
2014-15	71.36	3.14	6.55	7.27	18.91	6.43
2015-16	73.61	16.80	6.55	7.86	16.53	6.16
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
ASSAM						
2012-13	313.15	127.25	130.46	13.70	120.36	223.14
2013-14	339.41	121.90	165.91	17.01	144.41	251.10
2014-15	357.62	124.07	174.03	20.29	151.11	278.66
2015-16	380.22	211.21	195.94	20.81	168.14	323.98
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
BIHAR						
2012-13	718.02	2.03	84.50	28.92	263.72	509.52
2013-14	678.74	12.91	190.73	25.54	299.09	510.87
2014-15	720.63	7.24	275.23	21.45	307.57	523.21
2015-16	772.42	20.75	295.09	31.32	311.17	641.38
2016-17	882.22	20.77	292.33	36.61	331.06	839.71
CHHATTISGARH						
2012-13	295.99	168.97	245.76	63.47	181.97	102.24
2013-14	333.49	183.63	344.05	69.60	214.39	119.52
2014-15	365.92	206.72	396.37	77.54	253.78	142.95
2015-16	400.22	186.91	455.78	80.89	286.67	165.96
2016-17	450.65	194.34	471.24	85.25	322.05	184.30
GOA						
2012-13	20.89	18.51	135.49	8.37	13.31	24.18
2013-14	28.51	0.34	99.17	10.44	15.18	26.40
2014-15	28.67	0.32	182.61	14.06	15.25	29.50
2015-16	34.41	2.64	204.63	18.98	18.16	32.00
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
GUJARAT						
2012-13	937.13	203.47	1622.77	170.06	445.50	807.43
2013-14	1239.86	173.52	1714.99	191.28	502.73	854.54
2014-15	1302.51	191.49	2187.81	200.66	524.94	951.84
2015-16	1392.57	281.28	2513.54	225.09	530.69	999.88
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
HARYANA						
2012-13	672.90	0.87	554.47	44.16	288.64	369.84
2013-14	743.32	2.62	638.17	65.07	335.50	411.71
2014-15	746.04	2.12	667.94	69.95	347.83	473.55
2015-16	782.82	4.02	719.74	94.80	369.10	522.54
2016-17	880.96	8.09	771.56	116.95	397.41	586.46
HIMACHAL PRADESH						
2012-13	111.15	2.67	164.30	40.48	67.35	43.01
2013-14	125.81	2.44	196.18	47.21	72.80	48.98
2014-15	122.42	2.66	212.35	48.93	75.98	56.54
2015-16	130.42	2.67	222.52	56.37	77.78	58.46
2016-17	134.50	2.76	226.52	61.42	85.00	69.59

(Continued)

**TABLE 7 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Current Prices) (Base : 2011-2012) (Contd.)**

State/ Union Territory / Year	Transport, Storage, Communication & Services related to Broadcasting	Financial Services	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Professional Services	Public Administration	Other Services	(₹ Billion)
						TOTAL NSVA at basic prices
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
ANDHRA PRADESH						
2012-13	332.82	155.62	299.42	122.87	274.54	3382.69
2013-14	374.85	168.08	336.02	138.21	318.44	3756.14
2014-15	435.41	186.59	379.79	167.50	382.91	4316.96
2015-16	497.79	208.64	439.01	197.49	476.77	4929.23
2016-17	580.39	237.10	467.13	231.34	561.39	5633.64
ARUNACHAL PRADESH						
2012-13	2.39	2.12	3.83	11.72	16.18	114.74
2013-14	2.79	2.32	4.08	14.33	18.39	130.73
2014-15	3.02	2.47	4.29	18.34	18.74	160.53
2015-16	3.72	2.70	4.42	20.09	21.27	179.71
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
ASSAM						
2012-13	75.21	44.91	102.61	72.29	114.75	1337.85
2013-14	84.39	50.73	108.68	76.90	145.02	1505.47
2014-15	91.88	53.37	113.01	90.15	160.01	1614.20
2015-16	104.73	60.04	115.75	97.71	194.99	1873.50
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
BIHAR						
2012-13	186.12	96.01	280.25	114.90	272.59	2556.58
2013-14	225.30	110.35	309.22	123.39	331.12	2817.27
2014-15	269.25	119.63	326.24	135.98	373.38	3079.80
2015-16	309.80	136.68	332.66	138.91	441.58	3431.77
2016-17	343.74	156.22	341.78	199.54	505.70	3949.67
CHHATTISGARH						
2012-13	57.73	59.86	174.74	47.54	82.27	1480.53
2013-14	63.58	66.48	203.26	61.39	85.93	1745.33
2014-15	69.53	72.56	224.36	68.51	104.96	1983.19
2015-16	79.84	79.91	250.38	81.18	124.65	2192.40
2016-17	92.55	88.65	276.40	100.62	152.56	2418.61
GOA						
2012-13	10.62	20.22	26.93	21.74	12.96	313.20
2013-14	9.68	21.58	30.07	24.99	15.09	281.45
2014-15	12.63	23.33	33.45	28.16	18.11	386.09
2015-16	15.26	24.90	36.96	30.93	20.70	439.55
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
GUJARAT						
2012-13	310.38	340.03	326.15	169.89	219.51	5552.32
2013-14	319.91	404.80	373.88	185.69	247.95	6209.16
2014-15	353.26	439.90	416.15	223.61	280.08	7072.25
2015-16	407.17	489.67	458.64	246.84	317.86	7863.24
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
HARYANA						
2012-13	170.87	129.80	437.16	63.96	139.49	2872.15
2013-14	187.81	145.92	549.21	69.33	156.29	3304.95
2014-15	214.25	164.25	609.42	82.26	189.52	3567.12
2015-16	242.09	178.05	686.80	90.26	220.28	3910.51
2016-17	270.27	196.75	784.32	106.54	260.53	4379.86
HIMACHAL PRADESH						
2012-13	24.21	31.28	68.24	34.06	68.46	655.21
2013-14	30.04	32.70	80.89	36.65	73.51	747.22
2014-15	35.65	36.79	94.60	41.30	83.53	810.73
2015-16	41.76	40.10	106.95	47.92	104.44	889.38
2016-17	41.79	43.71	123.46	54.89	115.92	959.56

(Continued)

TABLE 7 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Current Prices) (Base : 2011-2012) (Contd.)

(₹ Billion)						
State/ Union Territory / Year	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas, Water supply & Other utility Services	Construction	Trade, Repair, Hotels and Restaurants
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
JAMMU & KASHMIR						
2012-13	135.78	6.64	61.38	41.75	66.01	70.50
2013-14	145.67	5.02	65.64	36.25	74.24	78.84
2014-15	122.75	3.50	68.01	38.05	79.99	78.12
2015-16	184.10	7.76	76.80	44.70	85.58	97.53
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
JHARKHAND						
2012-13	239.60	165.10	356.22	19.80	137.90	131.40
2013-14	266.42	159.16	339.04	22.20	159.61	151.46
2014-15	380.88	175.91	383.21	22.96	164.78	170.33
2015-16	304.48	167.99	404.61	23.35	168.41	215.93
2016-17	328.24	179.28	443.97	26.88	178.91	258.01
KARNATAKA						
2012-13	751.03	35.79	929.26	75.05	496.54	667.32
2013-14	889.77	52.85	997.13	83.76	557.92	796.99
2014-15	1009.43	72.38	1009.96	93.54	577.91	902.68
2015-16	1007.58	50.00	1147.37	115.99	576.99	927.05
2016-17	1046.36	52.03	1232.59	123.34	604.52	1017.98
KERALA						
2012-13	408.99	23.52	358.78	35.26	525.16	626.68
2013-14	440.39	34.41	354.02	37.77	604.57	709.70
2014-15	483.57	55.14	367.39	32.03	659.84	809.30
2015-16	485.88	17.74	404.95	40.81	666.95	874.66
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
MADHYA PRADESH						
2012-13	1207.47	109.91	231.35	66.42	331.85	387.16
2013-14	1418.80	135.99	285.28	68.81	383.35	440.92
2014-15	1547.69	140.71	313.48	67.34	413.72	501.45
2015-16	1697.99	144.57	342.39	76.44	448.07	583.17
2016-17	2228.63	164.91	379.25	80.78	487.04	644.14
MAHARASHTRA						
2012-13	1522.38	518.61	2361.58	193.76	775.49	1185.98
2013-14	1828.49	416.34	2790.22	268.68	836.12	1257.76
2014-15	1690.45	449.85	3006.09	243.57	869.58	1361.65
2015-16	1718.98	463.69	3243.27	285.76	908.25	1524.69
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
MANIPUR						
2012-13	27.19	.	2.19	4.05	10.06	13.67
2013-14	32.11	.	3.64	3.20	11.27	21.23
2014-15	36.92	.	3.70	1.78	17.98	23.19
2015-16	36.31	.	4.01	2.21	17.86	25.46
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
MEGHALAYA						
2012-13	30.02	10.79	44.73	4.64	9.84	31.44
2013-14	31.78	16.16	35.19	2.84	11.00	36.60
2014-15	37.98	6.56	31.09	2.93	12.73	37.48
2015-16	41.79	5.23	33.03	3.39	17.66	38.18
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
MIZORAM						
2012-13	15.47	0.33	0.59	4.00	8.38	9.38
2013-14	18.22	0.70	0.68	6.71	10.67	10.02
2014-15	41.07	0.35	0.65	9.21	11.85	11.66
2015-16	46.03	1.11	0.72	11.25	15.74	11.42
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.

(Continued)

**TABLE 7 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Current Prices) (Base : 2011-2012) (Contd.)**

State/ Union Territory / Year	Transport, Storage, Communication & Services related to Broadcasting	Financial Services	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Professional Services	Public Administration	Other Services	(₹ Billion)
						TOTAL NSVA at basic prices
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
JAMMU & KASHMIR						
2012-13	39.22	26.20	81.97	94.80	65.29	689.55
2013-14	42.32	31.88	91.48	95.23	80.37	746.95
2014-15	48.72	36.71	98.78	100.83	82.06	757.50
2015-16	57.39	39.43	106.52	136.99	95.07	931.87
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
JHARKHAND						
2012-13	96.60	45.43	116.31	72.11	83.60	1464.07
2013-14	108.08	50.11	132.35	72.68	98.85	1559.96
2014-15	122.30	55.12	145.78	91.82	113.17	1826.28
2015-16	135.16	62.72	161.22	112.44	136.60	1892.89
2016-17	158.83	70.03	183.34	125.52	162.30	2115.31
KARNATAKA						
2012-13	339.47	315.51	1635.30	138.85	336.58	5720.69
2013-14	389.39	354.26	2020.73	161.25	398.73	6702.76
2014-15	441.50	401.86	2251.57	180.79	477.28	7418.89
2015-16	510.85	439.78	2641.87	184.24	551.79	8153.52
2016-17	609.43	482.88	3024.76	207.29	624.00	9025.16
KERALA						
2012-13	277.98	160.13	443.13	133.61	410.29	3403.54
2013-14	315.77	182.21	526.19	146.68	461.52	3813.24
2014-15	342.75	204.63	610.09	138.06	495.79	4198.59
2015-16	381.34	219.24	683.49	155.33	560.47	4490.87
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
MADHYA PRADESH						
2012-13	193.18	170.14	148.07	148.29	200.47	3194.30
2013-14	211.30	188.87	174.23	169.80	220.19	3697.53
2014-15	237.80	195.15	205.91	200.30	257.23	4080.77
2015-16	268.46	234.15	239.49	233.01	300.44	4568.20
2016-17	293.99	262.74	271.05	263.10	329.15	5404.78
MAHARASHTRA						
2012-13	637.60	1268.04	1654.93	313.15	694.24	11125.76
2013-14	660.36	1472.25	1954.29	349.66	810.22	12644.37
2014-15	743.37	1607.61	2313.71	367.55	953.12	13606.54
2015-16	842.76	1725.57	2764.22	427.01	1112.25	15016.45
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
MANIPUR						
2012-13	7.53	2.53	12.32	18.96	23.25	121.74
2013-14	8.12	2.82	12.74	19.76	26.23	141.13
2014-15	8.99	2.91	13.83	23.48	28.80	161.58
2015-16	10.57	3.40	13.53	26.89	30.08	170.32
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
MEGHALAYA						
2012-13	8.62	5.56	10.26	14.30	15.00	185.19
2013-14	9.25	5.96	10.98	16.28	17.17	193.21
2014-15	10.01	6.29	12.08	19.18	18.57	194.90
2015-16	11.57	6.85	13.40	19.86	18.40	209.36
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
MIZORAM						
2012-13	3.26	1.92	3.75	13.50	14.68	75.27
2013-14	3.75	2.11	4.07	14.83	16.53	88.30
2014-15	4.08	2.32	4.17	15.56	18.09	119.02
2015-16	4.70	2.22	4.33	18.43	18.19	134.14
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.

(Continued)

TABLE 7 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Current Prices) (Base : 2011-2012) (Contd.)

(₹ Billion)						
State/ Union Territory / Year	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas, Water supply & Other utility Services	Construction	Trade, Repair, Hotels and Restaurants
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NAGALAND						
2012-13	40.24	0.58	1.48	2.52	10.77	12.25
2013-14	49.39	0.69	1.20	2.29	11.07	12.71
2014-15	54.79	0.58	1.88	2.51	12.73	14.61
2015-16	52.51	1.02	2.13	3.02	16.12	16.46
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
ODISHA						
2012-13	499.76	223.14	345.91	38.71	196.61	237.01
2013-14	517.47	245.05	406.77	42.09	217.41	268.96
2014-15	600.59	218.09	453.27	45.39	225.68	306.00
2015-16	555.27	213.88	479.26	52.03	243.86	338.10
2016-17	649.99	216.32	501.73	56.05	261.52	373.98
PUNJAB						
2012-13	802.23	0.17	323.36	53.37	194.64	276.02
2013-14	868.92	0.75	359.10	63.54	211.94	309.20
2014-15	901.11	0.77	356.47	83.04	213.99	333.77
2015-16	965.99	0.84	397.11	96.65	219.05	344.96
2016-17	1054.66	0.91	428.21	123.71	225.72	367.53
RAJASTHAN						
2012-13	1282.58	297.57	457.07	69.26	432.84	500.92
2013-14	1355.14	338.59	415.85	70.87	496.98	584.16
2014-15	1451.73	316.38	456.03	88.19	545.60	680.39
2015-16	1557.11	347.48	492.97	98.76	552.69	749.39
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
SIKKIM						
2012-13	9.58	0.08	44.17	12.75	6.42	5.03
2013-14	10.74	0.11	50.19	12.84	7.10	6.45
2014-15	12.30	0.11	56.03	14.94	7.30	6.47
2015-16	13.00	0.11	62.59	16.22	7.49	7.08
2016-17	14.38	0.11	69.44	18.25	7.79	7.98
TAMIL NADU						
2012-13	794.84	27.93	1464.40	82.91	972.72	920.02
2013-14	1029.76	27.30	1379.53	86.51	1071.88	1075.11
2014-15	1228.06	22.49	1447.29	109.19	1121.97	1168.55
2015-16	1252.56	40.60	1613.56	144.37	1177.68	1194.29
2016-17	1338.16	45.89	1723.12	150.62	1280.53	1349.05
TELANGANA						
2012-13	635.99	111.46	461.02	38.64	223.49	426.03
2013-14	722.67	103.31	478.57	58.73	231.05	494.61
2014-15	712.87	124.99	451.62	48.47	261.82	621.02
2015-16	723.82	142.50	499.09	55.20	267.04	744.80
2016-17	877.16	162.59	530.73	55.01	280.76	886.57
TRIPURA						
2012-13	54.47	11.28	10.70	3.68	14.61	24.55
2013-14	67.26	11.27	11.49	3.63	16.59	30.85
2014-15	76.34	12.29	22.40	4.90	16.93	36.10
2015-16	.	.	.	.	.	.
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.

(Continued)

**TABLE 7 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Current Prices) (Base : 2011-2012) (Contd.)**

							(₹ Billion)
State/ Union Territory / Year	Transport, Storage, Communication & Services related to Broadcasting	Financial Services	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Professional Services	Public Administration	Other Services	TOTAL NSVA at basic prices	
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	
NAGALAND							
2012-13	5.37	5.22	11.29	13.96	18.41	122.09	
2013-14	5.71	5.61	11.79	20.71	22.37	143.54	
2014-15	6.79	5.01	12.44	24.35	23.79	159.48	
2015-16	8.17	5.81	12.37	29.40	24.32	171.32	
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.	
ODISHA							
2012-13	125.74	89.42	167.48	76.29	173.44	2173.51	
2013-14	136.87	94.63	187.35	108.95	176.23	2401.78	
2014-15	157.98	104.60	203.66	98.96	214.81	2629.03	
2015-16	178.82	117.11	221.87	100.08	254.37	2754.64	
2016-17	202.91	124.67	245.40	111.83	293.46	3037.86	
PUNJAB							
2012-13	127.42	162.72	219.15	115.66	227.46	2502.20	
2013-14	131.72	168.14	243.28	120.50	263.80	2740.90	
2014-15	140.22	166.62	263.83	138.59	301.44	2899.85	
2015-16	159.38	182.55	280.66	144.66	338.29	3130.14	
2016-17	171.66	189.90	297.19	157.73	376.70	3393.92	
RAJASTHAN							
2012-13	229.15	146.81	429.58	126.14	271.57	4243.50	
2013-14	260.71	168.93	496.44	130.61	323.02	4641.31	
2014-15	287.21	179.41	579.30	150.59	390.29	5125.13	
2015-16	331.07	197.89	673.75	168.60	471.84	5641.54	
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.	
SIKKIM							
2012-13	3.12	1.74	3.91	6.61	11.04	104.46	
2013-14	3.57	1.96	4.20	7.38	12.04	116.58	
2014-15	3.82	2.01	4.52	8.59	13.86	129.94	
2015-16	4.32	2.31	4.80	10.13	15.09	143.13	
2016-17	5.02	2.52	5.16	11.70	16.71	159.06	
TAMIL NADU							
2012-13	527.18	438.71	1059.71	200.15	500.36	6988.92	
2013-14	554.83	501.84	1243.50	231.83	586.01	7788.10	
2014-15	597.68	561.15	1449.64	274.22	695.72	8675.95	
2015-16	643.55	613.93	1611.61	299.04	793.04	9384.22	
2016-17	718.55	685.84	1845.70	342.76	901.33	10381.55	
TELANGANA							
2012-13	249.28	232.14	620.77	98.72	279.45	3376.99	
2013-14	264.70	261.54	729.22	111.75	328.16	3784.31	
2014-15	292.83	296.80	833.19	136.16	387.54	4167.29	
2015-16	331.58	324.97	927.93	167.14	451.11	4635.16	
2016-17	372.10	363.08	1057.94	169.17	501.38	5256.50	
TRIPURA							
2012-13	8.19	6.68	12.02	21.53	24.88	192.57	
2013-14	9.28	7.10	15.13	23.88	31.27	227.76	
2014-15	11.87	8.45	17.09	31.05	31.90	269.31	
2015-16	.	.	.	.	.	.	
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.	

(Continued)

**TABLE 7 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Current Prices) (Base : 2011-2012) (Contd.)**

(₹ Billion)						
State/ Union Territory / Year	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas, Water supply & Other utility Services	Construction	Trade, Repair, Hotels and Restaurants
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
UTTARAKHAND						
2012-13	140.15	16.11	444.27	28.12	88.73	134.41
2013-14	141.95	25.65	479.08	24.73	116.67	154.29
2014-15	143.26	20.09	524.23	28.02	122.13	170.86
2015-16	144.98	19.64	578.79	35.49	125.74	186.41
2016-17	153.63	22.32	632.62	41.42	130.14	211.91
UTTAR PRADESH						
2012-13	1970.10	60.52	771.45	80.47	885.89	691.34
2013-14	2189.43	74.41	941.28	110.08	950.32	799.12
2014-15	2237.03	81.62	842.15	129.64	1062.34	858.93
2015-16	2513.03	92.56	845.26	154.73	1103.09	926.02
2016-17	2923.62	107.80	974.62	161.85	1202.18	1074.13
WEST BENGAL						
2012-13	.	.	.	.	.	.
2013-14	.	.	.	.	.	.
2014-15	.	.	.	.	.	.
2015-16	.	.	.	.	.	.
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR						
2012-13	5.55	-0.39	0.51	1.12	5.71	3.94
2013-14	6.50	-0.31	0.52	0.82	6.39	4.86
2014-15	6.87	1.44	0.35	1.68	6.49	4.91
2015-16	7.22	0.39	0.42	2.07	7.19	4.67
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
CHANDIGARH						
2012-13	1.25	0.02	10.61	1.92	13.83	72.52
2013-14	1.37	0.02	12.54	2.03	15.47	83.28
2014-15	1.52	0.02	9.27	2.18	12.64	86.63
2015-16	1.60	.	10.07	4.95	13.10	90.94
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
DELHI						
2012-13	25.12	65.60	200.85	46.81	169.24	455.96
2013-14	24.93	86.96	220.60	59.07	186.24	524.46
2014-15	24.33	81.27	241.23	61.49	192.45	544.15
2015-16	33.12	92.81	328.37	78.29	198.88	560.36
2016-17	39.93	100.59	421.33	87.80	205.51	580.91
PUDUCHERRY						
2012-13	7.68	3.21	36.97	2.02	23.25	18.25
2013-14	8.18	3.76	51.33	1.97	27.91	18.32
2014-15	9.70	2.83	39.35	3.31	30.06	19.47
2015-16	10.08	3.21	44.22	4.20	28.68	20.58
2016-17	11.03	3.68	47.55	4.91	32.87	22.74

(Continued)

**TABLE 7 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Current Prices) (Base : 2011-2012) (Concl.d.)**

State/ Union Territory / Year	Transport, Storage, Communication & Services related to Broadcasting	Financial Services	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Professional Services	Public Administration	Other Services	(₹ Billion) TOTAL NSVA at basic prices
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
UTTARAKHAND						
2012-13	63.65	31.47	51.90	30.73	62.22	1091.77
2013-14	73.44	35.32	56.33	37.86	77.12	1222.44
2014-15	84.41	39.49	61.98	48.68	85.21	1328.37
2015-16	96.84	43.86	66.03	53.46	91.92	1443.15
2016-17	106.33	48.16	72.86	58.19	110.82	1588.39
UTTAR PRADESH						
2012-13	423.16	276.22	987.73	392.25	338.95	6878.08
2013-14	507.35	308.73	1103.30	429.07	377.24	7790.34
2014-15	607.50	345.60	1214.41	472.20	438.59	8290.02
2015-16	692.88	386.18	1329.47	516.41	509.47	9069.09
2016-17	799.40	425.56	1460.40	571.72	577.57	10278.84
WEST BENGAL						
2012-13	.	.	.	.	.	.
2013-14	.	.	.	.	.	.
2014-15	.	.	.	.	.	.
2015-16	.	.	.	.	.	.
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR						
2012-13	4.29	1.11	3.23	6.62	7.05	38.74
2013-14	4.62	1.22	3.69	6.98	7.73	43.04
2014-15	5.21	1.28	3.97	8.68	9.01	49.88
2015-16	6.17	1.43	4.37	8.83	9.73	52.48
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
CHANDIGARH						
2012-13	9.69	31.50	32.33	12.00	11.53	197.20
2013-14	10.15	33.62	38.19	12.99	13.47	223.14
2014-15	11.97	34.26	43.46	15.07	16.07	233.08
2015-16	13.96	36.19	51.69	16.60	16.02	255.11
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
DELHI						
2012-13	387.07	588.66	752.53	140.35	252.32	3084.51
2013-14	422.70	634.17	874.35	147.14	285.73	3466.35
2014-15	460.23	685.00	1065.05	159.79	337.43	3852.43
2015-16	482.85	737.46	1216.43	180.41	390.78	4299.76
2016-17	510.61	789.92	1470.07	200.42	459.43	4866.50
PUDUCHERRY						
2012-13	6.65	6.28	13.98	6.86	20.65	145.80
2013-14	6.99	6.78	17.04	5.84	22.84	170.97
2014-15	7.34	7.18	19.82	7.72	26.86	173.63
2015-16	8.22	7.49	22.78	8.77	30.51	188.75
2016-17	9.52	8.91	28.27	10.14	35.91	215.53

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO).

TABLE 8 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Constant Prices) (Base : 2011-2012)

(₹ Billion)						
State/ Union Territory / Year	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas, Water supply & Other utility Services	Construction	Trade, Repair, Hotels and Restaurants
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH						
2012-13	912.71	125.75	304.72	47.78	337.11	276.44
2013-14	1011.63	111.16	270.14	66.03	347.57	308.28
2014-15	1050.31	129.61	295.23	79.71	372.79	339.36
2015-16	1135.09	144.09	326.68	88.49	407.40	377.51
2016-17	1292.69	162.69	360.55	99.58	439.62	413.72
ARUNACHAL PRADESH						
2012-13	46.21	2.85	1.13	5.03	9.47	4.46
2013-14	47.98	3.13	1.52	5.00	10.38	5.79
2014-15	52.97	3.02	6.06	6.07	16.15	5.01
2015-16	49.71	23.20	6.94	8.16	13.98	4.55
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
ASSAM						
2012-13	305.40	117.33	119.96	12.42	111.65	207.48
2013-14	295.21	106.38	144.45	13.43	126.34	220.49
2014-15	290.42	107.30	157.32	16.60	134.99	246.27
2015-16	306.26	107.96	168.81	17.62	157.01	276.71
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
BIHAR						
2012-13	634.91	1.87	78.96	25.42	242.35	459.72
2013-14	544.87	11.87	169.13	29.04	254.37	448.05
2014-15	539.29	4.68	237.61	32.26	242.38	416.69
2015-16	552.61	12.57	261.15	27.71	228.25	488.64
2016-17	588.97	11.27	255.34	29.01	226.15	612.88
CHHATTISGARH						
2012-13	264.54	170.10	231.35	63.21	169.06	94.74
2013-14	271.39	179.02	324.33	71.36	165.24	104.41
2014-15	277.50	182.54	369.25	77.86	173.29	118.86
2015-16	279.20	167.90	391.98	82.32	184.15	131.53
2016-17	296.72	176.72	428.73	87.13	194.93	140.75
GOA						
2012-13	17.75	18.34	129.42	8.06	12.23	22.13
2013-14	19.95	0.27	92.23	9.39	13.39	22.31
2014-15	20.24	0.25	161.10	11.64	13.07	22.90
2015-16	20.28	3.27	180.74	15.43	15.66	23.57
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
GUJARAT						
2012-13	874.98	202.78	1504.03	147.86	437.57	750.14
2013-14	1116.30	166.15	1530.05	162.24	469.85	769.21
2014-15	1110.45	182.43	1857.55	167.62	483.55	848.60
2015-16	1092.87	380.52	2141.66	177.29	500.19	901.34
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
HARYANA						
2012-13	593.53	0.78	527.16	13.90	261.27	343.51
2013-14	607.54	2.36	582.43	12.02	286.46	359.87
2014-15	592.55	2.10	599.76	12.52	286.10	405.91
2015-16	610.40	4.09	653.15	11.59	297.07	459.72
2016-17	648.72	8.00	696.25	12.05	311.70	501.28
HIMACHAL PRADESH						
2012-13	105.68	2.45	150.40	39.85	64.28	39.62
2013-14	116.54	2.05	168.32	42.06	67.88	42.28
2014-15	110.55	1.97	181.27	49.57	72.03	47.80
2015-16	114.48	2.12	208.09	57.97	73.01	52.79
2016-17	106.41	2.11	225.24	62.34	79.16	61.25

(Continued)

**TABLE 8 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Constant Prices) (Base : 2011-2012) (Contd.)**

State/ Union Territory / Year	Transport, Storage, Communication & Services related to Broadcasting	Financial Services	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Professional Services	Public Administration	Other Services	(₹ Billion) TOTAL NSVA at basic prices
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
ANDHRA PRADESH						
2012-13	311.38	153.63	281.93	113.57	252.19	3117.20
2013-14	326.55	162.33	293.18	119.90	270.33	3287.10
2014-15	367.56	178.50	312.50	138.06	301.46	3565.09
2015-16	405.76	192.60	342.20	154.76	346.58	3921.18
2016-17	446.82	207.05	377.76	171.50	386.06	4358.03
ARUNACHAL PRADESH						
2012-13	2.17	2.13	3.58	10.68	14.97	102.68
2013-14	2.36	2.24	3.67	11.99	15.62	109.66
2014-15	2.56	2.37	3.39	14.47	15.19	127.26
2015-16	3.07	2.52	3.31	15.12	16.50	147.06
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
ASSAM						
2012-13	69.05	44.00	92.02	65.09	104.30	1248.71
2013-14	73.53	46.41	90.18	64.09	120.90	1301.41
2014-15	77.31	46.99	92.37	71.13	127.42	1368.12
2015-16	85.12	51.32	89.95	91.22	147.93	1499.90
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
BIHAR						
2012-13	174.90	94.12	257.24	101.91	245.50	2316.91
2013-14	193.86	100.95	265.48	95.53	266.13	2379.27
2014-15	216.54	114.54	272.85	99.10	280.82	2456.74
2015-16	245.88	127.48	272.59	92.26	317.39	2626.52
2016-17	271.02	142.04	271.31	129.01	347.74	2884.73
CHHATTISGARH						
2012-13	54.90	58.68	158.14	43.23	75.16	1383.11
2013-14	58.77	60.81	172.11	50.45	73.73	1531.62
2014-15	63.23	66.33	178.02	52.97	84.88	1644.73
2015-16	70.88	72.67	189.51	58.79	96.20	1725.12
2016-17	78.64	77.11	201.68	69.49	112.03	1863.93
GOA						
2012-13	10.01	19.82	24.70	19.92	11.88	294.25
2013-14	8.45	19.74	25.99	21.16	13.03	245.89
2014-15	10.40	22.33	27.89	22.74	14.82	327.37
2015-16	13.57	23.25	29.72	23.73	16.12	365.35
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
GUJARAT						
2012-13	294.96	333.34	302.03	157.98	204.46	5210.14
2013-14	288.60	370.30	326.00	163.75	224.53	5586.96
2014-15	311.36	396.57	348.65	183.38	236.94	6127.11
2015-16	342.48	421.59	375.06	200.28	255.56	6788.84
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
HARYANA						
2012-13	162.95	127.24	404.82	58.86	130.67	2624.69
2013-14	172.09	140.92	473.69	58.86	136.12	2832.36
2014-15	191.47	157.12	500.71	66.21	155.69	2970.15
2015-16	214.53	165.99	559.37	69.85	172.13	3217.88
2016-17	236.38	180.26	627.05	79.00	193.91	3494.60
HIMACHAL PRADESH						
2012-13	22.53	30.67	62.28	31.08	63.77	612.60
2013-14	26.92	31.02	67.30	30.58	64.57	659.52
2014-15	31.02	35.22	73.42	32.38	70.05	705.27
2015-16	35.07	37.45	79.03	35.93	79.65	775.60
2016-17	41.21	39.55	87.61	39.83	88.83	833.53

(Continued)

TABLE 8 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Constant Prices) (Base : 2011-2012) (Contd.)

(₹ Billion)						
State/ Union Territory / Year	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas, Water supply & Other utility Services	Construction	Trade, Repair, Hotels and Restaurants
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
JAMMU & KASHMIR						
2012-13	105.53	3.04	58.04	56.21	60.64	65.85
2013-14	108.70	3.13	59.56	58.47	66.21	68.22
2014-15	92.95	2.16	60.89	59.09	62.71	65.23
2015-16	120.52	4.85	69.58	63.54	66.59	76.70
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
JHARKHAND						
2012-13	222.19	151.34	338.83	18.54	127.11	122.22
2013-14	216.68	147.61	310.36	18.45	138.72	132.66
2014-15	286.26	174.83	346.27	15.93	139.50	146.23
2015-16	207.41	174.03	370.60	14.82	147.23	190.19
2016-17	233.01	204.65	397.18	16.74	152.95	219.00
KARNATAKA						
2012-13	654.81	34.49	877.82	69.45	451.62	616.63
2013-14	703.25	47.84	908.11	70.57	504.21	678.68
2014-15	736.07	62.72	901.62	77.81	506.57	746.36
2015-16	658.79	78.71	1050.47	90.32	488.95	771.75
2016-17	670.53	80.35	1107.08	91.80	501.13	826.09
KERALA						
2012-13	390.32	20.12	340.44	30.33	487.32	583.72
2013-14	375.41	29.85	322.66	34.32	529.56	598.43
2014-15	378.21	48.12	327.60	32.37	543.42	635.98
2015-16	355.72	15.57	368.56	34.09	554.47	659.85
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
MADHYA PRADESH						
2012-13	1081.54	114.24	217.70	58.55	307.70	350.53
2013-14	1074.89	108.47	261.13	61.71	328.78	361.22
2014-15	1123.65	101.17	278.49	58.97	342.08	388.39
2015-16	1139.40	99.58	308.89	59.77	348.64	432.14
2016-17	1403.82	98.22	336.01	60.78	369.36	464.99
MAHARASHTRA						
2012-13	1396.88	414.47	2224.45	186.53	722.71	1081.53
2013-14	1574.73	367.80	2494.34	143.07	737.18	1055.16
2014-15	1386.68	459.51	2664.87	171.81	721.83	1077.71
2015-16	1326.78	479.05	2913.50	177.51	752.80	1154.17
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
MANIPUR						
2012-13	25.30	.	2.06	4.13	9.37	12.72
2013-14	26.50	.	3.25	3.89	10.46	18.62
2014-15	26.98	.	3.15	3.44	16.24	19.90
2015-16	24.42	.	3.50	3.74	16.45	22.44
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
MEGHALAYA						
2012-13	29.30	10.01	42.22	3.16	9.20	29.22
2013-14	30.40	14.10	33.82	3.68	9.37	32.10
2014-15	35.26	5.75	27.31	3.64	9.77	32.81
2015-16	36.81	4.83	29.29	3.88	12.41	34.92
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
MIZORAM						
2012-13	13.98	0.31	0.53	3.67	7.72	8.97
2013-14	15.04	0.67	0.56	5.65	9.38	9.27
2014-15	32.12	0.30	0.57	6.89	10.08	10.20
2015-16	33.29	0.99	0.64	7.88	13.51	10.40
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.

(Continued)

**TABLE 8 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Constant Prices) (Base : 2011-2012) (Contd.)**

(₹ Billion)						
State/ Union Territory / Year	Transport, Storage, Communication & Services related to Broadcasting	Financial Services	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Professional Services	Public Administration	Other Services	TOTAL NSVA at basic prices
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
JAMMU & KASHMIR						
2012-13	36.27	25.40	76.36	87.52	60.80	635.65
2013-14	38.11	30.79	77.71	81.37	69.29	661.56
2014-15	43.89	35.15	79.39	81.32	68.53	651.30
2015-16	50.19	36.83	80.42	104.32	74.11	747.65
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
JHARKHAND						
2012-13	90.19	44.54	107.10	66.09	77.69	1365.82
2013-14	95.13	45.84	113.62	61.26	84.83	1365.17
2014-15	104.59	48.41	128.40	71.68	90.83	1552.91
2015-16	116.23	55.86	144.15	81.95	103.60	1606.08
2016-17	154.93	58.85	115.02	87.38	118.23	1757.92
KARNATAKA						
2012-13	320.33	311.47	1511.46	128.45	309.91	5286.45
2013-14	344.95	341.66	1705.61	137.81	332.11	5774.81
2014-15	380.08	384.74	1776.65	145.44	365.55	6083.61
2015-16	444.25	410.76	1984.29	142.01	398.02	6518.31
2016-17	496.08	434.17	2181.81	154.32	433.51	6976.88
KERALA						
2012-13	263.15	150.13	406.65	122.58	378.00	3172.77
2013-14	287.09	166.93	474.35	125.26	391.91	3335.77
2014-15	302.48	180.78	523.42	110.44	397.67	3480.48
2015-16	327.48	195.81	579.10	119.13	430.08	3639.84
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
MADHYA PRADESH						
2012-13	183.99	167.96	133.42	134.99	181.27	2931.88
2013-14	185.23	182.41	143.49	140.92	180.92	3029.17
2014-15	199.81	186.69	157.93	157.60	196.89	3191.67
2015-16	223.74	218.29	176.93	175.56	219.02	3401.95
2016-17	237.35	238.56	195.97	188.21	233.73	3826.99
MAHARASHTRA						
2012-13	592.93	1251.76	1520.13	282.23	641.21	10314.83
2013-14	599.42	1421.88	1679.78	286.83	706.92	11067.11
2014-15	678.24	1537.87	1906.02	282.46	792.89	11679.91
2015-16	766.65	1608.66	2175.09	314.44	888.51	12557.15
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
MANIPUR						
2012-13	6.92	2.37	11.66	18.16	22.21	114.90
2013-14	7.07	2.58	11.47	16.53	21.87	122.25
2014-15	7.93	2.78	11.47	18.01	24.06	133.96
2015-16	9.12	3.17	11.11	21.28	24.32	139.56
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
MEGHALAYA						
2012-13	7.90	5.45	9.50	13.04	13.79	172.78
2013-14	7.78	5.45	9.61	13.62	14.66	174.58
2014-15	8.31	6.02	9.92	15.13	14.95	168.87
2015-16	9.32	6.39	10.52	15.16	14.26	177.79
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
MIZORAM						
2012-13	3.00	1.89	3.40	12.91	13.41	69.79
2013-14	3.27	1.93	3.47	13.67	13.94	76.85
2014-15	3.58	2.52	3.52	13.66	14.56	98.01
2015-16	4.02	2.34	3.60	16.80	13.91	107.38
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.

(Continued)

TABLE 8 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Constant Prices) (Base : 2011-2012) (Contd.)

(₹ Billion)						
State/ Union Territory / Year	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas, Water supply & Other utility Services	Construction	Trade, Repair, Hotels and Restaurants
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NAGALAND						
2012-13	34.74	0.30	1.39	2.20	9.97	11.17
2013-14	38.14	0.60	0.95	1.59	7.47	10.64
2014-15	39.49	0.55	1.14	1.37	8.86	10.87
2015-16	35.88	1.55	1.15	1.72	9.20	11.24
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
ODISHA						
2012-13	421.43	213.40	327.39	32.22	190.65	220.20
2013-14	396.02	275.76	376.58	24.30	201.26	235.29
2014-15	431.88	242.89	417.44	21.55	201.45	262.46
2015-16	374.14	284.54	435.01	23.82	209.44	296.98
2016-17	426.96	290.56	462.27	25.39	216.02	319.08
PUNJAB						
2012-13	756.11	0.17	309.26	49.08	183.88	253.88
2013-14	779.26	0.65	325.79	50.74	186.90	275.37
2014-15	748.69	0.67	347.45	56.68	189.53	296.54
2015-16	756.78	0.71	367.17	66.55	191.68	315.15
2016-17	789.45	0.76	387.68	66.38	193.31	337.31
RAJASTHAN						
2012-13	1150.80	282.93	434.85	45.21	404.07	452.71
2013-14	1227.23	298.54	382.33	48.40	423.12	484.31
2014-15	1256.75	313.91	407.54	46.06	438.78	528.38
2015-16	1269.95	332.89	445.44	49.10	455.89	575.94
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
SIKKIM						
2012-13	8.18	0.07	41.17	11.71	5.97	4.67
2013-14	8.39	0.09	44.34	11.20	6.23	5.60
2014-15	8.55	0.09	49.98	12.24	6.22	5.47
2015-16	8.49	0.09	56.22	12.44	6.44	5.49
2016-17	8.87	0.10	60.79	13.12	6.70	5.82
TAMIL NADU						
2012-13	736.31	25.49	1388.77	38.21	878.33	844.72
2013-14	866.84	24.21	1256.79	42.05	937.71	929.07
2014-15	928.56	18.88	1283.78	29.60	946.33	961.01
2015-16	954.24	36.52	1453.90	17.82	988.49	946.85
2016-17	962.37	37.59	1553.54	19.36	1069.86	1028.44
TELANGANA						
2012-13	559.59	104.56	436.26	34.94	219.71	384.32
2013-14	580.76	89.43	435.01	47.68	199.77	419.24
2014-15	518.83	107.03	398.39	38.74	218.35	503.14
2015-16	480.98	116.80	441.12	41.89	232.13	580.25
2016-17	549.64	127.20	462.73	40.49	241.92	667.97
TRIPURA						
2012-13	52.98	10.87	10.52	3.55	14.45	24.35
2013-14	62.05	10.87	9.65	2.80	15.63	22.81
2014-15	65.59	12.49	11.27	4.64	17.24	26.19
2015-16	.	.	.	.	.	.
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.

(Continued)

**TABLE 8 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Constant Prices) (Base : 2011-2012) (Contd.)**

State/ Union Territory / Year	Transport, Storage, Communication & Services related to Broadcasting	Financial Services	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Professional Services	Public Administration	Other Services	(₹ Billion) TOTAL NSVA at basic prices
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
NAGALAND						
2012-13	4.96	5.12	11.47	12.45	16.85	110.62
2013-14	4.98	5.13	10.53	18.61	18.92	117.58
2014-15	5.67	5.44	10.53	19.43	19.71	123.05
2015-16	6.62	5.42	10.57	21.82	20.74	125.92
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
ODISHA						
2012-13	119.78	88.27	155.17	71.06	159.06	1998.63
2013-14	121.31	91.39	162.38	95.76	150.75	2130.80
2014-15	133.83	100.06	171.93	85.27	170.60	2239.38
2015-16	148.98	109.17	190.05	88.45	191.16	2351.76
2016-17	165.48	117.70	204.08	96.13	207.53	2531.20
PUNJAB						
2012-13	120.91	152.46	209.18	107.88	221.11	2363.91
2013-14	118.24	157.87	221.68	114.65	242.01	2473.16
2014-15	123.75	162.39	237.21	124.03	270.01	2556.96
2015-16	131.85	170.16	252.58	133.93	298.89	2685.45
2016-17	142.52	176.91	269.25	143.94	326.32	2833.83
RAJASTHAN						
2012-13	217.64	143.92	397.85	114.45	250.44	3894.88
2013-14	227.87	154.53	434.86	109.11	275.59	4065.91
2014-15	242.40	164.01	476.25	118.11	317.90	4310.09
2015-16	270.19	175.49	522.72	125.04	359.76	4582.41
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
SIKKIM						
2012-13	2.93	1.70	3.65	6.15	10.11	96.31
2013-14	3.20	1.79	3.78	6.49	10.18	101.28
2014-15	3.38	1.92	3.83	6.87	11.04	109.60
2015-16	3.68	2.11	3.94	7.58	11.92	118.40
2016-17	4.10	2.25	4.04	8.13	12.90	126.83
TAMIL NADU						
2012-13	485.81	433.10	962.15	180.40	455.93	6429.22
2013-14	488.16	484.00	1043.73	190.98	489.96	6753.52
2014-15	519.36	537.23	1157.06	213.11	534.87	7129.79
2015-16	558.19	573.40	1226.02	220.09	573.64	7549.17
2016-17	607.29	629.58	1351.33	242.22	612.40	8113.98
TELANGANA						
2012-13	231.42	229.17	558.73	88.44	246.95	3094.10
2013-14	230.23	252.24	612.91	91.75	267.67	3226.69
2014-15	251.09	284.15	668.74	106.48	296.11	3391.05
2015-16	279.65	303.52	707.96	123.98	328.68	3636.95
2016-17	307.69	333.32	770.14	120.50	357.49	3979.10
TRIPURA						
2012-13	4.23	6.43	11.95	21.12	24.65	185.11
2013-14	5.27	6.80	12.85	21.48	31.28	201.50
2014-15	6.36	6.80	14.25	24.16	32.20	221.19
2015-16	.	.	.	.	.	.
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.

(Continued)

**TABLE 8 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Constant Prices) (Base : 2011-2012) (Contd.)**

(₹ Billion)						
State/ Union Territory / Year	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, Gas, Water supply & Other utility Services	Construction	Trade, Repair, Hotels and Restaurants
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
UTTARAKHAND						
2012-13	123.04	13.91	422.96	29.79	80.28	124.50
2013-14	120.27	20.67	440.11	31.19	100.50	135.41
2014-15	118.96	18.74	471.96	33.18	102.41	144.86
2015-16	117.18	20.52	528.92	35.22	103.31	154.11
2016-17	119.58	22.77	570.70	38.69	105.06	166.13
UTTAR PRADESH						
2012-13	1767.25	56.99	739.27	57.18	813.33	644.88
2013-14	1743.19	62.76	855.28	58.06	809.71	706.19
2014-15	1692.31	79.16	746.57	54.45	861.83	751.61
2015-16	1763.03	103.42	755.05	55.27	893.62	811.01
2016-17	1882.37	108.96	819.01	58.44	908.81	875.91
WEST BENGAL						
2012-13	.	.	.	.	.	.
2013-14	.	.	.	.	.	.
2014-15	.	.	.	.	.	.
2015-16	.	.	.	.	.	.
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR						
2012-13	5.52	-0.43	0.51	1.28	5.34	3.67
2013-14	5.95	-0.02	0.53	0.87	5.75	4.26
2014-15	6.21	0.39	0.35	1.55	6.02	4.22
2015-16	6.30	0.48	0.42	2.26	6.62	4.09
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
CHANDIGARH						
2012-13	1.15	0.02	10.06	1.82	12.70	67.39
2013-14	1.16	0.01	11.58	1.78	13.48	72.90
2014-15	1.16	0.01	8.37	1.85	10.64	74.35
2015-16	1.16	.	9.50	1.92	11.14	80.15
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
DELHI						
2012-13	21.69	61.28	191.30	42.62	154.16	424.39
2013-14	19.38	78.63	201.33	50.67	156.70	459.98
2014-15	18.18	78.97	214.90	49.57	154.30	468.44
2015-16	21.98	102.38	284.60	59.31	148.63	496.96
2016-17	22.25	110.59	355.09	62.22	144.92	498.85
PUDUCHERRY						
2012-13	6.66	2.92	35.01	1.79	20.73	16.85
2013-14	6.70	1.93	48.07	1.71	24.77	15.90
2014-15	7.45	2.48	34.72	0.44	21.35	16.73
2015-16	7.51	2.66	39.25	1.35	26.22	17.51
2016-17	8.23	3.19	40.53	1.42	30.36	19.22

(Continued)

**TABLE 8 : NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(At Constant Prices) (Base : 2011-2012) (Concl'd.)**

(₹ Billion)						
State/ Union Territory / Year	Transport, Storage, Communication & Services related to Broadcasting	Financial Services	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Professional Services	Public Administration	Other Services	TOTAL NSVA at basic prices
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
UTTARAKHAND						
2012-13	58.39	31.07	49.86	27.96	57.45	1019.22
2013-14	63.24	34.06	46.93	31.48	67.53	1091.40
2014-15	73.27	37.81	55.12	38.21	72.22	1166.73
2015-16	83.91	40.97	57.68	40.00	73.25	1255.05
2016-17	90.45	43.30	61.57	40.48	83.33	1342.06
UTTAR PRADESH						
2012-13	398.36	273.14	891.29	363.43	311.75	6316.87
2013-14	450.75	297.96	916.21	373.43	323.77	6597.30
2014-15	535.26	330.87	958.48	394.85	356.52	6761.91
2015-16	604.96	360.69	1004.61	418.15	392.41	7162.23
2016-17	660.06	385.21	1057.14	443.42	426.16	7625.48
WEST BENGAL						
2012-13	.	.	.	.	.	.
2013-14	.	.	.	.	.	.
2014-15	.	.	.	.	.	.
2015-16	.	.	.	.	.	.
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR						
2012-13	4.08	1.10	2.98	5.98	6.31	36.34
2013-14	4.27	1.18	3.09	5.92	6.45	38.25
2014-15	5.15	1.22	3.17	6.78	7.08	42.14
2015-16	5.61	1.33	3.53	7.28	7.63	45.53
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
CHANDIGARH						
2012-13	9.09	31.50	30.09	10.85	10.74	185.41
2013-14	8.95	33.62	33.38	10.67	11.74	199.28
2014-15	9.68	34.26	36.75	11.66	13.24	201.97
2015-16	11.18	36.19	41.67	11.87	12.99	217.77
2016-17	.	.	.	.	.	.
DELHI						
2012-13	369.20	581.10	683.70	127.90	228.48	2885.82
2013-14	387.29	612.47	721.79	122.66	234.66	3045.56
2014-15	429.74	655.28	832.63	126.29	262.66	3290.98
2015-16	443.43	687.43	874.87	133.20	280.31	3533.11
2016-17	464.13	726.69	987.28	139.59	308.39	3819.99
PUDUCHERRY						
2012-13	6.13	6.16	12.18	5.95	18.46	132.83
2013-14	6.15	6.20	13.37	5.77	18.56	149.13
2014-15	6.44	6.49	14.25	5.72	20.58	136.64
2015-16	7.03	6.85	15.89	6.06	21.62	151.96
2016-17	7.53	7.72	18.68	6.59	24.84	168.31

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO).

**TABLE 9 : PER CAPITA NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT- STATE-WISE
(At Current Prices)**

(₹)

State / Union Territory	Andhra Pradesh	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chhattis- garh	Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu & Kashmir	Jhar- khand
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
(Base : 1993-94)											
1994-95	8732	9148	6493	3372	6983	19317	12640	12879	9451	6915	6455
1995-96	9999	10956	7001	3041	7479	22207	13665	14213	10607	7783	6904
1996-97	11202	10816	7394	4001	8353	26418	16153	16611	11960	8667	7235
1997-98	11650	11642	7966	4014	9218	32647	16585	17530	13488	9491	9581
1998-99	13965	12955	8826	4495	10056	40248	19001	19340	16144	11591	10715
1999-00	15049	13669	10080	4794	10405	44349	18831	21105	18160	12373	10362
(Base : 1999-2000)											
1999-00	15427	13990	12282	5786	11629	42296	18864	23222	20806	13816	11549
2000-01	17195	15260	12803	6415	10744	43735	18392	25583	22795	14268	10345
2001-02	18573	17664	13059	6200	12170	44110	19823	28022	24608	15019	11034
2002-03	19434	17124	14421	6930	13002	48839	22683	30433	26627	16739	11835
2003-04	21931	19322	15487	6852	15515	54577	26922	34085	28333	17991	12951
2004-05	23925	22185	16900	7449	16976	66135	28846	37681	31197	19337	15555
(Base : 2004-05)											
2004-05	25959	26721	16782	7914	18559	76968	32021	37972	33348	21734	18510
2005-06	28223	28171	18396	8223	20117	84721	37780	42309	36949	23240	18326
2006-07	32961	30132	19737	9967	24800	94882	43395	49261	40393	25059	19789
2007-08	39780	34466	21290	11051	29385	108708	50016	56917	43966	27448	24789
2008-09	44376	39726	24099	13728	34360	135966	55068	67405	49903	30212	25046
2009-10	50515	51068	28383	15457	34366	149164	64097	82037	58402	33650	28223
2010-11	58733	60961	33087	19111	41165	168024	77485	93852	68297	40089	34721
(Base : 2011-12)											
2011-12	69000	73068	41142	21750	55177	259444	87481	106085	87721	53173	41254
2012-13	74687	81353	44599	24487	60849	234354	102826	121269	99730	56834	47360
2013-14	82870	91809	49734	26948	69839	215776	113139	138300	114095	61108	50006
2014-15	93699	110793	52895	28671	78001	289185	127017	148485	123532	61185	57301
2015-16	108163	122466	60526	31454	84767	327059	141504	162034	134376	74653	59628
2016-17	122376	.	.	35590	91772	.	.	180174	146073	.	64823

(Continued)

**TABLE 9 : PER CAPITA NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT- STATE-WISE
(At Current Prices) (Contd.)**

State / Union Territory	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maha- rashtra	Manipur	Megha- laya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Punjab	(₹)
											Rajasthan
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
(Base : 1993-94)											
1994-95	8960	9632	7099	13654	6111	7347	8793	10175	5795	14066	7647
1995-96	10217	11626	7809	16152	6901	8641	10953	11057	6985	15471	8467
1996-97	11670	13280	8819	17844	7920	9243	12210	11805	6548	17353	10102
1997-98	12832	14523	9440	19016	8813	10270	12393	13052	7973	18764	10997
1998-99	15396	16370	10678	20143	9742	11914	13479	12408	8766	21195	12360
1999-00	16345	18117	11764	22978	11070	13088	14909	12594	9507	22745	12765
(Base : 1999-2000)											
1999-00	17502	19461	12384	23011	13260	14355	16443	14107	10622	25631	13619
2000-01	18344	20094	11862	22777	12369	15657	17826	16253	10453	27881	13020
2001-02	18547	21257	12697	24035	12970	17241	19430	18077	11059	28943	14098
2002-03	19621	23484	12303	26015	13250	18208	20896	19413	11688	29309	13128
2003-04	20901	25999	14306	29139	14728	19702	21963	19806	14169	31261	16507
2004-05	24709	29071	14471	32376	16433	21170	22417	20133	16359	32970	16874
(Base : 2004-05)											
2004-05	26882	32351	15442	36077	18547	23079	24662	30441	17650	33103	18565
2005-06	31239	36958	16631	41965	20251	24885	26698	33792	18846	36199	20275
2006-07	35981	41318	19028	49831	21220	28940	28764	36568	22237	41883	24055
2007-08	42419	46865	20935	57760	22820	31602	32488	39985	27735	49380	26882
2008-09	48084	54560	25278	62234	24413	36992	38582	46207	31416	55315	31279
2009-10	51364	62114	28651	69765	26621	38819	42715	50263	33029	61805	35254
2010-11	62251	69943	32453	84858	28336	43766	50956	55582	39537	69582	44644
(Base : 2011-12)											
2011-12	90263	97912	38550	99173	39762	60013	57654	53010	47632	85577	57391
2012-13	102319	110314	44931	111542	41246	64036	65013	61225	53900	94318	63775
2013-14	118829	123388	51897	124724	47852	65118	77581	71510	59468	103831	69018
2014-15	129823	135537	56182	132341	53187	64638	103049	78367	64869	108897	75201
2015-16	142906	147190	62334	147399	55603	70693	114524	83621	68293	119261	82325
2016-17	157474	.	72599	.	.	.	.	.	75223	128821	.

(Continued)

**TABLE 9 : PER CAPITA NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT- STATE-WISE
(At Current Prices) (Concl.d.)**

(₹)												
State / Union Territory	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Telan- gana	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	Uttara- khand	West Bengal	Andama n & Nicobar Islands	Chandi- garh	Delhi	Pudu- cherry	All-India per capita NNP
1	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
(Base : 1993-94)												
1994-95	8888	10503	.	5656	5767	8260	7711	17688	22824	21568	10998	8857
1995-96	10239	11819	.	6828	6331	8746	9041	18604	26734	22542	12201	10149
1996-97	11332	13269	.	8109	7476	9334	9857	21017	31158	25952	18631	11564
1997-98	12665	15388	.	9658	7826	9961	11682	22855	34583	30736	25720	12707
1998-99	14270	17383	.	11012	8470	10848	13641	20504	39112	34332	28768	14396
1999-00	14761	18337	.	13195	8970	11443	14817	22262	42942	37065	29383	15625
(Base : 1999-2000)												
1999-00	14890	19432	.	14119	9749	13516	15888	24005	44502	38913	30486	15881
2000-01	16077	20972	.	15983	9828	15285	16583	25047	49771	40678	35994	16688
2001-02	17324	20942	.	18368	9995	16232	17862	26910	54836	42375	38704	17782
2002-03	19428	21830	.	19059	10648	18636	18777	29830	63840	45337	44331	18885
2003-04	21476	24087	.	21138	11458	20312	20873	32670	70434	49004	47778	20871
2004-05	23791	27512	.	22836	12196	23069	22675	34640	79562	54505	43303	23198
(Base : 2004-05)												
2004-05	26690	30062	24409	24394	12950	24726	22649	40921	74173	63877	48302	24143
2005-06	30252	35243	28987	26668	14221	29441	24720	44754	84993	72208	67205	27131
2006-07	32199	42288	33381	29081	16013	35111	27823	53778	97568	83275	68673	31206
2007-08	36448	47606	39652	31111	17785	42619	31567	61430	102980	95241	74201	35825
2008-09	46983	54137	49114	35587	20422	50657	35487	69177	108486	111756	79306	40775
2009-10	90749	64338	51955	39815	23671	62757	41039	78936	117371	125936	96860	46249
2010-11	108972	78473	66951	46050	26698	73819	47245	80558	126651	145129	101072	54021
(Base : 2011-12)												
2011-12	158667	92984	91121	47079	32002	100305	.	88183	159116	185343	119649	63462
2012-13	174183	105031	101007	52434	35812	113610	.	96032	183039	206503	130548	70983
2013-14	194624	116329	112162	61570	40124	126247	.	106413	205492	229518	148147	79118
2014-15	214148	128385	124058	71666	42267	135881	.	119312	211313	249004	146921	86454
2015-16	233954	137837	137955	.	46299	146826	.	124361	229976	273618	157871	94130
2016-17	257182	153263	155612	.	51920	160795	.	.	.	303073	173687	103219

Note : Data for the period 1994-95 to 2010-11 relate to GDP at factor cost.

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO) .

**TABLE 10 : PER CAPITA NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT- STATE-WISE
(At Constant Prices)**

State / Union Territory	Andhra Pradesh	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chhattis- garh	Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu & Kashmir	Jhar- khand
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
(Base : 1993-94)											
1994-95	7711	8342	5737	3306	6445	16977	11535	11598	8489	6619	6050
1995-96	8071	9352	5760	2728	6474	17929	11649	11545	8801	6732	6105
1996-97	8514	8590	5793	3338	6654	20686	13206	12591	9140	6978	5647
1997-98	8191	8634	5796	3100	6810	20595	13018	12389	9625	7128	7259
1998-99	9144	8712	5684	3210	6873	25364	13735	12728	10131	7296	7754
1999-00	9445	8890	5785	3282	6692	25371	13298	13308	11051	7384	7238
(Base : 1999-2000)											
1999-00	15427	13990	12282	5786	11629	42296	18864	23222	20806	13816	11549
2000-01	16574	14726	12447	6554	10808	38989	17227	24423	21824	13859	9980
2001-02	17213	16793	12529	5994	12202	39339	18200	25638	22543	13784	10451
2002-03	17340	15832	13072	6658	11716	40602	19509	26748	23234	14341	10563
2003-04	18819	17340	13675	6117	13661	42206	22387	28805	24377	14848	11173
2004-05	19963	19339	13946	6772	14070	45394	23346	30690	26244	15414	12869
(Base : 2004-05)											
2004-05	25959	26721	16782	7914	18559	76968	32021	37972	33348	21734	18510
2005-06	27179	26870	17050	7588	18530	80844	36102	40627	35806	22406	17406
2006-07	29797	27675	17579	8759	21580	86257	38568	44423	38195	23375	17427
2007-08	33217	30287	18089	9070	22929	87085	42498	47046	40143	24470	20996
2008-09	33733	32028	18922	10297	23926	90409	43685	49780	41666	25641	19867
2009-10	35677	33893	20406	10635	24189	95320	49168	55044	43492	26518	21534
2010-11	37708	34548	21146	12090	25991	110306	53813	57797	46682	27666	24330
(Base : 2011-12)											
2011-12	69000	73068	41142	21750	55177	259444	87481	106085	87721	53173	41254
2012-13	68865	72820	41609	22201	56761	220019	96683	111648	92672	52413	44176
2013-14	72254	77044	43002	22776	61293	188358	102589	119522	98974	54066	43779
2014-15	78039	87966	44809	23223	64841	241081	111370	124302	105146	52576	48781
2015-16	86118	100387	48465	24572	67185	267329	122502	133591	114478	60171	50817
2016-17	95566	.	.	26693	71214	.	.	143211	121843	.	54201

(Continued)

**TABLE 10 : PER CAPITA NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT- STATE-WISE
(At Constant Prices) (Contd.)**

	(At Constant Prices) (Contd.)										(₹)
State / Union Territory	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maha- rashtra	Manipur	Megha- laya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Punjab	Rajasthan
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
(Base : 1993-94)											
1994-95	8097	8598	6550	12158	5558	6940	.	9410	5054	12784	7134
1995-96	8368	8868	6790	13221	5616	7535	.	9646	5204	13008	7216
1996-97	8990	9145	7089	13464	6022	7602	.	9880	4773	13705	7862
1997-98	9416	9265	7301	13925	6434	7881	.	10287	5382	13812	8601
1998-99	10549	9819	7621	14199	6401	8507	.	9118	5471	14334	8754
1999-00	10912	10430	8248	15257	7097	8996	.	8726	5742	14809	8555
(Base : 1999-2000)											
1999-00	17502	19461	12384	23011	13260	14355	16443	14107	10622	25631	13619
2000-01	17352	19809	11150	21892	12157	14910	16635	15699	10208	25986	12840
2001-02	17402	20659	11715	22258	12641	15518	17245	16637	10697	25992	13933
2002-03	18115	21944	10880	23447	12319	15882	18429	17409	10500	25955	12054
2003-04	18236	23159	11870	24859	13389	16658	18555	17319	11900	27075	15579
2004-05	19841	25122	12032	26603	14334	17595	18904	17269	13311	27905	14908
(Base : 2004-05)											
2004-05	26882	32351	15442	36077	18547	23079	24662	30441	17650	33103	18565
2005-06	29295	35492	15927	40671	19341	24278	25826	33072	18194	34096	19445
2006-07	31967	38113	17073	45582	19250	25471	26308	35074	20194	37087	21342
2007-08	35574	41315	17572	50138	19868	25633	28467	37317	21640	39567	21922
2008-09	37687	43644	19462	50183	20861	28223	31921	39041	22963	41003	23356
2009-10	37294	47360	20959	54246	21810	29306	34699	40590	22846	42831	24304
2010-11	40699	50146	21706	59587	20711	31418	40072	43992	23968	44769	27502
(Base : 2011-12)											
2011-12	90263	97912	38550	99173	39762	60013	57654	53010	47632	85577	57391
2012-13	94417	103551	41257	103426	38927	59703	60261	55482	49543	88915	58526
2013-14	101918	107846	42654	109364	41445	58681	67591	58619	52551	93238	60315
2014-15	106245	112444	44110	113629	44101	55936	85056	60372	54926	95546	63123
2015-16	113506	119763	46783	121514	45652	59949	91985	61363	57616	99372	66342
2016-17	120403	.	51852	.	.	.	.	.	61678	103726	.

(Continued)

**TABLE 10 : PER CAPITA NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT- STATE-WISE
(At Constant Prices) (Concl.d.)**

(₹)

State / Union Territory	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Telan- gana	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	Uttara- khand	West Bengal	Andama n & Nicobar Islands	Chandi- garh	Delhi	Pudu- cherry	All-India per capita NNP
1	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
(Base : 1993-94)												
1994-95	8277	9932	.	5364	5209	7369	7094	16191	21021	19575	9661	8070
1995-96	8822	10147	.	5707	5256	7163	7492	15354	22524	19162	9889	8489
1996-97	9146	10451	.	6239	5706	7476	7880	15896	24855	20983	13512	9007
1997-98	9539	11260	.	6828	5518	7429	8408	16350	25470	23482	17402	9244
1998-99	9914	11592	.	7396	5432	7385	8814	14502	26718	23762	19279	9650
1999-00	9874	12167	.	7968	5675	7256	9320	15293	27494	24003	19374	10071
(Base : 1999-2000)												
1999-00	14890	19432	.	14119	9749	13516	15888	24005	44502	38913	30486	15881
2000-01	15305	20319	.	14933	9721	14932	16244	23658	48292	38975	34190	16172
2001-02	15953	19748	.	16947	9672	15364	17225	23869	50476	39026	35831	16764
2002-03	17065	19662	.	17752	9806	16530	17568	25487	55991	40929	38648	17101
2003-04	18159	20707	.	18554	10120	17542	18374	27229	59406	41930	39633	18301
2004-05	19332	22975	.	19825	10421	19524	19367	27267	62352	45157	33585	19331
(Base : 2004-05)												
2004-05	26690	30062	24409	24394	12950	24726	22649	40921	74173	63877	48302	24143
2005-06	29008	34126	27921	25688	13445	27781	23808	41645	78167	69128	60046	26015
2006-07	30293	39166	30562	27558	14241	30644	25400	47522	85372	76243	61142	28067
2007-08	31722	41314	33271	29022	14875	35444	27094	50629	86923	83243	64749	30332
2008-09	35394	43193	37436	31711	15713	38621	27914	56304	88298	91845	69374	31754
2009-10	60774	47394	37183	34544	16390	44557	29799	61411	87751	97525	80363	33901
2010-11	66136	53507	43354	36718	17388	48525	31314	64712	83319	103619	84142	36202
(Base : 2011-12)												
2011-12	158667	92984	91121	47079	32002	100305	.	88183	159116	185343	119649	63462
2012-13	160553	96937	92577	50366	32908	106318	.	90070	172063	193123	119196	65538
2013-14	168897	101591	95692	54429	34044	112803	.	94575	183400	201541	129127	68572
2014-15	180675	106186	101119	58888	34583	118788	.	100760	183734	212646	117102	72862
2015-16	193569	111454	108788	.	36883	126562	.	107873	195448	226583	127284	77803
2016-17	205112	118915	118684	.	39028	133534	.	.	.	240318	135110	82269

Note : Data for the period 1994-95 to 2010-11 relate to GDP at factor cost.
Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO) .

TABLE 11 : SECTOR-WISE DOMESTIC SAVING AT CURRENT PRICES

		(₹ Billion)			
S.No	Item	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
1		2	3	4	5
1	Gross Saving	33692.02	36081.93	41197.66	44189.19
1.1	Non-financial corporations	9921.93	12035.36	14129.44	16449.09
1.1.1	Public non-financial corporations	1239.81	1262.50	1274.81	1341.39
1.1.1.1	Departmental enterprises	312.82	326.88	394.01	449.69
1.1.1.2	Non-departmental enterprises	926.99	935.62	880.80	891.70
1.1.2	Private non-financial corporations	8682.12	10772.86	12854.63	15107.70
1.2	Financial corporations	3006.26	2930.84	3391.90	2878.03
1.2.1	Public financial corporations	1748.33	1631.84	1693.17	1768.89
1.2.1.1	Departmental enterprises	51.72	59.61	67.21	72.56
1.2.1.2	Non-departmental enterprises	1696.61	1572.23	1625.96	1696.33
1.2.2	Private financial corporations	1257.93	1299.01	1698.73	1109.14
1.3	General Government	-1588.97	-1737.29	-1880.52	-1353.24
1.4	Household sector	22352.80	22853.01	25556.83	26215.31
1.4.1.1	Gross financial saving	10640.41	11907.70	12826.33	15142.07
1.4.1.2	Less financial liabilities	3304.25	3586.79	3633.85	4317.55
1.4.2	Saving in physical assets	14650.13	14164.28	15908.74	14951.50
1.4.3	Saving in the form of valuables	366.50	367.82	455.62	439.30

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO).

**TABLE 12: CHANGES IN FINANCIAL ASSETS / LIABILITIES OF THE HOUSEHOLD SECTOR
(At Current Prices)**

(₹ Billion)										Changes in financial assets (2 to 10)
Year	Currency	Bank deposits	Non- banking deposits	Life insurance fund	Provident and pension fund	Claims on Govern- ment	Shares & debent- ures	Units of UTI	Trade Debt (Net)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1976-77	11.40	39.20	1.14	5.24	11.72	0.19	-0.05	0.20	-2.53	66.51
1977-78	7.03	35.21	2.27	5.92	13.16	3.25	2.01	0.34	2.35	71.54
1978-79	14.30	46.26	2.32	6.83	16.05	2.27	2.04	0.79	3.97	94.83
1979-80	13.32	46.59	4.77	7.73	17.48	5.31	2.53	0.41	4.35	102.49
1980-81	16.25	55.50	3.78	9.15	21.22	7.12	4.12	0.31	3.73	121.18
1981-82	9.65	51.94	8.94	10.37	24.80	17.84	5.10	1.14	6.43	136.21
1982-83	20.26	66.61	8.70	12.35	28.65	12.43	6.46	1.22	4.29	160.97
1983-84	27.76	79.78	10.19	13.76	30.52	19.76	5.55	2.22	-1.64	187.90
1984-85	29.38	98.59	9.60	15.56	37.59	31.07	7.62	5.67	0.41	235.49
1985-86	22.20	106.03	14.23	17.79	41.88	34.13	13.94	5.86	-0.44	255.62
1986-87	30.90	145.10	15.12	21.59	50.55	30.92	17.68	9.43	-2.80	318.49
1987-88	48.15	146.74	13.26	25.89	65.09	36.80	8.13	11.96	5.04	361.06
1988-89	42.56	147.47	15.80	34.23	75.52	54.78	11.36	14.27	3.59	399.58
1989-90	76.55	139.87	18.39	44.15	95.08	67.58	26.55	21.79	-7.63	482.33
1990-91	62.51	187.77	12.86	55.99	111.55	78.83	49.72	34.38	-4.53	589.08
1991-92	81.57	178.48	22.18	70.03	125.01	48.45	68.00	90.87	-4.14	680.45
1992-93	65.62	295.18	60.35	71.14	148.14	38.85	82.12	56.12	-13.98	803.54
1993-94	133.67	362.36	116.54	95.48	183.23	69.08	100.67	47.05	-11.90	1,096.18
1994-95	159.16	558.35	115.47	113.70	214.14	131.86	134.73	39.08	-11.48	1,455.01
1995-96	165.25	399.41	131.98	138.94	223.43	95.88	88.39	2.62	-2.52	1,243.37
1996-97	136.43	509.02	259.80	161.21	303.90	117.83	66.31	37.76	-7.08	1,585.19
1997-98	127.80	740.99	67.33	194.10	322.67	221.62	44.64	5.95	-7.70	1,717.40
1998-99	218.22	794.33	76.70	234.28	464.08	282.20	51.05	18.87	-68.70	2,071.03
1999-00	208.45	828.92	38.44	286.44	539.07	289.85	163.08	18.11	-10.23	2,362.13
2000-01	156.32	947.09	30.04	338.61	508.63	390.07	111.48	-9.34	1.83	2,474.75
2001-02	281.56	1,130.33	-3.47	412.37	442.23	519.38	98.34	-18.57	-1.83	2,860.34
2002-03	286.32	1,226.97	124.96	520.09	459.46	560.87	71.23	-16.18	0.00	3,233.72
2003-04	426.75	1,559.34	19.45	522.40	489.52	873.72	90.78	-85.86	-1.37	3,894.73
2004-05	369.77	1,750.45	0.83	679.86	557.94	1,064.20	81.13	-31.46	-1.07	4,471.65
2005-06	521.51	2,657.16	5.22	834.94	619.50	871.68	338.57	-4.44	-2.22	5,841.92
2006-07	671.94	4,292.82	45.84	1,148.51	725.03	191.98	508.47	-3.10	65.23	7,646.71
2007-08	812.78	3,890.08	12.86	1,698.48	715.44	-283.27	743.08	-3.24	137.65	7,723.85
2008-09	921.88	4,178.33	147.42	1,528.61	733.98	-275.51	-23.33	-27.37	84.88	7,268.89
2009-10	969.40	3,981.41	185.16	2,598.21	1,298.49	434.75	448.41	-	-17.84	9,897.98
2010-11	1,371.31	5,482.99	50.99	2,101.02	1,411.39	295.45	17.29	-	68.23	10,798.67
2011-12	1,062.42	5,259.70	100.21	1,956.73	956.80	-218.89	165.22	-	45.09	9,327.28
2012-13	1,115.21	5,750.80	279.11	1,799.49	1,564.79	-71.09	170.27	-	31.83	10,640.41
2013-14	995.20	6,393.04	228.16	2,044.69	1,778.41	230.53	189.30	-	48.38	11,907.71
2014-15	1,333.45	6,027.27	335.24	2,992.96	1,887.77	9.69	198.19	-	41.76	12,826.33
2015-16	2,005.18	6,220.94	366.55	2,660.63	2,768.54	666.39	413.17	-	40.66	15,142.06
2016-17	-3,168.12	10,957.71	341.42	4,406.53	2,960.78	836.97	1,825.78	-	43.60	18,204.68

(Continued)

**TABLE 12: CHANGES IN FINANCIAL ASSETS / LIABILITIES OF THE HOUSEHOLD SECTOR
(At Current Prices) (Concl.)**

(₹ Billion)					
Year	Bank advances	Loans & advances from other financial institutions	Loans & advances from Government	Loans & advances from co-operative non-credit societies	Changes in financial liabilities (12 to 15)
1	12	13	14	15	16
1976-77	12.32	0.87	1.18	0.19	14.56
1977-78	14.81	1.25	0.95	0.10	17.11
1978-79	21.25	3.52	1.81	0.80	27.38
1979-80	28.68	3.93	1.97	0.93	35.51
1980-81	30.93	1.82	1.51	0.82	35.08
1981-82	35.07	2.44	1.48	1.34	40.33
1982-83	29.46	3.49	1.33	1.03	35.31
1983-84	44.69	4.60	2.03	1.06	52.38
1984-85	50.02	4.20	1.97	1.14	57.33
1985-86	60.43	6.46	2.05	0.89	69.83
1986-87	73.45	5.22	4.35	2.08	85.10
1987-88	81.59	5.55	3.47	2.26	92.87
1988-89	114.36	7.13	4.74	2.03	128.26
1989-90	83.03	10.53	7.47	0.85	101.88
1990-91	74.29	11.54	6.11	0.73	92.67
1991-92	36.89	15.51	4.69	2.88	59.97
1992-93	114.21	28.97	4.43	2.95	150.56
1993-94	119.72	18.67	7.10	3.10	148.59
1994-95	216.18	24.09	4.17	3.26	247.70
1995-96	156.05	23.98	2.75	3.42	186.20
1996-97	136.75	25.93	2.29	3.60	168.57
1997-98	198.85	42.03	4.88	3.43	249.19
1998-99	207.93	46.88	9.44	3.48	267.73
1999-00	298.59	46.31	12.27	3.50	360.67
2000-01	254.39	47.41	13.19	2.80	317.79
2001-02	433.54	68.78	11.11	3.84	517.27
2002-03	543.88	52.47	2.16	4.23	602.74
2003-04	578.85	122.61	-2.69	1.05	699.82
2004-05	1119.71	83.10	-5.15	3.04	1200.69
2005-06	1755.64	83.98	-4.89	2.77	1837.50
2006-07	2736.66	93.62	-6.50	2.29	2826.06
2007-08	1795.02	86.82	-2.48	2.45	1881.81
2008-09	1547.35	88.12	-1.99	2.50	1635.98
2009-10	1944.43	88.99	-1.47	2.52	2034.48
2010-11	2690.10	88.04	-0.99	2.60	2779.75
2011-12	2725.09	173.10	3.01	-	2901.20
2012-13	3087.47	215.10	1.68	-	3304.25
2013-14	3023.36	556.78	6.65	-	3586.79
2014-15	2935.83	695.37	2.65	-	3633.85
2015-16	3470.59	837.75	9.21	-	4317.55
2016-17	4419.90	1321.82	6.10	-	5747.82

Notes : 1. Data for 2014-15 and 2015-16 are provisional and that for 2016-17 is based on preliminary estimates.

2. Deposits with co-operative non-credit societies are included in bank deposits up to 1999-00. Since 2000-01, these deposits are included in non-banking deposits.

3. Life Insurance Fund includes Central or State Governments employees' insurance funds and postal insurance funds.

4. Owing to changes in coverage of non-banking deposits, data prior to 1997-98 are not strictly comparable with those of 1997-98 and onwards.

5. Shares and Debentures include investment in shares and debentures of credit / non-credit societies and investment in mutual funds (other than Specified Undertaking of the UTI).

6. Since 2005-06, the data shown under 'Units of UTI' pertain to Administrator of the Specified Undertaking of the UTI. The UTI Mutual Fund is included in 'Shares and Debentures'.

7. The sum of components of changes in financial assets do not add up to the total due to rounding off.

8. Bank advances includes advances by scheduled commercial banks and 'co-operative banks & societies'.

9. Loans and advances from other financial institutions includes advances by non-banking finance companies, housing finance companies and insurance corporations.

10. Data for 'Loans & advances from co-operative non-credit societies' is not available from CSO from 2011-12.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO).

TABLE 13 : GROSS / NET CAPITAL FORMATION

(₹ Billion)								
Year	GFCF		Change in Stocks		GCF		NCF	
	At Constant Prices	At Current Prices	At Constant Prices	At Current Prices	At Constant Prices	At Current Prices	At Constant Prices	At Current Prices
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Base Year : 2004-05								
1990-91	3479.66	1396.63	150.63	63.55	3794.36	1526.04	2507.01	999.54
1991-92	3285.94	1524.66	-17.91	-9.03	3167.69	1469.07	1791.06	822.81
1992-93	3581.62	1779.29	183.31	98.39	3577.10	1784.37	2118.62	1042.99
1993-94	3548.48	1914.56	-38.16	-17.19	3659.48	1977.85	2139.26	1149.29
1994-95	3884.10	2284.42	215.29	140.72	4372.24	2585.61	2749.32	1618.12
1995-96	4515.96	2950.46	342.75	245.57	4712.42	3100.45	2986.53	1974.59
1996-97	4653.55	3280.46	-225.55	-149.91	4755.26	3361.25	2919.15	2062.77
1997-98	5067.06	3724.01	169.29	130.44	5462.85	4020.92	3482.38	2548.25
1998-99	5559.13	4270.69	-52.21	-30.23	5669.30	4365.21	3550.42	2727.81
1999-00	5999.73	4846.66	528.90	424.97	6669.08	5388.34	4382.57	3523.62
2000-01	5916.10	4951.96	173.20	151.58	6300.56	5282.99	3859.40	3214.07
2001-02	6821.43	5902.40	-34.81	-19.71	6588.27	5711.46	3988.83	3422.97
2002-03	6791.70	6011.20	200.49	182.00	7086.37	6277.43	4352.70	3815.63
2003-04	7509.40	6974.78	216.68	206.67	8199.25	7624.16	5288.98	4902.62
2004-05	9310.28	9310.28	801.50	801.50	10640.41	10640.41	7441.50	7441.50
2005-06	10817.92	11202.92	1015.11	1043.89	12369.27	12797.54	8860.33	9160.33
2006-07	12312.65	13437.74	1335.56	1471.01	14023.69	15314.33	10166.70	11127.04
2007-08	14307.64	16416.73	1754.11	2015.34	16568.92	19007.62	12292.62	14160.67
2008-09	14809.43	18210.99	852.90	1067.91	15703.33	19313.80	11014.30	13661.82
2009-10	15944.75	20557.72	1430.52	1791.71	18412.63	23631.32	13193.56	17033.30
2010-11	17697.92	24070.69	2069.53	2735.09	21004.97	28414.57	15301.97	20812.39
2011-12	19866.45	28610.62	1171.11	1705.96	21832.59	32006.33	15554.25	23207.37
Base Year : 2011-12								
2011-12	29977.33	29977.33	2079.83	2079.83	34030.08	34030.08	24858.33	24858.33
2012-13	31457.93	33249.73	2015.28	2145.24	36392.96	38471.22	26286.35	27862.17
2013-14	31949.24	35156.21	1297.58	1446.21	34482.36	37941.35	23476.26	25981.60
2014-15	33021.73	37838.37	2706.13	3086.97	37412.35	42795.87	25605.11	29356.49
2015-16	35184.46	40027.81	2744.47	3019.23	40235.85	45593.18	27593.92	31139.44

GCF : Gross Capital Formation

NCF : Net Capital Formation

GFCF : Gross Fixed Capital Formation

Notes : 1. Data for 2012-13, 2013-14 are Third Revised Estimates (New Series), for 2014-15 are Second Revised Estimates and for 2015-16 are First Revised Estimates.

2. Data for the base year 2011-12 has been revised on account of using new series of IIP and WPI.

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO)

TABLE 14 : SECTOR-WISE GROSS CAPITAL FORMATION
(Base Year : 2011-12)

		(₹ Billion)			
S.No.	Item	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Public non-financial corporations	3657.78	3841.68	3907.36	4861.51
2	Private non-financial corporations	13288.82	14246.81	16065.98	17176.40
3	Public Financial corporations	98.57	134.89	146.02	128.25
4	Private Financial corporations	269.53	242.02	515.33	633.07
5	General Government	3430.13	3972.73	4381.91	5296.32
6	Households including NPISH	14650.13	14164.28	15908.74	14951.50
7	Gross Capital Formation	38471.22	37941.35	42795.87	45593.18
8	Net Capital Formation	27862.17	25981.60	29356.49	31139.44

Note : Items 1 to 6 excludes valuables.

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO).

TABLE 15 : EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND ORGANISED PRIVATE SECTORS

(In Million)

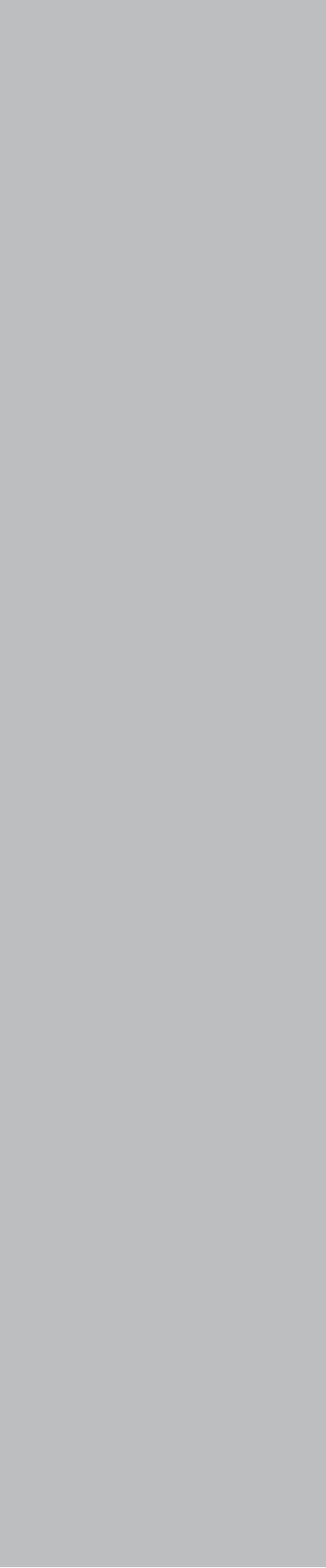
Year	Public Sector (end-March)	Private Sector (end-March)	Number of Persons on the live register (end-December)
1	2	3	4
1978-79	15.58	7.23	14.33
1979-80	15.12	7.24	16.20
1980-81	15.48	7.40	17.84
1981-82	16.28	7.53	19.75
1982-83	16.75	7.39	21.95
1983-84	17.22	7.36	23.55
1984-85	17.58	7.43	26.27
1985-86	17.68	7.37	30.13
1986-87	18.24	7.39	30.25
1987-88	18.32	7.39	30.05
1988-89	18.51	7.45	32.78
1989-90	18.77	7.58	34.63
1990-91	19.06	7.68	36.30
1991-92	19.21	7.85	36.76
1992-93	19.33	7.85	36.28
1993-94	19.45	7.93	36.69
1994-95	19.47	8.06	36.74
1995-96	19.43	8.51	37.43
1996-97	19.56	8.69	39.14
1997-98	19.42	8.75	40.09
1998-99	19.41	8.70	40.37
1999-00	19.31	8.65	41.34
2000-01	19.14	8.65	42.00
2001-02	18.77	8.43	41.17
2002-03	18.58	8.42	41.39
2003-04	18.20	8.25	40.46
2004-05	18.01	8.45	39.35
2005-06	18.19	8.77	41.47
2006-07	18.00	9.24	39.97
2007-08	17.67	9.88	39.11
2008-09	17.80	10.38	38.15
2009-10	17.86	10.85	38.83
2010-11	17.55	11.45	40.17
2011-12	17.61	12.04	44.49
2012-13	NA	NA	46.80
2013-14	NA	NA	48.26
2014-15	NA	NA	NA
2015-16*	NA	NA	44.85

Note : Data from 1990-91 to 1998-99 and for 2002-03 onwards are based on Quarterly Employment Review.

*As on September 30, 2016

Also See Notes on Tables.

Source : Directorate General of Employment and Training. Ministry of Labour & Employment, Government of India.



OUTPUT AND PRICES

**TABLE 16 : INDEX NUMBERS OF AREA, PRODUCTION AND YIELD OF FOODGRAINS,
NON-FOODGRAINS AND ALL CROPS IN INDIA**

Year	Foodgrains			Non-foodgrains			All crops		
	A	Pr	Y	A	Pr	Y	A	Pr	Y
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
(Base : Triennium ending 1993-94=100)									
Weights	50.63	50.63	50.63	49.37	49.37	49.37	100.00	100.00	100.00
1993-94	127.4	135.1	106.0	111.2	110.7	99.5	121.9	123.0	101.0
1994-95	128.8	141.0	109.5	114.3	118.8	103.9	123.8	130.1	105.0
1995-96	125.4	131.4	104.8	118.3	122.0	103.2	123.0	126.8	103.1
1996-97	128.4	145.1	113.0	120.2	130.3	108.4	125.6	137.8	109.7
1997-98	128.7	140.9	109.5	118.8	120.6	101.5	125.3	130.8	104.4
1998-99	130.0	150.0	115.4	120.0	126.8	105.6	126.6	137.8	108.9
1999-00	127.8	152.9	119.6	117.5	128.2	109.1	124.3	140.7	113.2
2000-01	125.7	141.9	112.9	114.3	126.0	110.3	121.8	134.1	110.0
2001-02	127.5	155.3	121.8	114.9	128.5	111.8	122.7	142.1	115.8
2002-03	118.2	126.6	107.0	102.8	121.2	117.9	113.2	123.9	109.5
2003-04	128.2	155.1	121.0	111.2	110.4	99.3	122.6	133.0	108.5
2004-05	124.7	144.2	115.6	122.1	112.1	91.8	123.5	130.9	105.9
2005-06	126.3	152.5	120.8	124.7	130.1	104.3	125.4	146.8	117.0
2006-07	128.5	158.8	123.6	126.6	155.4	122.8	127.5	167.8	131.6
2007-08	128.8	168.6	130.9	128.1	157.9	123.3	128.6	172.9	134.4
(Base : Triennium ending 2007-08=100)									
Weights	50.66	50.66	50.66	49.34	49.34	49.34	100.00	100.00	100.00
2007-08	101.2	105.4	104.2	103.0	108.6	105.4	102.1	107.0	104.8
2008-09	100.9	106.5	105.5	106.0	107.6	101.5	103.4	107.0	103.5
2009-10	100.0	100.6	100.6	104.3	104.9	100.6	102.1	102.7	100.6
2010-11	104.4	114.3	109.5	114.0	128.0	112.2	109.1	121.0	110.9
2011-12	104.1	119.5	114.9	115.7	129.3	111.7	109.8	125.2	113.2
2012-13	102.0	119.4	117.1	116.1	128.6	110.8	109.0	124.2	113.7
2013-14	105.6	123.3	116.8	119.2	136.4	114.4	112.3	129.6	115.5
2014-15	105.4	116.4	110.0	118.7	132.3	11.5	112.0	123.9	110.8
2015-16	103.7	115.2	111.5	116.1	122.0	105.1	109.8	116.0	108.2
2016-17	107.6	129.7	120.5	106.3	122.4	115.2	107.0	126.1	117.9

A : Area Pr : Production Y : Yield

Note : Data for 2016-17 are based on Fourth Advance Estimates.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Ministry of Agriculture & Farmers Welfare Government of India.

**TABLE 17 : INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION -
MAJOR CROPS**

Year	All crops	Food- grains	Cereals	Rice	Wheat	Coarse cereals	Pulses	Non- food- grains	Oil- seeds	Ground- nut	Sesa- mum	Rape- seed/ Mustard
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
(Base : Triennium Ending 1993-94=100)												
Weights	100.0	50.63	42.61	19.43	17.10	6.09	8.03	49.37	11.97	3.20	0.64	4.31
1993-94	123.0	135.1	138.4	172.7	103.9	125.6	117.6	110.7	134.1	185.5	87.0	101.2
1994-95	130.1	141.0	143.5	175.9	114.2	122.2	128.1	118.8	133.8	191.0	90.5	107.3
1995-96	126.8	131.4	135.6	165.5	107.8	118.0	109.4	122.0	137.3	179.6	82.0	111.8
1996-97	137.8	145.1	148.3	175.7	120.4	139.0	127.9	130.3	151.7	204.8	98.9	124.1
1997-98	130.8	140.9	144.9	177.5	115.2	124.4	119.5	120.6	130.3	174.6	87.7	87.7
1998-99	137.8	150.0	152.3	185.1	123.8	127.6	137.6	126.8	151.3	212.7	81.4	105.6
1999-00	140.7	152.9	158.8	192.9	132.6	123.3	121.8	128.2	125.7	124.5	74.1	107.9
2000-01	134.1	141.9	149.9	182.7	121.0	126.4	99.6	126.0	113.0	151.8	79.9	78.1
2001-02	142.1	155.3	161.7	200.7	126.3	136.1	121.5	128.5	126.9	166.4	107.7	94.8
2002-03	123.9	126.6	131.4	154.5	114.2	106.3	100.9	121.2	90.7	97.6	68.1	72.4
2003-04	133.0	155.1	159.1	190.4	125.3	154.0	134.2	110.4	154.0	192.5	120.7	117.3
2004-05	130.9	144.2	148.8	178.8	119.2	136.1	119.8	112.1	150.2	160.4	104.1	141.6
2005-06	146.8	152.5	158.1	197.4	120.4	138.5	122.6	130.1	171.6	189.3	99.0	151.6
2006-07	167.8	158.8	164.1	200.8	131.6	138.5	130.3	155.4	147.1	115.2	95.5	138.7
2007-08	172.9	168.6	105.5	102.9	105.4	112.1	105.1	157.9	108.6	125.0	112.6	81.8
(Base : Triennium Ending 2007-08=100)												
Weights	100.0	50.66	41.73	16.89	17.99	6.86	8.92	49.34	13.25	4.11	0.47	3.60
2007-08	107.0	105.4	105.5	102.9	105.4	112.1	105.1	108.6	108.6	125.0	112.6	81.8
2008-09	107.0	106.5	107.4	105.6	108.2	110.0	102.0	107.6	100.8	97.6	95.3	100.9
2009-10	102.7	100.6	100.2	94.8	108.3	92.3	102.3	105.0	88.9	73.9	87.5	92.6
2010-11	121.0	114.3	111.1	102.2	116.5	118.9	129.4	105.0	116.8	112.5	132.9	114.6
2011-12	125.2	119.5	119.1	112.1	127.2	114.8	121.6	129.3	106.5	94.8	120.6	92.6
2012-13	124.2	119.4	117.3	112.0	125.4	109.2	129.4	128.6	107.4	63.9	101.9	112.5
2013-14	129.6	123.3	120.7	113.5	128.5	118.0	135.6	136.4	119.0	132.2	106.3	110.4
2014-15	123.9	116.4	115.2	112.3	116.0	116.7	122.0	132.3	99.7	100.8	123.2	88.1
2015-16	116.0	115.2	115.1	111.1	123.7	104.6	116.4	122.0	92.5	91.7	126.5	95.3
2016-17	-	-	-	116.2	130.7	120.6	160.3	122.4	115.3	104.1	119.6	111.8

(Continued)

**TABLE 17 : INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION -
MAJOR CROPS (Concl'd.)**

Year	Coconut	Fibres	Cotton (Lint)	Jute	Tea	Coffee	Rubber	Fruits and vege- tables	Sugar- cane	Toba- cco	Guar- seed
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
(Base : Triennium Ending 1993-94=100)											
Weights	2.78	6.85	6.40	0.37	1.42	0.64	0.57	7.39	11.98	0.86	0.29
1993-94	-	104.1	101.1	157.2	-	-	-	-	96.8	93.4	-
1994-95	-	114.9	111.9	170.8	-	-	-	-	116.1	100.0	-
1995-96	-	123.1	121.1	163.9	-	-	-	-	118.5	91.0	-
1996-97	-	137.8	134.0	212.8	-	-	-	-	117.0	105.1	-
1997-98	-	108.0	102.2	212.7	-	121.8	137.1	122.6	117.8	108.5	176.8
1998-99	-	119.2	115.7	188.7	-	141.4	137.1	137.6	121.7	125.5	89.7
1999-00	-	113.3	108.6	201.3	-	155.8	157.3	132.4	126.1	88.8	68.9
2000-01	-	95.6	89.7	199.0	-	160.7	159.3	136.1	124.7	58.4	121.0
2001-02	-	101.1	94.2	226.0	-	160.4	159.6	140.7	125.2	92.5	200.2
2002-03	-	88.6	81.2	219.4	-	146.9	164.1	129.6	121.1	84.8	36.6
2003-04	-	184.3	129.3	218.9	-	142.6	179.9	134.6	98.6	93.2	277.9
2004-05	-	169.5	154.7	200.7	-	152.9	189.5	138.3	99.9	93.1	165.9
2005-06	-	178.7	174.2	212.9	-	148.8	202.8	151.7	118.5	93.6	194.5
2006-07	-	186.1	213.1	220.3	-	138.0	215.5	162.6	149.8	88.1	214.7
2007-08	97.4	203.5	243.8	100.5	95.9	95.4	99.8	184.9	106.1	93.0	133.6
(Base : Triennium Ending 2007-08=100)											
Weights	1.19	-	4.41	0.66	0.28	0.62	1.87	-	9.89	0.41	0.62
2007-08	97.4	-	115.9	100.5	101.5	95.4	99.8	-	106.1	93.0	133.6
2008-09	97.5	-	99.7	94.7	101.0	95.5	104.5	-	86.8	121.0	144.6
2009-10	104.0	-	107.5	110.4	101.0	105.4	100.5	-	89.0	147.4	44.3
2010-11	104.1	-	147.7	98.4	101.0	110.0	100.5	-	104.3	176.9	147.2
2011-12	104.1	-	157.6	105.6	101.0	110.0	100.5	-	110.0	160.0	165.6
2012-13	149.9	-	153.2	101.7	101.0	110.0	100.4	-	103.9	139.8	183.8
2013-14	154.2	-	160.7	109.0	124.4	110.0	93.6	-	107.3	156.4	168.0
2014-15	135.1	-	155.8	104.4	123.2	119.1	78.0	-	110.4	156.4	268.0
2015-16	146.5	-	134.3	97.8	126.9	126.7	68.0	-	106.1	-	-
2016-17	147.0	-	145.8	96.7	-	-	-	-	93.2	-	-

Notes : 1. Data for 2016-17 are based on Fourth Advance Estimates.
2. Oilseed data comprises of total for nine oilseeds out of the eleven in all.
3. - : Not Available.
Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

TABLE 18 : AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION – FOODGRAINS

(Million tonnes)

Year	Cereals				Pulses	Total Foodgrains (5+6)
	Rice	Wheat	Coarse Cereals	Total (2 to 4)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1959-60	31.68	10.32	22.87	64.87	11.80	76.67
1960-61	34.58	11.00	23.74	69.32	12.70	82.02
1961-62	35.66	12.07	23.22	70.95	11.76	82.71
1962-63	33.21	10.78	24.63	68.62	11.53	80.15
1963-64	37.00	9.85	23.72	70.57	10.07	80.64
1964-65	39.31	12.26	25.37	76.94	12.42	89.36
1965-66	30.59	10.40	21.42	62.41	9.94	72.35
1966-67	30.44	11.39	24.05	65.88	8.35	74.23
1967-68	37.61	16.54	28.80	82.95	12.10	95.05
1968-69	39.76	18.65	25.18	83.59	10.42	94.01
1969-70	40.43	20.09	27.29	87.81	11.69	99.50
1970-71	42.22	23.83	30.55	96.60	11.82	108.42
1971-72	43.07	26.41	24.60	94.08	11.09	105.17
1972-73	39.24	24.74	23.14	87.12	9.91	97.03
1973-74	44.05	21.78	28.83	94.66	10.01	104.67
1974-75	39.58	24.10	26.13	89.81	10.02	99.83
1975-76	48.74	28.84	30.41	107.99	13.04	121.03
1976-77	41.92	29.01	28.88	99.81	11.36	111.17
1977-78	52.67	31.75	30.02	114.44	11.97	126.41
1978-79	53.77	35.51	30.44	119.72	12.18	131.90
1979-80	42.33	31.83	26.97	101.13	8.57	109.70
1980-81	53.63	36.31	29.02	118.96	10.63	129.59
1981-82	53.25	37.45	31.09	121.79	11.51	133.30
1982-83	47.12	42.79	27.75	117.66	11.86	129.52
1983-84	60.10	45.48	33.90	139.48	12.89	152.37
1984-85	58.34	44.07	31.17	133.58	11.96	145.54
1985-86	63.83	47.05	26.20	137.08	13.36	150.44
1986-87	60.56	44.32	26.83	131.71	11.71	143.42
1987-88	56.86	46.17	26.36	129.39	10.96	140.35
1988-89	70.49	54.11	31.47	156.07	13.85	169.92
1989-90	73.57	49.85	34.76	158.18	12.86	171.04
1990-91	74.29	55.14	32.70	162.13	14.26	176.39
1991-92	74.68	55.69	25.99	156.36	12.02	168.38
1992-93	72.86	57.21	36.59	166.66	12.82	179.48
1993-94	80.30	59.84	30.82	170.96	13.30	184.26
1994-95	81.81	65.77	29.88	177.46	14.04	191.50
1995-96	76.98	62.10	29.03	168.11	12.31	180.42
1996-97	81.73	69.35	34.11	185.19	14.24	199.43
1997-98	82.54	66.35	30.40	179.29	13.83	193.12
1998-99	86.08	71.29	31.33	188.70	14.91	203.61
1999-00	89.68	76.37	30.34	196.39	13.41	209.80
2000-01	84.98	69.68	31.08	185.74	11.07	196.81
2001-02	93.34	72.77	33.37	199.48	13.37	212.85
2002-03	71.82	65.76	26.07	163.65	11.13	174.78
2003-04	88.53	72.16	37.60	198.28	14.91	213.19
2004-05	83.13	68.64	33.46	185.23	13.13	198.36
2005-06	91.79	69.35	34.07	195.22	13.38	208.60
2006-07	93.36	75.81	33.92	203.08	14.20	217.28
2007-08	96.69	78.57	40.75	216.01	14.76	230.78
2008-09	99.18	80.68	40.04	219.90	14.57	234.47
2009-10	89.09	80.80	33.55	203.45	14.66	218.11
2010-11	95.98	86.87	43.40	226.25	18.24	244.49
2011-12	105.30	94.88	42.01	242.20	17.09	259.29
2012-13	105.24	93.51	40.04	238.79	18.34	257.13
2013-14	106.65	95.85	43.29	245.79	19.25	265.04
2014-15	105.48	86.53	42.86	234.87	17.15	252.02
2015-16	104.41	92.29	38.52	235.22	16.35	251.57
2016-17	110.15	98.38	44.19	252.73	22.95	275.68

Note : Data for 2016-17 are based on Fourth Advance Estimates.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Ministry of Agriculture & Farmers Welfare, Government of India.

TABLE 19 : AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - MAJOR COMMERCIAL CROPS

(Million Tonnes)

Year	Oilseeds				Coffee	Cotton (Lint)	Raw Jute & Mesta	Sugarcane	Tea	Tobacco
	Groundnut	Rapeseed & Mustard	Soyabean	Total						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1960-61	4.81	1.35	-	6.98	-	5.60	5.26	110.00	-	0.31
1961-62	4.99	1.35	-	7.28	-	4.85	8.24	103.97	-	0.34
1962-63	5.06	1.30	-	7.39	-	5.54	7.19	91.91	-	0.34
1963-64	5.30	0.92	-	7.13	-	5.75	7.98	104.23	-	0.36
1964-65	6.00	1.47	-	8.56	-	6.01	7.66	121.91	-	0.36
1965-66	4.26	1.30	-	6.40	-	4.85	5.78	123.99	-	0.29
1966-67	4.41	1.23	-	6.43	-	5.27	6.58	92.83	-	0.35
1967-68	5.73	1.57	-	8.30	-	5.78	7.59	95.50	-	0.37
1968-69	4.63	1.35	-	6.85	-	5.45	3.84	124.68	-	0.36
1969-70	5.13	1.56	-	7.73	-	5.56	6.79	135.02	-	0.34
1970-71	6.11	1.98	0.01	9.63	110.23	4.76	6.19	126.37	419.00	0.36
1971-72	6.18	1.43	0.01	9.08	68.95	6.95	6.84	113.57	435.00	0.42
1972-73	4.09	1.81	0.03	7.14	91.07	5.74	6.09	124.87	456.00	0.37
1973-74	5.93	1.70	0.04	9.39	86.39	6.31	7.68	140.81	472.00	0.46
1974-75	5.11	2.25	0.05	9.15	92.51	7.16	5.83	144.29	489.00	0.36
1975-76	6.76	1.94	0.09	10.61	83.98	5.95	5.91	140.60	487.00	0.35
1976-77	5.26	1.55	0.12	8.43	102.30	5.84	7.10	153.01	512.00	0.42
1977-78	6.09	1.65	0.18	9.66	125.14	7.24	7.15	176.97	556.00	0.49
1978-79	6.21	1.86	0.30	10.10	110.49	7.96	8.33	151.66	564.00	0.45
1979-80	5.77	1.43	0.28	8.74	149.84	7.65	7.96	128.83	544.00	0.44
1980-81	5.01	2.30	0.44	9.37	118.65	7.01	8.16	154.25	569.60	0.48
1981-82	7.22	2.38	0.35	12.08	152.10	7.88	8.37	186.36	560.40	0.52
1982-83	5.28	2.21	0.49	10.00	129.95	7.53	7.17	189.51	560.70	0.58
1983-84	7.09	2.61	0.61	12.69	105.03	6.39	7.72	174.08	581.50	0.49
1984-85	6.44	3.07	0.95	12.95	195.11	8.51	7.79	170.32	639.90	0.49
1985-86	5.12	2.68	1.02	10.83	122.45	8.73	12.65	170.65	656.20	0.44
1986-87	5.88	2.60	0.89	11.27	192.09	6.91	8.62	186.09	624.60	0.46
1987-88	5.85	3.45	0.90	12.65	122.71	6.38	6.78	196.74	674.30	0.37
1988-89	9.66	4.38	1.55	18.03	214.72	8.74	7.86	203.04	701.10	0.49
1989-90	8.10	4.13	1.81	16.92	118.05	11.42	8.29	225.57	684.10	0.55
1990-91	7.51	5.23	2.60	18.61	169.73	9.84	9.23	241.05	720.34	0.56
1991-92	7.09	5.86	2.49	18.60	180.00	9.71	10.29	254.00	754.19	0.58
1992-93	8.56	4.80	3.39	20.11	169.40	11.40	8.59	228.03	703.93	0.60
1993-94	7.83	5.33	4.75	21.50	212.09	10.74	8.43	229.66	760.83	0.56
1994-95	8.06	5.76	3.93	21.34	180.10	11.89	9.08	275.54	752.90	0.57
1995-96	7.58	6.00	5.10	22.11	223.00	12.86	8.81	281.10	756.02	0.54
1996-97	8.64	6.66	5.38	24.38	205.00	14.23	11.13	277.56	780.14	0.62
1997-98	7.37	4.70	6.46	21.32	228.30	10.85	11.02	279.54	835.64	0.64
1998-99	8.98	5.66	7.14	24.75	265.00	12.29	9.81	288.72	855.16	0.74
1999-00	5.25	5.79	7.08	20.71	292.00	11.53	10.55	299.32	836.86	0.52
2000-01	6.41	4.19	5.28	18.44	301.20	9.52	10.56	295.96	848.43	0.34
2001-02	7.03	5.08	5.96	20.66	300.60	10.00	11.68	297.21	851.41	0.55
2002-03	4.12	3.88	4.66	14.84	275.30	8.62	11.28	287.38	845.97	0.49
2003-04	8.13	6.29	7.82	25.19	270.50	13.73	11.17	233.86	878.65	0.55
2004-05	6.77	7.59	6.88	24.35	275.50	16.43	10.27	237.09	906.84	0.55
2005-06	7.99	8.13	8.27	27.98	274.00	18.50	10.84	281.17	948.94	0.50
2006-07	4.86	7.44	8.85	24.29	288.00	22.63	11.27	355.52	973.07	0.47
2007-08	9.18	5.83	10.97	29.76	262.00	25.88	11.21	348.19	987.02	0.44
2008-09	7.17	7.20	9.91	27.72	262.30	22.28	10.37	285.03	972.77	0.57
2009-10	5.43	6.61	9.96	24.88	289.60	24.02	11.82	292.30	991.18	0.69
2010-11	8.27	8.18	12.74	32.48	302.00	33.00	10.62	342.38	966.73	0.88
2011-12	6.96	6.60	12.21	29.80	314.00	35.20	11.40	361.04	1,095.46	0.75
2012-13	4.70	8.03	14.67	30.94	318.20	34.22	10.93	341.20	1,135.07	0.66
2013-14	9.71	7.88	11.86	32.75	304.50	35.90	11.69	352.14	1,208.78	-
2014-15	7.40	6.28	10.37	27.51	327.00	34.81	11.13	362.33	119,718.00	-
2015-16	6.73	6.79	8.57	22.09	348.00	30.00	10.52	348.44	1,233.14	-
2016-17	7.57	7.98	13.79	32.10	316.70	33.09	10.60	306.72	1,250.49	-

- Notes :**
1. Data for 2016-17 are based on Fourth Advance Estimates.
 2. Data for 1960-61 to 1969-70 relate to total five major oilseeds viz., groundnut, castorseed, sesamum, rapeseed and mustard, and linseed.
 3. Oilseed data comprises total for nine oilseeds out of the eleven in all.
 4. Coffee and Tea data measured in million kg.
 5. Cotton data measured in million bales of 170 kg each.
 6. Raw jute and the mesta data measured in million bales of 180 kg each.
 7. - : Not Available.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Ministry of Agriculture & Farmers Welfare, Government of India, Coffee Board of India, Tea Board of India.

TABLE 20 : AREA UNDER CULTIVATION - FOODGRAINS

(Million hectares)

Year	Cereals				Pulses	Total Foodgrains (5+6)
	Rice	Wheat	Coarse Cereals	Total (2+3+4)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1960-61	34.13	12.93	44.96	92.02	23.56	115.58
1961-62	34.69	13.57	44.73	92.99	24.24	117.23
1962-63	35.69	13.59	44.29	93.57	24.27	117.84
1963-64	35.81	13.50	43.93	93.24	24.18	117.42
1964-65	36.46	13.42	44.35	94.23	23.88	118.11
1965-66	35.47	12.57	44.34	92.38	22.72	115.10
1966-67	35.25	12.84	45.09	93.18	22.12	115.30
1967-68	36.44	14.99	47.34	98.77	22.65	121.42
1968-69	36.97	15.96	46.24	99.17	21.26	120.43
1969-70	37.68	16.63	47.24	101.55	22.02	123.57
1970-71	37.59	18.24	45.95	101.78	22.54	124.32
1971-72	37.76	19.14	43.57	100.47	22.15	122.62
1972-73	36.69	19.46	42.21	98.36	20.92	119.28
1973-74	38.29	18.58	46.24	103.11	23.43	126.54
1974-75	37.89	18.01	43.15	99.05	22.03	121.08
1975-76	39.48	20.45	43.80	103.73	24.45	128.18
1976-77	38.51	20.92	41.94	101.37	22.98	124.35
1977-78	40.28	21.46	42.28	104.02	23.50	127.52
1978-79	40.48	22.64	42.23	105.35	23.66	129.01
1979-80	39.42	22.17	41.36	102.95	22.26	125.21
1980-81	40.15	22.28	41.78	104.21	22.46	126.67
1981-82	40.71	22.14	42.45	105.30	23.84	129.14
1982-83	38.26	23.57	40.43	102.26	22.83	125.09
1983-84	41.24	24.67	41.71	107.62	23.54	131.16
1984-85	41.16	23.56	39.21	103.93	22.74	126.67
1985-86	41.14	23.00	39.47	103.61	24.42	128.03
1986-87	41.17	23.13	39.74	104.04	23.16	127.20
1987-88	38.81	23.06	36.55	98.42	21.27	119.69
1988-89	41.73	24.11	38.68	104.52	23.15	127.67
1989-90	42.17	23.50	37.69	103.36	23.41	126.77
1990-91	42.69	24.17	36.32	103.18	24.66	127.84
1991-92	42.65	23.26	33.42	99.33	22.54	121.87
1992-93	41.78	24.59	34.42	100.79	22.36	123.15
1993-94	42.54	25.15	32.82	100.51	22.25	122.76
1994-95	42.81	25.70	32.17	100.68	23.03	123.71
1995-96	42.84	25.01	30.88	98.73	22.28	121.01
1996-97	43.43	25.89	31.81	101.13	22.45	123.58
1997-98	43.45	26.70	30.83	100.98	22.87	123.85
1998-99	44.80	27.52	29.34	101.66	23.50	125.16
1999-00	45.16	27.49	29.34	101.99	21.12	123.11
2000-01	44.71	25.73	30.26	100.70	20.35	121.05
2001-02	44.90	26.34	29.52	100.76	22.01	122.77
2002-03	41.18	25.20	26.99	93.37	20.50	113.87
2003-04	42.59	26.60	30.80	99.99	23.46	123.45
2004-05	41.91	26.38	29.03	97.32	22.76	120.08
2005-06	43.66	26.48	29.06	99.20	22.39	121.60
2006-07	43.81	27.99	28.71	100.51	23.19	123.70
2007-08	43.91	28.04	28.48	100.43	23.63	124.06
2008-09	45.54	27.75	27.45	100.74	22.09	122.83
2009-10	41.92	28.46	27.68	98.06	23.28	121.33
2010-11	42.86	29.07	28.34	100.27	26.40	126.67
2011-12	44.01	29.86	26.42	100.29	24.46	124.75
2012-13	42.75	30.00	24.76	97.51	23.26	120.70
2013-14	43.95	31.19	25.67	100.81	25.23	126.04
2014-15	43.86	30.97	24.15	98.98	23.10	122.00
2015-16	43.49	30.41	24.39	98.29	24.91	123.21
2016-17	43.19	30.59	24.77	98.55	29.46	128.02

Note : Data for 2016-17 are based on Fourth Advance Estimates.**Source** : Ministry of Agriculture & Farmers Welfare, Government of India.

TABLE 21 : AREA UNDER CULTIVATION - MAJOR COMMERCIAL CROPS

(Million hectares)

Year	Oilseeds				Sugarcane	Tea	Coffee	Cotton (Lint)	Raw Jute & Mesta	Tobacco
	Groundnut	Rapeseed & Mustard	Soyabean	Total						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1960-61	6.46	2.88	-	13.77	2.42	-	-	7.61	0.90	0.40
1961-62	6.89	3.17	-	14.77	2.46	-	-	7.98	1.34	0.42
1962-63	7.28	3.13	-	15.34	2.24	-	-	7.73	1.24	0.41
1963-64	6.89	3.05	-	14.82	2.25	-	-	8.22	1.27	0.44
1964-65	7.38	2.91	-	15.26	2.60	-	-	8.37	1.21	0.41
1965-66	7.70	2.91	-	15.25	2.84	-	-	7.96	1.11	0.38
1966-67	7.30	3.01	-	15.00	2.30	-	-	7.84	1.12	0.42
1967-68	7.55	3.24	-	15.67	2.05	-	-	8.00	1.20	0.42
1968-69	7.09	2.87	-	14.47	2.53	-	-	7.60	0.81	0.44
1969-70	7.13	3.17	-	14.81	2.75	-	-	7.73	1.09	0.44
1970-71	7.33	3.32	0.03	16.64	2.62	0.35	0.14	7.61	1.08	0.45
1971-72	7.51	3.61	0.03	17.27	2.39	0.36	0.14	7.80	1.11	0.46
1972-73	6.99	3.32	0.03	15.79	2.45	0.36	0.15	7.68	0.99	0.45
1973-74	7.02	3.46	0.05	16.90	2.75	0.36	0.16	7.57	1.16	0.46
1974-75	7.06	3.68	0.07	17.31	2.89	0.36	0.16	7.56	0.98	0.38
1975-76	7.22	3.34	0.09	16.92	2.76	0.36	0.17	7.35	0.91	0.37
1976-77	7.04	3.13	0.13	16.47	2.87	0.36	0.14	6.89	1.09	0.43
1977-78	7.03	3.58	0.20	17.17	3.15	0.37	0.15	7.87	1.16	0.50
1978-79	7.43	3.54	0.31	17.71	3.09	0.37	0.16	8.12	1.27	0.41
1979-80	7.17	3.47	0.50	16.94	2.61	0.37	0.17	8.13	1.22	0.43
1980-81	6.80	4.11	0.61	17.60	2.67	0.38	0.19	7.82	1.30	0.45
1981-82	7.43	4.40	0.48	18.91	3.19	0.38	0.19	8.06	1.15	0.44
1982-83	7.22	3.83	0.77	17.76	3.36	0.39	0.21	7.87	1.02	0.50
1983-84	7.54	3.87	0.84	18.69	3.11	0.40	0.21	7.72	1.05	0.44
1984-85	7.17	3.99	1.24	18.92	2.95	0.40	0.21	7.38	1.13	0.44
1985-86	7.12	3.98	1.34	19.02	2.85	0.40	0.21	7.53	1.50	0.40
1986-87	6.98	3.72	1.53	18.63	3.08	0.41	0.22	6.95	1.07	0.39
1987-88	6.84	4.62	1.54	20.13	3.28	0.41	0.22	6.46	0.96	0.32
1988-89	8.53	4.83	1.73	21.90	3.33	0.41	0.22	7.34	0.92	0.38
1989-90	8.71	4.97	2.25	22.80	3.44	0.41	0.22	7.69	0.91	0.41
1990-91	8.31	5.78	2.56	24.15	3.69	0.42	0.22	7.44	1.02	0.41
1991-92	8.67	6.55	3.18	25.89	3.84	0.42	0.22	7.66	1.11	0.43
1992-93	8.17	6.19	3.79	25.24	3.57	0.42	0.22	7.54	0.93	0.42
1993-94	8.32	6.29	4.37	26.90	3.42	0.42	0.23	7.32	0.89	0.38
1994-95	7.85	6.01	4.32	25.30	3.87	0.43	0.23	7.87	0.93	0.38
1995-96	7.52	6.55	5.04	25.96	4.15	0.43	0.24	9.04	0.93	0.39
1996-97	7.60	6.55	5.45	26.34	4.17	0.43	0.25	9.12	1.10	0.43
1997-98	7.09	7.04	5.99	26.12	3.93	0.43	0.29	8.87	1.11	0.46
1998-99	7.40	6.51	6.49	26.23	4.05	0.47	0.30	9.34	1.03	0.51
1999-00	6.87	6.03	6.22	24.28	4.22	0.49	0.31	8.71	1.04	0.43
2000-01	6.56	4.48	6.42	22.77	4.32	0.50	0.31	8.53	1.02	0.26
2001-02	6.24	5.07	6.34	22.64	4.41	0.51	0.32	9.13	1.05	0.35
2002-03	5.94	4.54	6.11	21.49	4.52	0.52	0.33	7.67	1.04	0.33
2003-04	5.99	5.43	6.56	23.66	3.93	0.52	0.33	7.60	1.00	0.37
2004-05	6.64	7.32	7.57	27.52	3.66	0.52	0.33	8.79	0.92	0.37
2005-06	6.74	7.28	7.71	27.86	4.20	0.56	0.38	8.68	0.90	0.37
2006-07	5.62	6.79	8.33	26.51	5.15	0.57	0.38	9.14	0.94	0.37
2007-08	6.29	5.83	8.88	26.69	5.06	0.58	0.39	9.41	0.96	0.35
2008-09	6.16	6.30	9.51	27.56	4.42	0.58	0.39	9.41	0.90	0.39
2009-10	5.48	5.59	9.73	25.96	4.18	0.58	0.40	10.13	0.91	0.44
2010-11	5.86	6.90	9.60	27.22	4.88	0.56	0.40	11.24	0.87	0.49
2011-12	5.26	5.89	10.11	26.31	5.04	0.56	0.41	12.18	0.90	0.46
2012-13	4.72	6.36	10.84	26.48	5.00	0.56	0.41	11.98	0.87	0.43
2013-14	5.53	6.70	12.20	28.53	5.01	0.57	0.42	11.69	0.85	-
2014-15	4.69	5.79	11.09	25.73	5.14	0.57	0.42	13.08	0.81	-
2015-16	4.59	5.74	11.60	21.93	4.93	0.57	0.43	12.29	0.78	-
2016-17	5.31	6.02	11.31	26.20	4.38	0.58	0.45	10.84	0.76	-

Notes : 1. Data for 2016-17 are based on Fourth Advance Estimates.
 2. Data for 1960-61 to 1969-70 relate to total of five major oilseeds, viz., groundnut, castorseed, sesamum, rapeseed and mustard, and linseed.
 3. Oilseed data comprises total for nine oilseeds out of the eleven in all.
 4. -: Not Available.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Ministry of Agriculture & Farmers Welfare, Government of India.

TABLE 22 : YIELD PER HECTARE - FOODGRAINS

(Kg / hectare)

Year	Cereals				Pulses	Total Foodgrains
	Rice	Wheat	Coarse Cereals	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1960-61	1013	851	528	753	539	710
1961-62	1028	890	519	763	485	706
1962-63	931	793	556	733	475	680
1963-64	1033	730	540	757	416	687
1964-65	1078	913	514	817	520	757
1965-66	862	827	483	676	438	629
1966-67	863	887	533	707	377	644
1967-68	1032	1103	608	840	534	783
1968-69	1076	1169	545	843	490	781
1969-70	1073	1208	578	865	531	805
1970-71	1123	1307	665	949	524	872
1971-72	1141	1380	564	936	501	858
1972-73	1070	1271	548	886	474	813
1973-74	1151	1172	623	918	427	827
1974-75	1045	1338	606	907	455	824
1975-76	1235	1410	694	1041	533	944
1976-77	1089	1387	689	985	494	894
1977-78	1308	1480	710	1100	510	991
1978-79	1328	1568	721	1136	515	1022
1979-80	1074	1436	652	982	385	876
1980-81	1336	1630	695	1142	473	1023
1981-82	1308	1691	733	1157	483	1032
1982-83	1231	1816	685	1151	519	1035
1983-84	1457	1843	813	1296	548	1162
1984-85	1417	1870	795	1285	526	1149
1985-86	1552	2046	664	1323	547	1175
1986-87	1471	1916	675	1266	506	1128
1987-88	1465	2002	721	1315	515	1173
1988-89	1689	2244	814	1493	598	1331
1989-90	1745	2121	922	1530	549	1349
1990-91	1740	2281	900	1571	578	1380
1991-92	1751	2394	778	1574	533	1382
1992-93	1744	2327	1063	1654	573	1457
1993-94	1888	2380	939	1701	598	1501
1994-95	1911	2559	929	1763	610	1546
1995-96	1797	2483	940	1703	552	1491
1996-97	1882	2679	1072	1831	635	1614
1997-98	1900	2485	986	1775	567	1552
1998-99	1921	2590	1068	1856	634	1627
1999-00	1986	2778	1034	1925	635	1704
2000-01	1901	2708	1027	1844	544	1626
2001-02	2079	2762	1131	1980	607	1734
2002-03	1744	2610	966	1753	543	1535
2003-04	2077	2713	1221	1983	635	1727
2004-05	1984	2602	1153	1903	577	1652
2005-06	2102	2619	1172	1968	598	1715
2006-07	2131	2708	1182	2021	612	1756
2007-08	2202	2802	1431	2151	625	1860
2008-09	2178	2907	1459	2183	659	1909
2009-10	2125	2839	1212	2075	630	1798
2010-11	2239	2988	1531	2256	691	1930
2011-12	2393	3177	1590	2415	699	2078
2012-13	2461	3117	1617	2449	789	2129
2013-14	2424	3075	1677	2438	764	2101
2014-15	2390	2872	1729	2373	744	2070
2015-16	2400	3034	1579	2392	656	2056
2016-17	2550	3216	1784	2564	779	2153

Note : Data for 2016-17 are based on Fourth Advance Estimates.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Ministry of Agriculture & Farmers Welfare, Government of India.

TABLE 23 : YIELD PER HECTARE - MAJOR COMMERCIAL CROPS

Year	Oilseeds				Sugarcane	Tea	Coffee	Cotton (Lint)	Raw Jute & Mesta	Tobacco
	Groundnut	Rapeseed & Mustard	Soyabean	Total						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1960-61	745	467	-	507	45549	-	-	125	1049	766
1961-62	725	425	-	493	42349	-	-	103	1104	811
1962-63	695	417	-	482	40996	-	-	122	1041	842
1963-64	769	300	-	481	46353	-	-	119	1130	817
1964-65	814	507	-	561	46838	-	-	122	1136	876
1965-66	554	446	-	419	43717	-	-	104	936	778
1966-67	604	408	-	428	40336	-	-	114	1058	834
1967-68	759	483	-	530	40665	-	-	123	1137	871
1968-69	653	469	-	473	49236	-	-	122	855	821
1969-70	720	493	-	522	49121	-	-	122	1120	770
1970-71	834	594	426	579	48322	1182	814	106	1032	810
1971-72	823	396	426	526	47511	1221	498	151	1107	914
1972-73	585	545	819	452	50933	1271	620	127	1104	837
1973-74	845	493	829	555	51163	1311	555	142	1188	1001
1974-75	724	612	768	529	49855	1353	592	161	1068	954
1975-76	935	580	975	627	50903	1341	490	138	1164	950
1976-77	747	496	988	512	53383	1407	712	144	1173	969
1977-78	866	460	940	563	56160	1519	840	157	1108	979
1978-79	835	525	975	570	49114	1528	706	167	1186	1109
1979-80	805	411	568	516	49358	1455	889	160	1177	1031
1980-81	736	560	728	532	57844	1491	624	152	1130	1065
1981-82	972	541	741	639	58359	1461	785	166	1311	1172
1982-83	732	577	637	563	56441	1422	646	163	1265	1157
1983-84	940	673	735	679	55978	1468	507	141	1320	1120
1984-85	898	771	768	684	57673	1606	936	196	1242	1113
1985-86	719	674	764	570	59889	1641	571	197	1524	1111
1986-87	841	700	584	605	60444	1508	891	169	1454	1187
1987-88	855	748	582	629	60006	1628	563	168	1274	1155
1988-89	1132	906	892	824	60992	1693	972	202	1540	1307
1989-90	930	831	801	742	65612	1652	534	252	1646	1335
1990-91	904	904	1015	771	65395	1727	759	225	1634	1353
1991-92	818	895	782	719	66069	1800	805	216	1662	1369
1992-93	1049	776	894	797	63843	1664	758	257	1658	1425
1993-94	941	847	1086	799	67120	1796	936	249	1713	1463
1994-95	1027	958	911	843	71254	1767	788	257	1760	1486
1995-96	1007	916	1012	851	67787	1770	921	242	1712	1356
1996-97	1138	1017	987	926	66496	1809	816	265	1818	1444
1997-98	1040	668	1079	816	71134	1924	799	208	1792	1394
1998-99	1214	869	1100	944	71203	1804	877	224	1722	1451
1999-00	766	960	1138	853	70935	1707	947	225	1836	1211
2000-01	977	935	822	810	68577	1682	959	190	1867	1318
2001-02	1127	1002	940	913	67370	1670	937	186	2007	1565
2002-03	694	854	762	691	63576	1640	839	191	1960	1506
2003-04	1357	1159	1193	1064	59380	1691	831	307	2008	1486
2004-05	1020	1038	908	885	64752	1739	826	318	2019	1498
2005-06	1187	1117	1073	1004	66919	1708	803	362	2173	1351
2006-07	866	1095	1063	916	69022	1716	840	421	2170	1274
2007-08	1459	1001	1235	1115	68877	1706	761	467	2101	1255
2008-09	1163	1143	1041	1006	64553	1679	748	403	2071	1456
2009-10	991	1183	1024	958	70020	1711	815	403	2349	1559
2010-11	1411	1185	1327	1193	70091	1726	838	499	2192	1794
2011-12	1323	1121	1208	1133	71668	1956	852	491	2283	1613
2012-13	996	1262	1354	1169	68254	2027	846	486	2281	1542
2013-14	1750	1188	983	1153	69839	2121	799	532	2449	-
2014-15	1400	1089	950	1037	69859	2113	847	461	2550	-
2015-16	1465	1183	738	968	70720	2176	876	415	2421	-
2016-17	1424	1324	1219	1225	69886	2165	773	519	2490	-

Notes : 1. Data for 2016-17 are based on Fourth Advance Estimates.
 2. Data for 1959-60 to 1969-70 relate to total of five major oilseeds, viz., groundnut, castorseed, sesamum, rapeseed and mustard, and linseed.
 3. Oilseed data comprises total for nine oilseeds out of the eleven in all.
 4. - : Not Available.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Ministry of Agriculture & Farmers Welfare, Government of India.

**TABLE 24 : STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAIN AND
MAJOR NON-FOODGRAIN CROPS**

(Thousand tonnes)

State / Union Territory	Year	Rice	Wheat	Coarse cereals	Pulses	Food-grains	Oilseeds	Cotton (Lint)	Sugar-cane	Raw Jute & Mesta
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Andhra Pradesh	1997-98	8510.0	6.0	1790.6	606.9	10913.5	1424.1	1320.4	13955.0	562.0
	1998-99	11878.0	6.0	2194.0	827.0	14905.0	2465.8	1522.0	16503.3	542.0
	1999-00	10637.8	9.0	2249.2	800.2	13696.2	1382.7	1595.0	18508.0	623.2
	2000-01	12458.0	8.0	2509.0	1054.2	16029.2	2510.9	1662.7	17690.1	687.0
	2001-02	11389.8	9.0	2299.0	1137.7	14835.5	1614.0	1877.0	18082.0	671.5
	2002-03	7327.0	14.0	2251.0	1061.6	10653.6	1256.3	1085.7	15387.2	613.0
	2003-04	8953.0	7.0	3498.0	1239.0	13697.0	1614.1	1890.0	15070.0	470.0
	2004-05	9601.0	5.0	2771.0	1019.0	13396.0	2209.4	2190.0	15739.0	458.0
	2005-06	11704.0	9.0	3862.0	1376.0	16951.0	2041.0	2108.0	17656.0	455.0
	2006-07	11872.0	9.0	3001.0	1347.0	16229.0	1362.0	2181.0	21692.0	544.0
	2007-08	13324.0	8.0	4274.0	1697.0	19303.0	3390.0	3491.0	20296.0	501.0
	2008-09	14241.0	16.0	4716.0	1448.0	20421.0	2189.1	3569.0	15380.0	295.0
	2009-10	10538.0	10.0	3318.0	1429.0	15295.0	1500.0	3227.0	11708.0	191.9
	2010-11	14418.0	13.0	4444.0	1440.0	20315.0	1995.6	5300.0	14964.0	224.0
	2011-12	12895.0	11.0	4227.1	1230.0	18363.1	1264.7	4900.0	16686.0	202.0
	2012-13	11510.0	10.0	5519.5	1623.0	18662.5	1651.1	7350.0	15567.0	128.0
	2013-14	12724.7	4.0	5385.4	1551.0	19665.1	1885.6	6956.0	15385.0	84.0
	2014-15	11565.4	6.0	4715.6	1155.9	17443.0	1220.0	6641.0	13150.0	51.0
	2015-16	7488.7	-	1916.0	1229.0	10633.7	873.0	1888.0	9353.0	44.0
	2016-17	7449.0	-	1946.0	971.0	10366.0	777.4	1618.0	7854.0	66.0
2. Arunachal Pradesh	1997-98	129.5	5.7	68.0	6.8	210.0	23.0	-	-	-
	1998-99	114.1	4.4	62.6	6.8	187.9	23.9	-	-	-
	1999-00	134.8	5.1	65.4	4.9	210.2	25.7	-	-	-
	2000-01	132.7	6.2	69.6	6.8	215.3	25.6	-	-	-
	2001-02	134.6	5.3	70.4	7.1	217.4	28.2	-	18.9	-
	2002-03	152.5	6.3	75.8	7.7	242.3	28.2	-	15.3	-
	2003-04	154.6	6.3	75.8	7.4	244.1	27.3	-	15.2	-
	2004-05	135.0	8.7	76.4	6.8	226.9	27.0	-	14.1	-
	2005-06	146.2	6.1	80.3	8.3	240.9	22.7	-	16.8	-
	2006-07	146.2	6.3	84.9	8.3	245.7	22.7	-	16.8	-
	2007-08	158.1	5.3	76.8	8.3	248.5	25.6	-	21.8	-
	2008-09	163.9	5.2	77.7	9.0	255.8	30.5	-	23.4	-
	2009-10	215.8	4.8	78.6	9.7	308.9	28.3	-	27.1	-
	2010-11	234.0	5.9	84.7	9.1	333.7	29.1	-	29.0	-
	2011-12	255.0	6.5	90.5	10.5	362.5	33.0	-	30.0	-
	2012-13	263.0	4.4	91.6	5.0	364.0	29.3	-	30.2	-
	2013-14	276.2	4.5	92.8	11.2	384.6	31.4	-	30.4	-
	2014-15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2015-16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2016-17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Assam	1997-98	3382.9	110.1	20.1	64.5	3577.6	173.9	0.8	1287.6	933.1
	1998-99	3254.8	90.5	19.5	69.2	3434.0	154.2	0.8	1223.6	712.8
	1999-00	3861.0	98.0	19.0	64.0	4042.0	147.6	1.0	1155.0	684.0
	2000-01	3998.5	85.7	20.0	62.3	4166.5	160.0	0.8	988.0	692.7
	2001-02	3854.0	85.3	18.0	65.7	4023.0	156.0	1.0	1011.4	699.0
	2002-03	3738.0	78.0	18.0	60.0	3894.0	149.0	1.0	916.0	716.0
	2003-04	3880.0	73.0	18.0	64.0	4035.0	157.0	1.0	981.0	692.0
	2004-05	3470.7	68.1	18.0	61.4	3618.2	146.8	1.0	883.9	435.8
	2005-06	3552.5	53.7	17.6	54.0	3677.8	113.2	0.6	871.2	603.6
	2006-07	2916.0	67.0	18.0	59.0	3060.0	134.0	0.6	1055.0	583.3
	2007-08	3319.0	71.0	17.0	63.0	3470.0	139.0	0.6	980.0	683.7
	2008-09	4008.5	54.6	15.4	64.5	4143.0	137.9	0.6	1099.7	674.3
	2009-10	4335.9	63.5	17.2	64.6	4481.2	144.7	0.8	1059.0	735.5
	2010-11	4736.6	52.8	17.0	70.1	4876.5	153.6	-	1075.0	650.7
	2011-12	4516.3	60.3	18.2	68.6	4663.3	149.5	-	993.5	638.8
	2012-13	5128.5	44.2	23.5	84.4	5280.6	186.8	-	1028.2	583.1
	2013-14	4927.1	40.4	25.0	104.3	5096.8	186.3	-	1075.2	746.6
	2014-15	4863.0	44.0	41.0	111.7	5059.7	186.5	-	1041.0	795.0
	2015-16	5125.1	34.3	91.6	107.6	5358.6	215.2	-	1038.3	894.1
	2016-17	5231.0	31.0	89.0	119.0	5470.0	211.6	-	1159.0	825.0

(Continued)

**TABLE 24 : STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAIN AND MAJOR
NON-FOODGRAIN CROPS (Contd.)**

(Thousand tonnes)

State / Union Territory	Year	Rice	Wheat	Coarse cereals	Pulses	Food-grains	Oilseeds	Cotton (Lint)	Sugar-cane	Raw Jute & Mesta
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4. Bihar	1997-98	7133.2	4848.7	1441.5	661.7	14085.1	150.9	-	4959.9	1463.1
	1998-99	6769.4	4403.7	1660.5	792.3	13625.9	173.9	-	5101.1	816.9
	1999-00	7251.9	4687.1	1701.7	746.9	14387.6	139.5	-	4088.5	1276.2
	2000-01	5442.6	4438.0	1555.0	620.7	12056.3	131.1	-	3987.6	1380.0
	2001-02	5202.9	4391.1	1541.1	547.0	11682.1	120.2	-	5211.1	1101.7
	2002-03	5085.5	4040.6	1397.7	560.9	11084.7	104.9	-	4520.5	1093.8
	2003-04	5447.8	3688.9	1513.3	562.6	11212.6	123.8	-	4285.9	1286.3
	2004-05	2472.2	3263.4	1501.9	466.9	7704.4	116.9	-	4111.7	1180.2
	2005-06	3495.5	3239.0	1405.5	446.8	8586.8	136.5	-	4337.9	1386.6
	2006-07	4989.3	3911.4	1759.7	438.2	11098.6	147.4	-	5955.5	1389.8
	2007-08	4418.1	4450.4	1498.5	497.1	10864.1	137.9	-	3854.9	1464.9
	2008-09	5590.3	4410.0	1751.3	469.1	12220.7	138.0	-	4959.9	1220.1
	2009-10	3599.3	4570.8	1508.0	472.5	10150.6	144.6	-	5032.6	1277.7
	2010-11	3102.1	4097.6	1484.5	537.8	9221.9	136.3	-	12763.6	1310.4
	2011-12	7162.6	4725.0	1648.3	511.3	14047.2	139.5	-	11288.6	1738.8
	2012-13	7529.3	5357.2	2510.3	542.8	15939.6	143.3	-	12741.4	1717.7
	2013-14	5505.8	4738.0	2139.9	522.0	12905.8	146.2	-	12881.8	1745.1
	2014-15	6377.2	4049.3	2206.8	420.2	13053.5	131.4	-	14131.4	1500.0
	2015-16	6802.2	4736.4	2548.6	420.7	14507.9	126.5	-	12649.3	1630.0
	2016-17	7476.9	5085.1	2575.2	439.0	15576.6	131.0	-	15416.0	1682.1
5. Chhattisgarh	2001-02	5073.7	103.5	153.8	448.4	5779.4	112.6	0.4	9.0	2.8
	2002-03	2634.9	98.6	175.5	365.7	3274.7	100.7	0.1	10.0	2.0
	2003-04	5567.6	108.6	212.9	580.7	6469.8	127.0	0.2	13.3	2.5
	2004-05	4383.3	82.4	189.5	367.8	5023.0	123.7	0.8	15.6	2.0
	2005-06	5011.6	90.7	159.3	453.2	5714.8	126.5	0.4	16.4	3.0
	2006-07	5041.4	91.7	178.3	493.6	5805.0	161.4	0.2	18.7	2.9
	2007-08	5426.6	98.8	229.7	536.8	6291.9	192.6	0.1	27.5	2.7
	2008-09	4391.8	92.5	184.4	498.6	5167.3	193.5	0.1	25.4	2.8
	2009-10	4110.4	121.9	181.8	488.7	4902.8	200.4	0.3	29.2	2.5
	2010-11	6159.0	126.8	231.9	537.5	7055.2	217.2	-	21.8	3.2
	2011-12	6028.4	133.1	209.9	499.1	6870.5	169.5	-	24.4	3.0
	2012-13	6608.8	141.3	244.7	648.7	7643.6	215.0	-	37.3	2.6
	2013-14	6716.4	134.0	263.1	482.1	7595.6	185.4	-	22.1	2.2
	2014-15	6021.2	135.3	264.6	654.7	7075.8	173.0	-	49.3	2.1
	2015-16	5789.4	137.4	215.5	511.9	6654.2	149.6	-	67.8	2.3
	2016-17	8048.4	159.5	292.9	727.4	9228.2	169.6	-	49.3	1.9
6. Goa	1997-98	147.5	-	3.1	7.8	158.4	2.5	-	62.4	-
	1998-99	151.2	-	3.7	9.5	164.4	2.5	-	64.0	-
	1999-00	208.9	-	1.9	9.0	219.8	2.3	-	68.4	-
	2000-01	142.1	-	1.3	9.6	153.0	3.2	-	72.8	-
	2001-02	126.5	-	1.1	8.4	136.0	2.5	-	70.6	-
	2002-03	134.8	-	1.1	7.5	143.4	4.3	-	65.5	-
	2003-04	170.7	-	1.2	9.2	181.1	5.7	-	57.6	-
	2004-05	145.2	-	1.1	9.4	155.7	5.4	-	60.6	-
	2005-06	147.3	-	1.0	11.5	159.8	7.9	-	55.9	-
	2006-07	130.3	-	0.8	16.3	147.4	4.6	-	58.0	-
	2007-08	121.6	-	0.7	11.3	133.6	7.0	-	56.0	-
	2008-09	123.3	-	0.8	10.2	134.3	8.2	-	49.3	-
	2009-10	100.6	-	0.8	8.5	109.9	8.1	-	52.3	-
	2010-11	115.0	-	0.1	8.0	123.1	8.3	-	49.1	-
	2011-12	121.8	-	0.1	8.3	130.2	8.0	-	46.6	-
	2012-13	122.8	-	0.1	9.0	131.8	7.5	-	46.0	-
	2013-14	126.5	-	-	8.9	135.5	6.6	-	47.7	-
7. Gujarat	2014-15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2015-16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2016-17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1997-98	1042.3	1647.0	2407.2	613.3	5709.8	3837.6	3180.0	11836.2	-
	1998-99	1015.8	1702.6	2214.8	633.5	5566.7	3886.3	3903.0	13566.3	-
	1999-00	984.9	1020.0	1641.3	405.6	4051.8	1726.2	2085.6	14066.2	-
	2000-01	472.7	649.0	1226.6	190.7	2539.0	1661.6	1161.4	12694.7	-
	2001-02	1040.1	1144.7	2341.0	379.8	4905.6	3635.5	1702.7	12464.6	-
	2002-03	541.7	856.6	1840.8	327.2	3566.3	1683.1	1684.6	14071.3	-
	2003-04	1277.0	2036.5	2635.4	622.4	6571.3	5665.0	4026.9	12669.1	-
	2004-05	1238.2	1805.5	1734.5	479.3	5257.5	2986.9	4724.8	14570.0	-
	2005-06	1298.0	2473.0	1836.0	547.0	6154.0	4682.0	6772.0	14580.0	-
	2006-07	1390.0	3000.0	1516.0	593.0	6499.0	2569.0	8787.0	15630.0	-
	2007-08	1474.0	3838.0	2151.0	743.0	8206.0	4725.0	8276.0	15190.0	-
	2008-09	1303.0	2593.0	1976.0	609.0	6481.0	4015.9	7013.8	15510.0	-
	2009-10	1292.0	2352.0	1600.0	517.0	5761.0	3097.0	7986.3	12400.0	-
	2010-11	1496.6	4019.5	2102.6	723.0	8341.6	4896.1	10400.0	13760.0	-
	2011-12	1790.0	4072.0	2232.3	780.0	8874.3	5035.0	12000.0	12750.0	-
	2012-13	1541.0	2944.0	1999.0	572.2	7056.2	2705.0	7986.3	12690.0	-
	2013-14	1636.0	4694.0	2120.6	729.0	9179.6	6870.4	10150.0	12550.0	-
	2014-15	1637.0	3220.0	1547.9	581.0	6985.9	3983.6	11089.0	14060.0	-
	2015-16	1702.0	2484.0	1549.7	543.6	6279.3	4179.1	9400.0	11120.0	-
	2016-17	1930.0	2743.0	1929.0	818.0	7420.0	4781.3	8220.0	11950.0	-

(Continued)

**TABLE 24 : STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAIN AND MAJOR
NON-FOODGRAIN CROPS (Contd.)**

(Thousand tonnes)										
State / Union Territory	Year	Rice	Wheat	Coarse cereals	Pulses	Food-grains	Oilseeds	Cotton (Lint)	Sugar-cane	Raw Jute & Mesta
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8. Haryana	1997-98	2556.0	7554.0	1063.0	374.7	11547.7	423.2	1129.0	7550.0	-
	1998-99	2425.0	8568.0	777.0	353.2	12123.2	714.3	873.0	6880.0	-
	1999-00	2583.0	9650.0	754.0	76.2	13063.2	607.0	1304.0	7640.0	-
	2000-01	2695.0	9669.0	831.0	99.4	13294.4	570.7	1383.0	8170.0	-
	2001-02	2726.0	9437.0	987.0	148.1	13298.1	806.9	722.0	9270.0	-
	2002-03	2468.0	9188.0	590.0	82.9	12328.9	711.7	1038.0	10650.0	-
	2003-04	2790.0	9114.0	1146.0	143.1	13193.1	997.8	1405.0	9280.0	-
	2004-05	3023.0	9058.0	882.0	146.0	13109.0	840.5	2075.0	8060.0	-
	2005-06	3210.0	8857.0	813.0	118.1	12998.1	825.2	1499.0	8180.0	-
	2006-07	3371.0	10055.0	1197.0	140.0	14763.0	834.6	1814.0	9580.0	-
	2007-08	3613.0	10236.0	1357.0	101.8	15307.8	642.8	1885.0	8860.0	-
	2008-09	3298.0	10808.2	1329.4	177.8	15613.4	932.8	1858.0	5130.0	-
	2009-10	3625.0	10500.0	1132.0	100.0	15357.0	877.5	1926.0	5335.0	-
	2010-11	3472.0	11630.0	1369.0	158.5	16629.5	963.8	1750.0	6042.0	-
	2011-12	3759.0	12685.7	1387.0	127.0	17958.7	771.0	2650.0	6959.0	-
	2012-13	3976.0	11117.0	1003.0	130.4	16226.4	993.1	2500.0	7437.0	-
	2013-14	3998.0	11800.0	1051.0	125.1	16974.1	899.0	2302.0	7499.0	-
	2014-15	4006.0	11856.0	826.0	59.5	16747.5	723.3	2300.0	7650.0	-
	2015-16	4145.0	11352.0	796.0	65.6	16358.6	829.7	993.0	6692.0	-
	2016-17	4453.0	11524.2	1106.0	74.1	17157.4	923.2	2041.0	8640.0	-
9. Himachal Pradesh	1997-98	120.4	641.3	666.9	12.6	1441.2	9.1	0.2	139.1	-
	1998-99	117.8	641.4	718.6	12.9	1490.7	9.9		120.2	-
	1999-00	120.4	583.3	725.8	14.8	1444.3	10.2	0.1	67.4	-
	2000-01	124.9	251.3	716.3	19.7	1112.2	10.1	0.1	60.5	-
	2001-02	137.4	637.1	814.8	11.1	1600.4	10.0	0.1	82.7	-
	2002-03	85.7	495.6	524.9	16.7	1122.9	8.2	0.1	49.1	-
	2003-04	120.6	498.0	771.8	9.0	1399.4	9.2		50.0	-
	2004-05	122.0	684.0	788.2	18.1	1612.3	12.0	0.1	61.9	-
	2005-06	112.1	679.0	570.7	19.6	1381.4	5.2		25.1	-
	2006-07	123.5	501.6	728.2	28.9	1382.2	7.1	0.1	59.0	-
	2007-08	121.5	504.4	896.2	36.0	1558.1	6.5	0.2	58.4	-
	2008-09	118.3	547.3	712.1	23.5	1401.2	5.0	0.1	53.1	-
	2009-10	105.9	327.1	563.5	20.7	1017.2	3.8	0.0	45.6	-
	2010-11	128.9	546.5	704.1	41.6	1421.1	7.7	-	38.3	-
	2011-12	131.6	595.8	752.1	30.8	1510.3	8.6	-	28.3	-
	2012-13	125.3	608.6	700.8	46.1	1480.7	6.9	-	42.0	-
	2013-14	120.8	670.7	685.9	51.0	1528.4	6.1	-	35.7	-
	2014-15	119.2	720.9	791.7	42.0	1673.7	8.2	-	21.9	-
	2015-16	129.9	667.6	777.0	40.6	1615.1	6.5	-	38.7	-
	2016-17	146.6	704.2	826.4	63.3	1740.6	6.2	-	21.1	-
10. Jammu & Kashmir	1997-98	549.3	396.5	455.8	18.4	1420.0	46.9	-	6.5	-
	1998-99	589.1	368.4	543.9	18.2	1519.6	51.0	-	6.0	-
	1999-00	391.1	434.3	489.0	14.1	1328.5	53.4	-	0.4	-
	2000-01	414.9	148.7	538.0	12.9	1114.5	28.1	-		-
	2001-02	421.8	343.1	548.2	12.7	1325.8	41.8	-		-
	2002-03	421.0	401.9	485.5	14.0	1322.4	26.6	-	0.6	-
	2003-04	504.2	459.4	552.7	13.3	1529.6	42.1	-	0.6	-
	2004-05	492.2	474.4	517.3	15.1	1499.0	124.2	-	0.5	-
	2005-06	556.8	444.0	467.7	13.5	1482.0	2.7	-	0.8	-
	2006-07	554.0	492.2	512.3	14.2	1572.7	42.3	-	0.8	-
	2007-08	561.3	495.9	499.5	15.4	1572.1	53.3	-	0.2	-
	2008-09	563.1	483.6	660.4	14.2	1721.3	49.6	-		-
	2009-10	497.4	289.9	513.3	13.6	1314.2	49.7	-	0.0	-
	2010-11	507.7	446.3	550.9	16.7	1521.6	53.0	-	0.0	-
	2011-12	544.7	500.3	528.1	13.2	1586.3	53.4	-	0.0	-
	2012-13	818.1	462.4	537.3	14.2	1831.9	51.1	-		-
	2013-14	610.9	601.9	551.3	13.8	1777.9	58.8	-	0.0	-
	2014-15	454.8	349.2	476.8	7.8	1288.5	44.3	-		-
	2015-16	646.4	541.5	535.4	9.4	1732.7	32.6	-		-
	2016-17	619.9	473.0	508.9	8.1	1609.9	43.1	-		-

(Continued)

**TABLE 24 : STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAIN AND MAJOR
NON-FOODGRAIN CROPS (Contd.)**

(Thousand tonnes)										
State / Union Territory	Year	Rice	Wheat	Coarse cereals	Pulses	Food-grains	Oilseeds	Cotton (Lint)	Sugar-cane	Raw Jute & Mesta
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
11. Jharkhand	2001-02	1821.7	115.4	261.8	43.3	2242.2	28.0	-	144.9	9.4
	2002-03	1381.0	104.0	274.7	133.5	1893.2	8.1	-	140.6	-
	2003-04	2310.0	118.0	342.0	135.0	2905.0	8.0	-	136.0	6.5
	2004-05	1677.0	150.0	324.1	160.0	2311.1	7.0	-	141.6	6.3
	2005-06	1558.0	77.7	259.6	172.3	2067.6	8.5	-	142.0	6.0
	2006-07	2967.8	128.9	332.0	258.1	3686.8	50.0	-	142.0	6.0
	2007-08	3336.4	139.9	386.4	301.8	4164.5	68.8	-	150.0	6.0
	2008-09	3420.2	153.9	333.9	280.7	4188.7	73.2	-	348.8	-
	2009-10	1538.4	173.2	216.9	223.7	2152.2	79.5	-	447.0	4.8
	2010-11	1110.0	158.4	278.5	329.6	1876.6	113.7	-	457.3	-
	2011-12	3130.6	302.6	330.1	412.0	4175.3	155.5	-	457.3	-
	2012-13	3164.9	319.5	463.8	609.3	4557.5	197.2	-	461.9	-
	2013-14	2810.6	370.4	526.1	578.6	4285.7	182.9	-	462.8	-
	2014-15	3319.7	330.4	487.7	597.1	4734.9	174.5	-	469.8	-
	2015-16	2882.2	287.3	395.5	527.0	4092.1	176.5	-	708.9	-
	2016-17	3556.2	428.7	611.7	771.8	5368.3	259.5	-	512.9	-
12. Karnataka	1997-98	3212.7	118.5	4219.1	456.5	8006.8	1203.4	721.0	28332.7	8.7
	1998-99	3656.9	219.4	5373.4	746.9	9996.6	1677.6	976.9	34770.9	7.2
	1999-00	3716.7	217.6	5076.3	848.7	9859.3	1192.8	664.5	37566.9	4.4
	2000-01	3846.7	244.0	5939.1	956.2	10986.0	1541.7	855.2	42923.5	6.7
	2001-02	3234.0	198.8	4512.4	751.5	8696.7	1019.9	612.4	33016.6	5.2
	2002-03	2390.1	147.7	3433.2	693.6	6664.6	1073.8	330.9	32485.3	4.2
	2003-04	2550.3	96.2	3346.4	569.2	6562.1	934.1	264.6	16015.4	6.1
	2004-05	3547.0	179.0	5977.0	792.0	10495.0	1570.0	688.0	14276.0	2.9
	2005-06	5744.0	217.0	6564.0	964.0	13489.0	1715.0	554.0	18267.0	2.7
	2006-07	3446.0	205.0	5055.0	893.0	9599.0	1125.0	610.0	28669.7	1.0
	2007-08	3717.0	261.0	6943.0	1265.0	12186.0	1549.0	778.0	26240.0	1.0
	2008-09	3802.0	247.0	6254.0	972.0	11275.0	1212.0	866.0	23328.0	1.0
	2009-10	3691.0	251.0	5895.0	1118.0	10955.0	1005.0	868.2	30443.0	1.0
	2010-11	4188.0	279.0	7845.3	1565.0	13877.3	1270.0	1200.0	39657.0	1.0
	2011-12	3955.0	193.0	6813.0	1134.1	12095.1	942.0	1200.0	38808.0	1.0
	2012-13	3364.0	179.0	6061.0	1259.3	10863.3	919.6	1255.0	35732.0	-
	2013-14	3572.6	210.0	6825.8	1600.5	12208.9	1162.0	1875.0	37905.0	-
	2014-15	3663.7	215.0	6681.3	1488.0	12048.0	1052.0	2200.0	41895.0	-
	2015-16	3021.0	156.0	5608.2	1138.8	9924.0	749.7	2000.0	37833.8	-
	2016-17	2536.8	168.0	5219.1	1715.2	9639.1	791.2	1435.0	23541.0	-
13. Kerala	1997-98	764.6	-	5.4	27.4	797.4	10.1	20.0	548.1	-
	1998-99	726.7	-	4.9	22.7	754.3	8.1	24.2	424.3	-
	1999-00	770.8	-	3.4	18.9	793.1	5.8	7.7	578.8	-
	2000-01	751.3	-	3.4	10.4	765.1	3.5	6.2	275.6	-
	2001-02	703.4	-	5.2	10.3	718.9	2.1	3.9	269.8	-
	2002-03	688.9	-	4.0	6.8	699.7	1.4	5.5	312.8	-
	2003-04	570.0	-	4.0	5.0	579.0	2.3	4.7	291.0	-
	2004-05	667.1	-	0.9	2.9	670.9	1.9	4.4	283.0	-
	2005-06	629.9	-	1.5	6.9	638.3	2.6	3.5	916.5	-
	2006-07	631.0	-	1.1	8.4	640.5	3.2	2.0	440.0	-
	2007-08	528.5	-	2.8	8.4	539.7	2.4	1.7	218.0	-
	2008-09	590.3	-	1.7	6.3	598.3	1.6	1.5	275.5	-
	2009-10	598.3	-	2.2	10.3	610.8	1.2	1.3	285.0	-
	2010-11	522.7	-	1.4	3.0	527.1	2.1	-	271.8	-
	2011-12	569.0	-	0.6	2.5	572.1	2.4	-	263.0	-
	2012-13	508.3	-	0.3	3.2	511.8	1.1	-	165.7	-
	2013-14	509.2	-	0.3	2.8	512.4	1.0	-	221.5	-
	2014-15	558.3	-	0.3	1.4	560.0	0.7	-	150.7	-
	2015-16	549.3	-	0.3	4.3	553.8	0.7	-	138.1	-
	2016-17	448.4	-	0.2	1.7	450.3	0.6	-	140.4	-
14. Madhya Pradesh	1997-98	4528.2	7220.2	2326.3	3278.9	17353.6	5694.6	508.9	1631.7	6.3
	1998-99	5060.6	8333.4	2488.4	3618.8	19501.2	5685.9	429.5	1621.0	5.8
	1999-00	6376.5	8685.2	2429.9	3780.5	21272.1	5819.6	417.2	1991.0	10.5
	2000-01	982.1	4869.4	2058.5	2275.4	10185.4	4096.9	245.1	1660.4	1.9
	2001-02	1692.7	6001.0	2688.5	3224.6	13606.8	4567.6	394.3	1616.0	1.4
	2002-03	1031.8	4923.4	2418.1	2375.5	10748.8	3143.9	390.1	1563.0	1.1
	2003-04	1750.3	7364.6	3353.8	3488.0	15956.7	5623.6	639.0	1873.7	1.8
	2004-05	1169.0	7176.6	2330.0	3429.2	14104.8	4797.7	626.1	2148.0	1.4
	2005-06	1656.3	5957.7	2348.4	3232.6	13195.0	5721.9	745.1	2425.0	1.2
	2006-07	1368.4	7325.9	1849.6	3203.1	13747.0	5814.2	828.6	2806.0	1.8
	2007-08	1461.9	6032.5	2122.5	2453.6	12070.5	6352.0	864.8	3180.0	1.8
	2008-09	1559.7	6521.9	2149.9	3683.1	13914.6	6976.9	856.1	2975.0	1.3
	2009-10	1260.6	8410.0	2041.2	4304.6	16016.4	7636.2	855.3	2535.0	1.4
	2010-11	1772.1	7627.1	2166.6	3386.2	14952.1	8035.4	2000.0	2667.0	3.4
	2011-12	2227.3	11538.5	2467.1	4161.9	20394.8	7727.8	2000.0	2677.0	2.1
	2012-13	2775.0	13133.4	2616.2	5165.9	23690.4	9276.0	2200.0	2641.9	1.8
	2013-14	2844.8	12937.0	2551.8	4644.3	22978.0	6634.9	1730.0	3173.7	2.5
	2014-15	3625.3	14181.9	2977.3	4704.9	25489.4	7724.3	1750.0	4567.0	4.0
	2015-16	3546.7	17688.7	3848.8	5302.4	30386.5	6171.0	1800.0	5281.0	6.0
	2016-17	4226.8	17939.3	4567.5	6249.4	32983.0	8681.2	2520.0	4730.0	7.0

(Continued)

**TABLE 24 : STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAIN AND MAJOR
NON-FOODGRAIN CROPS (Contd.)**

(Thousand tonnes)										
State / Union Territory	Year	Rice	Wheat	Coarse cereals	Pulses	Food-grains	Oilseeds	Cotton (Lint)	Sugar-cane	Raw Jute & Mesta
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
15. Maharashtra	1997-98	2414.6	671.0	5410.5	1187.8	9683.9	1678.8	1752.1	38172.8	45.8
	1998-99	2467.6	1308.5	6721.8	2254.9	12752.8	2570.8	2621.9	47148.7	43.2
	1999-00	2558.9	1436.1	6499.8	2206.1	12700.9	2668.5	3099.5	53139.1	45.0
	2000-01	1929.2	948.0	5620.3	1637.4	10134.9	2096.8	1798.8	49592.8	38.7
	2001-02	2651.4	1077.0	5578.5	1881.0	11187.9	2226.4	2689.6	45140.0	36.6
	2002-03	1854.0	984.0	5938.0	2058.1	10834.1	2356.0	2596.0	42617.0	30.0
	2003-04	2835.0	778.0	4750.0	1960.0	10323.0	2921.0	3080.0	25668.0	27.0
	2004-05	2164.0	1016.0	5696.7	1664.0	10540.7	2744.1	2939.0	20475.0	35.5
	2005-06	2695.0	1300.0	6087.0	2005.0	12087.0	3373.0	3160.0	38853.0	36.0
	2006-07	2569.0	1631.1	6141.0	2304.0	12645.1	3721.0	4618.0	78568.0	33.0
	2007-08	2996.0	2078.7	7093.0	3024.0	15191.7	4874.0	7015.0	88437.0	33.0
	2008-09	2284.0	1516.0	5971.6	1656.0	11427.6	3409.7	4752.0	60648.0	26.0
	2009-10	2183.0	1740.0	6293.3	2370.0	12586.3	2814.0	5859.3	64159.0	26.0
	2010-11	2696.0	2301.0	7323.6	3099.8	15420.4	5040.0	8500.0	81895.7	28.0
	2011-12	2841.0	1313.0	6122.0	2268.0	12544.0	4485.0	7200.0	86733.1	19.0
	2012-13	3057.0	1181.0	4429.3	2306.0	10973.3	5086.8	7655.0	69648.1	31.0
	2013-14	3120.0	1602.0	5955.2	3169.0	13846.2	5293.9	8834.0	76901.0	35.0
	2014-15	2926.0	1236.0	4434.2	1737.5	10333.7	2833.2	7019.0	81870.2	-
	2015-16	2593.0	981.0	3635.7	1544.7	8754.4	2436.1	7500.0	73679.6	-
	2016-17	3347.9	1671.7	6959.8	3806.8	15786.2	5261.2	10615.0	50644.0	-
16. Manipur	1997-98	351.7	-	13.1	-	364.8	1.0	-	15.4	-
	1998-99	382.2	-	10.1	-	392.3	1.0	-	22.9	-
	1999-00	365.0	-	10.7	-	375.7	1.2	-	21.2	-
	2000-01	381.7	-	10.9	3.2	395.8	1.3	-	24.2	-
	2001-02	387.3	-	10.1	3.1	400.5	0.4	-	21.2	-
	2002-03	332.6	-	8.5	2.6	343.7	0.4	-	20.6	-
	2003-04	381.2	-	7.5	3.2	391.9	0.4	-	22.0	-
	2004-05	435.9	-	8.9	3.0	447.8	0.8	-	21.8	-
	2005-06	386.1	-	7.9	4.5	398.5	0.7	-	23.0	-
	2006-07	386.1	-	7.9	4.5	398.5	0.7	-	23.0	-
	2007-08	406.2	-	8.4	7.2	421.8	0.9	-	16.8	-
	2008-09	397.0	-	11.5	6.5	415.0	0.7	-	21.3	-
	2009-10	319.9	-	11.7	7.2	338.9	0.7	-	21.3	-
	2010-11	521.7	-	41.5	24.2	592.7	26.7	-	301.3	-
	2011-12	591.0	-	45.9	26.9	669.1	28.3	-	333.0	-
	2012-13	257.6	6.0	44.7	28.4	336.7	32.1	-	311.7	-
	2013-14	398.5	5.6	58.6	27.9	490.6	31.0	-	339.3	-
	2014-15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2015-16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2016-17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Meghalaya	1997-98	150.1	6.9	27.1	2.5	186.6	5.9	5.6	2.3	56.3
	1998-99	149.7	7.0	27.6	3.5	187.8	6.1	5.6	0.3	48.5
	1999-00	170.7	7.0	26.4	4.6	208.7	6.2	5.5	0.2	51.9
	2000-01	179.0	6.9	26.6	3.5	216.0	6.3	7.7	0.2	57.2
	2001-02	189.0	4.8	27.4	3.5	224.7	6.4	7.9	0.2	49.6
	2002-03	190.9	4.7	28.2	3.3	227.1	6.5	7.8	0.2	56.4
	2003-04	200.7	1.5	28.1	3.5	233.8	6.4	7.8	0.2	56.2
	2004-05	193.7	1.6	26.3	3.6	225.2	6.5	7.8	0.2	39.2
	2005-06	151.9	1.2	26.4	3.6	183.1	6.7	7.8	0.2	55.7
	2006-07	200.2	1.2	27.2	2.9	231.5	6.6	7.7	0.2	55.1
	2007-08	200.0	1.1	27.4	3.3	231.8	6.7	6.5	0.3	54.9
	2008-09	203.9	0.7	27.8	3.9	236.3	7.1	5.6	0.3	54.6
	2009-10	206.7	0.7	28.2	3.6	239.2	7.0	5.5	0.2	53.1
	2010-11	207.0	0.7	27.6	3.7	239.0	7.1	-	0.2	52.6
	2011-12	216.5	0.6	28.3	3.7	249.1	7.6	-	0.2	50.4
	2012-13	232.0	0.7	28.7	3.7	265.0	6.9	-	0.2	53.2
	2013-14	273.9	0.8	42.1	3.2	320.0	14.1	-	0.3	89.9
	2014-15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2015-16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2016-17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Continued)

**TABLE 24 : STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAIN AND MAJOR
NON-FOODGRAIN CROPS (Contd.)**

(Thousand tonnes)

State / Union Territory	Year	Rice	Wheat	Coarse cereals	Pulses	Food-grains	Oilseeds	Cotton (Lint)	Sugar-cane	Raw Jute & Mesta
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
18. Mizoram	1997-98	110.3	-	16.5	6.7	133.5	12.3	2.5	7.5	-
	1998-99	109.2	-	16.5	9.3	135.0	7.5	2.5	4.8	-
	1999-00	88.4	-	9.9	7.3	105.6	7.2	2.0	1.5	-
	2000-01	103.7	-	16.4	3.9	124.0	5.4	1.2	6.4	-
	2001-02	105.7	-	16.7	3.9	126.3	5.1	1.0	9.4	-
	2002-03	109.2	-	14.9	5.0	129.1	5.1	1.0	7.4	-
	2003-04	114.6	-	20.3	4.5	139.4	5.4	1.3	3.6	-
	2004-05	104.1	-	15.7	4.8	124.6	5.6	1.3	5.7	-
	2005-06	99.2	-	22.7	7.9	129.8	5.4	0.2	4.6	-
	2006-07	29.5	-	21.0	5.8	56.3	3.8	5.2	4.6	-
	2007-08	15.7	-	0.7	2.7	19.1	0.8	0.6	0.8	-
	2008-09	46.0	-	9.3	3.6	58.9	2.5	0.1	13.7	-
	2009-10	44.3	-	11.5	6.5	62.3	3.0	0.8	12.4	-
	2010-11	47.2	-	13.6	6.1	66.9	3.8	-	7.9	-
	2011-12	54.3	-	8.4	5.3	68.0	2.4	-	7.5	-
	2012-13	30.5	-	8.0	3.3	41.8	2.2	-	6.8	-
	2013-14	59.0	-	8.2	5.7	72.8	2.4	-	7.0	-
	2014-15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2015-16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2016-17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Nagaland	1997-98	187.3	3.0	34.1	12.5	236.9	24.8	0.3	50.0	0.4
	1998-99	209.6	9.4	50.5	12.5	282.0	35.4	0.4	68.0	0.2
	1999-00	132.4	12.5	52.1	13.5	210.5	43.3	0.4	30.0	0.5
	2000-01	230.0	10.0	61.6	21.1	322.7	46.1	0.4	35.0	0.5
	2001-02	237.3	15.0	73.4	29.7	355.4	53.2	2.9	50.0	-
	2002-03	225.0	17.0	118.0	28.0	388.0	74.0	5.0	80.0	5.5
	2003-04	248.0	20.0	108.3	33.5	409.8	66.8	0.2	130.0	6.1
	2004-05	259.8	13.0	105.5	25.2	403.5	81.9	0.2	142.1	6.7
	2005-06	263.1	1.9	120.1	39.7	424.8	62.8	1.7	210.9	10.5
	2006-07	263.5	1.3	126.4	45.0	436.2	62.6	0.2	233.9	5.9
	2007-08	290.6	1.6	139.4	41.6	473.2	68.1	0.3	247.3	6.4
	2008-09	345.1	2.1	127.3	39.7	514.2	71.5	0.1	185.8	1.3
	2009-10	240.3	2.4	76.8	34.7	354.2	84.6	0.0	152.9	2.0
	2010-11	381.4	5.3	145.2	36.4	568.3	66.3	-	184.9	8.4
	2011-12	382.4	5.4	144.0	34.7	566.5	66.8	-	186.7	8.5
	2012-13	405.2	5.9	145.9	22.1	579.1	67.5	-	187.6	7.7
	2013-14	429.6	5.5	147.0	42.5	624.6	67.9	-	188.5	7.8
	2014-15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2015-16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2016-17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20. Odisha	1997-98	6204.6	6.6	140.1	286.5	6637.8	195.9	36.0	1144.0	261.8
	1998-99	5391.5	4.4	147.9	249.3	5793.1	167.0	53.0	1469.5	151.6
	1999-00	5187.0	7.7	163.0	264.8	5622.5	167.7	61.0	1080.3	168.8
	2000-01	4614.0	12.9	144.6	212.7	4984.2	114.9	65.3	963.9	140.5
	2001-02	7148.0	10.6	121.3	284.2	7564.1	137.5	54.7	644.0	146.6
	2002-03	3276.7	5.8	96.8	194.4	3573.7	93.7	49.9	753.2	148.1
	2003-04	6733.7	7.5	143.0	272.7	7156.9	156.9	88.2	858.1	127.3
	2004-05	6466.0	5.0	169.1	249.6	6889.7	179.5	111.2	859.9	145.9
	2005-06	6859.0	4.5	159.9	336.3	7359.7	187.7	144.8	1073.0	141.5
	2006-07	6824.7	5.8	162.4	351.8	7344.7	175.1	107.9	1274.4	132.4
	2007-08	7540.7	8.7	210.4	383.5	8143.3	196.6	124.7	1096.2	151.1
	2008-09	6812.7	7.4	191.7	387.3	7399.1	180.3	146.6	646.2	114.7
	2009-10	6917.5	5.8	230.3	399.3	7552.9	172.2	147.2	489.9	112.0
	2010-11	6827.7	4.2	360.5	426.9	7619.3	179.8	250.0	902.7	113.5
	2011-12	5807.0	2.4	259.4	343.4	6412.3	165.8	325.0	884.7	101.2
	2012-13	7295.5	2.0	287.0	424.4	8008.8	170.3	400.0	952.4	83.8
	2013-14	7613.4	1.1	325.7	419.3	8359.4	168.8	299.0	936.5	82.3
	2014-15	8286.1	1.0	242.6	440.3	8970.0	146.5	400.0	722.9	67.8
	2015-16	5875.4	0.5	157.2	375.1	6408.2	120.1	300.0	577.2	56.8
	2016-17	8381.8	0.5	277.8	398.8	9058.8	120.1	382.0	814.7	50.4

(Continued)

**TABLE 24 : STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAIN AND MAJOR
NON-FOODGRAIN CROPS (Contd.)**

(Thousand tonnes)										
State / Union Territory	Year	Rice	Wheat	Coarse cereals	Pulses	Food-grains	Oilseeds	Cotton (Lint)	Sugar-cane	Raw Jute & Mesta
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
21. Punjab	1997-98	7904.0	12715.0	464.2	60.0	21143.2	218.6	937.0	7150.0	-
	1998-99	7940.0	14460.0	456.2	50.7	22906.9	170.5	595.0	6130.0	-
	1999-00	8716.0	15910.0	530.0	45.4	25201.4	111.7	952.0	6770.0	-
	2000-01	9154.0	15551.0	575.1	44.4	25324.5	87.4	1199.0	7770.0	-
	2001-02	8816.0	15499.0	535.9	36.0	24886.9	82.6	1307.0	9250.0	-
	2002-03	8880.0	14175.0	402.3	33.9	23491.2	90.9	1083.0	9290.0	-
	2003-04	9656.0	14489.0	545.0	39.4	24729.4	103.8	1478.0	6620.0	-
	2004-05	10437.0	14698.0	504.0	31.7	25670.7	100.4	2087.0	5170.0	-
	2005-06	10193.0	14493.0	472.0	26.2	25184.2	89.6	2395.0	4860.0	-
	2006-07	10138.0	14596.0	552.0	27.1	25313.1	78.2	2678.0	6020.0	-
	2007-08	10489.0	15720.0	583.1	23.0	26815.1	76.5	2355.0	6690.0	-
	2008-09	11000.0	15733.0	575.1	21.7	27329.8	76.2	2285.0	4670.0	-
	2009-10	11236.0	15169.0	527.1	18.0	26950.1	83.4	2006.0	3700.0	-
	2010-11	10837.0	16472.0	538.0	19.3	27866.3	71.5	2100.0	4170.0	-
	2011-12	10542.0	17280.1	552.0	15.0	28389.1	68.0	2300.0	5653.0	-
	2012-13	11374.0	16591.0	525.0	53.0	28543.0	69.4	2000.0	5919.0	-
	2013-14	11267.0	17620.0	553.8	39.6	29480.4	64.2	1968.0	6675.0	-
	2014-15	11107.0	15783.5	498.0	72.9	27461.4	78.7	1600.0	7039.0	-
	2015-16	11823.0	16077.0	457.3	43.5	28400.8	56.8	750.0	6607.0	-
	2016-17	11034.5	16440.5	480.5	37.3	27992.8	57.5	1267.0	7252.0	-
22. Rajasthan	1997-98	190.3	6701.0	4322.7	2634.9	13848.9	3296.9	867.5	1158.7	-
	1998-99	205.5	6879.8	3414.8	2444.4	12944.5	3811.4	872.0	1078.8	-
	1999-00	252.6	6731.9	2808.7	890.9	10684.1	3407.4	984.2	786.8	-
	2000-01	155.7	5547.1	3606.3	731.5	10040.6	2035.4	805.4	561.3	-
	2001-02	180.0	6389.0	6008.6	1426.1	14003.7	3129.0	280.8	432.2	-
	2002-03	67.9	4878.0	2105.6	484.5	7536.0	1754.6	252.4	421.7	-
	2003-04	164.8	5875.8	9674.8	2278.4	17993.8	3996.8	709.0	309.4	-
	2004-05	150.4	5706.6	4956.4	1337.4	12150.8	5541.1	764.6	276.6	-
	2005-06	153.0	5865.3	4528.6	898.1	11445.0	5964.0	880.5	482.6	-
	2006-07	169.8	7055.8	5501.9	1481.3	14208.8	5166.8	746.8	629.7	-
	2007-08	259.6	7124.9	7121.4	1552.8	16058.7	4197.6	862.2	593.8	-
	2008-09	241.1	7287.0	7325.7	1826.4	16680.2	5178.4	725.7	388.2	-
	2009-10	228.3	7500.9	3907.2	713.7	12350.1	4407.2	903.1	344.5	-
	2010-11	265.5	7214.5	8092.5	3259.7	18832.2	6604.8	900.0	367.9	-
	2011-12	253.4	9319.6	7464.7	2432.1	19469.7	5744.5	1335.0	451.3	-
	2012-13	222.5	9275.5	6912.9	1956.8	18367.7	6364.6	1400.0	401.8	-
	2013-14	312.6	8663.2	6432.9	2490.9	17899.6	6033.8	1287.0	362.9	-
	2014-15	366.7	9868.7	7565.9	1950.4	19751.7	5318.5	1600.0	408.9	-
	2015-16	369.8	9871.0	5808.9	1990.2	18039.9	5692.5	1214.0	531.3	-
	2016-17	452.7	8998.0	6776.9	3057.4	19284.9	6314.7	1610.0	488.7	-
23. Sikkim	1997-98	21.4	14.0	61.8	5.9	103.1	7.6	-	-	-
	1998-99	22.0	6.4	56.7	5.6	90.7	5.1	-	-	-
	1999-00	23.4	12.8	60.8	6.1	103.1	7.6	-	-	-
	2000-01	21.4	10.1	66.5	5.2	103.2	6.9	-	-	-
	2001-02	22.3	9.8	61.0	5.6	98.7	6.9	-	-	-
	2002-03	21.2	8.9	59.9	6.6	96.6	7.1	-	-	-
	2003-04	21.2	8.1	63.8	6.8	99.9	7.4	-	-	-
	2004-05	21.6	8.3	67.4	6.6	103.9	7.6	-	-	-
	2005-06	21.5	9.0	63.7	6.1	100.3	7.2	-	-	-
	2006-07	21.5	9.0	63.7	6.1	100.3	7.2	-	-	-
	2007-08	22.9	4.5	72.6	11.6	111.6	7.5	-	-	-
	2008-09	21.7	7.8	66.2	11.8	107.5	7.4	-	-	-
	2009-10	24.3	5.9	74.2	12.9	117.3	9.4	-	-	-
	2010-11	21.0	2.7	74.8	11.9	110.3	7.9	-	-	-
	2011-12	20.9	2.7	73.8	5.9	103.2	7.8	-	-	-
	2012-13	21.3	0.6	78.3	5.8	106.0	7.1	-	-	-
	2013-14	20.3	0.4	75.9	5.8	102.4	7.1	-	-	-
	2014-15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2015-16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2016-17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Continued)

**TABLE 24 : STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAIN AND MAJOR
NON-FOODGRAIN CROPS (Contd.)**

(Thousand tonnes)										
State / Union Territory	Year	Rice	Wheat	Coarse cereals	Pulses	Food-grains	Oilseeds	Cotton (Lint)	Sugar-cane	Raw Jute & Mesta
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
24. Tamil Nadu	1997-98	6893.7	-	965.8	244.2	8103.7	1474.2	358.0	30183.6	1.3
	1998-99	8141.4	-	973.0	304.3	9418.7	1642.0	406.3	33764.8	1.8
	1999-00	7532.1	-	1065.9	370.8	8968.8	1476.4	339.5	34285.0	0.2
	2000-01	7366.3	-	937.8	312.7	8616.8	1441.7	316.6	33188.0	3.3
	2001-02	6584.0	-	834.0	313.9	7731.9	1313.0	326.1	32620.0	1.6
	2002-03	3577.1	-	682.8	182.2	4442.1	760.0	83.5	24165.4	3.9
	2003-04	3222.8	-	983.0	200.8	4406.6	963.6	122.7	17656.0	3.5
	2004-05	5062.2	-	868.0	245.6	6175.8	1061.1	194.8	23396.0	1.1
	2005-06	5220.0	-	730.2	177.0	6127.2	1152.9	213.3	35106.5	-
	2006-07	6610.6	-	1361.9	290.5	8263.0	1083.5	220.9	41124.0	-
	2007-08	5040.2	-	1357.1	185.0	6582.3	1146.7	200.7	38071.0	-
	2008-09	5182.7	-	1755.1	164.5	7102.3	1043.0	187.7	32804.4	-
	2009-10	5665.2	-	1642.0	204.1	7511.4	939.6	225.0	29745.6	-
	2010-11	5792.4	-	1556.5	246.0	7594.9	933.1	450.0	34251.8	-
	2011-12	7458.7	-	2323.8	369.3	10151.8	1113.7	450.0	38575.7	-
	2012-13	4049.9	-	1333.0	209.9	5592.8	816.9	500.0	33919.2	-
	2013-14	5349.8	-	2819.7	613.8	8783.2	964.2	408.0	32454.1	-
	2014-15	5839.0	-	2974.0	647.2	9460.2	961.1	786.0	24462.8	4.6
	2015-16	7517.1	-	3406.6	554.8	11478.5	932.2	369.0	25494.1	-
	2016-17	4037.9	-	1745.1	438.9	6221.9	617.8	350.0	17217.9	-
25. Telangana	2015-16	2960.0	5.0	1817.0	243.0	5025.0	496.0	3860.0	2415.0	-
26. Tripura	1997-98	535.8	4.4	1.8	5.4	547.4	7.2	1.2	58.0	37.0
	1998-99	491.5	2.1	1.7	4.1	499.4	5.5	0.9	51.3	25.3
	1999-00	505.7	2.4	1.0	4.4	513.5	4.2	1.0	51.3	18.0
	2000-01	513.4	2.2	1.6	5.9	523.1	4.7	1.3	54.1	23.6
	2001-02	587.4	2.5	2.1	5.5	597.5	3.8	1.9	52.7	25.4
	2002-03	602.3	1.8	2.2	5.5	611.8	3.5	1.6	56.2	23.3
	2003-04	516.6	5.1	2.2	5.2	529.1	3.8	1.7	47.5	22.1
	2004-05	545.1	2.8	3.0	5.5	556.4	3.9	1.5	52.4	22.5
	2005-06	552.9	2.9	2.2	5.6	563.6	3.9	1.6	52.6	23.3
	2006-07	620.5	1.8	2.4	5.3	630.0	3.1	1.6	42.4	11.8
	2007-08	624.6	1.9	2.1	4.7	633.3	2.7	1.5	46.7	10.5
	2008-09	627.1	1.2	2.0	4.4	634.7	2.5	1.4	51.7	8.7
	2009-10	640.0	1.3	2.0	4.5	647.9	2.5	1.4	44.9	9.4
	2010-11	702.5	0.6	4.1	5.2	712.4	3.4	-	46.5	10.7
	2011-12	718.3	0.5	5.1	6.0	729.9	3.5	-	45.0	10.7
	2012-13	713.2	1.3	4.7	6.0	725.2	2.4	-	45.4	10.3
	2013-14	711.8	0.3	5.9	8.7	726.7	4.6	-	49.6	12.4
	2014-15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2015-16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2016-17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Uttar Pradesh	1997-98	12175.4	22838.9	4311.7	2232.8	41558.8	1006.4	8.3	129266.7	-
	1998-99	11386.6	23465.2	3241.9	2323.5	40417.2	1088.7	0.8	116483.4	-
	1999-00	13231.0	25976.4	3843.4	2598.8	45649.6	1286.6	6.0	115418.9	-
	2000-01	11679.2	25168.3	3707.1	2160.3	42714.9	1144.6	4.8	106067.5	-
	2001-02	12856.0	25498.0	3405.5	2377.0	44136.5	1034.0	4.6	117982.0	-
	2002-03	9594.9	23612.4	2732.3	2202.0	38141.6	881.4	4.4	120948.0	-
	2003-04	13018.8	25566.7	3260.7	2400.3	44246.5	927.8	4.2	112754.0	-
	2004-05	9555.6	22513.9	3391.8	2375.0	37836.3	952.3	5.1	118715.6	-
	2005-06	11133.7	24073.8	2971.2	2231.5	40410.2	1066.5	5.2	125469.9	-
	2006-07	11124.0	25031.0	3084.4	1975.1	41214.5	1033.3	7.0	133949.4	-
	2007-08	11780.0	25679.0	3058.9	1576.9	42094.8	1146.8	6.8	124665.3	-
	2008-09	13097.0	28554.0	3080.2	1998.1	46729.3	1164.5	0.8	109048.0	-
	2009-10	10807.1	27518.0	2968.8	1901.4	43195.3	816.0	5.0	117140.0	-
	2010-11	11992.0	30001.0	3217.6	2037.0	47247.6	919.4	-	120545.0	-
	2011-12	14022.0	30292.6	3566.0	2403.0	50283.6	935.0	-	128819.0	-
	2012-13	14416.0	30301.9	3695.5	2332.0	50745.4	1030.5	-	132427.7	-
	2013-14	14636.0	29890.9	3803.2	1697.4	50027.5	895.8	-	134688.6	-
	2014-15	12221.4	25219.5	3583.7	1447.2	42471.8	787.4	-	138480.8	-
	2015-16	12501.0	25425.2	3460.0	1164.6	42550.8	864.5	-	145385.0	-
	2016-17	12954.7	30057.9	3946.0	2186.1	49144.6	1063.0	-	144782.6	-

(Continued)

TABLE 24 : STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAIN AND MAJOR NON-FOODGRAIN CROPS (Contd.)

(Thousand tonnes)

State / Union Territory	Year	Rice	Wheat	Coarse cereals	Pulses	Food-grains	Oilseeds	Cotton (Lint)	Sugar-cane	Raw Jute & Mesta	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
28. Uttarakhand	2001-02	614.4	734.8	339.3	19.0	1707.5	17.7	-	7555.3	-	
	2002-03	483.0	750.0	297.0	29.1	1559.1	23.0	-	7331.7	-	
	2003-04	569.0	745.0	381.0	29.0	1724.0	34.0	-	7651.0	-	
	2004-05	572.0	803.0	358.0	28.0	1761.0	38.0	-	6441.0	-	
	2005-06	590.0	645.0	323.0	36.0	1594.0	30.0	-	6134.0	-	
	2006-07	556.0	801.0	344.0	34.0	1735.0	21.0	-	6100.0	-	
	2007-08	593.0	814.0	339.0	50.0	1796.0	29.0	-	7686.0	-	
	2008-09	582.0	797.0	347.0	39.0	1765.0	26.0	-	5590.0	-	
	2009-10	608.0	845.0	297.0	46.0	1796.0	33.0	-	5842.0	-	
	2010-11	550.4	878.0	335.0	52.1	1815.5	27.5	-	6497.6	-	
	2011-12	594.0	878.0	331.0	49.0	1852.0	32.5	-	6311.0	-	
	2012-13	579.8	858.2	338.4	51.3	1827.7	39.7	-	6784.8	-	
	2013-14	578.6	842.4	298.9	55.6	1776.5	34.1	-	5939.8	-	
	2014-15	606.0	662.0	317.0	52.7	1637.7	28.5	-	6135.0	-	
	2015-16	639.1	639.1	282.8	51.6	1745.9	35.6	-	5885.8	-	
2016-17	631.0	877.0	309.0	54.0	1871.0	26.0	-	6477.0	-		
29. West Bengal	1997-98	13216.6	810.5	154.5	151.6	14333.2	387.7	0.5	1825.7	7638.7	
	1998-99	13316.5	778.1	146.5	126.1	14367.2	382.5	0.1	2001.9	7454.6	
	1999-00	13759.7	850.8	93.6	211.5	14915.6	406.2	2.0	1762.8	7675.4	
	2000-01	12428.1	1058.6	109.0	219.3	13815.0	570.9	2.7	1465.6	7512.0	
	2001-02	15256.7	961.5	108.1	174.9	16501.2	495.3	4.5	1983.4	8927.5	
	2002-03	14389.2	887.4	77.9	167.6	15522.1	476.1	1.5	1281.3	8578.1	
	2003-04	14662.3	985.7	150.0	211.7	16009.7	650.7	2.8	1252.6	8465.5	
	2004-05	14884.8	841.5	162.0	167.1	16055.4	652.9	3.0	1033.2	7934.8	
	2005-06	14510.8	773.5	150.3	174.3	15608.9	610.4	6.0	1247.7	8114.5	
	2006-07	14745.9	799.9	274.7	154.0	15974.5	645.4	14.7	1266.7	8506.0	
	2007-08	14719.5	917.3	265.8	147.6	16050.2	705.1	13.2	1272.0	8293.5	
	2008-09	15037.3	764.5	365.4	128.5	16295.7	582.6	6.0	1638.3	7965.5	
	2009-10	14340.7	846.7	404.0	150.1	15741.5	727.1	3.3	1000.8	9400.1	
	2010-11	13045.9	874.4	370.4	176.1	14466.9	703.6	-	1134.1	8214.2	
	2011-12	14605.8	872.9	376.4	130.6	15985.7	672.4	-	1681.4	8623.0	
	2012-13	15023.7	895.9	434.6	192.3	16546.5	850.7	-	1617.0	8310.8	
	2013-14	15370.7	927.8	538.6	241.7	17078.9	909.9	-	1945.0	8882.4	
	2014-15	14711.2	950.0	670.8	175.6	16507.8	930.3	-	1950.0	8920.8	
2015-16	15953.9	960.0	732.7	358.6	18005.2	926.9	-	2075.0	7776.8		
2016-17	15090.8	930.0	723.6	311.3	17055.6	924.6	-	2076.0	7856.0		
All States	1997-98	82432.4	66319.3	30390.9	12960.3	192102.9	21316.7	10849.3	279343.9	11014.5	
	1998-99	85972.7	71258.7	31326.5	14899.2	203457.1	24746.9	12287.9	288505.1	9809.9	
	1999-00	89560.7	76337.2	30322.2	13408.0	209628.1	20707.0	11528.2	299077.7	10558.1	
	2000-01	84852.7	69582.1	31071.8	11064.7	196571.3	18436.8	9517.7	295754.9	10556.3	
	2001-02	93194.1	72673.3	33364.2	13359.1	212590.7	20656.6	9994.8	297008.0	11678.3	
	2002-03	71684.9	65679.7	26054.7	11116.4	174535.7	14832.5	8622.1	287159.9	11275.4	
	2003-04	88390.8	72052.9	37589.0	14896.9	212929.6	25181.8	13727.3	233711.2	11172.9	
	2004-05	82995.1	68564.8	33444.7	13121.0	198125.6	24345.1	16425.7	236955.4	10272.3	
	2005-06	91651.4	69274.0	34051.8	13375.6	208352.8	27971.7	18498.7	281008.6	10839.6	
	2006-07	93206.2	75727.9	33904.8	14188.5	217027.4	24285.8	22631.5	355359.8	11273.0	
	2007-08	96559.0	78492.9	40734.4	14752.4	230538.7	29750.9	25883.9	347956.0	11210.5	
	2008-09	99051.0	80603.9	40018.9	14557.4	234231.2	27716.5	22276.2	284864.0	10365.3	
	2009-10	88969.9	80709.9	33542.8	14652.9	217875.4	24875.5	24021.8	292052.3	11817.4	
	2010-11	95850.3	86757.4	43381.5	18230.5	244225.0	32476.7	32850.0	342101.6	10620.2	
	2011-12	105193.4	94791.6	42005.0	17082.2	259077.6	29793.1	34360.0	360693.1	11398.6	
	2012-13	105113.1	93440.9	40037.0	18308.3	256899.2	30930.2	34110.0	340842.2	10930.1	
	2013-14	106520.8	95764.9	43284.6	19190.3	264817.2	32748.2	35809.0	351777.4	11690.2	
	2014-15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2015-16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2016-17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**TABLE 24 : STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAIN AND MAJOR
NON-FOODGRAIN CROPS (Concl'd.)**

(Thousand tonnes)										
State / Union Territory	Year	Rice	Wheat	Coarse cereals	Pulses	Food-grains	Oilseeds	Cotton (Lint)	Sugar-cane	Raw Jute & Mesta
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Union Territories	1997-98	151.8	30.6	6.9	10.5	160.1	3.1	0.7	196.1	-
	1998-99	141.0	28.8	8.9	7.9	149.6	3.0	2.1	214.9	-
	1999-00	168.1	31.7	9.2	10.1	173.2	3.3	1.8	242.3	-
	2000-01	173.6	98.7	9.2	10.7	242.5	3.1	2.3	205.1	-
	2001-02	192.2	93.0	12.6	9.0	260.5	5.7	2.2	199.8	-
	2002-03	169.8	81.1	10.7	8.6	235.7	5.9	1.6	223.3	-
	2003-04	181.2	103.3	12.8	8.3	259.8	4.5	1.7	150.6	-
	2004-05	182.0	72.1	19.9	8.5	237.2	8.4	2.9	133.0	-
	2005-06	178.4	80.5	17.4	8.8	248.8	6.2	0.3	163.2	-
	2006-07	183.1	78.8	17.6	9.0	254.7	3.6	0.3	159.9	-
	2007-08	164.4	77.3	15.1	9.1	236.3	4.4	0.2	231.9	-
	2008-09	157.5	75.5	18.4	9.0	235.0	2.5	-	165.3	-
	2009-10	152.3	93.7	5.9	8.9	232.0	6.2	0.0	249.3	-
	2010-11	158.8	111.3	15.2	10.4	266.8	2.3	-	280.0	-
	2011-12	143.9	85.1	36.0	6.7	245.6	5.6	-	343.4	-
	2012-13	153.5	65.6	7.2	7.1	198.4	9.5	-	357.5	-
	2013-14	161.6	84.9	10.3	6.1	201.0	1.2	-	364.4	-
	2014-15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2015-16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2016-17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All India	1997-98	82544.5	66349.9	30397.8	12970.8	192263.0	21319.8	10850.0	279540.0	11014.5
	1998-99	86076.7	71287.5	31335.4	14907.1	203606.7	24749.9	12290.0	288720.0	9809.9
	1999-00	89682.9	76368.9	30331.4	13418.1	209801.3	20710.3	11530.0	299320.0	10558.1
	2000-01	84976.6	69680.8	31081.0	11075.4	196813.8	18439.9	9520.0	295960.0	10556.3
	2001-02	93340.0	72766.3	33376.8	13368.1	212851.2	20662.3	9997.0	297207.8	11678.3
	2002-03	71820.2	65760.8	26065.4	11125.0	174771.4	14838.4	8623.7	287383.2	11275.4
	2003-04	88526.0	72156.2	37602.0	14905.2	213189.4	25186.3	13729.0	233861.8	11172.9
	2004-05	83131.7	68636.9	33464.7	13129.5	198362.8	24353.5	16428.6	237088.4	10272.3
	2005-06	91793.4	69354.5	34069.3	13384.4	208601.6	27977.9	18499.0	281171.8	10839.6
	2006-07	93355.3	75806.7	33922.6	14197.5	217282.1	24289.4	22631.8	355519.7	11273.0
	2007-08	96692.9	78570.2	40750.4	14761.5	230775.0	29755.3	25884.1	348187.9	11210.5
	2008-09	99182.5	80679.4	40037.9	14566.4	234466.2	27719.0	22276.2	285029.3	10365.3
	2009-10	89092.9	80803.6	33549.1	14661.8	218107.4	24881.6	24021.8	292301.6	11817.4
	2010-11	95979.8	86868.7	43397.1	18240.9	244491.8	32479.0	33000.0	342381.6	10620.2
	2011-12	105310.9	94876.7	42041.3	17088.9	259323.2	29798.7	35200.0	360983.4	11398.6
	2012-13	105231.6	93506.5	40044.2	18342.5	257124.7	30939.7	34220.0	341199.7	10930.1
	2013-14	106645.5	95849.8	43294.9	19252.9	265043.2	32749.4	35902.0	352141.8	11690.2
	2014-15	104798.5	88938.4	41748.4	17191.3	252676.5	26674.8	35475.0	359330.1	11449.2
	2015-16	104408.2	92287.5	38522.3	16348.2	123218.3	25250.8	30000.5	348448.4	10523.6
	2016-17	110152.2	98384.1	44191.7	22954.3	275682.4	32097.0	33092.0	306720.5	10600.3

- Notes :**
1. Oilseeds data comprises total for nine oilseeds out of eleven in all.
 2. Cotton data measured in thousand bales of 170 kg each.
 3. Jute and Mesta data measured in thousand bales of 180 kg each.
 4. All India data are inclusive of Union Territories.
 5. The States of Chhattisgarh, Jharkhand and Uttarakhand were carved out of Madhya Pradesh, Bihar and Uttar Pradesh, respectively during 2000-01. The production figures of Madhya Pradesh, Bihar and Uttar Pradesh for the period 1980-81 to 1999-2000 refer to those of the undivided States.
 6. The state of Telangana was carved out of Andhra Pradesh during 2014-15. The production of Andhra Pradesh for the period 1980-81 to 2014-15 refers to the undivided state.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Ministry of Agriculture & Farmers Welfare, Government of India.

**TABLE 25 : PATTERN OF LAND USE AND SELECT INPUTS FOR
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION**

(Area in million hectares)

Year	Net Sown Area	Gross Sown Area	Net Irrigated Area	Gross Irrigated Area	Area under High Yielding Varieties	Consumption of Fertilisers (N+P+K) (lakh tonnes)	Consumption of Pesticides (Technical Grade Material) ('000 tonnes)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1961-62	135.40	156.21	24.88	28.46	-	3.38	-
1962-63	136.34	156.76	25.67	29.45	-	4.52	-
1963-64	136.48	156.96	25.89	29.71	-	5.43	-
1964-65	138.12	159.23	26.60	30.71	-	7.73	-
1965-66	136.20	155.28	26.34	30.90	-	7.85	-
1966-67	137.23	157.36	26.91	32.68	-	11.01	-
1967-68	139.88	163.74	27.19	33.21	-	15.39	-
1968-69	137.31	159.53	29.01	35.48	-	17.61	-
1969-70	138.77	162.27	30.20	36.97	-	19.82	-
1970-71	140.27	165.79	31.10	38.20	15.38	21.77	24.32
1971-72	139.72	165.19	31.55	38.43	18.17	26.57	29.54
1972-73	137.14	162.15	31.83	39.06	22.32	27.68	35.16
1973-74	142.42	169.87	32.55	40.28	26.04	28.39	50.43
1974-75	137.79	164.19	33.71	41.74	27.33	25.73	-
1975-76	141.65	171.30	34.59	43.36	31.89	28.94	-
1976-77	139.48	167.33	35.15	43.55	33.56	34.11	-
1977-78	141.95	172.23	36.55	46.08	38.93	42.86	-
1978-79	142.98	174.80	38.06	48.31	40.13	51.17	-
1979-80	138.90	169.59	38.52	49.21	38.38	52.55	-
1980-81	140.00	172.63	38.72	49.78	43.08	55.16	45.00
1981-82	141.93	176.75	40.50	51.41	46.49	60.64	47.00
1982-83	140.22	172.75	40.69	51.83	47.49	63.88	50.00
1983-84	142.84	179.56	41.95	53.82	53.74	77.10	55.00
1984-85	140.89	176.33	42.15	54.53	54.14	82.11	56.00
1985-86	140.90	178.46	41.87	54.28	55.42	84.74	52.00
1986-87	139.58	176.41	42.57	55.76	56.17	86.45	50.00
1987-88	134.09	170.74	42.89	56.04	54.10	87.84	66.90
1988-89	141.89	182.28	46.15	61.13	60.11	110.40	75.89
1989-90	142.34	182.27	46.70	61.85	61.17	115.68	72.00
1990-91	143.00	185.74	48.02	63.20	64.98	125.46	75.00
1991-92	141.63	182.24	49.87	65.68	64.71	127.28	72.13
1992-93	142.72	185.70	50.29	66.76	65.40	121.55	70.79
1993-94	142.34	186.58	51.34	68.26	66.99	123.66	63.65
1994-95	142.96	188.05	53.00	70.65	70.93	135.64	61.36
1995-96	142.20	187.47	53.40	71.35	72.11	138.76	61.26
1996-97	142.93	189.50	55.11	76.03	76.40	143.08	56.11
1997-98	141.95	189.99	55.21	75.67	76.00	161.88	52.24
1998-99	142.75	191.65	57.44	78.67	78.35	167.98	49.16
1999-00	141.06	188.40	57.53	79.22	-	180.70	46.20
2000-01	141.34	185.34	55.20	76.19	-	167.02	43.58
2001-02	140.73	188.01	56.94	78.37	-	173.60	47.02
2002-03	131.94	173.89	53.90	73.06	-	160.94	48.30
2003-04	140.71	189.66	57.06	78.04	-	167.99	41.00
2004-05	140.64	191.10	59.23	81.08	-	183.98	40.67
2005-06	141.16	192.74	60.84	84.28	-	203.40	39.77
2006-07	139.82	192.38	62.74	86.75	-	216.51	41.51
2007-08	141.02	195.22	63.19	88.06	-	225.70	44.77
2008-09	141.90	195.33	63.64	88.90	-	249.09	43.86
2009-10	139.17	189.00	61.94	85.08	-	264.86	41.82
2010-11	141.56	197.56	63.66	88.93	-	281.22	55.54
2011-12	140.98	195.69	65.70	91.78	-	277.90	52.98
2012-13	139.94	194.14	66.27	92.25	-	255.36	45.62
2013-14	141.43	200.86	68.10	95.77	-	244.82	60.28
2014-15	-	-	-	-	-	255.76	56.12
2015-16	-	-	-	-	-	267.52	50.41

N : Nitrogen, P : Phosphorus, K : Potassium

Notes : 1. Data of Net Sown Area, Gross Sown Area, Net Irrigated Area and Gross Irrigated Area for 2003-04 onwards are provisional.
2. Consumption of Fertilizer data relate to February-January upto 1982-83 and April-March from 1983-84 onwards.
3. - : Not Available.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Ministry of Agriculture & Farmers Welfare, Government of India.

**TABLE 26 : MINIMUM SUPPORT PRICE FOR FOODGRAINS
ACCORDING TO CROP YEAR (Fair Average Quality)**

(₹ per quintal)							
Year	Paddy common	Coarse cereals	Wheat	Gram	Arhar (Tur)	Moong	Urad
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1984-85	137	130	157	-	275	275	275
1985-86	142	130	162	260	300	300	300
1986-87	146	132	166	280	320	320	320
1987-88	150	135	173	290	325	325	325
1988-89	160	145	183	325	360	360	360
1989-90	185	165	215	421	425	425	425
1990-91	205	180	225	450	480	480	480
1991-92	230	205	280	500	545	545	545
1992-93	270	240	330	600	640	640	640
1993-94	310	260	350	640	700	700	700
1994-95	340	280	360	670	760	760	760
1995-96	360	300	380	700	800	800	800
1996-97	380	310	475	740	840	840	840
1997-98	415	360	510	815	900	900	900
1998-99	440	390	550	895	960	960	960
1999-00	490	415	580	1015	1105	1105	1105
2000-01	510	445	610	1100	1200	1200	1200
2001-02	530	485	620	1200	1320	1320	1320
2002-03	530	485	620	1220	1320	1330	1330
2003-04	550	505	630	1400	1360	1370	1370
2004-05	560	515	640	1425	1390	1410	1410
2005-06	570	525	650	1435	1400	1520	1520
2006-07	580	540	850	1445	1410	1520	1520
2007-08	745	620	1000	1600	1550	1700	1700
2008-09	900	840	1080	1730	2000	2520	2520
2009-10	1050	840	1100	1760	2300	2760	2520
2010-11	1000	880	1170	2100	3500	3670	3400
2011-12	1080	980	1285	2800	3700	4000	3800
2012-13	1250	1175	1350	3000	3850	4400	4300
2013-14	1310	1310	1400	3100	4300	4500	4300
2014-15	1360	1310	1450	3175	4350	4600	4350
2015-16	1410	1325	1525	3425	4625	4850	4625
2016-17	1470	1365	1625	4000	5050	5225	5000
2017-18	1550	1425	-	-	5450	5575	5400

- Notes** :
1. Paddy common : From 1997-98, Minimum Support Price (MSP) is announced for two varieties of paddy - common and Grade 'A', as against the earlier three categories of common, fine and super fine.
 2. Wheat prices for 1992-93 and 1993-94, include a Central bonus of ₹ 25 per quintal.
 3. Wheat price for 2006-07 and Paddy common for year 2007-08 include an additional incentive bonus of ₹ 100 per quintal is payable over the MSP.
 4. Wheat prices for 1996-97 includes a Central bonus of ₹ 60 per quintal payable up to June 30, 1997.
 5. Wheat prices for 2005-06 and 2010-11 include a bonus of ₹ 50 per quintal payable over the MSP.
 6. Paddy common for 2006-07 include an additional incentive bonus of ₹ 40 per quintal on procurement between October 1, 2006 to March 31, 2007.
 7. Arhar, Moong and Urad for 2007-08 includes a bonus of ₹ 40 per quintal payable over and above the MSP.
 8. An additional incentive bonus of ₹ 50 per quintal over the MSP included for paddy common for the years 2008-09 and 2009-10.
 9. For Arhar, Moong and Urad for 2010-11 and 2011-12 an additional incentive at the rate of ₹ 500 per quintal payable during the harvest/arrival period of two months is included.
 10. For Arhar, Moong and Urad for 2015-16 and 2017-18 bonus of Rs 200 per quintal payable over and above the MSP
 11. Gram for 2016-17 includes a bonus of Rs 75 for quintal and for 2017-18 includes a bonus of Rs 200 per quintal on and above MSP.
 12. Arhar, Moong and Urad for 2016-17 includes a bonus of Rs 425 per quintal over and above MSP.

Also See Notes on Tables.

Sources : 1. Ministry of Agriculture & Farmers Welfare, Government of India.
2. Commission for Agricultural Costs & Prices (CACP).

**TABLE 27 : MINIMUM SUPPORT PRICE FOR NON-FOODGRAINS
ACCORDING TO CROP YEAR (Fair Average Quality)**

(₹ per quintal)

Year	Sugarcane	Cotton	Jute	Groundnut (in shell)	Soyabean black	Soyabean yellow	Sunflower seed	Rapeseed/ Mustard	Safflower
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1984-85	14.00	535.00	195.00	340.00	240.00	265.00	325.00	385.00	-
1985-86	16.50	535.00	215.00	350.00	250.00	275.00	335.00	400.00	400.00
1986-87	17.00	540.00	225.00	370.00	255.00	290.00	350.00	415.00	415.00
1987-88	18.50	550.00	240.00	390.00	260.00	300.00	390.00	430.00	415.00
1988-89	19.50	600.00	250.00	430.00	275.00	320.00	450.00	460.00	440.00
1989-90	23.00	690.00	295.00	500.00	325.00	370.00	530.00	575.00	550.00
1990-91	22.00	750.00	320.00	580.00	350.00	400.00	600.00	600.00	575.00
1991-92	26.00	840.00	375.00	645.00	395.00	445.00	670.00	670.00	640.00
1992-93	31.00	950.00	400.00	750.00	475.00	525.00	800.00	760.00	720.00
1993-94	34.50	1050.00	450.00	800.00	525.00	580.00	850.00	810.00	760.00
1994-95	39.10	1200.00	470.00	860.00	570.00	650.00	900.00	830.00	780.00
1995-96	42.50	1350.00	490.00	900.00	600.00	680.00	950.00	860.00	800.00
1996-97	45.90	1380.00	510.00	920.00	620.00	700.00	960.00	890.00	830.00
1997-98	48.45	1530.00	570.00	980.00	670.00	750.00	1000.00	940.00	910.00
1998-99	52.70	1650.00	650.00	1040.00	705.00	795.00	1060.00	1000.00	990.00
1999-00	56.10	1775.00	750.00	1155.00	755.00	845.00	1155.00	1100.00	1100.00
2000-01	59.50	1825.00	785.00	1220.00	775.00	865.00	1170.00	1200.00	1200.00
2001-02	62.05	1875.00	810.00	1340.00	795.00	885.00	1185.00	1300.00	1300.00
2002-03	69.50	1875.00	850.00	1355.00	795.00	885.00	1195.00	1330.00	1300.00
2003-04	73.00	1925.00	860.00	1400.00	840.00	930.00	1250.00	1600.00	1500.00
2004-05	74.50	1960.00	890.00	1500.00	900.00	1000.00	1340.00	1700.00	1550.00
2005-06	79.50	1980.00	910.00	1520.00	900.00	1010.00	1500.00	1715.00	1565.00
2006-07	80.25	1990.00	1000.00	1520.00	900.00	1020.00	1500.00	1715.00	1565.00
2007-08	81.18	2030.00	1055.00	1550.00	910.00	1050.00	1510.00	1800.00	1650.00
2008-09	81.18	3000.00	1250.00	2100.00	1350.00	1390.00	2215.00	1830.00	1650.00
2009-10	129.84	3000.00	1375.00	2100.00	1350.00	1390.00	2215.00	1830.00	1680.00
2010-11	139.12	3000.00	1575.00	2300.00	1400.00	1440.00	2350.00	1850.00	1800.00
2011-12	145.00	3300.00	1675.00	2700.00	1650.00	1690.00	2800.00	2500.00	2500.00
2012-13	170.00	3900.00	2200.00	3700.00	2200.00	2240.00	3700.00	3000.00	2800.00
2013-14	210.00	4000.00	2300.00	4000.00	2500.00	2560.00	3700.00	3050.00	3000.00
2014-15	220.00	4050.00	2400.00	4000.00	2500.00	2560.00	3750.00	3100.00	3050.00
2015-16	230.00	4100.00	2700.00	4030.00	2600.00	2600.00	3800.00	3350.00	3300.00
2016-17	230.00	4160.00	3200.00	4220.00	2775.00	2775.00	3950.00	3700.00	3700.00
2017-18	255.00	4320.00	3500.00	4450.00	3050.00	3050.00	4100.00	-	-

- Notes :**
1. For Sugarcane upto 2004-05 Statutory Minimum Price(SMP) linked to a basic recovery of 8.5 per cent of sugar with proportionate premium for every 0.1 per cent increase in recovery above that level. The SMP for 2002-03 includes the one time drought relief.
 2. Minimum Support Price (MSP) of cotton for H-4.
 3. Cotton from 2006-07 and onwards is long Staple.
 4. Groundnut(inshell), Soyabean Yellow, Soyabean black For 2017-18 includes a bonus of Rs 200 and sunflower seed includes bonus of Rs 100 over and above MSP.

Also see Notes on Tables.

- Sources :**
1. Ministry of Agriculture & Farmers Welfare, Government of India.
 2. Economic Survey 2011-12, Government of India.

**TABLE 28 : PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM - PROCUREMENT,
OFF-TAKE AND STOCKS**

(Million tonnes)

Year	Procurement			Off-take			Stocks		
	Rice	Wheat	Total	Rice	Wheat	Total	Rice	Wheat	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1979-80	3.85	8.00	11.85	4.88	8.04	12.92	8.44	5.32	13.91
1980-81	5.61	5.86	11.47	5.88	7.51	13.39	6.69	3.07	9.87
1981-82	7.33	6.60	13.93	6.74	6.69	13.43	6.36	4.55	11.07
1982-83	7.05	7.72	14.77	7.69	7.90	15.59	5.24	5.64	11.10
1983-84	7.73	8.29	16.02	7.67	7.45	15.12	5.24	9.62	14.92
1984-85	9.86	9.30	19.16	6.61	6.72	13.33	8.58	12.47	21.20
1985-86	9.88	10.35	20.22	7.40	11.72	19.12	10.34	10.21	20.75
1986-87	9.16	10.54	19.69	9.03	10.35	19.38	10.04	9.44	19.53
1987-88	6.90	7.88	14.78	10.11	12.78	22.89	5.91	3.34	9.43
1988-89	7.73	6.54	14.26	9.08	8.66	17.74	3.86	2.31	6.18
1989-90	11.87	9.00	20.87	7.48	7.51	14.99	7.06	3.46	10.52
1990-91	12.67	11.07	23.74	7.91	8.58	16.49	10.21	5.60	15.81
1991-92	10.25	7.75	18.01	10.26	10.48	20.74	8.86	2.21	11.07
1992-93	13.05	6.38	19.43	9.89	8.06	17.95	9.93	2.74	12.67
1993-94	14.26	6.89	21.15	9.46	9.14	18.60	13.55	7.00	20.54
1994-95	13.71	11.87	25.57	8.85	10.59	19.44	18.08	8.72	26.80
1995-96	10.05	12.33	22.37	11.63	12.72	24.35	13.06	7.76	20.82
1996-97	12.96	8.16	21.12	12.31	13.32	25.63	13.17	3.24	16.41
1997-98	15.55	9.30	24.85	11.20	7.76	18.96	13.05	5.08	18.12
1998-99	12.60	12.65	25.25	11.83	8.90	20.73	12.16	9.66	21.82
1999-00	18.23	14.14	32.37	12.42	10.63	23.05	15.72	13.19	28.91
2000-01	21.28	16.36	37.64	10.42	7.79	18.21	23.19	21.50	44.98
2001-02	22.13	20.63	42.76	15.32	15.99	31.30	24.91	26.04	51.02
2002-03	16.41	19.03	35.44	24.85	24.99	49.84	17.16	15.65	32.81
2003-04	22.90	15.80	38.70	25.04	24.29	49.33	13.07	6.93	20.65
2004-05	24.67	16.80	41.47	23.20	18.27	41.47	13.34	4.07	17.97
2005-06	27.58	14.79	42.36	25.08	17.17	42.25	13.68	2.01	16.62
2006-07	25.11	9.23	34.34	25.06	11.71	36.77	13.17	4.70	17.93
2007-08	28.74	11.13	39.86	25.23	12.21	37.44	13.84	5.80	19.75
2008-09	34.10	22.69	56.79	24.62	14.88	39.50	21.60	13.43	35.58
2009-10	32.03	25.38	57.42	27.37	22.35	49.72	26.71	16.13	43.31
2010-11	34.20	22.51	56.71	29.93	23.07	53.00	28.82	15.36	44.31
2011-12	35.04	28.34	63.38	32.12	24.26	56.38	33.35	19.95	53.40
2012-13	34.04	38.15	72.19	32.64	33.21	65.85	35.47	24.21	59.76
2013-14	31.85	25.09	56.94	29.21	30.62	59.83	30.55	17.83	49.52
2014-15	31.55	28.02	59.57	30.73	25.22	55.95	23.82	17.22	41.34
2015-16	34.14	28.09	62.23	31.82	31.84	63.66	28.81	14.54	43.60
2016-17	36.48	23.63	60.11	31.45	30.65	62.10	28.80	14.50	43.60
2017-18	6.23	30.10	36.33	8.50	5.70	14.20	27.70	30.10	57.80

Notes : 1. Total Stocks include coarse cereals.
2. Procurement of rice and wheat is based on marketing year.
3. Stock for 2017-18 relates to position as on August 01, 2017.
4. Off-take 2017-18 relates to April-May 2017.
5. Procurement for 2017-18 relates to April-July 2017.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Ministry of Food, Consumer Affairs and Public Distribution, Government of India.

TABLE 29 : INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

Year	Mining & Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity	General
1	2	3	4	5
Base : 1980-81 = 100				
Weight	11.46	77.11	11.43	100.00
1981-82	117.7	107.9	110.2	109.3
1982-83	132.3	109.4	116.5	112.8
1983-84	147.8	115.6	125.4	120.4
1984-85	160.9	124.8	140.4	130.7
1985-86	167.5	136.9	152.4	142.1
1986-87	177.9	149.7	168.1	155.1
1987-88	184.6	161.5	181.0	166.4
1988-89	199.1	175.6	198.2	180.9
1989-90	211.6	190.7	219.7	196.4
1990-91	221.2	207.8	236.8	212.6
1991-92	222.5	206.2	257.0	213.9
1992-93	223.7	210.7	269.9	218.9
1993-94	231.5	223.5	290.0	232.0
Base : 1993-94 = 100				
Weight	10.47	79.36	10.17	100.00
1994-95	109.8	109.1	108.5	109.1
1995-96	120.5	124.5	117.3	123.3
1996-97	118.2	133.6	122.0	130.8
1997-98	126.4	142.5	130.0	139.5
1998-99	125.4	148.8	138.4	145.2
1999-00	126.7	159.4	148.5	154.9
2000-01	130.3	167.9	154.4	162.5
2001-02	131.9	172.7	159.2	167.0
2002-03	139.6	183.1	164.3	176.6
2003-04	146.9	196.6	172.6	189.0
2004-05	153.4	222.5	181.5	211.1
Base : 2004-05 = 100				
Weight	14.16	75.53	10.32	100.00
2005-06	102.3	110.3	105.2	108.6
2006-07	107.5	126.8	112.8	122.6
2007-08	112.5	150.1	120.0	141.7
2008-09	115.4	153.8	123.3	145.2
2009-10	124.5	161.3	130.8	152.9
2010-11	131.0	175.7	138.0	165.5
2011-12	128.5	181.0	149.3	170.3
2012-13	125.5	183.3	155.2	172.2
2013-14	124.7	181.9	164.7	172.0
2014-15	126.5	186.1	178.6	176.9
2015-16	129.3	189.8	188.7	181.1
Base : 2011-12 = 100				
Weight	14.37	77.63	7.99	100.00
2012-13	94.7	104.8	104.0	103.3
2013-14	94.6	108.6	110.3	106.7
2014-15	93.3	112.7	126.6	111.0
2015-16	97.3	115.9	133.8	114.7
2016-17	102.5	121.0	141.6	120.0

See Notes on Tables.

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO), Government of India.

**TABLE 30 : INDEX NUMBERS OF TWENTY THREE MAJOR INDUSTRY
GROUPS OF MANUFACTURING SECTOR
(Base : 2011-12 = 100)**

Industry group	Weight	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Manufacture of food products	5.3	103.3	104.6	110.9	104.7	98.9
2. Manufacture of beverages	1.0	106.7	104.8	108.2	109.7	106.3
3. Manufacture of tobacco products	0.8	107.5	116.4	131.1	136.3	115.9
4. Manufacture of textiles	0.33	108.0	112.6	116.9	119.4	117.4
5. Manufacture of wearing apparel	0.13	99.0	114.8	114.4	131.0	151.7
6. Manufacture of leather and related products	0.05	110.6	113.0	123.0	123.6	122.3
7. Manufacture of wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles	0.02	97.0	94.6	95.3	97.5	93.1
8. Manufacture of paper and paper products	0.09	103.3	114.2	115.1	116.5	114.0
9. Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0.07	96.8	105.8	100.0	103.8	106.0
10. Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	1.18	105.9	108.0	108.6	113.7	119.1
11. Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	0.79	103.9	108.8	109.2	113.7	116.5
12. Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	0.50	108.1	114.3	116.9	132.1	172.3
13. Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	0.24	101.0	112.4	117.7	118.3	120.5
14. Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	0.41	102.9	103.1	108.2	110.4	109.9
15. Manufacture of basic metals	1.28	107.8	112.5	123.5	124.3	130.6
16. Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	0.27	97.0	101.5	105.9	103.4	105.5
17. Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	0.16	100.6	115.2	117.6	123.6	126.7
18. Manufacture of electrical equipment	0.30	113.0	117.4	122.0	128.4	122.6
19. Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	0.48	102.9	103.3	102.6	105.9	114.1
20. Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	0.49	100.1	99.1	102.6	101.1	101.7
21. Manufacture of other transport equipment	0.18	99.2	103.5	110.0	112.5	117.5
22. Manufacture of furniture	0.01	112.9	125.4	115.6	163.9	176.2
23. Other manufacturing	0.09	113.1	105.2	105.7	119.9	125.6
24. Manufacturing	7.76	104.8	108.6	112.7	115.9	121.0

See Notes on Tables.

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO), Government of India

**TABLE 31 : INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION –
USE-BASED CLASSIFICATION**

Year	Basic goods	Capital goods	Consumer durables	Consumer goods	Consumer non-durables	Intermediate goods
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Base Year : 1980-81 = 100						
Weight	39.42	16.43	2.55	23.65	21.10	20.51
1981-82	110.9	106.7	110.9	113.8	114.1	103.7
1982-83	118.7	110.6	121.0	112.0	110.9	104.7
1983-84	125.8	123.5	140.5	113.8	110.5	115.0
1984-85	139.8	127.2	178.8	122.0	116.1	126.2
1985-86	149.3	140.7	212.2	137.3	129.5	135.7
1986-87	163.2	166.3	241.3	145.7	134.1	141.2
1987-88	172.2	192.8	259.6	160.0	147.9	145.0
1988-89	189.2	206.4	317.5	166.2	148.0	161.9
1989-90	199.4	251.5	325.0	177.0	159.0	168.9
1990-91	213.0	291.8	359.0	188.0	167.3	177.1
1991-92	226.9	266.8	320.5	190.8	175.1	173.2
1992-93	232.9	266.4	318.1	194.2	179.3	182.6
1993-94	254.9	255.4	369.4	202.0	181.7	203.9
Base Year : 1993-94 = 100						
Weight	35.57	9.26	5.37	28.66	23.30	26.51
1994-95	109.6	109.2	116.2	112.1	111.2	105.3
1995-96	121.4	115.0	146.2	126.5	122.1	125.7
1996-97	125.0	128.2	152.9	134.3	130.2	135.9
1997-98	133.6	135.6	164.9	141.7	136.5	146.8
1998-99	135.8	152.7	174.1	144.8	138.1	155.8
1999-00	143.3	163.3	198.7	153.0	142.5	169.5
2000-01	148.5	166.2	227.6	165.2	150.8	177.4
2001-02	152.5	160.6	253.7	175.1	157.0	180.1
2002-03	159.9	177.4	237.8	187.5	175.9	187.1
2003-04	168.6	201.5	265.4	200.9	186.1	199.0
2004-05	177.9	254.2	322.4	229.8	208.5	220.5
Base Year : 2004-05 = 100						
Weight	45.68	8.83	8.46	29.81	21.35	15.69
2006-07	115.6	145.6	145.6	128.6	121.9	118.8
2007-08	125.9	216.2	193.8	151.2	134.3	127.5
2008-09	128.1	240.6	215.4	152.6	127.7	127.6
2009-10	134.1	243.0	252.0	164.3	129.5	135.3
2010-11	142.2	278.9	287.7	178.3	135.0	145.3
2011-12	150.0	267.8	295.1	186.1	142.9	144.4
2012-13	153.6	251.6	301.1	190.6	146.9	146.7
2013-14	156.9	242.6	264.2	185.3	154.0	151.3
2014-15	167.8	258.0	231.0	178.9	158.3	153.8
2015-16	173.8	250.5	257.2	184.3	155.4	157.6
Base Year : 2011-12 = 100						
Year	Primary goods	Capital goods	Intermediate goods	Infrastructure/ construction goods	Consumer durables	Consumer non-durables
Weight	34.05	8.22	17.22	12.34	12.84	15.33
2012-13	100.5	100.3	105.1	105.4	104.9	106.1
2013-14	102.8	96.6	109.9	111.4	110.8	110.0
2014-15	106.7	95.5	116.6	117.0	115.2	114.2
2015-16	112.0	98.4	118.4	120.3	119.1	117.2
2016-17	117.5	101.5	122.3	125.0	122.6	126.5

See Notes on Tables.

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO), Government of India.

TABLE 32 : INDEX NUMBERS OF INFRASTRUCTURE INDUSTRIES**Base Year : 1993-94 = 100**

Year	Overall Index	Electricity	Coal	Finished steel	Cement	Crude petroleum	Petroleum refinery products
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Weight	26.68	10.17	3.22	5.13	1.99	4.17	2.00
1994-95	111.1	108.5	103.2	117.2	108.8	119.3	105.9
1995-96	122.8	117.5	109.8	142.9	121.3	127.7	110.0
1996-97	127.3	121.9	116.1	151.1	133.0	121.8	117.8
1997-98	134.5	130.0	120.3	160.6	145.1	125.3	122.1
1998-99	138.3	138.6	117.8	162.8	153.4	121.1	128.4
1999-00	150.9	148.6	121.6	187.3	175.2	118.2	161.0
2000-01	158.6	154.4	125.9	199.3	173.6	120.0	193.8
2001-02	163.7	159.3	131.2	206.4	186.5	118.5	201.0
2002-03	171.9	164.3	137.2	221.5	203.0	122.6	210.9
2003-04	182.4	172.6	144.2	243.1	215.3	123.5	228.3
2004-05	193.0	181.6	153.1	263.5	229.5	125.8	238.1

Base Year : 2004-05 = 100

Year	Overall Index	Electricity	Coal	Steel	Cement	Crude Oil	Refinery Products	Natural Gas	Fertilisers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Weight	37.90	10.32	4.38	6.68	2.41	5.22	5.94	1.71	1.25
2005-06	103.9	105.1	106.6	107.0	112.4	94.8	102.1	101.4	100.6
2006-07	112.6	112.8	112.9	120.7	122.6	100.0	115.3	99.9	103.8
2007-08	118.5	119.9	119.9	128.9	132.5	100.4	122.8	102.1	95.5
2008-09	121.8	123.2	129.5	131.4	142.1	98.6	126.5	103.4	91.8
2009-10	129.9	130.8	140.0	139.3	157.1	99.1	125.9	149.5	103.4
2010-11	138.4	138.1	139.7	157.7	164.2	111.0	129.7	164.4	103.4
2011-12	145.3	149.3	141.5	174.0	175.2	112.1	133.7	149.7	103.8
2012-13	154.7	155.3	148.1	181.1	188.7	111.4	172.5	128.1	100.2
2013-14	161.2	164.6	150.0	201.9	194.5	111.2	175.0	111.5	101.8
2014-15	168.5	178.5	162.2	211.4	205.3	110.2	175.6	106.0	101.7
2015-16	173.0	188.1	169.6	208.2	215.0	108.7	182.3	101.5	113.2

Base Year : 2011-12 = 100

Year	Overall Index	Electricity	Coal	Steel	Cement	Crude Oil	Petroleum refinery products	Natural Gas	Fertilisers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Weight	40.27	7.99	4.16	7.22	2.16	3.62	11.29	2.77	1.06
2012-13	103.8	104.0	103.2	107.9	107.5	99.4	107.2	85.6	96.7
2013-14	106.5	110.3	104.2	115.8	111.5	99.2	108.6	74.5	98.1
2014-15	111.7	126.6	112.6	121.7	118.1	98.4	108.8	70.5	99.4
2015-16	115.1	133.8	118.0	120.2	123.5	97.0	114.1	67.2	106.4
2016-17	120.5	141.6	121.8	133.1	122.0	94.5	119.7	66.5	106.6

Notes : 1. Weights represent weight of Index Number of Industrial Production.
2. Refinery Products has 93 per cent of the crude throughput.
3. Refinery Products' yearly growth rate of 2012-13 is not comparable with other years on account of inclusion of RIL (SEZ) production data since April, 2012

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Government of India for base 1993-94 = 100, base 2004-05 = 100 and base 2011-12 = 100.

TABLE 33 : ANNUAL PRODUCTION INDICES OF SELECT ITEMS
(Base : 2011-12 = 100)

Industry	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Primary goods industries					
1 Electricity	104.0	110.3	126.6	133.8	141.6
2 Diesel	109.8	112.9	113.7	118.7	123.7
3 Petrol/ motor spirit	110.8	111.4	118.9	130.0	134.6
4 Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)	102.9	105.1	103.1	110.7	118.7
5 Kerosene	101.4	94.4	96.0	95.4	76.8
6 Urea	102.7	103.3	102.7	111.3	110.0
7 NPK fertilizers	79.5	89.0	100.8	106.8	101.8
II. Capital goods industries					
8 Commercial vehicles	91.4	76.8	76.6	86.0	89.0
9 Textile machinery	80.5	87.0	87.5	92.9	95.4
10 Ship building and parts thereof	83.6	79.8	66.7	67.0	71.9
11 Agricultural Tractors	91.1	108.1	91.8	83.1	93.4
12 Boilers	78.8	47.6	49.1	44.3	40.5
13 Stationary and internal combustion piston engines not for motor vehicles	115.5	106.2	102.4	98.7	96.9
14 Transformers (small)	111.9	110.7	118.4	150.8	143.9
15 Printing machinery	96.1	79.9	82.9	79.3	91.3
16 Construction machine/ equipment (incl. bull-dozers and road rollers)	84.9	107.2	93.2	99.6	132.1
17 Machine tools for turning, drilling, milling, shaping, planing, boring, grinding etc. (other than lathes)	91.2	94.6	100.5	109.4	125.5
18 Lathes	67.0	62.8	78.7	78.2	88.6
III. Intermediate goods industries					
19 Cotton yarn	114.6	125.6	129.7	132.3	120.4
20 Rayon / Viscose blended Spun Yarn	94.2	94.7	99.1	101.5	97.1
21 Texturised man-made filament yarn	93.7	88.4	85.3	79.6	86.5
22 Naphtha	101.0	98.3	92.4	94.9	97.5
23 Pig iron	125.9	144.5	176.9	177.1	147.4
24 Sponge Iron/ DRI	92.1	91.6	96.7	89.8	93.4
25 MS blooms/ billets/ ingots/ pencil ingots	97.4	106.9	104.7	110.5	105.1
26 MS slabs	136.7	106.7	145.3	159.2	134.9
27 Billets/blooms/ingots/pencil ingots/slabs of Alloy and Stainless Steel	105.6	129.5	193.7	114.3	126.1
28 Pipes and tubes of Steel	102.9	101.4	107.3	114.5	103.8
29 Cotton woven fabric	107.0	108.8	112.5	115.9	108.7
30 Newsprint	105.7	115.5	108.0	97.9	102.2
31 Adhesive formulations other than natural gum	103.0	115.0	121.9	132.9	117.4
32 Films of polythene, polyester, PVC & other forms of plastic	108.3	123.5	127.9	137.5	121.9
33 'Plastic components of packing/ closing/ bottling articles & of electrical fittings	84.9	163.5	211.0	190.8	153.0
34 'Copper bars, rods & wire rods	110.7	92.8	109.2	119.3	107.1
35 Copper electrodes	101.6	95.9	113.4	116.3	105.7
36 Industrial Valves of different types- safety, relief and control valves (non-electronic, non-electrical)	127.5	146.8	154.2	142.9	135.6
37 Polymers (incl. Polyethylene, PVC, Poly propylene)	103.6	109.3	104.4	122.6	109.6
IV. Infrastructure / construction goods industries					
38 HR coils and sheets of mild steel	113.3	124.1	126.7	134.5	152.9
39 HR plates of mild steel	90.9	85.0	100.6	91.3	98.6
40 CR Coils & Sheets	100.7	96.3	95.3	87.1	100.9
41 Steel Structural (including angles, shapes, sections, etc.)	120.1	153.2	166.9	160.4	173.3

(Continued)

TABLE 33 : ANNUAL PRODUCTION INDICES OF SELECT ITEMS (Concl'd.)
(Base : 2011-12 = 100)

Industry	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4	5	6
IV. Infrastructure / construction goods industries					
42. Bars and Rods of Mild steel	102.3	106.5	114.7	119.0	123.9
43. Galvanised products of Steel (including colour coated, tin plates, TMBP and Tin free steel)	107.8	117.6	118.2	130.2	124.6
44. Paints (all types)	99.5	100.3	99.2	101.8	106.8
45. Cement Clinkers	99.2	94.4	97.5	99.0	98.0
46. Cement- all types	107.6	111.8	116.9	122.5	121.0
47. Pipes, tubes & casing of steel/iron	122.2	120.9	132.9	134.6	135.3
48. Steel frameworks or skeletons for construction of towers including pit props	97.5	109.3	101.8	107.6	106.6
V. Consumer goods industries					
49. Readymade Garments, not knitted	99.1	112.9	114.1	110.5	107.2
50. Footwear - all types	113.9	114.2	130.5	129.3	133.1
51. Printed Books (incl. Manuals, reports, brochures, catalogs, etc.)	98.6	113.6	90.3	100.4	104.0
52. Glassware	105.0	99.8	94.9	100.0	98.0
53. Stainless steel utensils	148.5	189.8	209.9	164.6	188.6
54. T.V.set	101.8	94.1	110.1	97.4	90.7
55. Telephones and mobile instruments	156.3	186.8	183.1	236.7	285.6
56. Ceiling or table or pedestal fans (other than industrial fans/exhaust fans) and parts thereof	84.7	85.3	98.6	106.5	106.9
57. Passenger cars	96.7	92.4	96.6	100.7	108.3
58. Auto components/ spares and accessories	101.3	104.9	113.9	111.4	110.3
59. Jewellery of gold (studded with stones or not)	114.7	87.9	85.3	127.0	131.7
60. Two-wheelers (motorcycles/ scooters)	101.7	109.2	119.7	121.8	128.9
61. Stationery items	119.3	122.2	126.0	134.7	141.4
62. Sugar	95.4	87.1	97.7	96.5	68.4
63. Vanaspati and other vegetable oils & fats	88.4	80.2	86.3	93.3	115.0
64. Tea	103.6	110.3	109.3	112.6	111.6
65. Full-cream/ Toned/ Skimmed milk, whether or not chilled	99.5	99.4	101.5	110.5	117.9
66. Biscuits/ cookies	91.0	86.7	83.1	84.8	88.0
67. Spirits (Distilled alcoholic liqueurs)- whisky, gin, rum, vodka, etc.	101.8	107.0	111.5	107.3	104.5
68. Beer & other undistilled and fermented alcoholic liqueurs other than wines	98.7	95.7	99.2	104.4	88.0
69. Bidi	95.3	93.5	96.7	92.5	85.4
70. Cigarettes	97.4	96.5	86.6	79.2	74.1
71. Paper of all kinds excluding newsprint	105.6	116.4	123.3	131.5	137.8
72. Detergent powder and washing powder	101.2	97.1	98.8	98.5	97.0
73. Toilet soap (excl. baby soap)- incl. liquid soap and foam	113.3	109.0	115.0	118.7	110.6
74. Creams and lotions for topical application	109.7	107.4	102.4	28.2	17.5
75. Agarbatti	125.4	122.2	136.2	137.8	135.1
76. API & formulations of vitamins	105.7	123.0	122.4	118.2	111.0
77. Antibiotics, API & formulations	139.4	150.1	110.4	115.3	112.6
78. Anti-pyretic, analgesic/anti-inflammatory API & formulations	112.4	156.0	158.9	213.9	277.6
79. Steroids and hormonal preparations (including anti-fungal preparations)	62.2	39.2	43.6	54.6	51.7
80. Digestive enzymes and antacids (incl. PPI drugs)	91.0	89.5	328.8	674.4	1496.5
81. Medical/ surgical accessories	99.5	122.6	105.9	109.1	101.2

Notes : 1. Data for 2016-17 are Provisional.
2. Production indices is based on the information received from the source agencies and may not be the total production in the country of the respective items.

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO), Government of India.

**TABLE 34: ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES -
PRINCIPAL CHARACTERISTICS**

(Value in ₹ Billion, Man days in Thousand and Others in Number)

Industry Characteristics	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Number of factories	146385	155321	158877	211660	217554	222120	224576	230435
2. Fixed capital	8451.32	10559.66	13521.84	16070.07	19495.51	21802.60	23737.19	24744.55
3. Working capital	3169.53	3112.33	3877.45	6203.63	5910.79	6034.11	6626.86	6408.40
4. Invested capital	12801.26	15351.78	19330.54	23935.80	28411.47	31441.12	33845.55	35139.64
5. Outstanding loans	4539.96	5364.19	6630.10	8256.38	9243.82	10722.47	12220.94	11521.95
6. Number of workers	8198110	8776745	9157802	9901970	10438156	10051626	10444404	10755288
7. Mandays-workers	2477465	2660547	2783026	3035766	3190232	3048628	3163707	3262545
8. Number of employees	10378495	11252793	11722631	12617691	13346243	12873853	13462061	13808327
9. Mandays-employees	3144881	3386622	3574683	3884964	4087324	3910879	4085342	4184357
10. Total persons engaged	10452535	11327485	11792055	12694853	13430483	12950025	13538114	13881386
11. Wages to workers	510.30	597.72	689.41	856.46	1000.19	1108.96	1264.96	1404.85
12. Total emoluments	1054.43	1294.41	1470.07	1832.96	2150.98	2380.57	2724.15	3074.13
13. Provident & other funds	110.65	128.41	149.40	163.39	181.37	201.44	210.46	246.81
14. Workmen & staff welfare expenses	85.16	100.54	119.14	132.66	153.52	168.22	184.94	199.04
15. Fuels consumed	1295.62	1521.62	1616.00	1954.24	2424.38	2675.45	2985.08	2990.02
16. Material consumed	17528.87	20659.82	24090.96	30204.41	37419.19	39294.94	42304.62	43504.70
17. Total inputs	22229.53	26614.86	30358.53	38510.84	47984.60	50186.66	54901.40	57191.10
18. Products and by-products	24707.17	28631.48	33061.42	40837.18	49598.76	52855.81	57034.49	59922.22
19. Value of output	27757.09	32727.98	37330.36	46762.17	57036.69	60259.45	65552.51	68838.12
20. Depreciation	711.64	835.46	1050.69	1205.58	1406.55	1553.31	1697.70	1895.41
21. Net value added	4815.93	5277.66	5921.14	7045.76	7645.54	8519.49	8953.42	9751.62
22. Rent paid	75.05	97.58	120.05	134.93	161.95	164.22	152.73	170.94
23. Interest paid	514.87	686.80	733.18	880.21	1206.56	1380.73	1548.51	1728.60
24. Net income	4226.00	4493.27	5067.91	6030.62	6277.02	7192.86	7515.20	8122.81
25. Net fixed capital formation	1066.27	1424.01	1632.32	1630.98	2031.69	2021.95	1839.68	1340.55
26. Gross fixed capital formation	1777.91	2259.47	2683.01	2836.55	3438.24	3575.26	3537.38	3235.96
27. Addition in stock of								
(i) Material, fuels, etc	495.27	197.47	532.39	774.26	77.12	332.32	345.90	-42.64
(ii) Semi finished goods	106.02	90.94	190.22	270.78	179.40	123.79	144.60	78.82
(iii) Finished goods	243.79	67.98	212.83	577.45	396.60	435.96	190.55	174.00
(iv) Total	845.08	356.38	935.44	1622.49	653.12	892.07	681.05	210.18
28. Gross capital formation	2622.99	2615.85	3618.45	4459.04	4091.36	4467.33	4218.43	3446.14
29. Profits	2975.76	2969.91	3329.31	3901.62	3791.16	4442.63	4395.66	4602.83

Source : Annual Survey of Industries, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India.

TABLE 35 : PRODUCTION AND IMPORTS OF CRUDE OIL AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

(Million tonnes)

Year	Production		Imports	
	Crude oil	POL products	Crude oil	POL products
1	2	3	4	5
1981-82	20	30	17	5
1982-83	25	32	16	4
1983-84	28	33	15	6
1984-85	30	39	15	4
1985-86	31	42	14	3
1986-87	30	45	18	4
1987-88	32	45	18	6
1988-89	34	49	19	6
1989-90	33	48	21	7
1990-91	33	49	22	10
1991-92	28	51	30	10
1992-93	27	50	30	12
1993-94	27	51	31	12
1994-95	32	53	27	14
1995-96	35	55	27	20
1996-97	33	59	34	20
1997-98	34	65	34	23
1998-99	33	68	40	24
1999-00	32	83	58	17
2000-01	32	100	74	9
2001-02	32	104	79	7
2002-03	33	109	82	7
2003-04	33	118	90	8
2004-05	34	123	96	9
2005-06	32	124	99	13
2006-07	34	140	112	18
2007-08	34	150	122	22
2008-09	34	157	133	19
2009-10	34	185	159	15
2010-11	38	196	164	17
2011-12	38	204	172	16
2012-13	38	218	185	16
2013-14	38	220	189	17
2014-15	37	221	189	21
2015-16	37	231	203	29
2016-17	37	243	214	35

POL : Petroleum, oil and lubricants.

Note : Data for 2016-17 are Provisional. Crude oil production data for 2016-17 is target for the year.

Source : Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas, Government of India, PPAC.

TABLE 36: PERFORMANCE OF SSI SECTOR

Year	Units (Million nos.)	Production (₹ Billion)		Employment (Million nos.)	Production per Employee (₹ thousand)	SSI Export	
		At constant prices	At current prices			₹ Billion	US \$ Million
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1981-82	0.96	783.00	326.00	7.50	104	21.00	2309
1982-83	1.06	847.00	350.00	7.90	107	20.00	2116
1983-84	1.16	935.00	416.00	8.42	111	22.00	2093
1984-85	1.24	1046.00	505.00	9.00	116	25.00	2137
1985-86	1.35	1181.00	612.00	9.60	123	28.00	2263
1986-87	1.46	1336.00	723.00	10.14	132	36.00	2851
1987-88	1.58	1505.00	873.00	10.70	141	44.00	3372
1988-89	1.71	1699.00	1064.00	11.30	150	55.00	3790
1989-90	1.82	1899.00	1323.00	11.96	159	76.00	4579
1990-91	6.79	847.28	788.02	15.83	54	96.64	5386
1991-92	7.06	873.55	806.15	16.60	53	138.83	5632
1992-93	7.35	922.46	844.13	17.48	53	177.84	6140
1993-94	7.65	987.96	987.96	18.26	54	253.07	8068
1994-95	7.96	1087.74	1221.54	19.14	57	290.68	9258
1995-96	8.28	1211.75	1477.12	19.79	61	364.70	10903
1996-97	8.62	1348.92	1678.05	20.59	66	392.48	11056
1997-98	8.97	1462.63	1872.17	21.32	69	444.42	11958
1998-99	9.34	1575.25	2104.54	22.06	71	489.79	11642
1999-00	9.72	1703.79	2337.60	22.91	74	542.00	12508
2000-01	10.11	1844.01	2612.97	24.09	77	697.97	15278
2001-02	10.52	2822.70	2822.70	24.93	112	712.44	14938
2002-03	10.95	3067.71	3148.50	26.02	116	860.13	17773
2003-04	11.40	3363.44	3645.47	27.14	122	976.44	21249
2004-05	11.86	3729.38	4297.96	28.26	130	1244.17	27690
2005-06	12.34	4188.84	4978.42	29.49	140	1502.42	33935
2006-07	36.18 +	11988.18	135.14	80.52 +	149	1825.38	40309
2007-08 #	37.74	13227.77	14351.79	84.20	157	2020.17	50202
2008-09 #	39.37	13755.89	15242.35	88.08	156	-	-
2009-10 #	41.08	14883.52	16193.56	92.18	161	3911.59	82494
2010-11 #	42.87	16536.22	17215.53	96.52	171	5077.39	111403
2011-12 #	44.76	17885.84	18343.32	101.17	177	6301.05	131483
2012-13 #	46.75	18099.76	-	106.14	171	6981.66	128316
2013-14 #	48.86	-	-	111.43	-	8068.78	133364
2014-15 #	51.06	-	-	117.13	-	8492.48	138894
2015-16 #	-	-	-	-	-	8553.52	130651

Notes : 1. + Data from 2006-07 includes activities of wholesale/retail trade, legal, education & social services, hotel & restaurants, transports and storage & warehousing (except cold storage) for which data were extracted from Economic Census 2005, Central Statistics Office, MoSPI.

2. * is estimated on the basis of per enterprises value obtained from sample survey of unregistered sector for activities wholesale/retail trade, legal, education & social services, hotel & restaurants, transports and storage & warehousing (except cold storage) which were excluded from Fourth All India Census of MSME, unregistered sector.

3. # indicates projected figures of units and employment.

4. The data for the period up to 2005-06 is of Small Scale Industries (SSI). Subsequent to 2005-06, data with reference to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (MSMEs) are being compiled.

5. For column 3, since 2001-02, production figures are at 2001-02 prices, since 2006-2007 production figures are at 2004-05 prices.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Ministry of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises, Government of India.

**TABLE 37 : POSITION OF SICK SSI UNITS AND SICK / WEAK NON-SSI UNITS FINANCED
BY SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS**

(Amount in ₹ Billion)								
Year (end- March)	Sick SSI/ MSE		Sick Non-SSI		Weak Non-SSI		Sick/Weak Total	
	Units	Amount Outstanding	Units	Amount Outstanding	Units	Amount Outstanding	Units	Amount Outstanding
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1995	268815	35.47	1915	87.40	476	14.52	271206	137.39
1996	262376	37.22	1956	88.23	418	12.03	264750	137.48
1997	235032	36.09	1948	86.14	420	15.64	237400	137.87
1998	221536	38.57	2030	98.62	446	19.64	224012	156.82
1999	306221	43.13	2357	131.14	435	20.37	309013	194.64
2000	304235	46.08	2742	167.48	422	22.99	307399	236.56
2001	249630	45.06	2928	184.78	389	27.92	252947	257.76
2002	177336	48.19	2880	175.91	381	36.55	180597	260.65
2003	167980	57.06	2999	215.18	397	75.91	171376	348.16
2004	138811	52.85	5054	311.66	567	45.31	144432	409.82
2005	138041	53.80	4478	296.44	774	47.83	143293	398.07
2006	126824	49.81	3408	260.13	1132	69.76	131364	379.70
2007	126824	49.81	3408	260.13	1132	69.76	131364	379.70
2008 #	85187	30.82	-	-	-	-	-	-
2009	103996	36.19	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010	77723	52.33	-	-	-	-	-	-
2011	90141	52.11	-	-	-	-	-	-
2012	85591	67.90	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013	220492*	124.42	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014	465492	263.11	-	-	-	-	-	-
2015	534844	257.14	-	-	-	-	-	-
2016	480280	326.74	-	-	-	-	-	-
2017	**	**	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes : 1. SSI stands for Small Scale Industry.

2. # : The data for the period up to 2007 is of Small Scale Industries (SSI). Subsequent to 2007, data with reference to Micro and Small Enterprises (MSEs) are being compiled.

3. Data for 2016 are provisional.

4. * : The definition of sickness was revised with effect from November 01, 2012. For details refer the Notes on Tables.

5. **: Data no longer collected by RBI following the issue of guidelines on "Framework for Revival and Rehabilitation of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises" in March, 2016

**TABLE 38 : IMPLEMENTATION OF CENTRAL SECTOR PROJECTS - STATUS
(End-March)**

(Number of projects)

Sector/Year	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1. Atomic energy	3	4	6	6	6	5	5	5	4	3	5	4	4	4	4	4
a) Ahead	0	1	1	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) On Schedule	3	2	5	4	4	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
c) Delayed	0	1	0	0	1	1	4	3	3	2	4	3	4	4	4	4
d) Without D.O.C.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
2. Civil aviation	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	3	18	8	5	6	8	7	4	4
a) Ahead	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) On Schedule	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	4	2	1	2	2	0	1	0
c) Delayed	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	7	3	3	3	3	5	1	3
d) Without D.O.C.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	3	1	1	3	2	2	1
3. Coal	12	6	6	8	10	21	23	35	44	45	50	51	56	73	88	82
a) Ahead	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
b) On Schedule	9	3	4	7	9	20	21	26	16	25	31	22	24	33	43	47
c) Delayed	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	8	24	20	19	28	30	37	42	35
d) Without D.O.C.	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	1	0
4. Finance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
a) Ahead	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) On Schedule	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
c) Delayed	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
d) Without D.O.C.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Fertilisers	2	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	6	6	1	0	1	1	2
a) Ahead	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) On Schedule	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	1	1	1
c) Delayed	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	1
d) Without D.O.C.	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Mines	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	3	4
a) Ahead	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) On Schedule	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	2
c) Delayed	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
d) Without D.O.C.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
7. Steel	1	2	3	7	9	12	21	28	29	13	16	17	20	25	33	33
a) Ahead	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) On Schedule	0	1	2	5	5	6	13	14	3	0	5	2	5	8	13	9
c) Delayed	1	1	1	1	4	6	7	14	20	7	10	15	13	17	15	19
d) Without D.O.C.	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	6	1	0	2	0	5	5
8. Petro-chemicals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1
a) Ahead	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) On Schedule	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
c) Delayed	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
d) Without D.O.C.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
9. Petroleum	30	23	29	28	24	31	34	48	78	77	61	67	76	72	68	91
a) Ahead	2	3	4	4	1	1	4	3	5	6	1	0	1	2	2	4
b) On Schedule	22	10	13	11	9	5	9	19	29	29	17	20	17	19	21	46
c) Delayed	4	8	12	13	13	24	20	26	41	32	38	39	50	43	38	35
d) Without D.O.C.	2	2	0	0	1	1	1	0	3	10	5	8	8	8	7	6

(Continued)

**TABLE 38 : IMPLEMENTATION OF CENTRAL SECTOR PROJECTS - STATUS
(End-March) (Concl'd.)**

	(Number of projects)																
Sector	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
10. Power	32	35	41	44	56	57	57	62	77	81	101	101	96	105	111	133	
a) Ahead	1	2	3	8	4	1	2	0	0	2	1	1	2	1	1	4	
b) On Schedule	19	22	26	21	32	42	25	32	42	35	49	44	36	38	43	57	
c) Delayed	12	11	12	15	20	12	28	28	33	43	50	53	44	63	64	57	
d) Without D.O.C.	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	1	1	3	14	3	3	15	
11. Railways	93	87	103	130	134	139	138	145	155	138	131	124	282	288	298	348	
a) Ahead	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	
b) On Schedule	6	5	6	5	7	4	4	10	11	23	25	8	15	11	5	42	
c) Delayed	20	24	28	23	19	19	22	44	53	28	34	41	37	35	31	38	
d) Without D.O.C.	66	58	69	102	108	115	112	90	86	85	70	75	230	242	262	268	
12. Surface transport	12	100	90	71	122	190	204	186	174	145	157	168	151	140	422	477	
a) Ahead	0	26	20	1	0	2	9	3	4	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	
b) On Schedule	6	30	13	6	43	97	59	39	22	28	49	56	31	5	119	106	
c) Delayed	6	44	53	62	65	82	131	139	143	114	93	95	23	104	128	107	
d) Without D.O.C.	0	0	4	2	14	9	5	5	5	2	15	15	97	31	175	263	
13. Telecommunication	0	1	2	25	28	31	26	34	40	41	16	13	10	4	2	3	
a) Ahead	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
b) On Schedule	0	1	1	3	2	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	
c) Delayed	0	0	1	5	21	23	18	22	35	12	9	5	4	2	2	2	
d) Without D.O.C.	0	0	0	17	5	8	8	6	5	28	7	8	6	1	0	0	
14. Health & family welfare	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	9	13	
a) Ahead	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
b) On Schedule	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	
c) Delayed	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	
d) Without D.O.C.	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	
15. Urban development	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	9	3	4	4	5	30	31	33	
a) Ahead	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	
b) On Schedule	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	0	2	2	2	6	5	7	
c) Delayed	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	5	2	1	1	1	17	13	21	
d) Without D.O.C.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	2	7	12	5	
16. Others	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	3	
a) Ahead	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
b) On Schedule	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	
c) Delayed	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	
d) Without D.O.C.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	
Total	190	264	286	327	396	491	514	552	631	562	554	558	710	751	1076	1231	
a) Ahead	4	32	28	16	6	6	16	8	19	11	4	3	3	3	6	9	
b) On Schedule	68	77	73	65	113	179	135	151	128	147	184	156	132	123	258	324	
c) Delayed	49	95	112	125	149	171	232	288	366	266	264	285	209	328	343	327	
d) Without D.O.C.	69	60	73	121	128	135	131	105	118	138	102	114	366	297	469	571	

Notes :

1. D.O.C. stands for Date of Commissioning.
2. For some delayed projects, information about the delay is not available, but they have date of commissioning.
3. Data relate to central sector projects costing ₹ 1 billion and above up to 2010. From 2011 onwards data pertain to projects.
4. Delay is considered with reference to anticipated date of commissioning up to 2010. From 2011 onwards project is considered with reference to the original schedule of the projects.
5. Without D.O.C. = Without Original D.O.C. + Without D.O.C.
6. Surface transport = Road transport + Shipping & ports.
7. Others = Heavy Industry + Defence Production.

Source : Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India.

**TABLE 39 : SECTOR-WISE COST OVERRUN OF DELAYED CENTRAL
SECTOR PROJECTS (End-March)**

(₹ Billion)

Sector / Year	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1. Atomic energy															
a) Number of projects	1	0	0	1	1	3	3	3	3	4	3	4	4	4	4
b) Original estimate	34.47	0.00	0.00	3.43	3.43	165.86	204.56	208.76	177.69	380.56	369.50	404.42	404.42	404.42	404.42
c) Now anticipated	67.60	0.00	0.00	3.43	3.43	165.86	195.25	221.30	226.07	407.09	410.49	467.26	519.18	519.18	522.41
d) Cost overrun	33.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-9.31	12.54	48.38	27.00	41.00	62.84	114.76	114.76	117.99
2. Civil aviation															
a) Number of projects	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	7	3	3	3	3	5	1	3
b) Original estimate	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.92	1.92	0.00	2.46	28.23	24.20	25.88	25.88	9.89	16.59	3.09	8.42
c) Now anticipated	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.92	1.92	0.00	2.46	28.23	24.20	29.70	29.70	10.42	17.12	3.09	12.39
d) Cost overrun	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.00	4.00	0.53	0.53	0.00	3.97
3. Coal															
a) Number of projects	3	2	1	1	1	1	8	24	10	19	28	30	37	42	35
b) Original estimate	19.75	3.84	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.87	67.51	126.89	58.51	137.91	242.63	262.41	283.02	239.87	191.20
c) Now anticipated	19.93	5.69	1.83	1.83	1.83	2.87	83.66	139.62	75.41	151.02	261.37	364.35	323.10	253.08	190.22
d) Cost overrun	0.18	1.85	-0.17	-0.17	-0.17	0.00	16.15	12.73	16.90	13.00	19.00	101.94	40.08	13.22	-0.98
4. Finance															
a) Number of projects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Original estimate	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
c) Now anticipated	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
d) Cost overrun	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5. Fertilisers															
a) Number of projects	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	1
b) Original estimate	3.50	3.50	3.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.79	7.63	14.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.98
c) Now anticipated	5.09	5.09	6.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.79	7.63	14.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.09
d) Cost overrun	1.59	1.59	2.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12
6. Mines															
a) Number of projects	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Original estimate	20.62	20.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	40.92	40.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
c) Now anticipated	20.62	20.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	40.92	44.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
d) Cost overrun	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7. Steel															
a) Number of projects	1	1	1	4	6	7	14	20	7	10	15	13	17	15	19
b) Original estimate	2.99	2.99	1.07	7.73	16.09	102.68	227.32	394.30	302.80	510.99	646.98	642.08	563.71	390.95	412.94
c) Now anticipated	2.99	2.99	1.70	7.73	16.78	102.73	271.11	461.20	397.80	571.58	708.56	701.62	599.40	396.01	415.21
d) Cost overrun	0.00	0.00	0.63	0.00	0.69	0.05	43.79	66.90	95.00	61.00	62.00	59.54	35.69	5.05	2.27
8. Petro-chemicals															
a) Number of projects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
b) Original estimate	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	54.61	0.00	54.61	0.00	0.00
c) Now anticipated	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	89.20	0.00	98.34	0.00	0.00
d) Cost overrun	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	35.00	0.00	43.73	0.00	0.00
9. Petroleum															
a) Number of projects	8	12	13	13	24	20	26	41	27	38	39	50	43	38	35
b) Original estimate	99.48	136.52	159.82	240.85	355.60	294.57	464.29	864.00	375.62	1071.98	1117.43	1394.93	885.33	479.95	520.21
c) Now anticipated	110.30	150.10	193.58	296.92	455.25	368.71	566.35	1110.51	401.05	1154.27	1218.38	1537.59	1016.35	499.99	520.88
d) Cost overrun	10.82	13.57	33.76	56.07	99.65	74.14	102.06	246.51	25.42	82.00	101.00	142.65	131.02	20.04	0.68

(Continued)

**TABLE 39 : SECTOR-WISE COST OVERRUN OF DELAYED CENTRAL
SECTOR PROJECTS (End-March) (Concl.d.)**

(₹ Billion)

Sector / Year	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
10. Power															
a) Number of projects	11	12	15	20	12	28	28	33	40	50	53	44	63	64	57
b) Original estimate	99.85	78.72	69.63	189.00	269.73	522.13	686.00	827.71	1055.69	1377.66	1356.56	1244.90	1649.42	1716.22	1992.26
c) Now anticipated	240.06	215.45	168.12	282.20	279.03	543.32	721.40	862.54	1102.20	1522.67	1504.92	1421.72	1932.66	2088.30	2301.51
d) Cost overrun	140.21	136.73	98.49	93.20	9.30	21.19	35.40	34.83	46.31	145.00	148.00	176.81	283.23	372.08	309.25
11. Railways															
a) Number of projects	24	28	23	19	19	22	44	53	31	34	41	37	35	31	38
b) Original estimate	80.36	92.82	86.34	89.92	89.52	97.58	158.71	193.88	225.32	236.71	279.24	285.89	290.92	367.14	415.34
c) Now anticipated	124.72	140.43	136.12	172.96	178.23	210.85	400.72	405.23	437.74	560.68	735.37	730.22	862.53	904.32	1098.06
d) Cost overrun	44.36	47.60	49.78	83.05	88.71	113.27	242.01	211.35	212.42	324.00	456.00	444.32	571.60	537.18	682.73
12. Surface transport															
a) Number of projects	44	53	62	65	82	131	139	143	109	93	95	23	104	128	107
b) Original estimate	106.57	125.84	167.77	182.44	227.12	349.72	400.07	485.32	390.92	402.72	549.50	88.43	770.42	884.02	852.74
c) Now anticipated	113.63	134.27	170.45	183.60	234.04	357.89	406.43	489.46	404.90	431.72	581.95	110.95	789.83	908.42	901.39
d) Cost overrun	7.06	8.44	2.68	1.16	6.92	8.17	6.37	4.14	13.99	29.00	32.50	22.53	19.41	24.40	48.65
13. Telecommunication															
a) Number of projects	0	1	5	21	23	18	22	35	35	9	5	4	2	2	2
b) Original estimate	0.00	1.47	16.01	60.26	79.78	71.53	75.13	140.69	166.28	38.56	29.35	20.18	7.21	154.45	154.45
c) Now anticipated	0.00	1.47	14.23	55.63	73.99	71.77	69.47	143.91	171.39	40.35	27.61	18.43	7.21	153.45	153.45
d) Cost overrun	0.00	0.00	-1.78	-4.63	-5.79	0.24	-5.66	3.22	5.11	2.00	-1.74	-1.75	0.00	-1.00	-1.00
14. Others															
a) Number of projects	1	1	4	4	2	1	1	6	4	2	1	1	17	18	26
b) Original estimate	48.60	48.60	55.44	55.44	6.14	5.43	5.43	91.11	157.28	69.38	63.95	24.94	826.62	648.08	988.54
c) Now anticipated	88.00	105.71	123.32	123.32	14.92	11.87	11.87	103.15	318.72	127.96	116.09	24.94	826.62	721.18	1086.17
d) Cost overrun	39.40	57.11	67.88	67.88	8.78	6.44	6.44	12.04	161.44	58.58	52.14	0.00	0.00	73.10	97.63
Total															
a) Number of projects	95	112	125	149	171	231	287	366	271	264	285	209	328	343	327
b) Original estimate	516.19	514.93	561.59	832.99	1051.33	1612.37	2291.48	3401.81	2990.02	4259.98	4750.42	4378.07	5752.27	5288.19	5942.48
c) Now anticipated	792.94	781.82	815.46	1129.54	1259.41	1835.87	2728.72	4006.07	3618.29	5004.67	5698.43	5387.50	6992.34	6447.02	7203.78
d) Cost overrun	276.74	266.89	253.88	296.55	208.08	223.51	437.24	604.26	628.27	744.69	948.01	1009.43	1240.07	1158.83	1261.30

Notes : 1.Data relate to central sector projects costing ₹1 billion and above up to 2010. From 2011 onwards data pertain to projects costing ₹1.5 billion and above.

2.Projects without date of commissioning are not considered.

3.Cost overrun is taken as the difference between the 'anticipated cost' and the 'original cost'.

4.Surface transport = Road transport + Shipping & ports.

5.Others = Heavy Industry+ Defence Production + Health & family welfare + Urban Development.

Source : Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India.

TABLE 40 : WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX - ANNUAL AVERAGE

Year	AC	PA	of which		F&P	MP
			FA	NF		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(Base : 1970-71 = 100)						
1972-73	116.3	110.8	111.3	107.5	110.1	121.9
1973-74	139.7	141.8	136.6	146.6	130.6	139.5
1974-75	174.9	177.5	172.1	163.7	198.3	168.8
1975-76	173.0	165.8	163.7	139.8	219.3	171.2
1976-77	176.6	167.2	155.3	167.4	230.8	175.2
1977-78	185.8	183.8	173.6	178.0	234.3	179.2
1978-79	185.9	181.5	172.5	170.4	244.7	179.6
1979-80	217.6	206.5	186.6	194.6	283.1	215.8
1980-81	257.2	237.5	208.0	217.7	354.3	257.3
1981-82	281.3	264.4	235.1	240.5	427.5	270.6
(Base : 1981-82 = 100)						
1982-83	104.9	106.7	111.1	100.8	106.5	103.5
1983-84	112.8	118.2	126.5	112.4	112.5	109.8
1984-85	120.1	125.5	131.8	124.6	117.3	117.5
1985-86	125.4	125.7	134.1	120.4	129.9	124.5
1986-87	132.7	137.1	147.8	134.1	138.6	129.2
1987-88	143.5	152.6	161.1	163.0	143.3	138.5
1988-89	154.3	160.1	177.1	160.2	151.2	151.5
1989-90	165.7	163.6	179.3	166.0	156.6	168.6
1990-91	182.7	184.9	200.6	194.2	175.8	182.8
1991-92	207.8	218.4	241.2	229.2	199.0	203.4
1992-93	228.7	234.6	271.0	228.7	227.1	225.6
1993-94	247.8	250.9	284.4	249.1	262.4	243.2
(Base : 1993-94 = 100)						
1994-95	112.6	115.8	112.8	124.2	108.9	112.3
1995-96	121.6	125.3	122.2	135.4	114.5	121.9
1996-97	127.2	135.8	137.3	134.2	126.4	124.4
1997-98	132.8	139.4	141.4	137.5	143.9	128.0
1998-99	140.7	156.2	159.4	151.8	148.5	133.6
1999-00	145.3	158.0	165.5	143.0	162.0	137.2
2000-01	155.7	162.5	170.5	146.5	208.1	141.7
2001-02	161.3	168.4	176.1	152.9	226.7	144.3
2002-03	166.8	174.0	179.2	165.4	239.2	148.1
2003-04	175.9	181.5	181.5	186.3	254.5	156.5
2004-05	187.3	188.1	186.3	187.6	280.2	166.3
(Base : 2004-05 = 100)						
2005-06	104.5	104.3	105.4	96.7	113.6	102.4
2006-07	111.4	114.3	115.5	102.3	120.9	108.2
2007-08	116.6	123.9	123.6	114.4	121.0	113.4
2008-09	126.0	137.5	134.8	129.2	135.0	120.4
2009-10	130.8	154.9	155.4	136.2	132.1	123.1
2010-11	143.3	182.4	179.6	166.6	148.3	130.1
2011-12	156.1	200.3	192.7	182.7	169.0	139.5
(Base : 2011-12 = 100)						
2011-12	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2012-13	106.9	111.4	110.9	113.3	107.1	105.3
2013-14	112.5	122.4	124.5	118.4	114.7	108.5
2014-15	113.9	125.1	131.5	115.1	107.7	111.2
2015-16	109.7	124.6	134.9	118.2	86.5	109.2
2016-17	111.6	128.9	140.3	122.2	86.3	110.7

AC : All commodities

PA : Primary articles

FA : Food articles

NF : Non-food articles

F&P : Fuel and power

MP : Manufactured products

FA and NF are part of PA.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Government of India.

TABLE 41 : CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ANNUAL AVERAGE

Year	Index (Average of months)					
	IW	IW - Food	AL	New CPI Rural	New CPI Urban	New CPI Combined (Rural+Urban)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(Base : 1960 = 100 For IW and 1960 - 61 = 100 For AL)						
1975-76	313	342	340	-	-	-
1976-77	301	317	293	-	-	-
1977-78	324	345	324	-	-	-
1978-79	331	347	317	-	-	-
1979-80	360	373	346	-	-	-
1980-81	401	419	395	-	-	-
1981-82	451	476	444	-	-	-
1982-83	486	508	467	-	-	-
1983-84	547	581	520	-	-	-
(Base : 1982 = 100 for IW)						
1984-85	118	122	521	-	-	-
1985-86	126	128	546	-	-	-
1986-87	137	141	572	-	-	-
1987-88	149	154	629	-	-	-
1988-89	163	165	708	-	-	-
1989-90	173	177	747	-	-	-
1990-91	193	199	803	-	-	-
1991-92	219	230	958	-	-	-
1992-93	240	254	1076	-	-	-
1993-94	258	272	1114	-	-	-
1994-95	284	304	1247	-	-	-
1995-96	313	337	1381	-	-	-
(Base : 1986-87 = 100 for AL)						
1996-97	342	369	256	-	-	-
1997-98	366	388	264	-	-	-
1998-99	414	445	293	-	-	-
1999-00	428	446	306	-	-	-
2000-01	444	453	305	-	-	-
2001-02	463	466	309	-	-	-
2002-03	482	477	319	-	-	-
2003-04	500	495	331	-	-	-
2004-05	520	506	340	-	-	-
2005-06	542	527	353	-	-	-
2006-07	579	575	380	-	-	-
(Base : 2001 = 100 for IW)						
2006-07	125	126	380	-	-	-
2007-08	133	136	409	-	-	-
2008-09	145	153	450	-	-	-
2009-10	163	176	513	-	-	-
2010-11	180	194	564	-	-	-
(Base : 2012 = 100 for New CPI)						
2011-12	195	206	611	92.8	93.8	93.3
2012-13	215	230	672	102.7	102.7	102.7
2013-14	236	259	750	112.6	112.0	112.3
2014-15	251	276	800	119.5	118.1	118.9
2015-16	265	293	835	126.1	123.0	124.7
2016-17	276	305	870	132.4	127.9	130.3

IW : Industrial workers AL : Agricultural labourers

Note : 1. Base: 2001=100 for CPI(IW). Data at the new base were reported beginning January 2006; the conversion factor is 4.63 for the 'General Index' and 4.58 for the 'Food Group'.

2. New CPI was introduced from January 2011. Data for this series are available for Base: 2012=100.

Sources : 1. Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour and Employment, Government of India.

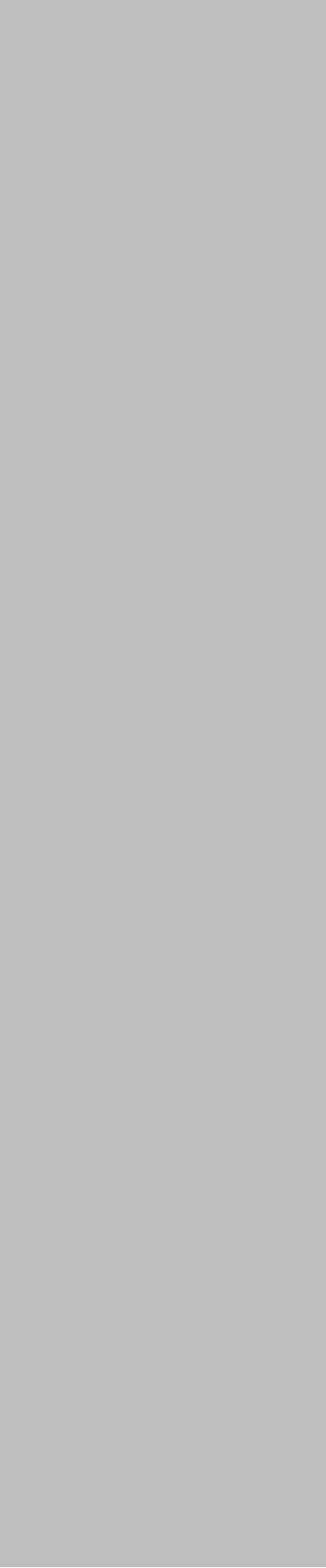
2. Central Statistics Office (CSO), Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India.

**TABLE 42 : AVERAGE PRICE OF GOLD AND SILVER IN
DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MARKETS**

Year	Gold				Silver			
	Mumbai	London		Spread in Rupees (2-4)	Mumbai	NewYork		Spread in Rupees (6-8)
	Rupees per 10 gms.	\$ per troy oz.	Rupees per 10 gms.		Rupees per kg.	Cents per troy oz.	Rupees per kg.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1976-77	549.82	126.64	369.59	180.22	1247.89	447.58	1291.78	-43.89
1977-78	637.93	157.56	433.83	204.09	1240.54	473.46	1305.77	-65.23
1978-79	791.22	208.29	550.12	241.10	1500.94	589.92	1559.13	-58.19
1979-80	1158.75	405.38	1052.88	105.87	2301.30	1748.88	4532.00	-2230.70
1980-81	1522.44	584.92	1484.67	37.76	2617.61	1585.14	4020.30	-1402.69
1981-82	1719.17	420.95	1209.94	509.23	2636.06	914.52	2617.36	18.70
1982-83	1722.54	401.43	1250.38	472.16	2798.34	906.49	2829.46	-31.12
1983-84	1858.47	404.15	1342.06	516.41	3505.80	1060.64	3516.66	-10.86
1984-85	1983.92	340.01	1293.78	690.13	3593.59	740.98	2810.19	783.40
1985-86	2125.47	327.75	1289.76	835.71	3918.38	609.00	2396.35	1522.03
1986-87	2323.49	383.33	1577.02	746.46	4247.10	539.87	2220.03	2027.07
1987-88	3082.43	458.84	1912.54	1169.89	5538.83	721.49	3016.70	2522.13
1988-89	3175.22	422.01	1960.38	1214.84	6366.76	639.65	2971.52	3395.24
1989-90	3229.33	384.79	2063.01	1166.32	6841.91	531.61	2846.31	3995.60
1990-91	3451.52	374.65	2164.26	1287.26	6760.79	449.86	2579.21	4181.58
1991-92	4297.63	357.40	2841.07	1456.55	7332.41	409.34	3269.89	4062.52
1992-93	4103.66	338.35	3332.95	770.71	7078.39	381.97	3749.87	3328.52
1993-94	4531.87	373.42	3766.28	765.58	6348.12	470.54	4741.09	1607.03
1994-95	4667.24	382.79	3864.15	803.09	6692.31	513.85	5187.33	1504.98
1995-96	4957.60	389.36	4188.58	769.03	7220.50	540.05	5809.36	1411.14
1996-97	5070.71	375.52	4285.60	786.77	7165.07	505.33	5762.65	1402.42
1997-98	4347.07	316.94	3775.92	571.14	7352.27	520.00	6153.96	1198.31
1998-99	4268.17	292.32	3952.25	316.08	7855.33	529.79	7143.92	711.42
1999-00	4393.56	279.65	3896.66	496.90	8066.94	522.68	7286.51	780.43
2000-01	4473.60	272.12	4007.79	465.54	7868.39	483.59	7110.18	758.21
2001-02	4579.12	277.74	4260.23	318.89	7447.19	437.34	6708.71	738.49
2002-03	5332.36	325.49	5062.11	270.25	7990.53	467.23	7268.46	722.07
2003-04	5718.95	377.65	5573.53	145.41	8721.90	541.55	7982.49	739.40
2004-05	6145.38	413.95	5976.14	169.24	10680.82	676.17	9766.58	914.24
2005-06	6900.56	476.58	6790.26	110.31	11828.81	801.17	11417.37	411.45
2006-07	9240.32	628.41	9137.79	102.53	19056.57	1247.74	18133.96	922.62
2007-08	9995.62	765.78	9897.12	98.50	19427.45	1448.96	18738.23	689.22
2008-09	12889.74	867.19	12816.81	72.94	21247.57	1374.98	20059.44	1188.13
2009-10	15756.09	1023.03	15569.88	186.22	25320.69	1576.30	23980.04	1340.65
2010-11	19227.08	1293.53	18937.48	289.60	37289.54	2391.16	35050.93	2238.61
2011-12	25722.42	1644.87	25394.03	328.39	57315.87	3545.64	54320.69	2995.18
2012-13	30163.93	1653.51	28919.04	1244.89	57602.30	3050.71	53329.11	4273.19
2013-14	29190.39	1326.68	25739.35	3451.04	46636.80	2145.41	41643.21	4993.59
2014-15	27414.55	1247.40	24520.42	2894.13	40558.48	1814.04	35611.18	4947.30
2015-16	26534.26	1147.43	24231.53	2302.73	36318.10	1526.03	32091.84	4226.26
2016-17	29665.28	1258.03	27116.42	2548.87	42748.31	1779.08	38360.04	4388.27

Notes : 1. The data source for this Table for the period 1976-77 to 1999-2000 are Bombay Bullion Association and Press Trust of India. For the period 2000-01 onwards, the data sources are (i) Business Standard/ Business Line and Economic Times, Mumbai/IBJA Website for gold and silver price in Mumbai and LBMA for gold price in London and (ii) IMF-IFS for silver price in New York.

2. Data provided in this Table for the period 1976-77 to 1999-2000 and 2000-01 to 2010-11 may not be strictly comparable due to different sources of information.



MONEY AND BANKING

TABLE 43 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA - LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(₹ Billion)

Year (end- March)	Issue Department						
	Liabilities		Total liabilities (Total notes issued) or Assets	Assets			
	Notes in Circulation	Notes held in Banking Department		Gold Coin and Bullion	Foreign Securities	Rupee Coins	Government of India Rupee Securities
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1984	199.31	0.15	199.47	2.26	15.64	0.17	181.40
1985	231.32	0.18	231.50	2.46	15.64	0.12	213.28
1986	255.19	0.16	255.35	2.47	15.64	0.72	236.52
1987	287.62	0.13	287.75	2.74	15.64	0.45	268.92
1988	338.12	0.15	338.27	2.74	15.64	0.51	319.38
1989	386.44	0.24	386.67	2.74	15.64	0.71	367.58
1990	467.30	0.14	467.45	2.81	15.64	0.48	448.52
1991	537.84	0.23	538.07	66.54	2.00	0.29	469.24
1992	622.71	0.19	622.90	80.45	2.00	0.64	539.81
1993	697.81	0.14	697.95	92.11	2.00	0.45	603.39
1994	838.25	0.07	838.32	101.08	2.00	0.27	734.96
1995	1023.02	0.40	1023.42	114.77	102.00	1.16	805.50
1996	1200.73	0.35	1201.07	137.51	102.00	1.15	960.41
1997	1348.89	0.18	1349.07	119.22	252.00	1.44	976.40
1998	1485.20	0.31	1485.50	98.77	457.00	0.27	929.46
1999	1725.41	0.32	1725.73	103.10	507.00	0.71	1114.92
2000	1924.83	0.51	1925.35	105.98	727.00	1.02	1091.34
2001	2128.51	0.85	2129.36	103.84	917.00	0.77	1107.75
2002	2446.08	0.47	2446.55	121.46	1437.00	1.59	886.49
2003	2754.02	0.42	2754.44	137.12	2150.00	0.67	466.64
2004	3197.32	0.29	3197.61	148.81	3013.26	0.87	34.67
2005	3612.13	0.16	3612.29	160.83	3434.84	1.45	15.17
2006	4219.22	0.18	4219.40	209.74	3997.69	1.50	10.46
2007	4959.38	0.11	4959.50	241.60	4707.32	0.11	10.46
2008	5815.77	0.22	5815.98	327.79	5476.41	1.32	10.46
2009	6810.99	0.14	6811.13	398.62	6401.07	0.98	10.46
2010	7882.79	0.20	7882.99	425.43	7444.40	2.69	10.46
2011	9369.35	0.14	9369.49	537.48	8819.21	2.34	10.46
2012	10537.86	0.13	10537.99	724.43	9802.25	0.84	10.46
2013	11756.35	0.09	11756.45	732.22	11011.88	1.87	10.46
2014	12837.35	0.13	12837.48	679.19	12146.54	1.28	10.46
2015	14288.82	0.11	14288.93	624.40	13651.91	2.16	10.46
2016	16415.58	0.13	16415.71	699.20	15703.30	2.75	10.46
2017	13101.81	0.12	13101.93	675.08	12422.35	4.50	0.00

(Continued)

TABLE 43 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA - LIABILITIES AND ASSETS (Contd.)

(₹ Billion)

Year (end- March)	Banking Department											
	Liabilities								Assets			
	Deposits								Other Liabili- ties	Total Liabili- ties/ Assets	Notes and Coins	Balances held Abroad
	Central Govern- ment	State Govern- ments	Scheduled Commer- cial Banks	Scheduled State Co- opertive Banks	Non- scheduled Co- operative Banks	Other Banks	Others	Total				
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1984	2.48	0.05	77.83	1.01	0.04	0.10	55.78	142.60	72.60	215.20	0.15	31.24
1985	54.21	0.04	68.84	1.01	0.05	0.17	60.04	188.36	91.46	279.82	0.18	41.79
1986	1.60	0.19	110.53	0.72	0.04	0.18	55.30	171.24	116.41	287.65	0.16	38.59
1987	0.54	0.15	143.81	0.95	0.05	0.26	47.29	194.40	142.27	336.67	0.13	40.28
1988	0.76	0.15	176.56	1.17	0.06	0.28	35.03	214.01	155.17	369.18	0.15	34.61
1989	10.26	0.15	219.12	1.60	0.08	0.66	22.12	253.98	182.30	436.28	0.24	33.61
1990	1.92	0.39	264.34	1.60	0.13	0.80	13.26	282.44	198.03	480.46	0.14	28.89
1991	0.61	0.33	334.84	2.44	0.13	0.88	46.19	385.42	283.42	668.84	0.23	40.08
1992	1.95	0.10	410.96	2.17	0.15	1.95	60.42	477.69	288.63	766.32	0.19	119.99
1993	0.61	0.14	348.75	2.12	0.15	2.58	93.50	447.85	310.72	758.47	0.14	159.74
1994	0.55	0.12	531.75	2.47	0.14	4.13	115.79	654.95	315.60	970.54	0.07	358.17
1995	12.09	2.16	600.29	5.76	0.12	6.00	96.21	722.63	308.56	1031.18	0.41	493.45
1996	0.54	0.18	506.67	7.05	0.25	6.00	62.38	583.07	391.76	974.81	0.35	436.23
1997	0.53	0.44	498.47	10.95	0.57	8.38	54.02	573.36	387.74	961.12	0.19	443.50
1998	0.51	4.02	576.98	7.06	0.40	9.83	52.39	651.19	486.31	1137.48	0.31	416.33
1999	0.51	0.17	635.48	6.77	0.99	10.35	63.30	717.58	622.15	1339.71	0.33	523.10
2000	5.00	0.41	777.81	8.16	0.45	18.18	55.51	865.52	741.02	1606.54	0.52	523.13
2001	5.00	1.07	777.96	9.27	0.50	27.05	69.56	890.41	845.64	1736.05	0.85	926.54
2002	5.00	3.15	790.07	15.58	0.41	35.41	58.87	908.49	1071.19	1979.69	0.48	1052.62
2003	5.01	0.41	770.43	16.95	0.46	45.62	68.77	907.65	1295.48	2203.13	0.42	1263.08
2004	5.01	0.41	973.16	19.90	0.77	49.83	93.03	1142.10	1149.75	2291.85	0.32	1646.94
2005	799.45	0.00	1066.59	19.47	0.69	53.21	114.60	2054.01	1213.41	3267.42	0.18	2494.39
2006	654.04	0.41	1270.61	22.99	0.54	60.97	123.91	2133.47	1256.50	3389.97	0.22	2473.67
2007	950.48	0.41	1863.22	29.44	0.52	79.77	137.22	3061.06	1780.41	4841.47	0.12	3656.69
2008	2293.61	0.41	3118.80	42.14	0.58	122.95	160.27	5738.77	2085.51	7824.29	0.22	6481.87
2009	957.27	18.59	2774.62	31.92	0.70	105.51	123.27	4011.87	3972.14	7984.02	0.14	5910.07
2010	110.92	0.41	3339.36	41.57	0.68	141.37	119.71	3754.03	3088.81	6842.84	0.20	4061.34
2011	1.00	3.99	4026.56	40.81	0.65	167.07	124.41	4364.50	3653.86	8018.36	0.14	3438.67
2012	184.20	0.42	3373.57	37.59	0.86	150.89	124.19	3871.73	6032.77	9904.49	0.13	3534.94
2013	675.19	0.42	3018.92	35.31	2.52	149.96	135.23	4017.55	6938.35	10955.91	0.09	3169.08
2014	867.70	0.42	4070.80	38.56	5.36	182.31	157.28	5322.44	8493.50	13815.94	0.13	4580.11
2015	1.01	0.42	4396.65	40.41	10.91	207.64	2078.08	6735.12	8035.35	14770.47	0.11	6429.51
2016	1.00	0.42	4738.73	38.93	14.15	226.45	2533.51	7553.19	9687.57	17240.76	0.13	6799.18
2017	50.00	0.42	5087.73	55.13	18.92	279.49	4897.74	10389.43	8411.18	18800.61	0.12	10263.49

(Continued)

TABLE 43 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA - LIABILITIES AND ASSETS (Concl'd.)

(₹ Billion)

Year (end- March)	Banking Department												
	Assets												
	Loans and Advances								Bills purchased and discounted		Invest- ments	Other Assets	
	Central Govern- ment	State Govern- ments	Scheduled Commercial Banks	State Co- operative Banks	IDBI	ARDC/ NABARD	EXIM BANK	Others	Total	Internal Treasury Bills			Govern- ment
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1984	-	12.45	13.36	0.53	20.85	11.96	1.25	1.51	61.91	0.00	56.30	27.21	38.39
1985	-	17.58	15.58	0.27	23.41	12.19	1.80	1.94	72.77	0.00	79.27	65.13	20.70
1986	-	0.00	9.54	0.33	25.95	11.84	2.60	1.61	51.87	0.00	105.01	75.96	16.06
1987	-	2.70	12.93	0.36	28.85	12.28	3.45	1.48	62.05	0.00	127.00	90.46	16.72
1988	-	2.46	17.53	0.13	31.99	17.71	4.35	1.23	75.40	0.00	31.56	208.69	18.77
1989	-	2.88	42.20	0.45	35.31	24.27	5.30	12.62	123.03	0.00	30.94	223.19	25.26
1990	-	4.39	40.38	0.52	38.22	29.01	6.25	16.53	135.30	0.00	11.06	282.49	22.57
1991	-	9.16	81.69	0.38	37.05	33.28	7.45	16.15	185.16	0.00	13.84	402.86	26.66
1992	-	12.09	56.35	0.09	35.77	39.94	8.77	29.75	182.76	0.00	20.00	408.83	34.55 (12.35)
1993	-	5.39	23.57	0.19	34.22	43.64	8.77	14.35	130.13	0.00	13.57	400.25	54.62 (14.73)
1994	-	7.66	40.70	0.05	32.44	37.83	8.77	17.99	145.44	0.00	26.07	342.45	98.34 (22.68)
1995	-	2.75	74.15	0.05	30.33	47.87	8.77	20.99	184.91	0.00	16.79	260.14	75.49 (22.75)
1996	-	3.05	48.47	0.01	28.09	46.29	8.77	22.56	157.24	0.00	7.72	291.73	81.53 (27.13)
1997	-	11.44	5.60	0.00	25.63	46.05	8.77	22.14	119.63	0.00	78.46	235.90	83.45 (23.52)
1998	-	18.53	3.95	0.00	22.67	49.94	8.07	36.47	139.63	0.00	0.00	484.82	96.40 (35.35)
1999	28.73	14.93	28.94	0.13	20.00	55.60	7.52	42.91	198.76	0.00	0.00	551.12	66.41 (23.14)
2000	9.82	75.19	95.13	0.15	17.40	58.84	6.97	115.40	378.90	0.00	0.00	626.60	77.40 (23.75)
2001	53.95	68.11	50.42	0.30	14.40	66.00	6.17	95.07	354.42	0.00	0.00	364.98	89.25 (23.27)
2002	51.76	87.58	29.23	0.35	0.00	65.00	0.00	42.96	276.88	0.00	0.00	570.72	78.99 (27.22)
2003	0.00	41.28	1.02	0.21	0.00	57.92	0.00	13.71	114.14	0.00	0.00	743.24	82.24 (30.73)
2004	0.00	37.90	0.00	0.03	0.00	41.94	0.00	2.61	82.48	0.00	0.00	454.17	107.94 (33.35)
2005	0.00	52.83	0.95	0.13	0.00	39.27	0.00	0.90	94.08	0.00	0.00	591.93	86.84 (36.04)
2006	0.00	14.81	14.88	0.87	0.00	29.98	0.00	0.87	61.40	0.00	0.00	735.26	119.42 (47.00)
2007	0.00	3.28	63.10	1.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.37	69.78	0.00	0.00	1002.94	111.94 (54.14)
2008	0.00	14.68	45.71	0.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.88	65.47	0.00	0.00	1164.92	111.81 (73.45)
2009	0.00	16.78	101.64	1.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	125.20	245.55	0.00	0.00	1593.20	235.06 (89.32)
2010	0.00	0.46	11.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.28	12.43	0.00	0.00	2243.11	525.76 (386.45)
2011	0.00	29.19	51.15	0.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.64	89.43	0.00	0.00	3943.86	546.26 (488.24)
2012	0.00	13.67	48.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	26.60	88.74	0.00	0.00	5532.59	748.09 (658.07)
2013	0.00	1.21	403.45	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.58	422.33	0.00	0.00	6583.46	780.94 (665.14)
2014	0.00	11.07	484.74	1.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	75.39	572.96	0.00	0.00	7848.35	814.38 (616.97)
2015	0.00	49.00	2196.19	0.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	135.47	2381.11	0.00	0.00	5258.90	700.84 (567.20)
2016	0.00	4.75	3264.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	177.83	3446.62	0.00	0.00	6172.22	822.61 (635.10)
2017	0.00	12.62	218.10	0.00	0.00	-	-	-	230.72	0.00	0.00	7528.11	738.26 (613.19)

Notes: 1. Deposits from Central Government include ₹ 290.62 billion, ₹ 629.74 billion, ₹ 1683.92 billion, ₹ 880.77 billion and ₹ 27.37 billion balances under Market Stabilisation Scheme for 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009 and 2010 respectively.

2. Data in parentheses indicate the value of gold under other assets.

3. The decrease in total notes issued is the net impact of withdrawal from circulation of the old ₹500 and ₹1000 notes issued till November 08, 2016 and subsequent remonetisation efforts made by the Reserve Bank.

Also see Notes on Tables

TABLE 44 : COMPONENTS OF MONEY STOCK

(₹ Billion)

Year	Currency in Circula- tion	Cash with Banks	Currency with the Public (2-3)	'Other' Deposits with the RBI	Bankers' Deposits with the RBI	Demand Deposits	Time Deposits	Reserve Money (2+5+6)	Narrow Money (4+5+7)	Broad Money (8+10)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1964-65	28.41	0.72	27.69	0.22	0.99	12.89	14.18	29.62	40.80	54.98
1965-66	31.12	0.78	30.34	0.17	1.04	14.78	16.05	32.33	45.29	61.34
1966-67	32.89	0.90	31.99	0.41	1.34	17.11	18.67	34.64	49.51	68.17
1967-68	34.68	0.92	33.76	0.56	1.37	19.18	21.10	36.62	53.50	74.60
1968-69	37.94	1.12	36.82	0.81	1.94	20.16	25.27	40.69	57.79	83.06
1969-70	41.60	1.65	39.95	0.58	1.73	24.83	31.03	43.90	65.36	96.39
1970-71	45.57	1.86	43.71	0.60	2.05	29.43	36.46	48.22	73.74	110.20
1971-72	50.06	2.05	48.01	0.80	2.96	34.42	43.70	53.82	83.23	126.93
1972-73	56.80	2.42	54.38	0.58	2.95	42.04	53.13	60.33	97.00	150.13
1973-74	65.95	2.74	63.21	0.53	6.25	48.26	64.24	72.73	112.00	176.24
1974-75	67.01	3.54	63.47	0.75	8.28	55.53	75.74	76.04	119.75	195.49
1975-76	70.53	3.48	67.05	0.77	6.78	65.43	91.55	78.08	133.25	224.80
1976-77	82.88	4.15	78.73	1.21	13.89	80.30	117.57	97.98	160.24	277.81
1977-78	91.52	5.21	86.31	0.70	17.19	56.87	185.18	109.41	143.88	329.06
1978-79	108.35	6.04	102.31	1.66	30.81	68.95	228.20	140.82	172.92	401.12
1979-80	123.82	7.28	116.54	3.91	38.00	79.55	272.26	165.73	200.00	472.26
1980-81	143.07	8.81	134.26	4.11	47.34	95.87	323.50	194.52	234.24	557.74
1981-82	154.11	9.37	144.74	1.68	54.19	102.95	378.15	209.98	249.37	627.52
1982-83	176.39	9.80	166.59	1.86	52.85	116.90	446.49	231.10	285.35	731.84
1983-84	206.43	10.40	196.03	2.91	80.60	135.04	531.27	289.94	333.98	865.25
1984-85	238.75	12.03	226.72	5.95	107.46	166.48	630.18	352.16	399.15	1029.33
1985-86	265.24	14.65	250.59	2.89	113.52	187.47	752.99	381.65	440.95	1193.94
1986-87	299.13	15.31	283.82	3.09	145.86	228.25	901.16	448.08	515.16	1416.32
1987-88	351.22	15.63	335.59	3.97	179.70	245.99	1057.20	534.89	585.55	1642.75
1988-89	401.19	17.90	383.29	6.94	221.45	277.63	1267.07	629.58	667.86	1934.93
1989-90	482.86	19.86	463.00	5.98	287.07	341.62	1498.90	775.91	810.60	2309.50
1990-91	552.82	22.34	530.48	6.74	318.23	391.70	1729.36	877.79	928.92	2658.28
1991-92	637.38	26.40	610.98	8.85	348.82	524.23	2026.43	995.05	1144.06	3170.49
1992-93	713.26	30.53	682.73	13.13	381.40	544.80	2399.50	1107.79	1240.66	3640.16
1993-94	853.96	30.95	823.01	25.25	507.51	659.52	2803.06	1386.72	1507.78	4310.84
1994-95	1046.81	40.00	1006.81	33.83	612.18	881.93	3353.38	1692.83	1922.57	5275.96
1995-96	1225.69	43.11	1182.58	33.44	685.44	932.33	3843.56	1944.57	2148.35	5991.91
1996-97	1372.17	51.30	1320.87	31.94	595.74	1053.34	4553.97	1999.85	2406.15	6960.12
1997-98	1510.56	54.77	1455.79	35.41	718.06	1187.25	5534.88	2264.02	2678.44	8213.32
1998-99	1758.46	69.02	1689.44	37.36	797.03	1363.88	6718.92	2592.86	3090.68	9809.60
1999-00	1970.61	79.79	1890.82	30.34	804.60	1496.81	7823.78	2805.55	3417.96	11241.74
2000-01	2182.05	86.54	2095.50	36.13	814.77	1662.70	9337.71	3032.95	3794.33	13132.04
2001-02	2509.74	101.79	2407.94	28.31	841.47	1791.99	10755.12	3379.52	4228.24	14983.36
2002-03	2824.73	108.92	2715.81	32.19	833.46	1987.57	12443.79	3690.38	4735.58	17179.36
2003-04	3270.28	120.57	3149.71	50.97	1043.65	2586.26	14269.60	4364.90	5786.94	20056.54
2004-05	3686.61	123.47	3563.14	64.54	1139.96	2869.98	15958.87	4891.11	6497.66	22456.53
2005-06	4295.78	174.54	4121.24	68.43	1355.11	4074.23	18931.04	5719.32	8263.89	27194.93
2006-07	5040.99	212.44	4828.54	74.67	1972.95	4776.04	23421.13	7088.61	9679.25	33100.38
2007-08	5908.01	223.90	5684.10	90.27	3284.47	5783.72	28620.46	9282.75	11558.10	40178.55
2008-09	6911.53	257.03	6654.50	55.33	2912.75	5886.88	35351.05	9879.61	12596.71	47947.75
2009-10	7995.49	320.56	7674.92	38.06	3522.99	7179.70	41134.30	11556.53	14892.68	56026.98
2010-11	9496.59	378.23	9118.36	36.53	4235.09	7228.56	48657.71	13768.21	16383.45	65041.16
2011-12	10672.30	435.60	10236.70	28.22	3562.91	7109.02	56474.37	14263.44	17373.94	73848.31
2012-13	11909.75	499.14	11410.61	32.40	3206.71	7532.25	64922.93	15148.86	18975.26	83898.19
2013-14	13010.74	552.55	12458.19	19.65	4297.03	8119.78	74576.24	17327.42	20597.62	95173.86
2014-15	14483.12	621.31	13861.82	145.90	4655.61	8916.32	82577.64	19284.63	22924.04	105501.68
2015-16	16634.63	662.09	15972.54	154.51	5018.26	9898.34	90150.77	21807.40	26025.38	116176.15
2016-17	13352.66	715.56	12637.10	210.91	5441.27	14106.30	101489.54	19004.85	26954.31	128443.86

Notes : 1. Data for 2016-17 are provisional.

2. Excluding the impact of merger on May 3, 2002, data on time deposits and broad money for the year 2002-03 work out to ₹ 12147.08 billion and ₹ 16882.89 billion, respectively.

3. Excluding the impact of conversion of a non-banking entity into a banking entity on October 11, 2004, data on time deposits and broad money for the year 2004-05 work out to ₹ 15923.74 billion and ₹ 22421.64 billion, respectively.

Also see Notes on Tables

TABLE 45 : SOURCES OF MONEY STOCK

(₹ Billion)

Year	Net RBI Credit to Central Government	Net RBI Credit to State Governments	Other Banks' Investments in Government Securities	Net Bank Credit to Government (2+3+4)	RBI Credit to Commercial Sector	Other Banks' Credit to Commercial Sector	Bank Credit to Commercial Sector (6+7)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1965-66	-	-	8.52	38.09	0.47	26.08	26.56
1966-67	-	-	9.30	40.08	0.74	30.68	31.42
1967-68	-	-	10.10	42.54	0.70	34.93	35.64
1968-69	-	-	11.06	46.97	0.74	39.98	40.72
1969-70	32.91	2.04	12.56	47.52	0.77	53.30	54.07
1970-71	36.67	3.33	14.55	54.55	1.32	63.90	65.22
1971-72	42.49	6.21	17.55	66.25	2.32	71.31	73.63
1972-73	54.61	2.35	22.80	79.76	2.66	84.96	87.62
1973-74	60.92	3.68	24.79	89.39	5.60	102.31	107.91
1974-75	66.20	5.01	28.78	99.99	6.63	120.67	127.30
1975-76	63.31	5.93	37.05	106.29	7.34	148.80	156.14
1976-77	71.47	6.15	40.42	118.04	8.98	179.53	188.51
1977-78	68.87	7.57	60.83	137.27	9.54	202.68	212.22
1978-79	90.77	3.39	65.14	159.30	12.50	242.82	255.32
1979-80	117.27	6.78	76.09	200.14	15.46	294.65	310.11
1980-81	152.78	11.65	92.75	257.18	17.00	349.41	366.41
1981-82	184.86	19.54	101.93	306.33	20.44	414.18	434.62
1982-83	218.53	9.70	124.34	352.57	19.25	492.37	511.62
1983-84	258.02	10.08	138.32	406.42	23.80	583.46	607.26
1984-85	318.57	24.93	159.93	503.43	27.52	682.01	709.53
1985-86	380.47	6.31	196.43	583.21	30.52	797.51	828.03
1986-87	451.38	11.47	257.35	720.20	33.94	913.47	947.41
1987-88	516.97	9.90	316.83	843.70	37.90	1036.97	1074.87
1988-89	582.00	14.15	368.60	964.75	55.24	1223.58	1278.82
1989-90	720.13	16.70	434.68	1171.51	63.49	1453.55	1517.04
1990-91	867.58	20.90	513.45	1401.93	63.42	1654.27	1717.69
1991-92	922.66	17.50	642.47	1582.63	72.60	1807.33	1879.93
1992-93	965.23	19.26	777.89	1762.38	62.20	2139.15	2201.35
1993-94	967.83	25.17	1046.18	2039.18	64.45	2313.29	2377.74
1994-95	989.13	25.65	1209.41	2224.19	65.93	2861.31	2927.23
1995-96	1187.68	25.81	1364.29	2577.78	68.55	3377.93	3446.48
1996-97	1207.02	34.79	1644.39	2886.20	62.47	3700.60	3763.07
1997-98	1336.17	15.43	1954.37	3305.97	81.86	4251.24	4333.10
1998-99	1454.16	71.23	2341.38	3866.77	122.26	4837.64	4959.90
1999-00	1398.29	84.35	2931.15	4413.78	152.70	5712.94	5865.64
2000-01	1465.34	73.43	3580.78	5119.55	132.87	6659.32	6792.18
2001-02	1413.84	107.94	4373.87	5895.65	59.29	7537.18	7596.47
2002-03	1129.85	76.95	5558.44	6765.23	30.48	8959.32	8989.81
2003-04	369.20	79.88	6979.96	7429.04	20.61	10140.89	10161.51
2004-05	-232.58	52.83	7704.11	7524.36	13.90	12745.22	12759.12
2005-06	51.60	14.39	7528.17	7594.16	13.87	16872.95	16886.81
2006-07	21.36	2.87	8252.04	8276.26	15.37	21273.25	21288.62
2007-08	-1146.36	14.27	10127.27	8995.18	17.88	25772.01	25789.90
2008-09	617.61	-1.81	12157.53	12773.33	138.20	30010.73	30148.93
2009-10	2115.81	0.05	14576.00	16691.86	13.28	34900.81	34914.09
2010-11	3940.35	25.20	15873.41	19838.96	21.64	42345.12	42366.76
2011-12	5344.13	13.24	18379.93	23737.31	39.60	49883.78	49923.38
2012-13	5904.99	0.79	21184.34	27090.11	30.58	56648.09	56678.67
2013-14	6976.43	10.65	23461.62	30448.70	88.39	64364.57	64452.96
2014-15	3610.38	34.85	26428.71	30073.94	148.47	70348.77	70497.24
2015-16	4245.62	4.33	28134.89	32384.84	200.83	77829.86	78030.69
2016-17	6195.91	12.20	32482.82	38690.93	72.91	84441.40	84514.31

(Continued)

TABLE 45 : SOURCES OF MONEY STOCK (Concl'd.)

(₹ Billion)

Year	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the RBI	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of Other Banks	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the Banking Sector (9+10)	Government's Currency Liabilities to Public	Net Non- Monetary Liabilities of RBI	Net Non- Monetary Liabilities of Other Banks	Net Non- Monetary Liabilities of Banking Sector (13+14)	RBI's Gross Claims on Banks
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1965-66	0.59	0.12	0.71	2.87	3.60	3.30	6.89	-
1966-67	1.25	0.24	1.49	3.10	4.34	3.58	7.92	-
1967-68	1.51	0.11	1.61	3.17	4.22	4.14	8.36	-
1968-69	3.02	0.24	3.26	3.41	5.90	5.40	11.30	-
1969-70	5.74	0.10	5.84	3.60	6.30	8.34	14.64	-
1970-71	5.30	0.21	5.51	3.84	8.66	10.26	18.92	6.42
1971-72	6.08	0.11	6.19	4.12	12.71	10.54	23.25	5.31
1972-73	5.69	0.14	5.83	4.57	14.35	13.30	27.65	4.80
1973-74	6.61	0.02	6.63	5.02	16.41	16.30	32.71	7.31
1974-75	3.69	0.45	4.14	5.31	20.61	20.64	41.25	9.81
1975-76	9.24	0.15	9.39	5.56	26.45	26.12	52.57	13.15
1976-77	25.99	-0.70	25.29	5.68	34.33	25.38	59.71	14.04
1977-78	45.32	-0.87	44.45	5.93	37.08	33.73	70.81	9.26
1978-79	54.31	-0.93	53.38	6.03	37.35	35.57	72.92	11.17
1979-80	53.88	-0.45	53.43	5.92	45.58	51.76	97.34	12.00
1980-81	47.75	-0.45	47.30	6.18	53.60	65.74	119.34	12.76
1981-82	27.06	0.62	27.68	6.57	65.22	82.46	147.68	16.73
1982-83	17.29	0.99	18.28	6.82	60.74	96.71	157.45	20.25
1983-84	16.24	0.22	16.46	7.20	53.11	118.97	172.08	27.71
1984-85	28.99	2.35	31.34	7.78	87.37	135.37	222.74	31.74
1985-86	37.41	1.31	38.72	9.39	107.07	158.35	265.42	24.62
1986-87	46.21	1.94	48.15	11.92	134.44	176.92	311.36	27.60
1987-88	54.16	2.56	56.72	13.80	142.25	204.09	346.34	44.41
1988-89	62.01	5.99	68.00	14.75	169.36	222.03	391.39	70.79
1989-90	60.68	7.50	68.18	15.55	175.36	287.42	462.78	74.72
1990-91	79.83	25.98	105.81	16.21	270.22	313.14	583.36	100.07
1991-92	188.38	23.88	212.26	17.04	274.15	247.22	521.37	51.02
1992-93	226.47	17.96	244.43	18.24	282.46	303.78	586.24	98.85
1993-94	514.22	31.90	546.12	19.90	260.37	411.73	672.10	55.52
1994-95	747.20	43.12	790.32	23.79	293.58	396.01	689.58	134.70
1995-96	740.92	80.49	821.41	25.03	322.97	555.83	878.80	219.55
1996-97	948.17	106.79	1054.96	29.18	351.84	421.46	773.30	70.05
1997-98	1158.90	222.04	1380.95	33.52	432.82	407.40	840.22	70.96
1998-99	1379.54	399.00	1778.53	38.46	605.40	228.65	834.06	132.62
1999-00	1658.80	397.68	2056.48	45.78	702.22	437.72	1139.94	167.85
2000-01	1971.87	526.45	2498.31	53.54	793.74	537.81	1331.55	129.65
2001-02	2639.79	470.66	3110.44	63.66	1012.48	670.38	1682.86	107.48
2002-03	3582.49	354.71	3937.20	70.71	1271.70	1311.88	2583.58	71.60
2003-04	4844.19	421.73	5265.93	72.96	1076.13	1796.76	2872.89	54.19
2004-05	6127.95	364.65	6492.59	74.48	1198.04	3195.98	4394.02	52.58
2005-06	6729.86	532.11	7261.97	76.56	1224.92	3399.66	4624.58	57.95
2006-07	8661.52	470.26	9131.79	81.61	1770.47	3907.42	5677.90	76.35
2007-08	12361.31	590.01	12951.32	92.24	2102.50	5547.59	7650.08	45.90
2008-09	12801.08	720.68	13521.76	100.54	3879.58	4717.23	8596.81	103.57
2009-10	12319.44	495.20	12814.64	112.70	3016.43	5489.87	8506.30	11.69
2010-11	13285.69	647.74	13933.43	127.24	3683.50	7541.73	11225.23	51.59
2011-12	14721.95	715.85	15437.80	134.44	6038.41	9346.21	15384.62	48.47
2012-13	15580.59	785.99	16366.59	153.40	6925.02	9465.56	16390.58	403.54
2013-14	18025.25	1214.23	19239.48	173.39	8433.19	10707.48	19140.67	486.50
2014-15	21272.79	1233.70	22506.49	194.29	7852.73	9917.56	17770.29	1876.58
2015-16	23834.76	1502.47	25337.22	219.05	9541.73	10253.92	19795.65	2844.54
2016-17	23972.10	1610.22	25582.32	250.85	8333.45	12261.10	20594.56	-3165.68

Notes: 1. Data for 2016-17 are provisional.

2. Data include the impact of merger on May 3, 2002.

3. Excluding the impact of conversion of a non-banking entity into a banking entity on October 11, 2004, data on "Net Bank Credit to Government" and "Bank Credit to Commercial Sector" for the year 2004-05 worked out to ₹ 7402.43 billion and ₹ 12430.30 billion, respectively.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 46 : AVERAGE MONETARY AGGREGATES

(₹ Billion)

Year	Currency with the Public	Demand Deposits	Time Deposits	'Other' Deposits with RBI	Reserve Money	Narrow Money (M ₁)	Broad Money (M ₃)	Net Bank Credit to Government	Bank Credit to Commercial Sector	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the Banking Sector	Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public	Banking Sector's Net Non-monetary Liabilities
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1958-59	16.74	7.08	8.69	0.12	18.28	23.94	32.64	-	-	-	-	-
1959-60	18.14	7.23	11.04	0.14	19.66	25.51	36.55	-	-	-	-	-
1960-61	19.56	7.50	11.77	0.18	21.32	27.25	39.02	-	-	-	-	-
1961-62	20.62	7.67	11.54	0.20	22.24	28.49	40.04	-	-	-	-	-
1962-63	22.35	8.45	12.92	0.21	23.99	31.02	43.93	-	-	-	-	-
1963-64	24.38	10.12	13.13	0.25	26.15	34.75	47.88	-	-	-	-	-
1964-65	26.34	12.04	14.03	0.27	28.29	38.65	52.69	-	-	-	-	-
1965-66	28.41	13.76	15.70	0.20	30.45	42.37	58.07	-	-	-	-	-
1966-67	30.28	15.84	18.21	0.29	32.74	46.41	64.62	-	-	-	-	-
1967-68	31.99	17.79	20.33	0.31	34.72	50.09	70.42	-	-	-	-	-
1968-69	34.36	19.27	23.66	0.64	37.67	54.28	77.93	-	-	-	-	-
1969-70	37.64	21.99	28.16	0.58	41.51	60.21	88.38	-	-	-	-	-
1970-71	41.43	27.03	34.23	0.57	45.78	69.03	103.26	49.69	59.39	6.27	3.72	15.80
1971-72	45.60	31.30	40.73	0.50	50.52	77.40	118.14	59.73	67.80	5.99	3.99	19.38
1972-73	49.48	37.71	49.68	0.59	55.34	87.78	137.46	72.37	77.78	5.84	4.28	22.81
1973-74	58.23	44.99	61.11	0.41	67.78	103.63	164.74	86.07	94.98	6.06	4.85	27.22
1974-75	62.92	52.35	71.40	0.51	72.62	115.78	187.17	94.29	115.37	5.16	5.20	32.84
1975-76	65.21	59.87	84.91	0.55	74.93	125.62	210.52	104.88	137.38	5.09	5.49	42.32
1976-77	72.84	71.28	107.52	0.73	86.10	144.85	252.37	107.86	171.51	16.78	5.57	49.34
1977-78	82.32	82.01	137.66	0.63	102.37	164.96	302.63	123.26	195.95	36.86	5.86	59.30
1978-79	94.16	59.70	209.05	1.43	123.67	155.29	364.34	142.63	232.06	48.97	6.05	65.38
1979-80	109.92	72.22	253.13	2.66	152.02	184.79	437.92	172.99	281.61	55.63	5.98	78.28
1980-81	123.64	82.90	300.75	2.37	172.53	208.91	509.66	225.29	329.62	49.03	6.06	100.34
1981-82	138.78	98.89	358.57	1.69	196.58	239.36	597.93	282.35	398.46	36.54	6.41	125.83
1982-83	155.31	108.86	419.52	1.46	217.73	265.63	685.15	342.34	463.07	19.97	6.73	146.96
1983-84	180.07	122.96	501.01	1.73	251.29	304.76	805.77	389.56	548.72	16.94	7.02	156.47
1984-85	213.40	143.87	592.39	3.29	303.52	360.56	952.95	463.65	650.91	21.61	7.49	190.70
1985-86	239.16	166.74	702.49	2.57	342.64	408.47	1110.96	555.95	750.38	30.83	8.37	234.56
1986-87	268.58	197.23	838.17	2.54	405.20	468.36	1306.53	670.24	863.41	38.12	10.70	275.95
1987-88	313.01	221.96	993.93	3.18	497.95	538.14	1532.07	798.05	982.62	45.46	12.98	307.04
1988-89	356.82	257.57	1178.49	3.99	583.21	618.38	1796.87	945.28	1145.48	54.32	14.34	362.55
1989-90	423.69	313.57	1396.31	4.99	694.13	742.25	2138.56	1100.20	1374.61	62.16	15.22	413.63
1990-91	497.72	364.22	1622.76	10.23	802.43	872.17	2494.93	1317.50	1587.90	76.62	15.92	503.01
1991-92	573.27	452.99	1884.33	13.45	940.90	1039.70	2924.03	1558.34	1757.16	134.90	16.64	543.02
1992-93	644.50	515.77	2241.88	40.23	1077.40	1200.50	3442.38	1706.92	2041.64	206.39	17.68	530.25
1993-94	762.12	568.41	2626.96	33.00	1251.82	1363.53	3990.48	1969.82	2264.73	322.74	19.08	585.88
1994-95	922.82	733.10	3089.96	36.08	1531.65	1692.00	4781.96	2156.07	2564.10	694.05	21.26	653.53
1995-96	1120.80	802.78	3546.70	59.25	1782.45	1982.83	5529.53	2421.99	3098.03	776.99	23.88	791.36
1996-97	1267.12	897.45	4208.68	53.07	1895.24	2217.64	6426.31	2783.13	3494.93	911.87	27.59	791.20
1997-98	1421.87	1022.44	5035.63	40.35	2089.94	2484.65	7520.28	3130.99	3910.29	1174.94	31.46	727.40
1998-99	1588.54	1171.90	6216.56	35.94	2346.25	2796.38	9012.94	3695.36	4496.40	1542.67	36.16	757.65
1999-00	1847.02	1323.48	7353.96	35.80	2623.07	3206.30	10560.25	4249.90	5241.36	1858.34	42.44	831.79
2000-01	2015.81	1518.26	8674.99	31.82	2826.78	3565.88	12240.87	4837.61	6318.75	2192.85	49.87	1158.20
2001-02	2271.64	1675.05	10223.24	30.14	3140.34	3976.83	14200.07	5646.39	7101.39	2728.00	58.63	1334.35
2002-03	2586.75	1838.04	12024.41	30.34	3430.38	4455.13	16479.54	6414.14	8360.14	3585.05	67.81	1947.60
2003-04	2947.97	2161.96	13469.44	36.43	3907.12	5146.36	18615.80	7187.05	9344.30	4577.91	72.23	2565.68
2004-05	3365.28	2591.16	15211.16	47.00	4448.61	6003.43	21214.59	7499.70	11304.70	5924.55	73.73	3588.09
2005-06	3851.86	3264.38	17424.54	48.47	5159.48	7164.70	24589.25	7632.43	14485.10	6634.89	80.56	4243.72
2006-07	4513.25	4016.39	20915.12	57.11	6172.86	8586.75	29501.86	7995.55	18448.61	8240.60	79.27	5262.18
2007-08	5174.34	4713.24	26084.16	62.70	7869.60	9950.28	36304.44	8639.29	22563.00	10431.38	87.40	5686.63
2008-09	6147.96	5186.97	32040.58	61.13	9139.29	11396.07	43436.64	10370.45	27606.48	13166.96	96.89	7804.14
2009-10	7133.95	6011.99	38580.31	52.57	9965.22	13198.51	51778.82	14782.18	31420.04	13311.74	106.78	7841.92
2010-11	8504.49	6865.31	44736.38	45.46	12108.01	15415.27	60151.65	17962.21	37903.63	13432.67	120.62	9267.48
2011-12	9689.75	6601.20	53375.63	21.48	13810.46	16312.42	69688.05	21886.47	45036.65	14963.66	128.29	12327.02
2012-13	10853.74	6990.34	61226.31	19.03	14638.29	17863.11	79089.42	25946.54	52555.18	16141.28	144.49	15698.06
2013-14	11944.54	7594.90	70248.84	33.86	15926.72	19573.30	89822.14	29499.14	60336.05	17872.21	164.53	18049.80
2014-15	13186.23	8395.96	78866.35	69.02	17537.73	21651.21	100517.56	30664.22	67030.29	20389.11	184.84	17750.90
2015-16	14742.20	9209.49	87201.73	150.20	19661.42	24101.90	111303.63	32583.19	73519.65	24122.08	207.66	19128.95
2016-17	13836.00	11090.04	96735.37	153.85	19405.97	25079.89	121815.26	37684.83	79333.42	25861.73	236.08	21300.80

Notes : 1. Data for 2016-17 are provisional.

2. Data include the impact of merger in the banking system on May 3, 2002 and conversion of a non-banking entity into a banking entity on October 11, 2004.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 47 : MAJOR MONETARY POLICY RATES AND RESERVE REQUIREMENTS - BANK RATE, LAF (REPO, REVERSE REPO AND MSF) RATES, CRR & SLR

(Per cent)

Effective Date	Bank Rate	Fix Range LAF Rates		Marginal Standing Facility	Cash Reserve Ratio	Statutory Liquidity Ratio
		Repo	Reverse			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
03-03-2003	6.25	7.50	5.00	-	4.75	25.00
07-03-2003	-	7.10	-	-	-	-
19-03-2003	-	7.00	-	-	-	-
29-04-2003	6.00	-	-	-	-	-
14-06-2003	-	-	-	-	4.50	-
25-08-2003	-	-	4.50	-	-	-
31-03-2004	-	6.00	-	-	-	-
18-09-2004	-	-	-	-	4.75	-
02-10-2004	-	-	-	-	5.00	-
27-10-2004	-	-	4.75	-	-	-
29-04-2005	-	-	5.00	-	-	-
26-10-2005	-	6.25	5.25	-	-	-
24-01-2006	-	6.50	5.50	-	-	-
08-06-2006	-	6.75	5.75	-	-	-
25-07-2006	-	7.00	6.00	-	-	-
31-10-2006	-	7.25	-	-	-	-
23-12-2006	-	-	-	-	5.25	-
06-01-2007	-	-	-	-	5.50	-
31-01-2007	-	7.50	-	-	-	-
17-02-2007	-	-	-	-	5.75	-
03-03-2007	-	-	-	-	6.00	-
31-03-2007	-	7.75	-	-	-	-
14-04-2007	-	-	-	-	6.25	-
28-04-2007	-	-	-	-	6.50	-
04-08-2007	-	-	-	-	7.00	-
10-11-2007	-	-	-	-	7.50	-
26-04-2008	-	-	-	-	7.75	-
10-05-2008	-	-	-	-	8.00	-
24-05-2008	-	-	-	-	8.25	-
12-06-2008	-	8.00	-	-	-	-
25-06-2008	-	8.50	-	-	-	-
05-07-2008	-	-	-	-	8.50	-
19-07-2008	-	-	-	-	8.75	-
30-07-2008	-	9.00	-	-	-	-
30-08-2008	-	-	-	-	9.00	-
11-10-2008	-	-	-	-	6.50	-
20-10-2008	-	8.00	-	-	-	-
25-10-2008	-	-	-	-	6.00	-
03-11-2008	-	7.50	-	-	-	-
08-11-2008	-	-	-	-	5.50	24.00
08-12-2008	-	6.50	5.00	-	-	-
05-01-2009	-	5.50	4.00	-	-	-
17-01-2009	-	-	-	-	5.00	-
05-03-2009	-	5.00	3.50	-	-	-
21-04-2009	-	4.75	3.25	-	-	-
07-11-2009	-	-	-	-	-	25.00
13-02-2010	-	-	-	-	5.50	-
27-02-2010	-	-	-	-	5.75	-
19-03-2010	-	5.00	3.50	-	-	-
20-04-2010	-	5.25	3.75	-	-	-
24-04-2010	-	-	-	-	6.00	-
02-07-2010	-	5.50	4.00	-	-	-
27-07-2010	-	5.75	4.50	-	-	-
16-09-2010	-	6.00	5.00	-	-	-
02-11-2010	-	6.25	5.25	-	-	-
18-12-2010	-	-	-	-	-	24.00
25-01-2011	-	6.50	5.50	-	-	-
17-03-2011	-	6.75	5.75	-	-	-
03-05-2011	-	7.25	6.25	8.25	-	-
16-06-2011	-	7.50	6.50	8.50	-	-

(Continued)

TABLE 47 : MAJOR MONETARY POLICY RATES AND RESERVE REQUIREMENTS - BANK RATE, LAF (REPO, REVERSE REPO AND MSF) RATES, CRR & SLR- (Concl.)

							(Per cent)
Effective Date	Bank Rate	Fix Range LAF Rates		Marginal Standing Facility	Cash Reserve Ratio	Statutory Liquidity Ratio	
		Repo	Reverse				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
26-07-2011	-	8.00	7.00	9.00	-	-	-
16-09-2011	-	8.25	7.25	9.25	-	-	-
25-10-2011	-	8.50	7.50	9.50	-	-	-
28-01-2012	-	-	-	-	5.50	-	-
13-02-2012	9.50	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-03-2012	-	-	-	-	4.75	-	-
17-04-2012	9.00	8.00	7.00	9.00	-	-	-
11-08-2012	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.00
22-09-2012	-	-	-	-	4.50	-	-
03-11-2012	-	-	-	-	4.25	-	-
29-01-2013	8.75	7.75	6.75	8.75	-	-	-
09-02-2013	-	-	-	-	4.00	-	-
19-03-2013	8.50	7.50	6.50	8.50	-	-	-
03-05-2013	8.25	7.25	6.25	8.25	-	-	-
15-07-2013	10.25	-	-	10.25	-	-	-
20-09-2013	9.50	7.50	6.50	9.50	-	-	-
07-10-2013	9.00	-	-	9.00	-	-	-
29-10-2013	8.75	7.75	6.75	8.75	-	-	-
28-01-2014	9.00	8.00	7.00	9.00	-	-	-
14-06-2014	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.50
09-08-2014	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.00
15-01-2015	8.75	7.75	6.75	8.75	-	-	-
07-02-2015	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.50
04-03-2015	8.50	7.50	6.50	8.50	-	-	-
02-06-2015	8.25	7.25	6.25	8.25	-	-	-
29-09-2015	7.75	6.75	5.75	7.75	-	-	-
02-04-2016	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.25
05-04-2016	7.00	6.50	6.00	7.00	-	-	-
09-07-2016	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.00
01-10-2016	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.75
04-10-2016	6.75	6.25	5.75	6.75	-	-	-
07-01-2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.50
06-04-2017	6.50	-	6.00	6.50	-	-	-
24-06-2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.00
02-08-2017	6.25	6.00	5.75	6.25	-	-	-

Notes : 1. - : Indicates no change.

2. Cash reserve ratio is as prescribed under Section 42(1) of the RBI Act, 1934. Statutory Liquidity Ratio is as prescribed under Section 24 of the Banking Regulation Act, 1949.

3. The Liquidity Adjustment Facility (LAF) system was operating on 'auction-based variable rate' during the period from April 27, 2001 to March 28, 2004, and moved to 'fixed rate' mode from March 29, 2004. .

4. Till October 28, 2004, nomenclature of repo indicated absorption of liquidity and reverse repo meant injection of liquidity by the Reserve Bank. However, with effect from October 29, 2004 nomenclature of repo and reverse repo has been interchanged as per international usage. The current nomenclature is followed in this Table.

5. Since May 3, 2011 the repo rate is the single independently varying policy rate. The reverse repo rate is linked to the repo rate and was pegged at a 100 basis points below the repo rate. The peg was brought down to 50 basis points w.e.f. April 5, 2016. since April 6, 2017 the rate is pegged at a 25 basis points below the repo rate.

6. The Marginal Standing Facility (MSF) was introduced from the fortnight beginning May 7, 2011. Under the MSF, scheduled commercial banks could borrow overnight up to one per cent of their respective NDTL below the prescribed SLR, at a rate determined with a spread of 100 basis points above the repo rate. The borrowing limit was raised to up to two per cent below the prescribed SLR on April 17, 2012. The spread of the MSF above the repo rate was increased to 300 basis points on July 15, 2013. The spread was narrowed to 200 basis points on September 20, 2013 and further to 150 basis points on October 7, 2013 before being restored to 100 basis points on October 29, 2013. The spread was reduced further to 50 basis points on April 5, 2016. The present spread w.e.f. April 6, 2017 is 25 basis points above the repo rate.

TABLE 48 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS - SELECT AGGREGATES

(₹ Billion)

Year	Demand Deposits	Time Deposits	Aggregate Deposits (2+3)	Borrowings from RBI	Liabilities to Banks	Other Demand and Time Liabilities
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1957-58	7.31	7.21	14.52	0.42	-	-
1958-59	7.22	9.13	16.35	0.62	-	-
1959-60	7.81	11.21	19.02	0.79	-	-
1960-61	7.10	10.26	17.36	0.95	-	0.75
1961-62	7.86	11.31	19.17	0.53	-	0.66
1962-63	8.67	11.75	20.42	0.71	-	0.68
1963-64	10.71	12.14	22.85	0.84	-	0.78
1964-65	12.39	13.44	25.83	1.53	-	0.86
1965-66	14.27	15.23	29.50	0.74	-	0.93
1966-67	16.49	17.76	34.25	1.40	-	1.16
1967-68	18.45	20.11	38.56	1.04	-	1.24
1968-69	19.34	24.04	43.38	1.06	-	1.37
1969-70	22.35	27.93	50.28	2.38	-	1.55
1970-71	26.26	32.80	59.06	3.68	2.21	1.91
1971-72	31.27	39.79	71.06	2.08	2.81	2.71
1972-73	37.94	48.49	86.43	1.39	3.92	3.07
1973-74	43.36	58.03	101.39	4.09	3.78	4.49
1974-75	49.63	68.65	118.27	4.73	4.65	5.42
1975-76	58.17	83.38	141.55	7.98	6.51	5.27
1976-77	69.43	106.23	175.66	9.67	6.92	7.70
1977-78	48.72	173.40	222.11	3.31	8.71	8.30
1978-79	58.26	211.90	270.16	5.46	9.87	12.31
1979-80	66.43	251.16	317.59	7.39	10.77	15.40
1980-81	77.98	301.90	379.88	5.89	15.98	16.85
1981-82	83.83	353.50	437.33	8.31	18.07	19.30
1982-83	99.84	413.74	513.58	8.15	17.45	26.94
1983-84	113.12	492.84	605.96	13.36	27.73	48.06
1984-85	141.32	581.13	722.44	15.58	32.27	62.17
1985-86	156.12	697.92	854.04	9.54	49.97	64.56
1986-87	192.27	834.96	1027.24	12.93	51.20	71.50
1987-88	202.47	977.98	1180.45	17.53	50.17	86.16
1988-89	233.42	1168.08	1401.50	35.27	59.64	102.61
1989-90	288.56	1381.03	1669.59	23.99	58.50	119.80
1990-91	331.92	1593.49	1925.41	34.68	64.86	125.89
1991-92	450.88	1856.70	2307.58	5.77	70.33	136.41
1992-93	464.61	2221.11	2685.72	16.19	111.48	178.78
1993-94	565.72	2585.60	3151.32	18.13	112.83	224.70
1994-95	769.03	3099.56	3868.59	74.15	153.27	258.67
1995-96	806.14	3532.05	4338.19	48.47	176.48	285.60
1996-97	906.10	4149.89	5055.99	5.60	211.93	342.53
1997-98	1025.13	4959.72	5984.85	3.95	322.87	397.54
1998-99	1174.23	5966.02	7140.25	28.94	452.04	600.73
1999-00	1273.66	6859.78	8133.45	64.91	538.38	784.42
2000-01	1425.52	8200.66	9626.18	38.96	770.88	912.08
2001-02	1530.48	9503.12	11033.60	36.16	539.02	1118.83
2002-03	1702.89	11105.64	12808.53	0.79	623.46	1298.06
2003-04	2250.22	12793.94	15044.16	0.40	544.87	1480.84
2004-05	2480.28	14521.71	17001.98	0.50	670.49	1927.60
2005-06	3646.40	17444.09	21090.49	14.88	751.65	1887.80
2006-07	4297.31	21822.03	26119.33	62.45	885.45	2422.34
2007-08	5243.10	26726.30	31969.39	40.00	981.54	2983.55
2008-09	5230.85	33110.25	38341.10	117.28	1001.16	3075.20
2009-10	6456.10	38472.16	44928.26	0.95	1032.67	3294.20
2010-11	6417.05	45662.64	52079.69	50.31	1105.90	3418.05
2011-12	6253.30	52837.52	59090.82	87.55	1223.19	3733.89
2012-13	6622.99	60881.55	67504.54	215.88	1331.01	4116.34
2013-14	7139.21	69916.39	77055.60	416.13	1261.87	4383.30
2014-15	7940.29	77392.56	85332.85	1582.02	1561.54	4572.00
2015-16	8889.96	84382.94	93272.90	2324.67	2250.26	5040.40
2016-17	12814.39	94762.17	107576.56	218.10	2330.72	4637.14

(Continued)

TABLE 48 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS - SELECT AGGREGATES (Concl'd.)

(₹ Billion)

Year	Investment in Government Securities	Investment in Other Approved Securities	Investments (8+9)	Food Credit	Non-Food Credit	Bank Credit (11+12)	Cash in Hand	Balances with RBI	Assets with banks
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1958-59	6.13	-	-	-	10.14	10.14	0.43	0.64	-
1959-60	7.15	-	-	-	11.28	11.28	0.62	0.91	-
1960-61	5.59	-	-	-	13.36	13.36	0.46	0.71	-
1961-62	6.01	-	-	-	14.08	14.08	0.49	0.75	-
1962-63	5.93	-	-	-	15.88	15.88	0.52	0.74	-
1963-64	6.40	-	-	-	18.17	18.17	0.58	0.89	-
1964-65	7.18	-	-	-	20.35	20.35	0.67	0.96	-
1965-66	8.11	-	-	-	22.87	22.87	0.73	0.97	-
1966-67	8.93	-	-	-	26.92	26.92	0.87	1.29	-
1967-68	9.67	-	-	-	30.32	30.32	0.89	1.32	-
1968-69	10.55	-	-	-	33.96	33.96	1.09	1.66	-
1969-70	11.67	3.14	14.81	-	39.71	39.71	1.46	1.76	-
1970-71	13.62	4.10	17.72	-	46.84	46.84	1.67	1.97	1.47
1971-72	16.50	5.39	21.90	-	52.63	52.63	1.81	2.67	1.69
1972-73	21.61	7.36	28.97	-	61.15	61.15	2.21	2.79	2.58
1973-74	23.62	9.24	32.86	-	73.99	73.99	2.46	6.10	2.08
1974-75	28.26	10.88	39.15	-	87.62	87.62	2.96	6.12	3.79
1975-76	32.83	13.24	46.07	-	108.77	108.77	3.05	6.08	4.48
1976-77	39.30	16.06	55.36	-	131.73	131.73	3.54	11.46	3.95
1977-78	59.07	19.90	78.97	-	149.39	149.39	4.69	16.74	5.78
1978-79	66.22	24.88	91.09	-	182.85	182.85	5.57	26.34	6.49
1979-80	74.44	31.81	106.24	-	215.37	215.37	6.16	36.34	7.66
1980-81	92.19	39.67	131.86	-	253.71	253.71	7.66	40.92	10.28
1981-82	101.57	49.84	151.41	-	296.82	296.82	7.88	48.83	13.57
1982-83	120.78	62.57	183.34	-	354.93	354.93	8.78	52.08	14.03
1983-84	134.73	77.72	212.46	-	412.94	412.94	9.28	77.83	23.02
1984-85	186.97	94.41	281.38	-	489.53	489.53	10.44	68.84	28.20
1985-86	190.45	115.09	305.53	-	560.67	560.67	11.27	110.53	48.27
1986-87	248.47	137.35	385.82	-	633.08	633.08	11.74	143.81	50.68
1987-88	305.17	159.87	465.04	-	705.36	705.36	13.06	176.56	47.45
1988-89	358.15	188.47	546.62	-	847.19	847.19	14.44	213.76	62.79
1989-90	422.92	220.78	643.69	-	1014.53	1014.53	16.49	234.63	54.44
1990-91	499.98	250.67	750.65	-	1163.01	1163.01	18.04	238.61	55.82
1991-92	627.27	274.69	901.96	-	1255.92	1255.92	20.08	341.79	79.27
1992-93	759.45	297.11	1056.56	67.43	1452.39	1519.82	22.93	285.35	110.43
1993-94	1012.02	313.21	1325.23	109.07	1535.11	1644.18	22.83	477.60	114.23
1994-95	1176.85	315.68	1492.53	122.75	1992.85	2115.60	29.72	600.29	142.77
1995-96	1322.27	325.55	1647.82	97.91	2442.24	2540.15	31.13	506.67	165.71
1996-97	1588.90	316.24	1905.14	75.97	2708.04	2784.01	33.47	498.48	198.92
1997-98	1869.57	317.48	2187.05	124.85	3115.94	3240.79	36.08	576.98	242.43
1998-99	2232.17	313.77	2545.95	168.16	3520.21	3688.37	43.62	635.48	347.87
1999-00	2784.56	304.88	3089.44	256.91	4102.67	4359.58	53.30	574.19	434.48
2000-01	3400.35	301.25	3701.59	399.91	4714.43	5114.34	56.58	595.44	623.55
2001-02	4111.76	270.93	4382.69	539.78	5357.45	5897.23	62.45	624.02	528.64
2002-03	5234.17	241.29	5475.46	494.79	6797.36	7292.15	75.67	583.35	590.19
2003-04	6547.58	228.30	6775.88	359.61	8048.24	8407.85	78.98	689.97	481.79
2004-05	7189.82	201.72	7391.54	411.21	10593.08	11004.28	84.72	881.05	512.97
2005-06	7007.42	167.12	7174.54	406.91	14663.86	15070.77	130.46	1270.61	543.92
2006-07	7760.58	154.58	7915.16	465.21	18846.69	19311.89	161.39	1802.22	774.42
2007-08	9586.61	130.53	9717.15	443.99	23175.15	23619.14	180.44	2571.22	908.77
2008-09	11557.86	106.24	11664.10	462.11	27293.38	27755.49	202.81	2381.95	1225.71
2009-10	13783.95	63.58	13847.52	484.89	31962.99	32447.88	255.78	2813.90	1344.44
2010-11	14971.48	44.71	15016.19	642.82	38778.01	39420.83	303.46	3191.63	1543.86
2011-12	17350.18	27.70	17377.87	813.04	45305.48	46118.52	361.29	3232.71	1779.12
2012-13	20036.53	24.52	20061.05	964.22	51640.37	52604.59	404.91	2822.67	2199.48
2013-14	22111.94	16.27	22128.21	984.47	58956.49	59940.96	458.70	3163.44	1950.49
2014-15	24897.51	20.74	24918.25	944.18	64420.02	65364.20	533.55	3730.74	2217.70
2015-16	26239.33	15.76	26255.09	1052.54	71443.61	72496.15	574.38	3874.42	2603.99
2016-17	30297.48	12.15	30309.63	539.27	77875.39	78414.66	613.60	5087.73	2437.30

Notes : 1. Data relate to amount outstanding as on last Friday of March up to 1984-85 and last reporting Friday of March thereafter.

2. Excluding the impact of the merger on May 3, 2002, the time deposits and aggregate deposits figures for 2002-03 were ₹ 10808.9 Billion and ₹ 12511.82 Billion, respectively.

3. Excluding the impact of the conversion of a non-banking entity into a banking entity on October 11, 2004, the time deposits, aggregate deposits, investments in Government securities, investments, non-food credit and bank credit figures for 2004-05 were ₹ 14486.58 Billion, ₹ 16966.85 Billion, ₹ 7067.89 Billion, ₹ 7269.61 Billion, ₹ 10264.26 Billion and ₹ 10675.46 Billion respectively.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 49 : SECTORAL DEPLOYMENT OF NON-FOOD GROSS BANK CREDIT OUTSTANDING

(₹ Billion)

Sr. No.	Sector	Outstanding as on							
		2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
	Non-food Credit (1 to 4)	30396.15	36673.54	42897.45	48695.63	55296.01	60029.52	65469.03	70946.89
1	Agriculture & Allied Activities	4157.41	4806.34	5466.26	5899.14	6659.79	7658.80	8829.42	9923.87
2	Industry (Micro & Small, Medium and Large)	13114.51	16045.76	19373.25	22301.79	25164.83	26576.27	27306.77	26800.25
2.1	Micro & Small	2064.01	2102.06	2366.57	2843.48	3481.94	3800.28	3714.67	3697.32
2.2	Medium	1326.36	1164.87	1247.89	1247.04	1240.69	1245.36	1148.21	1048.13
2.3	Large	9724.15	12778.82	15758.80	18211.27	20442.20	21530.63	22443.89	22054.80
3	Services	7267.90	8942.01	10229.60	11518.86	13374.51	14130.97	15410.67	18022.43
3.1	Transport Operators	525.16	697.45	762.93	796.30	923.42	915.66	997.43	1104.46
3.2	Computer Software	125.43	138.58	142.97	169.10	185.89	172.14	190.96	178.84
3.3	Tourism, Hotels & Restaurants	194.10	276.38	323.19	354.41	398.75	370.36	370.53	375.03
3.4	Shipping	92.00	79.16	79.44	82.20	102.43	101.17	104.30	83.75
3.5	Professional Services	434.01	451.88	479.61	564.21	796.49	844.17	1046.00	1376.50
3.6	Trade	1644.97	1850.41	2249.77	2759.53	3257.77	3656.82	3810.98	4278.95
3.6.1	Wholesale Trade (other than food procurement)	863.57	946.89	1203.65	1500.99	1675.70	1800.77	1686.08	1932.08
3.6.2	Retail Trade	781.40	903.52	1046.12	1258.54	1582.07	1856.04	2124.90	2346.87
3.7	Commercial Real Estate	921.28	973.41	1126.52	1260.70	1532.40	1664.61	1776.13	1855.64
3.8	Non-Banking Financial Companies (NBFCs)	1134.41	1902.81	2332.21	2602.57	2937.73	3117.44	3527.42	3910.32
3.9	Other Services	2196.54	2571.94	2732.96	2929.83	3239.63	3288.58	3586.93	4858.95
4	Personal Loans	5856.33	6879.44	7828.35	8975.84	10096.89	11663.48	13922.16	16200.34
4.1	Consumer Durables	82.94	62.87	71.31	83.81	128.28	153.05	177.53	207.91
4.2	Housing (Including Priority Sector Housing)	3009.29	3499.25	3970.53	4566.65	5386.10	6285.35	7467.80	8600.86
4.3	Advances against Fixed Deposits (Including FCNR (B), NRRR Deposits etc.)	486.54	493.11	569.72	610.87	635.96	625.16	666.83	661.15
4.4	Advances to Individuals against share, bonds, etc.	28.63	28.80	30.00	31.09	38.21	54.34	64.19	47.50
4.5	Credit Card Outstanding	201.45	180.98	204.35	249.12	248.57	304.62	376.79	521.32
4.6	Education	368.63	427.04	499.33	549.70	600.05	633.20	682.24	700.88
4.7	Vehicle Loans	637.91	726.01	890.54	1110.89	1063.00	1246.10	1529.08	1705.25
4.8	Other Personal Loans	1040.95	1461.38	1592.58	1773.72	1996.71	2361.65	2957.71	3755.47
5	Priority Sector	10921.79	12624.45	14210.45	15397.96	18297.24	20103.24	22259.07	24356.53
5.1	<i>Memo:</i> Agriculture & Allied Activities	4157.41	4806.34	5466.26	5899.14	6659.79	7658.80	8825.90	9909.22
5.2	Micro & Small Enterprises	3735.30	4428.48	4986.25	5622.96	7078.13	8003.43	8475.87	9019.75
5.2(a)	Manufacturing	2064.01	2102.06	2366.57	2843.48	3481.94	3800.28	3714.67	3697.32
5.2(b)	Services	1671.30	2326.42	2619.69	2779.47	3596.18	4203.14	4761.20	5322.43
5.3	Housing	2178.77	2391.05	2658.51	2672.03	3020.07	3223.86	3422.76	3683.44
5.4	Micro-Credit	217.99	192.31	160.24	165.07	172.13	177.01	188.46	188.94
5.5	Education Loans	362.47	425.89	480.67	526.12	578.88	591.84	601.37	604.36
5.6	State-Sponsored Orgs. for SC/ST	12.34	0.87	1.79	1.24	3.28	3.48	5.14	6.38
5.7	Weaker Sections	1891.64	1906.13	2333.59	2733.98	3860.00	4048.84	4773.97	5545.99
5.8	Export Credit	302.00	318.21	391.00	422.34	483.13	426.26	423.82	425.02

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 50 : INDUSTRY-WISE DEPLOYMENT OF GROSS BANK CREDIT

(₹ Billion)

Sr. No.	Industry	Outstanding as on							
		2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
2.1	Mining & Quarrying (incl. Coal)	180.84	252.97	324.46	346.39	358.45	359.51	390.21	344.89
2.2	Food Processing	656.77	768.41	941.45	1173.68	1462.54	1714.95	1500.88	1455.46
2.2.1	Sugar	192.55	249.43	315.79	329.76	344.66	414.11	399.57	327.00
2.2.2	Edible Oils & Vanaspati	103.80	119.38	132.37	170.53	212.93	210.64	199.16	183.61
2.2.3	Tea	19.95	21.03	19.91	25.82	32.41	31.95	35.97	35.40
2.2.4	Others	340.46	378.58	473.38	647.57	872.53	1058.24	866.17	909.46
2.3	Beverage & Tobacco	109.69	132.97	150.55	165.11	182.86	186.48	181.46	172.58
2.4	Textiles	1213.75	1450.96	1594.14	1835.36	2022.13	2019.19	2057.96	1963.02
2.4.1	Cotton Textiles	612.28	768.26	838.96	924.95	1007.07	1000.45	1034.78	963.55
2.4.2	Jute Textiles	13.80	14.47	13.95	21.97	19.98	22.36	21.76	23.13
2.4.3	Man-Made Textiles	116.72	150.71	159.16	189.07	215.60	203.57	208.15	203.84
2.4.4	Other Textiles	470.96	517.53	582.06	699.36	779.47	792.81	793.27	772.50
2.5	Leather & Leather Products	62.32	73.10	76.33	86.73	102.08	102.47	104.98	107.06
2.6	Wood & Wood Products	43.71	49.57	61.45	76.69	94.23	98.31	94.94	105.16
2.7	Paper & Paper Products	190.74	212.03	249.80	282.67	328.20	340.66	355.05	326.18
2.8	Petroleum, Coal Products & Nuclear Fuels	785.79	507.44	611.75	643.27	648.40	561.45	512.30	596.02
2.9	Chemicals & Chemical Products	857.13	1079.20	1269.93	1592.44	1663.36	1544.87	1645.33	1723.79
2.9.1	Fertiliser	138.47	143.11	157.62	268.98	305.90	253.96	284.81	334.50
2.9.2	Drugs & Pharmaceuticals	359.80	405.39	460.46	495.42	486.55	492.95	534.55	463.51
2.9.3	Petro Chemicals	100.46	234.57	332.82	441.41	421.88	330.74	365.31	507.22
2.9.4	Others	258.40	296.13	319.02	386.63	449.03	467.22	460.67	418.56
2.10	Rubber, Plastic & their Products	156.17	256.99	299.04	312.17	370.71	377.73	373.65	391.71
2.11	Glass & Glassware	48.31	54.42	62.69	74.48	87.04	88.39	88.90	79.34
2.12	Cement & Cement Products	247.22	294.40	369.10	458.58	539.33	560.38	543.25	542.47
2.13	Basic Metal & Metal Product	1629.29	2129.57	2618.09	3141.16	3607.80	3853.89	4160.16	4210.54
2.13.1	Iron & Steel	1274.64	1646.89	1959.00	2365.97	2673.98	2834.29	3114.58	3192.48
2.13.2	Other Metal & Metal Product	354.65	482.68	659.09	775.19	933.82	1019.61	1045.59	1018.07
2.14	All Engineering	738.21	926.67	1130.10	1284.47	1463.62	1540.05	1541.67	1496.20
2.14.1	Electronics	221.00	206.75	287.20	334.39	346.76	367.90	382.40	335.95
2.14.2	Others	517.22	719.92	842.90	950.08	1116.86	1172.15	1159.28	1160.26
2.15	Vehicles, Vehicle Parts & Transport Equipment	387.80	455.59	517.81	588.63	665.33	682.09	689.89	735.71
2.16	Gems & Jewellery	317.51	397.43	513.26	611.44	698.89	718.19	727.31	690.36
2.17	Construction	442.19	434.32	486.16	521.66	625.71	743.03	745.38	822.27
2.18	Infrastructure	3798.87	5213.93	6299.91	7297.21	8363.56	9245.31	9648.11	9064.00
2.18.1	Power	1878.40	2665.51	3309.26	4158.49	4869.02	5575.67	5798.75	5253.93
2.18.2	Telecommunications	593.62	933.43	939.95	877.65	882.04	918.90	912.82	850.66
2.18.3	Roads	735.69	906.10	1109.41	1313.12	1578.60	1686.91	1775.18	1799.78
2.18.4	Other Infrastructure	591.15	708.89	941.29	947.96	1033.90	1063.83	1161.36	1159.64
2.19	Other Industries	1248.21	1355.78	1797.24	1809.68	1880.60	1839.34	1945.36	1973.46
	Industries	13114.52	16045.75	19373.26	22301.82	25164.84	26576.29	27306.79	26800.22

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 51 : SAVINGS DEPOSITS WITH COMMERCIAL BANKS

(₹ Billion)

Year (As on Last Reporting Friday)	Scheduled Commercial Banks			Non-Scheduled Commercial Banks
	Indian Banks	Foreign Banks	Total (2+3)	
1	2	3	4	5
1978-79	70.69	2.24	72.93	0.04
1979-80	86.03	2.41	88.44	0.05
1980-81	106.67	2.70	109.37	0.04
1981-82	126.92	3.04	129.95	0.05
1982-83	147.19	3.36	150.55	0.05
1983-84	174.30	3.81	178.11	0.06
1984-85	213.00	4.27	217.27	0.07
1985-86	240.71	4.85	245.55	0.09
1986-87	287.87	5.67	293.54	0.11
1987-88	325.46	6.25	331.71	0.15
1988-89	367.56	6.90	374.46	0.20
1989-90	437.44	8.23	445.67	-
1990-91	495.42	9.59	505.01	0.31
1991-92	555.54	13.48	569.02	0.31
1992-93	572.56	13.17	585.73	0.30
1993-94	694.34	17.18	711.51	0.19
1994-95	890.19	23.05	913.24	0.20
1995-96	993.47	25.14	1018.61	-
1996-97	1125.70	28.75	1154.45	-
1997-98	1367.70	31.94	1399.64	-
1998-99	1608.89	38.36	1647.25	-
1999-00	1871.73	47.27	1919.00	-
2000-01	2174.52	55.30	2229.82	-
2001-02	2721.19	69.88	2791.07	-
2002-03	3028.16	87.48	3115.65	-
2003-04	3731.37	122.32	3853.69	-
2004-05	4435.73	150.45	4586.18	-
2005-06	5563.03	188.27	5751.30	-
2006-07	6505.28	218.39	6723.67	-
2007-08	7471.89	250.93	7722.82	-
2008-09	8740.46	269.21	9009.67	-
2009-10	11011.71	355.04	11366.76	-
2010-11	13396.54	376.34	13772.88	-
2011-12	15010.18	381.59	15391.77	-
2012-13	17163.15	384.21	17547.36	-
2013-14	19650.51	403.90	20054.41	-
2014-15	21788.47	410.46	22198.92	-
2015-16	24928.46	436.98	25365.44	-
2016-17	31500.24	528.76	32029.00	-

Note Data are of weekly frequency till 1984-85 and fortnightly frequency thereafter.

TABLE 52 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS - MATURITY PATTERN OF TERM DEPOSITS

(No. of accounts in Thousand; Amount in ₹ Billion)

Year (end- March)	Up to 90 Days		91 Days and above but less than 6 Months		6 Months and above but less than 1 Year		1 Year and above but less than 2 Years	
	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1994	6118	257.37	3058	137.72	5863	150.56	26413	491.95
1995	6454	313.75	3070	100.26	6182	164.52	28473	663.50
1996	6562	312.66	3535	156.27	7511	267.82	24559	612.77
1997	6201	320.73	3927	177.93	9006	354.25	22607	651.95
1998	6320	416.35	4351	218.57	9800	393.92	21688	792.37
1999	5434	389.68	4782	256.10	11362	547.26	23363	991.20
2000	6000	490.69	5563	331.57	13817	670.78	24612	1166.63
2001	6960	585.81	6439	413.65	16466	873.72	25824	1341.36
2002	12095	861.97	9411	652.50	15691	1010.52	28548	1648.24
2003	12687	1041.12	9419	748.88	16232	1085.60	29474	1857.60
2004	11557	1210.59	9151	1018.85	15473	1331.77	28651	2101.74
2005	10580	1479.79	7599	1118.88	14264	1591.24	27743	2490.91
2006	9674	1682.48	6955	1179.28	13021	2063.29	25817	3303.76
2007	9556	1670.42	6042	1473.50	11098	2830.35	29123	5226.72
2008	6421	1510.43	4508	1673.99	8411	2819.90	38306	7945.80
2009	3908	1678.27	3530	1860.35	9925	3384.03	46081	10327.62
2010	4326	1913.53	3671	2322.36	8665	3810.14	42372	10522.75
2011	2788	2324.83	3555	2863.35	7025	3420.79	48695	13288.36
2012	2845	2966.41	4001	2825.24	5837	4077.70	68333	17438.87
2013	2511	3472.33	2783	2454.31	15076	6855.47	63049	17684.80
2014	3895	3649.09	2436	2845.86	17710	7347.03	70947	18970.60
2015	3848	4277.22	2364	2346.47	19243	7199.93	86013	23101.33
2016	3916	4353.18	2406	2406.35	21361	5555.36	101871	26281.06

Year (end- March)	2 Years and above but less than 3 Years		3 Years and above but less than 5 Years		5 Years and above		Total	
	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1994	20094	269.75	21533	380.31	20478	248.55	103556	1936.20
1995	18730	344.04	18344	385.30	18251	253.84	99505	2225.20
1996	21805	489.88	19534	436.57	19673	301.38	103179	2577.35
1997	21837	580.61	23208	611.20	21792	387.88	108580	3084.55
1998	20693	648.41	26163	810.92	22144	462.31	111159	3742.86
1999	20616	696.40	28286	1000.98	21981	519.06	115825	4400.69
2000	21134	805.65	29413	1138.92	21636	558.03	122175	5162.28
2001	21272	896.60	30319	1260.04	23285	643.38	130565	6014.56
2002	21098	995.89	33257	1375.20	20113	707.84	140213	7252.16
2003	28382	1490.55	25396	1216.29	19728	740.04	141318	8180.09
2004	20074	1091.49	33004	1833.64	18346	770.48	136256	9358.56
2005	19986	1137.42	30329	1926.13	18573	897.09	129074	10641.46
2006	17695	1182.83	29129	2012.27	19439	1039.63	121731	12463.53
2007	16480	1148.53	31134	2453.93	21487	1157.94	124920	15961.40
2008	14445	1364.21	33137	2949.60	25558	1650.00	130787	19913.94
2009	23035	2634.07	32019	3139.87	26679	1885.02	145177	24909.23
2010	25203	3427.46	31484	3450.65	27901	2306.17	143623	27753.06
2011	26187	4162.26	29904	3593.95	28817	2878.59	146971	32532.13
2012	20974	3574.62	27939	3783.28	34259	3533.66	164187	38199.78
2013	27710	5134.57	31016	4777.94	38119	4372.17	180263	44751.60
2014	24955	4778.26	29352	6041.01	51294	7736.20	200587	51368.04
2015	27556	5741.56	29381	6537.19	48587	7911.37	216992	57115.08
2016	28572	6435.51	30758	7184.20	49695	8476.59	238579	60692.25

Note : Due to rounding off of figures, the constituent items may not add up to the totals.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Basic Statistical Returns of Scheduled Commercial Banks in India, DSIM, RBI.

**TABLE 53 : BANK GROUP-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYEES OF
SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS**

Year (end- March)	Employee	State Bank of India and its Associates	Nationalised Banks	Regional Rural Banks	Foreign Banks	Private Sector Banks	All Scheduled Commercial Banks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2000-01	Officers	70196	139683	26258	8199	23903	268239
	Clerks	145678	249728	23751	3888	28017	451062
	Subordinates	71371	109170	15013	1145	10518	207217
	Total	287245	498581	65022	13232	62438	926518
2001-02	Officers	72957	136919	26788	8227	31477	276368
	Clerks	140394	231795	23791	2838	26970	425788
	Subordinates	68599	104388	14902	894	10349	199132
	Total	281950	473102	65481	11959	68796	901288
2002-03	Officers	76001	141528	27130	9074	33147	286880
	Clerks	134656	231262	23524	2056	28177	419675
	Subordinates	70732	98681	14779	655	9747	194594
	Total	281389	471471	65433	11785	71071	901149
2003-04	Officers	71328	144919	27619	8754	36736	289356
	Clerks	128823	217239	23371	1794	29860	401087
	Subordinates	64195	101313	14763	505	10503	191279
	Total	264346	463471	65753	11053	77099	881722
2004-05	Officers	74536	155990	27831	11333	44173	313863
	Clerks	125012	215205	23088	1428	32079	396812
	Subordinates	64239	100372	14680	460	10007	189758
	Total	263787	471567	65599	13221	86259	900433
2005-06	Officers	76763	160891	27543	14558	50338	330093
	Clerks	120571	205611	22368	1620	34651	384821
	Subordinates	62410	98043	14478	618	9661	185210
	Total	259744	464545	64389	16796	94650	900124
2006-07	Officers	83831	160979	27174	16902	58776	347662
	Clerks	117668	192577	22067	1637	32751	366700
	Subordinates	65680	94960	14373	570	9462	185045
	Total	267179	448516	63614	19109	100989	899407
2007-08	Officers	69075	161106	27615	17441	59647	334884
	Clerks	102378	184599	21932	491	24014	333414
	Subordinates	57152	90458	14275	295	8291	170471
	Total	228605	436163	63822	18227	91952	838769
2008-09	Officers	72796	155583	25435	14751	58889	327454
	Clerks	110568	172340	20016	962	25304	329190
	Subordinates	54187	92793	12798	333	7904	168015
	Total	237551	420716	58249	16046	92097	824659
2009-10	Officers	98462	180453	29006	19080	74059	401060
	Clerks	119876	176193	21944	1261	30086	349360
	Subordinates	57833	94958	14289	466	8062	175608
	Total	276171	451604	65239	20807	112207	926028
2010-11	Officers	113222	197739	29869	22207	107107	470144
	Clerks	131903	181634	31811	1543	55630	402521
	Subordinates	55503	95687	18206	490	8334	178220
	Total	300628	475060	79886	24240	171071	1050885
2011-12	Officers	104466	221561	32804	19761	124346	502938
	Clerks	125878	261953	32602	1438	59550	481421
	Subordinates	55026	98515	17976	423	18850	190790
	Total	285370	582029	83382	21622	202746	1175149
2012-13	Officers	107435	226626	37808	19086	160757	551712
	Clerks	131097	267704	26179	1343	58652	484975
	Subordinates	53826	99802	20294	407	9715	184044
	Total	292358	594132	84281	20836	229124	1220731
2013-14	Officers	108464	244548	39814	22238	225805	640869
	Clerks	135860	197723	28364	1864	68031	431842
	Subordinates	57147	99071	14381	625	10020	181244
	Total	301471	541342	82559	24727	303856	1253955
2014-15	Officers	120158	263316	45322	23711	277457	729964
	Clerks	109236	206056	29282	1635	30399	376608
	Subordinates	55707	105219	12406	444	11194	184970
	Total	285101	574591	87010	25790	319050	1291542
2015-16	Officers	112044	264156	43318	23161	328385	771064
	Clerks	105938	197817	31082	1311	25383	361531
	Subordinates	52455	94873	11325	406	9280	168339
	Total	270437	556846	85725	24878	363048	1300934

Source : Basic Statistical Returns of Scheduled Commercial Banks in India, DSIM, RBI.

TABLE 54 : INDUSTRIAL REFINANCE BY RESERVE BANK OF INDIA

(₹ Billion)

Year	Long-term Finance Outstanding					Short-term Finance Outstanding						
	IDBI	SIDBI	EXIM BANK	IIBI	NHB	IFCI	SFCs	ICICI	IDBI	SIDBI	EXIM BANK	DFHI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1979	8.68	-	-	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	-	-
1980	10.97	-	-	0.00	-	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.00	-	-	-
1981	13.03	-	-	0.00	-	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.23	-	-	-
1982	15.20	-	0.25	0.00	-	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	-	-	-
1983	18.28	-	0.70	0.00	-	0.00	0.11	0.00	0.00	-	-	-
1984	20.85	-	1.25	0.00	-	0.03	0.08	0.00	1.41	-	-	-
1985	23.41	-	1.80	0.00	-	0.00	0.04	0.02	1.88	-	-	-
1986	25.95	-	2.60	0.10	-	0.00	0.11	0.03	1.38	-	-	-
1987	28.85	-	3.45	0.25	-	0.00	0.20	0.15	0.88	-	-	-
1988	31.99	-	4.35	0.45	-	0.00	0.30	0.10	0.38	-	-	-
1989	35.31	-	5.30	0.70	0.50	0.00	0.58	0.00	2.62	0.00	-	8.78
1990	38.22	-	6.25	0.95	0.75	0.30	0.53	0.00	4.00	0.00	-	9.81
1991	37.05	4.00	7.45	1.30	1.25	0.44	0.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	8.49
1992	35.77	8.40	8.77	1.70	1.75	0.00	0.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	6.30
1993	34.22	8.40	8.77	1.70	1.75	0.00	2.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00
1994	32.44	11.72	8.77	1.70	1.75	0.00	0.32	0.00	3.60	0.00	-	0.00
1995	30.33	13.80	8.77	1.70	1.75	0.00	0.49	0.00	2.80	0.00	-	0.00
1996	28.09	16.04	8.77	1.70	1.75	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00
1997	25.63	17.30	8.52	1.70	1.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.20	0.00	-	0.00
1998	22.66	20.04	8.07	1.70	8.75	0.00	0.48	0.00	0.40	0.00	-	0.00
1999	20.00	20.04	7.52	1.70	8.75	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00
2000	17.40	20.04	6.97	1.70	8.75	0.00	0.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	0.00
2001	14.40	114.54	6.17	1.60	8.75	0.00	0.80	0.00	0.00	29.56	-	0.00
2002	0.00	102.52	-	-	1.75	0.00	0.93	-	0.00	29.08	-	0.00
2003	0.00	83.61	-	-	1.75	0.00	0.89	-	0.00	43.67	-	0.00
2004	-	85.49	-	-	1.75	0.00	0.40	-	-	15.15	-	0.00
2005	-	85.23	-	-	0.50	0.00	0.00	-	-	23.39	-	0.00
2006	-	112.95	-	-	0.50	0.00	0.00	-	-	25.95	-	0.00
2007	-	124.61	-	-	0.50	0.00	0.00	-	-	35.70	-	0.00
2008	-	114.89	-	-	0.50	0.00	0.00	-	-	87.37	-	0.00
2009	-	147.86	-	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	-	161.00	30.00	0.00
2010	-	227.19	-	-	0.00	-	-	-	-	153.03	-	-
2011	-	261.05	-	-	0.00	0.00	-	-	-	199.49	-	-
2012	-	303.85	-	-	0.00	0.00	-	-	-	234.00	12.75	-
2013	-	322.09	-	-	0.00	0.00	-	-	-	238.51	-	-
2014	-	338.37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	274.34	-	-
2015	-	258.82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	294.61	-	-
2016	-	274.89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	381.43	-	-
2017	-	292.39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	390.51	-	-

- Notes :**
1. Data for 2017 are Provisional.
 2. For EXIM BANK, outstandings have been converted into tier I bonds of Government of India since 2002-03.
 3. Pursuant to the Industrial Development Bank (Transfer of Undertaking and Repeal) Act 2003, IDBI Act was repealed on October 1, 2004 and IDBI was converted into bank w.e.f. that date.
 4. ICICI was merged with ICICI Bank Ltd. effective March 30, 2002.
 5. Data relate to end-March for long term finance and last Friday of March for short term finance.

Source : Respective Financial Institutions

Also see Notes on Tables.

**TABLE 55 : DEPOSITS AND CREDIT OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS -
ACCORDING TO POPULATION GROUP**

(Amount in ₹ Billion)
(No. of Accounts in Thousands)

Year	Deposits							
	Rural		Semi Urban		Urban		Metropolitan	
	No. of Accounts	Amount Outstanding	No. of Accounts	Amount Outstanding	No. of Accounts	Amount Outstanding	No. of Accounts	Amount Outstanding
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1988	84749	192.15	82489	276.32	66784	326.84	53261	480.62
1989	89235	220.46	86269	314.31	70646	368.41	55853	567.13
1990	102113	262.34	92314	363.70	75747	424.16	63140	668.92
1991	108876	310.10	98084	414.39	80889	491.40	67342	789.79
1992	114808	357.50	101949	465.91	83449	552.89	69553	994.77
1993	117814	414.10	104023	535.85	87256	639.35	70618	1169.21
1994	121299	493.31	108502	630.35	93032	742.49	74046	1373.61
1995	109944	518.20	108129	714.64	88828	841.29	83134	1717.61
1996	112904	613.13	109416	831.87	88452	955.66	81238	1860.53
1997	116693	737.70	110129	980.45	88645	1125.78	81112	2161.64
1998	120060	867.06	110705	1156.44	88536	1348.97	80731	2592.21
1999	122660	1026.97	112376	1360.52	89533	1601.81	81339	2992.38
2000	125852	1205.39	114109	1619.72	89831	1889.63	83023	3499.45
2001	131723	1394.31	116400	1861.88	92769	2178.33	87137	4059.81
2002	133000	1594.23	117394	2149.90	94622	2554.78	94975	4935.01
2003	136733	1765.02	117537	2417.57	96099	2905.03	95711	5674.33
2004	138760	1950.82	120651	2682.17	99571	3302.96	98176	7176.79
2005	141908	2131.04	125198	2956.85	101376	3748.91	98310	8631.34
2006	139570	2260.61	121664	3022.13	106172	4308.13	117692	11320.87
2007	149663	2530.14	132808	3573.95	113422	5325.92	123306	14540.43
2008	168034	3034.23	148361	4302.80	128021	6576.99	137241	18585.44
2009	199695	3639.10	169725	5297.58	142272	8229.14	150611	22053.99
2010	224155	4203.38	189457	6140.47	152323	9449.92	168934	25816.52
2011	250254	4932.66	212043	7168.31	168037	11105.13	179796	30689.41
2012	283072	5731.86	239951	8425.45	180626	12725.92	199551	33899.21
2013	335347	6698.89	283990	9791.94	203091	14970.13	222677	38665.25
2014	406624	7871.51	340522	11410.77	231521	17140.10	248043	43134.83
2015	493970	9156.76	404661	13172.51	266228	19649.01	275033	47242.83
2016	576171	10089.41	470711	14772.12	297715	21505.76	301519	49628.02

(Continued)

**TABLE 55 : DEPOSITS AND CREDIT OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS -
ACCORDING TO POPULATION GROUP (Concl.d.)**

(Amount in ₹ Billion)
(No. of Accounts in Thousands)

Year	Credit							
	Rural		Semi-urban		Urban		Metropolitan	
	No. of Accounts	Amount Outstanding	No. of Accounts	Amount Outstanding	No. of Accounts	Amount Outstanding	No. of Accounts	Amount Outstanding
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1988	24100	112.82	14778	131.26	6287	160.60	2815	308.16
1989	26677	142.06	15505	157.48	6872	199.39	3059	381.34
1990	28401	254.68	15459	175.97	6769	224.28	3221	388.20
1991	32465	266.44	17420	208.00	8094	273.69	3967	493.90
1992	34015	275.20	17132	228.42	9358	301.29	5355	562.15
1993	32881	303.83	16885	253.67	8009	336.13	4341	731.05
1994	32310	308.63	16114	264.86	7349	361.75	3878	823.67
1995	29407	335.29	16855	318.07	7534	372.73	4301	1083.29
1996	28795	386.14	15907	368.91	7035	443.97	4936	1347.91
1997	27280	402.59	15839	406.02	7454	517.96	5045	1517.16
1998	26761	481.32	15083	465.10	6903	598.04	4838	1754.98
1999	24473	539.09	14458	548.20	6992	707.17	6382	2029.80
2000	25080	594.26	14865	647.90	7795	795.90	6631	2562.74
2001	22511	688.82	14047	711.06	7934	953.03	7873	3031.43
2002	25163	877.13	15037	901.56	7661	1237.57	8528	3543.67
2003	25637	1064.79	15434	1041.49	7972	1428.74	10448	4024.65
2004	25565	1099.07	16108	1148.71	8931	1699.74	15786	4855.60
2005	29357	1604.79	18226	1428.36	10177	2123.00	19391	6368.52
2006	29054	1994.23	21475	1747.94	12919	2763.65	21988	8632.59
2007	31029	2357.04	22099	2127.53	13254	3501.94	28060	11484.49
2008	33546	3231.32	24021	2559.98	14194	4305.92	35230	14072.83
2009	33823	3096.26	24793	3110.89	14750	4985.66	36690	17284.32
2010	37074	3851.50	27047	3678.59	16242	5936.15	38285	19985.45
2011	40018	3924.49	28772	4519.87	16896	7795.16	35038	24516.94
2012	41749	4422.12	31292	5282.89	17740	8548.68	40099	29778.98
2013	45703	5239.71	34621	6756.53	20924	9877.61	27038	33379.32
2014	48343	5667.05	39094	7177.64	25379	10614.70	25934	39361.44
2015	52777	6553.61	39526	7966.09	23777	11790.94	28160	42474.08
2016	57297	7357.83	44832	9363.28	28014	12965.76	32231	45539.57

Note : Data as on last Friday of June from 1988 to 1989 and as on 31st March from 1990 onwards. Credit is as per place of utilisation.

Source :: Basic Statistical Returns of Scheduled Commercial Banks in India, DSIM.

TABLE 56 : DIRECT INSTITUTIONAL CREDIT FOR AGRICULTURE AND ALLIED ACTIVITIES - SHORT-TERM

(₹ Billion)

Year	Loans Issued				Loans Outstanding			
	Co-operatives	SCBs	RRBs	Total	Co-operatives	SCBs	RRBs	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1979-80	12.60	4.55	-	18.47	16.97	9.49	1.68	28.14
1980-81	13.86	5.17	-	20.47	19.08	11.62	-	32.50
1981-82	17.96	6.23	-	27.40	21.49	13.70	-	37.92
1982-83	19.08	5.65	0.98	27.59	22.25	13.51	1.09	36.85
1983-84	21.58	8.72	1.20	33.35	25.54	16.38	1.47	43.39
1984-85	23.23	10.35	1.32	37.31	28.36	19.64	2.06	50.06
1985-86	27.47	12.52	1.76	45.29	32.37	23.55	2.65	58.58
1986-87	26.20	14.82	2.01	45.12	32.93	26.19	3.24	62.36
1987-88	31.20	16.72	2.46	55.16	38.71	30.71	4.00	73.42
1988-89	35.94	17.65	2.50	58.84	46.68	34.14	4.79	85.61
1989-90	39.74	18.98	3.36	64.99	49.48	40.05	5.75	95.27
1990-91	34.48	20.48	1.25	59.79	51.78	42.35	5.90	100.02
1991-92	39.34	23.41	3.37	66.11	51.10	46.31	6.79	104.19
1992-93	43.94	24.32	4.51	76.65	59.00	49.88	7.99	116.87
1993-94	60.39	28.60	4.76	97.52	66.40	54.25	8.87	129.52
1994-95	69.96	38.42	6.88	119.32	70.91	61.54	11.15	143.61
1995-96	92.43	46.28	8.49	152.73	93.12	71.73	13.08	177.93
1996-97	94.89	56.25	11.74	169.56	96.18	87.66	16.25	200.09
1997-98	100.84	62.33	14.57	186.32	100.60	95.22	19.14	214.69
1998-99	106.98	77.42	17.50	206.10	104.62	108.21	22.38	235.21
1999-00	172.55	95.05	22.85	290.45	162.41	126.10	28.08	316.59
2000-01	185.56	107.04	30.95	323.55	181.68	154.42	36.92	373.02
2001-02	216.70	126.61	38.10	381.41	215.40	188.82	48.12	452.34
2002-03	236.29	168.25	48.34	452.88	245.18	232.11	64.95	542.24
2003-04	293.26	241.34	61.33	595.93	308.08	319.82	76.64	704.54
2004-05	318.87	299.78	98.83	717.48	324.81	427.98	109.80	862.59
2005-06	356.24	456.44	128.16	940.84	341.40	599.71	138.77	1079.88
2006-07	407.96	652.45	170.31	1230.72	377.64	760.06	187.07	1324.77
2007-08	473.90	682.43	203.77	1360.10	436.96	961.52	227.48	1625.96
2008-09	480.22	1077.66	228.51	1786.39	456.86	1262.85	266.52	1986.23
2009-10	569.46	1246.46	305.29	2121.21	357.17	1676.23	336.63	2370.03
2010-11	690.38	1460.63	385.60	2536.61	496.45	1932.62	406.63	2835.70
2011-12	818.29	2178.97	470.11	3467.37	445.17	2690.30	465.80	3601.27
2012-13	1025.92	-	577.57	-	766.22	3534.25	552.55	-
2013-14	1135.74	-	706.46	-	1807.64	3335.72	682.67	-
2014-15	1998.72	-	846.86	-	1893.99	4649.20	826.20	-
2015-16	2275.71	-	981.50	-	2031.90	5203.95	967.02	-
2016-17	2178.97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SCBs : Scheduled Commercial Banks

RRBs : Regional Rural Banks

- Notes :**
1. Data up to 1990-91 pertain to the period July-June and April-March thereafter. In case of SCBs, data for all the years pertain to July-June period.
 2. RRBs came into existence in 1975-76.
 3. Data for Co-operatives cover only PACS as short-term loans are being provided by them.
 4. Data on total loans issued includes loans issued by the State Governments.

Also see Notes on Tables.

- Sources :**
1. Reserve Bank of India.
 2. National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development.

**TABLE 57 : DIRECT INSTITUTIONAL CREDIT FOR AGRICULTURE
AND ALLIED ACTIVITIES - LONG-TERM**

(₹ Billion)

Year	Loans Issued				Loans Outstanding			
	Co-operatives	SCBs	RRBs	Total	Co-operatives	SCBs	RRBs	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1979-80	5.62	5.20	-	10.82	21.53	14.15	1.68	35.68
1980-81	6.43	7.46	-	13.89	24.07	18.82	2.86	42.89
1981-82	6.83	8.73	-	15.56	26.72	21.71	-	48.43
1982-83	8.09	6.60	1.24	15.93	29.30	27.92	2.73	59.95
1983-84	7.80	9.86	1.43	19.09	31.80	36.42	3.63	71.85
1984-85	8.31	14.26	1.78	24.36	35.31	46.49	4.90	86.70
1985-86	9.27	14.77	2.26	26.29	37.10	60.61	6.06	103.77
1986-87	10.81	18.51	2.76	32.08	41.72	67.36	7.37	116.45
1987-88	15.91	18.54	2.37	36.82	44.76	83.53	9.13	137.42
1988-89	12.79	20.48	1.70	34.97	47.40	94.26	10.73	152.39
1989-90	14.33	23.85	3.12	41.29	56.18	112.79	12.63	181.60
1990-91	13.72	26.28	2.10	42.09	53.53	127.97	11.63	193.13
1991-92	18.63	24.65	2.60	45.88	70.67	123.51	13.06	207.23
1992-93	20.89	25.28	2.47	48.64	78.69	133.00	14.07	225.76
1993-94	24.45	25.40	2.76	52.61	86.76	136.88	16.73	240.37
1994-95	28.79	35.66	3.95	68.41	97.18	147.66	18.94	263.78
1995-96	32.40	46.47	5.32	84.19	98.14	162.55	21.58	282.27
1996-97	37.65	50.50	5.75	93.89	109.38	175.61	24.13	309.11
1997-98	40.75	53.04	6.45	100.07	113.30	189.24	27.69	329.50
1998-99	44.01	69.21	7.65	120.87	117.37	189.98	31.51	338.86
1999-00	84.23	68.45	7.00	159.68	257.09	208.32	31.83	497.24
2000-01	87.39	57.36	8.71	153.46	279.67	228.28	35.57	543.52
2001-02	88.99	59.77	7.36	156.12	305.70	262.24	34.74	602.68
2002-03	104.11	84.31	10.45	198.87	345.46	305.93	37.66	689.05
2003-04	107.23	120.69	10.42	238.34	405.95	361.21	40.58	807.74
2004-05	131.22	183.89	20.43	335.55	463.41	527.21	57.30	1047.91
2005-06	124.99	349.55	24.84	499.38	481.87	756.32	76.32	1314.51
2006-07	132.23	500.21	31.98	664.42	516.79	930.12	87.45	1534.36
2007-08	102.53	452.29	34.61	589.43	219.70	1066.44	104.68	1390.82
2008-09	107.65	529.24	36.48	673.37	183.59	1298.34	107.15	1589.08
2009-10	65.51	636.07	41.11	742.69	240.74	1478.13	126.19	1845.06
2010-11	90.83	767.29	54.05	912.17	270.29	1643.22	144.04	2057.55
2011-12	61.34	949.80	60.48	1071.62	280.28	1742.68	172.44	2195.40
2012-13	86.11	-	68.92	-	275.79	1690.53	194.06	-
2013-14	63.90	-	77.28	-	339.70	1699.60	220.27	-
2014-15	81.19	-	131.51	-	327.63	2190.49	277.42	-
2015-16	94.92	-	203.84	-	265.87	2944.46	361.10	-
2016-17	108.78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SCBs : Scheduled Commercial Banks

RRBs : Regional Rural Banks

- Notes** : 1. Data up to 1990-91 pertain to the period July-June and April-March thereafter. In case of SCBs, data for all the years pertain to July-June period.
 2. RRBs came into existence in 1975-76.
 3. The data since 1999-2000 are strictly not comparable with the earlier years as it covers not only PACS but also SCARDBs and PCARDBs, while the earlier period covers PACS only.
 4. Data on total loans issued includes loans issued by the State Governments.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Sources : 1. Reserve Bank of India.

2. National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development.

TABLE 58 : DIRECT INSTITUTIONAL CREDIT FOR AGRICULTURE AND ALLIED ACTIVITIES -TOTAL (Short-term and Long-term)

(₹ Billion)

Year	Loans Issued					Loans Outstanding			
	Co-operatives	State Governments	SCBs	RRBs	Total	Co-operatives	SCBs	RRBs	Total
					(2 to 5)				(7 to 9)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1979-80	18.21	1.33	9.75	-	29.28	38.50	23.64	1.68	63.82
1980-81	20.29	1.44	12.63	-	34.36	43.15	30.43	1.80	75.39
1981-82	24.79	1.53	14.96	1.68	42.96	48.21	35.41	2.73	86.35
1982-83	27.17	1.88	12.25	2.22	43.52	51.55	41.43	3.82	96.80
1983-84	29.38	1.85	18.58	2.63	52.44	57.35	52.80	5.09	115.24
1984-85	31.54	2.41	24.61	3.10	61.67	63.67	66.13	6.96	136.76
1985-86	36.74	3.54	27.29	4.02	71.59	69.47	84.16	8.71	162.34
1986-87	37.01	2.10	33.32	4.77	77.20	74.65	93.55	10.61	178.81
1987-88	47.10	4.78	35.26	4.83	91.98	83.47	114.24	13.13	210.84
1988-89	48.73	2.75	38.13	4.20	93.81	94.08	128.40	15.52	238.00
1989-90	54.07	2.92	42.82	6.47	106.28	105.66	152.83	18.38	276.87
1990-91	48.19	3.59	46.76	3.35	101.88	105.31	170.32	17.53	293.16
1991-92	57.97	3.39	48.06	5.96	115.38	121.76	169.81	19.84	311.42
1992-93	64.84	3.89	49.60	6.98	125.30	137.69	182.88	22.06	342.63
1993-94	84.84	3.77	54.00	7.52	150.13	153.16	191.13	25.60	369.88
1994-95	98.76	4.07	74.08	10.83	187.73	168.10	209.20	30.09	407.38
1995-96	124.83	5.54	92.74	13.81	236.92	191.26	234.27	34.67	460.20
1996-97	132.54	6.68	106.75	17.48	263.45	205.56	263.27	40.38	509.21
1997-98	141.59	8.58	115.37	21.03	286.56	213.90	284.45	46.83	545.18
1998-99	150.99	4.20	146.63	25.15	326.97	221.99	298.19	53.89	574.08
1999-00	256.78	5.20	163.50	29.85	455.34	419.50	334.42	59.91	813.83
2000-01	272.95	4.87	164.40	39.66	481.87	461.35	382.70	72.49	916.54
2001-02	305.69	4.43	186.38	45.46	541.95	521.10	451.06	82.86	1055.02
2002-03	340.40	-	252.56	58.79	651.75	590.64	538.04	102.61	1231.29
2003-04	400.49	-	362.03	71.75	834.27	714.03	681.03	117.21	1512.28
2004-05	450.09	-	483.67	119.27	1053.03	788.22	955.19	167.09	1910.50
2005-06	481.23	-	805.99	153.00	1440.21	823.27	1356.03	215.10	2394.39
2006-07	540.19	-	1152.66	202.28	1895.13	894.43	1690.18	274.52	2859.13
2007-08	576.43	-	1134.72	238.38	1949.53	656.66	2027.96	332.16	3016.78
2008-09	587.87	-	1606.90	264.99	2459.76	640.45	2561.19	373.67	3575.31
2009-10	634.97	-	1882.53	346.40	2863.90	597.91	3154.36	462.82	4215.09
2010-11	781.21	-	2227.92	439.65	3448.78	766.74	3575.84	550.67	4893.25
2011-12	879.63	-	3128.77	544.50	4538.98	725.45	4432.98	703.84	5796.66
2012-13	1112.03	-	4844.99	636.81	-	1197.75	5224.78	794.99	-
2013-14	1199.64	-	-	826.52	-	1352.45	5035.32	982.06	-
2014-15	1384.69	-	-	1024.82	-	1542.86	6839.69	1126.03	-
2015-16	1532.94	-	-	1192.60	-	1561.20	8148.41	1334.01	-
2016-17	1427.58	-	-	1232.16	-	2266.97	-	1534.16	-

SCBs : Scheduled Commercial Banks.

RRBs : Regional Rural Banks.

Notes : 1. Data up to 1990-91 pertain to the period July-June and April-March thereafter. In case of SCBs, data for all the years pertain to July-June period.

2. RRBs came into existence in 1975-76.

3. The data since 1999-2000 are strictly not comparable with the earlier years as it covers not only PACS but also SCARDBs and PCARDBs, while the earlier period covers PACS only.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Sources : 1. Reserve Bank of India.

2. National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development.

**TABLE 59 : INDIRECT INSTITUTIONAL CREDIT FOR
AGRICULTURE AND ALLIED ACTIVITIES**

(₹ Billion)

Year	Loans Issued					Loans Outstanding				
	Co-operatives	SCBs	RRBs	REC	Total (2 to 5)	Co-operatives	SCBs	RRBs	REC	Total (7 to 10)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1979-80	8.95	-	-	1.66	-	3.43	7.33	0.13	7.81	18.70
1980-81	11.54	-	-	1.83	-	6.38	9.98	0.16	9.32	25.84
1981-82	14.97	-	0.09	1.92	-	8.40	11.58	0.21	10.89	31.09
1982-83	19.56	-	0.08	2.52	-	13.38	13.10	0.23	12.93	39.64
1983-84	24.00	-	0.09	3.03	-	17.00	13.92	0.27	14.94	46.13
1984-85	29.93	-	0.08	3.27	-	21.95	14.59	0.30	16.75	53.59
1985-86	37.44	-	-	3.55	-	28.86	13.66	0.33	19.21	62.06
1986-87	18.64	-	-	4.40	-	21.32	14.24	0.34	22.92	58.82
1987-88	24.53	2.66	0.11	6.55	33.84	23.13	15.10	0.35	28.29	66.87
1988-89	19.42	1.94	0.11	8.05	29.51	23.82	15.41	0.44	34.58	74.24
1989-90	16.88	2.07	0.10	7.13	26.18	22.30	14.29	0.48	39.59	76.66
1990-91	17.27	2.00	0.09	7.09	26.45	23.55	11.89	0.24	45.24	80.92
1991-92	20.02	1.98	0.07	5.88	27.95	24.87	14.33	0.39	48.75	88.34
1992-93	20.73	1.58	0.05	4.74	27.09	25.91	15.52	0.40	51.75	93.91
1993-94	100.76	3.32	0.00	6.92	111.01	134.12	20.99	0.33	56.55	211.99
1994-95	123.37	5.83	0.00	9.67	138.87	165.17	28.66	0.33	61.92	256.07
1995-96	173.71	10.36	0.01	8.29	192.37	174.06	36.74	0.35	66.29	277.44
1996-97	189.27	12.71	0.01	7.87	209.86	197.04	49.86	0.49	71.51	318.90
1997-98	199.72	19.04	0.06	10.93	229.76	208.17	63.35	0.13	77.99	349.63
1998-99	208.18	19.97	0.08	22.03	250.26	220.22	81.17	0.25	88.42	390.06
1999-00	821.86	34.31	0.07	30.51	886.75	673.61	129.68	0.29	121.89	925.47
2000-01	913.37	39.67	-	41.09	994.13	795.67	188.25	-	141.85	1125.78
2001-02	840.92	79.90	-	47.22	968.03	890.92	182.38	-	159.36	1232.66
2002-03	921.52	62.61	-	66.07	1050.19	929.20	236.90	-	165.06	1331.16
2003-04	935.66	89.36	-	60.17	1085.19	1023.07	285.20	-	183.05	1491.32
2004-05	1141.32	217.28	-	74.41	1433.01	1101.32	360.71	-	210.62	1672.65
2005-06	1220.67	277.51	-	74.89	1573.07	1199.32	571.75	-	245.64	2016.71
2006-07	1357.40	387.66	-	107.33	1852.39	1363.92	825.64	-	312.62	2502.18
2007-08	1457.78	402.78	-	129.53	1990.09	1479.82	934.43	-	386.15	2800.40
2008-09	-	737.21	-	171.57	-	-	1107.02	-	506.53	-
2009-10	-	828.39	-	211.32	-	-	1455.54	-	659.79	-
2010-11	-	867.32	-	245.19	-	-	1469.23	-	817.25	-
2011-12	-	694.44	-	278.21	-	-	1425.85	-	1014.26	-
2012-13	-	-	-	392.75	-	-	1111.02	-	1273.56	-
2013-14	-	-	-	355.46	-	-	2647.56	-	1486.41	-
2014-15	-	-	-	428.18	-	-	-	-	1796.47	-
2015-16	-	-	-	460.26	-	-	-	-	2012.78	-
2016-17	-	-	-	580.39	-	-	-	-	2019.29	-

SCBs : Scheduled Commercial Banks. RRBs : Regional Rural Banks. REC : Rural Electrification Corporation Ltd.

- Notes :** 1. Data up to 1990-91 pertain to the period July-June and April-March thereafter. In case of SCBs, data for all the years pertain to July-June period.
 2. RRBs came into existence in 1975-76.
 3. Since 1999-2000, the data are strictly not comparable with the earlier years as it covers not only PACS but also SCARDBs and PCARDBs, while the earlier period covers PACS only.
 4. Data for loans from co-operatives since 1993-94 are not strictly comparable with the earlier period as many defaulters became non-defaulters with the implementation of Agricultural and Rural Debt Relief (ARDR) Scheme resulting in an increase in the assistance from banks; introduction/stabilisation of Lead Bank Returns (LBR); increase in the number of banks as also increase in the awareness and consequent improvement in the data maintenance and reporting system at the field level, resulting in an increase in the amount of loans reported in subsequent years.
 5. In respect of loans issued by SCBs, the data from 1991-92 to 2006-07 are disbursements to priority sectors as at end-June.
 6. In respect of outstanding loans by SCBs, data from 1991-92 onwards relates to priority sector advances as at end-March.

Also see Notes on Tables.

- Sources :** 1. Reserve Bank of India (in case of SCBs).
 2. National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development (in case of RRBs and co-operatives).
 3. Rural Electrification Corporation Ltd. (in case of REC).

**TABLE 60 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' DIRECT FINANCE TO FARMERS
ACCORDING TO SIZE OF LAND HOLDINGS (DISBURSEMENTS)
SHORT-TERM AND LONG-TERM LOANS**

(Number of accounts in thousands; Amount in ₹ Billion)

Year (end-June)	Up to 2.5 Acres		Above 2.5 acres to 5 Acres		Above 5 Acres		Total	
	Number of Accounts	Amount	Number of Accounts	Amount	Number of Accounts	Amount	Number of Accounts	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1985-86	1950	6.17	1232	5.89	988	10.37	4170	22.43
1986-87	2045	7.58	1386	7.08	1044	12.78	4475	27.44
1987-88	2236	8.24	1442	7.60	1038	13.60	4716	29.45
1988-89	2191	8.81	1453	8.35	990	14.71	4634	31.87
1989-90	2057	10.33	1337	8.90	947	16.07	4341	35.30
1990-91	1960	11.81	1219	9.52	899	17.82	4078	39.15
1991-92	1862	11.72	1289	10.13	949	18.87	4100	40.72
1992-93	1871	11.71	1336	10.33	1000	20.03	4206	42.06
1993-94	1886	13.12	1341	11.76	1192	20.70	4419	45.58
1994-95	2032	16.92	1518	14.74	1261	29.70	4812	61.37
1995-96	2024	20.01	1689	19.52	1703	37.03	5416	76.57
1996-97	2076	21.76	1676	22.89	1745	45.11	5496	89.76
1997-98	2104	22.88	1811	24.13	1420	48.27	5336	95.28
1998-99	2308	27.87	1878	31.81	1659	58.62	5845	118.29
1999-00	2342	33.38	1871	34.67	1581	72.09	5794	140.14
2000-01	2382	37.40	1860	36.42	1599	71.35	5841	145.16
2001-02	2679	43.52	1933	43.71	2359	75.78	6970	163.00
2002-03	2494	48.34	1934	55.78	1983	114.45	6411	218.57
2003-04	3711	79.53	2695	73.40	2259	165.92	8665	318.85
2004-05	4478	108.33	3172	105.50	2535	197.35	10185	411.19
2005-06	5004	168.23	3670	176.19	3670	326.82	12344	671.24
2006-07	5963	232.46	4008	215.88	4379	493.35	14350	941.69
2007-08	6605	253.52	4463	232.15	4932	481.40	16000	967.07
2008-09	8544	342.67	6641	332.80	6811	727.53	21996	1403.00
2009-10	8127	426.26	7175	443.31	6385	730.61	21687	1600.18
2010-11	9253	460.19	9690	574.36	6044	854.55	24987	1889.10
2011-12	13735	897.14	10021	829.19	6782	990.37	30538	2716.70

Notes : 1. On account of revised reporting system effective April 1, 2013 break-up for loans issued and also data on holding wise direct finance not available.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

**TABLE 61 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' DIRECT FINANCE TO FARMERS
ACCORDING TO SIZE OF LAND HOLDINGS (OUTSTANDING)
SHORT-TERM AND LONG-TERM LOANS**

(Number of accounts in thousands; Amount in ₹ Billion)

Year (end-June)	Up to 2.5 Acres		Above 2.5 acres to 5 Acres		Above 5 Acres		Total	
	Number of Accounts	Amount	Number of Accounts	Amount	Number of Accounts	Amount	Number of Accounts	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1985-86	5104	15.26	3557	14.83	3135	36.78	11796	66.87
1986-87	5227	16.82	3707	16.83	3116	40.23	12050	73.88
1987-88	5871	20.15	4190	20.44	3542	50.29	13603	90.88
1988-89	6073	23.24	4354	23.12	3593	54.60	14020	100.96
1989-90	6082	27.27	4351	26.73	3706	64.94	14140	118.94
1990-91	6137	28.95	4346	28.70	3563	66.24	14045	123.89
1991-92	6063	32.39	4439	30.50	3669	70.58	14170	133.46
1992-93	6057	34.37	4460	33.28	3878	74.44	14395	142.10
1993-94	6007	35.95	4282	34.11	3637	79.02	13926	149.08
1994-95	5463	38.89	4047	36.59	3492	83.59	13002	159.06
1995-96	5557	43.26	4255	42.95	3461	92.65	13273	178.85
1996-97	5296	48.94	4219	50.33	3575	104.69	13090	203.96
1997-98	4890	50.58	4034	54.42	3354	117.52	12278	222.52
1998-99	4408	55.11	3711	56.80	3389	126.51	11507	238.42
1999-00	4544	61.85	3777	64.45	3379	147.19	11700	273.49
2000-01	4600	72.15	3689	73.08	3555	169.63	11844	314.86
2001-02	4902	87.59	3961	96.86	3394	190.83	12257	375.29
2002-03	4749	98.13	4092	113.16	3835	238.31	12676	449.61
2003-04	6086	148.05	4806	139.74	4377	287.86	15268	575.65
2004-05	7299	204.99	5874	207.59	5274	372.18	18447	784.76
2005-06	8239	297.19	6677	292.55	6321	527.69	21237	1117.43
2006-07	9954	373.36	7548	378.15	6985	648.10	24487	1399.61
2007-08	11345	464.57	9512	466.31	8739	809.56	29596	1740.44
2008-09	11708	601.99	9570	597.92	10884	993.49	32162	2193.40
2009-10	17321	779.52	14220	729.16	17657	1195.00	49198	2703.68
2010-11	12567	887.12	12900	951.20	8292	1254.60	33759	3092.92
2011-12	16423	1244.39	14441	1263.65	9645	1405.85	40509	3913.89

Notes : On account of revised reporting system effective April 1, 2013 break-up for loans issued and also data on holding wise direct finance not available.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 62 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' ADVANCES TO SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRIES AND ALLIED SERVICES - OUTSTANDING

(₹ Billion)

Year (end-March)	Balance Outstanding		
	Small Enterprises	Small Road and Water Transport Operators	For Setting up of Industrial Estate
1	2	3	4
1978-79	22.32	4.41	0.30
1979-80	26.95	5.41	0.23
1980-81	39.53	9.97	0.47
1981-82	44.64	12.47	0.56
1982-83	53.89	16.28	0.63
1983-84	65.37	18.95	0.81
1984-85	78.29	20.04	0.78
1985-86	91.27	20.88	0.81
1986-87	106.59	21.54	0.78
1987-88	129.68	23.19	0.90
1988-89	146.35	24.28	0.92
1989-90	159.69	25.42	0.65
1990-91	179.38	26.79	0.60
1991-92	189.39	26.26	0.59
1992-93	209.75	26.46	0.77
1993-94	239.78	27.01	0.85
1994-95	291.75	29.79	0.65
1995-96	342.46	33.92	0.43
1996-97	381.96	38.32	0.51
1997-98	457.71	38.11	1.91
1998-99	516.79	42.07	1.10
1999-00	570.35	48.93	0.71
2000-01	601.41	49.73	1.67
2001-02	671.07	54.51	0.69
2002-03	647.07	65.68	0.61
2003-04	712.09	86.31	1.49
2004-05	834.98	98.10	3.00
2005-06	1012.85	149.40	2.83
2006-07	1273.23	264.16	3.24
2007-08 *	2135.39	-	-
2008-09	2561.28	-	-
2009-10	3622.91	-	-
2010-11	4785.27	-	-
2011-12	5276.84	-	-
2012-13	6872.08	-	-
2013-14	8510.92	-	-
2014-15	9611.74	-	-
2015-16	9964.25	-	-
2016-17	10698.22	-	-

Notes : 1. Data for 2016-17 are Provisional.

2. For the period from 1980-81 to 1987-88, data relate to end-December. Further, for the year 1988-89, data relate to end-September.

3. * : The data for the period up to 2006-07 is of Small Scale Industries (SSI). Subsequent to 2006-07, data with reference to Micro and Small Enterprises (MSEs) are being compiled.

Also see Notes on Tables.

**TABLE 63 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' ADVANCES TO
AGRICULTURE - OUTSTANDING**

Year (end-March)	Indirect Finance						Total Direct & Indirect Finance (2+7)
	Total Direct Finance;	Distribution of Fertilisers and Other Inputs	Loans to Electricity Boards	Loans to Farmers through PACS/FSS/ LAMPS	Other type of Indirect Finance	Total Indirect Finance (3+4+5+6)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1979-80	27.89	2.06	1.45	1.17	3.16	7.84	35.73
1980-81	28.88	2.13	1.80	1.13	3.74	8.83	37.71
1981-82	40.61	3.01	2.65	1.55	5.05	12.27	52.88
1982-83	49.03	2.67	3.55	1.68	5.41	13.30	62.33
1983-84	61.36	3.07	4.30	1.78	5.70	14.86	76.22
1984-85	76.12	4.01	3.93	1.93	4.34	14.20	90.32
1985-86	91.60	4.35	3.72	2.03	4.15	14.25	105.85
1986-87	106.07	3.87	4.78	2.37	4.18	15.20	121.27
1987-88	124.01	3.90	4.72	2.66	4.26	15.55	139.56
1988-89	138.44	4.47	3.30	2.60	5.03	15.41	153.85
1989-90	155.00	3.35	4.95	2.67	3.31	14.29	169.29
1990-91	161.45	3.29	3.63	1.99	2.99	11.89	173.34
1991-92	173.97	2.41	6.55	1.77	3.60	14.33	188.30
1992-93	189.49	2.68	7.08	1.83	3.92	15.52	205.01
1993-94	194.65	3.64	8.96	2.05	6.35	20.99	215.64
1994-95	213.34	5.36	11.65	2.24	9.40	28.65	241.99
1995-96	238.14	7.56	10.58	2.85	15.75	36.74	274.88
1996-97	274.48	9.68	12.33	2.85	25.00	49.86	324.34
1997-98	294.43	12.00	14.17	3.63	33.55	63.35	357.78
1998-99	330.94	14.91	16.27	4.07	45.92	81.17	412.11
1999-00	364.66	16.75	17.23	4.49	91.21	129.68	494.34
2000-01	404.85	23.04	16.97	3.77	144.47	188.25	593.10
2001-02	465.81	33.03	18.41	9.28	121.66	182.38	648.19
2002-03	568.57	32.41	29.66	9.49	165.34	236.90	805.47
2003-04	707.81	41.18	35.33	7.23	201.46	285.20	993.01
2004-05	955.65	51.34	41.74	8.61	259.02	360.71	1316.36
2005-06	1347.98	64.40	64.64	7.69	435.01	571.75	1919.73
2006-07	1721.28	85.16	113.19	13.60	613.69	825.64	2546.92
2007-08	2146.44	-	-	15.42	919.01	934.43	3080.87
2008-09	2648.93	-	-	5.99	1101.03	1107.02	3755.95
2009-10	3177.67	-	-	12.94	785.04	1455.54	4633.21
2010-11	3602.53	-	-	8.80	621.59	1469.23	5071.76
2011-12	4407.58	-	-	7.97	637.71	1425.85	5833.43
2012-13	5343.31	-	-	-	-	1111.02	6454.33
2013-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	8920.67
2014-15	-	-	-	-	-	-	9705.75
2015-16	-	-	-	-	-	-	11730.98
2016-17	-	-	-	-	-	-	12652.50

PACS : Primary Agricultural Credit Societies

FSS : Farmers' Service Societies

LAMPS : Large-sized Adivasi Multipurpose Societies

Notes : 1. Data for 2004-05 to 2015-16 are provisional.

2. For 1979-80, data relate to end-December.

3. On account of revised guidelines on PSA lending w.e.f. September 2007 and revised reporting system w.e.f. April 1, 2013 break-up of indirect finances is not available.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Reserve Bank of India (FIDD Central Office - Statistical Division).

**TABLE 64 : CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS
(Excluding Regional Rural Banks)**

(₹ Billion)

Year (end- March)	Liabilities				
	Capital	Reserves & Surplus	Deposits	Borrowings	Other Liabilities and Provisions
1	2	3	4	5	6
1998-99	182.02	367.92	7708.20	402.48	844.86
1999-00	186.11	438.34	9003.07	453.60	1022.57
2000-01	190.95	486.47	10552.33	554.21	1165.78
2001-02	214.73	638.19	12026.99	1073.80	1414.79
2002-03	215.35	757.95	13556.23	865.35	1572.57
2003-04	223.22	942.45	15755.30	964.90	1868.17
2004-05	259.05	1237.05	18375.59	1683.52	1999.89
2005-06	252.07	1579.72	21646.79	2031.45	2348.48
2006-07	295.59	1896.16	26969.34	2430.08	3008.34
2007-08	399.63	2755.24	33200.61	3026.29	3879.87
2008-09	432.89	3246.58	40632.01	4735.97	3338.97
2009-10	486.48	3814.76	47524.56	5247.64	3177.98
2010-11	589.75	4509.44	56158.74	6755.27	3820.77
2011-12	636.64	5448.98	64535.49	8437.74	4150.06
2012-13	703.10	6386.04	74296.77	10103.85	4409.76
2013-14	760.67	7298.32	85331.73	11012.97	5355.59
2014-15	818.39	8227.98	9438.38	11499.39	5485.79
2015-16	891.91	9111.81	100926.51	12834.64	5830.99

Year (end- March)	Assets						Total Liabilities/ Assets
	Cash and Balances with RBI	Balances with Banks and Money at Call and Short Notice	Investments	Loans and Advances	Fixed Assets	Other Assets	
1	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1998-99	813.42	888.58	3394.96	3695.70	145.00	567.81	9505.48
1999-00	853.71	810.20	4138.71	4434.69	154.80	711.58	11103.68
2000-01	845.04	1059.00	4919.08	5256.83	162.09	707.71	12949.74
2001-02	867.60	1175.18	5880.58	6457.43	200.83	773.50	15355.13
2002-03	860.64	745.31	6930.85	7392.33	201.98	836.35	16967.46
2003-04	1132.46	819.62	8027.55	8636.32	214.03	920.23	19750.19
2004-05	1180.75	953.57	8697.37	11508.36	230.51	984.53	23555.09
2005-06	1444.74	1164.40	8665.05	15168.10	250.80	1165.40	27858.51
2006-07	1952.64	1582.98	9509.77	19812.35	313.63	1428.09	34599.46
2007-08	3229.71	1091.09	11773.29	24769.36	423.94	1974.25	43261.66
2008-09	2972.67	1965.16	14495.51	29999.24	483.61	2470.23	52386.42
2009-10	3658.12	1834.55	17191.85	34970.54	495.64	2100.70	60251.41
2010-11	4587.83	1840.82	19236.33	42974.88	540.92	2653.20	71833.98
2011-12	3737.46	2436.76	22339.03	50735.59	566.90	3393.16	83208.90
2012-13	3751.74	3348.79	26130.51	58797.73	631.20	3239.56	95899.52
2013-14	4717.28	4063.04	28832.62	67352.13	756.05	4038.17	109759.29
2014-15	5285.03	4582.92	29775.92	73881.60	804.60	6039.84	120369.92
2015-16	5638.67	5113.51	31740.27	78964.67	1121.00	7017.76	129595.87

**TABLE 65 : GROSS AND NET NPAs OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS
BANK GROUP-WISE**

(Amount in ₹ Billion)

Year (end-March)	Advances		Non-Performing Assets (NPAs)					
	Gross	Net	Gross			Net		
			Amount	As	As	Amount	As	As
				Percentage of Gross Advances	Percentage of Total Assets		Percentage of Net Advances	Percentage of Total Assets
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Scheduled Commercial Banks								
2004-05	11526.82	11156.63	593.73	5.2	2.5	217.54	2.0	0.9
2005-06	15513.78	15168.11	510.97	3.3	1.8	185.43	1.2	0.7
2006-07	20125.10	19812.37	504.86	2.5	1.5	201.01	1.0	0.6
2007-08	25078.85	24769.36	563.09	2.3	1.3	247.30	1.0	0.6
2008-09	30382.54	29999.24	683.28	2.3	1.3	315.64	1.1	0.6
2009-10	35449.65	34970.92	846.98	2.4	1.4	387.23	1.1	0.6
2010-11	40120.79	42987.04	979.00	2.5	1.4	417.00	1.1	0.6
2011-12	46488.08	50735.59	1423.26	3.1	1.7	650.19	1.3	0.8
2012-13	59718.20	58797.73	1935.09	3.2	2.0	986.09	1.7	1.0
2013-14	68757.48	67352.13	2633.72	3.8	2.4	1423.83	2.1	1.3
2014-15	75606.66	73881.60	3233.35	4.3	2.7	1758.41	2.4	1.5
2015-16	81673.45	78964.67	6119.47	7.5	4.7	3498.20	4.4	2.7
Public Sector Banks								
2004-05	8778.25	8489.12	483.99	5.5	2.7	169.04	2.1	1.0
2005-06	11347.24	11062.88	413.58	3.6	2.1	145.66	1.3	0.7
2006-07	14644.93	14401.46	389.68	2.7	1.6	151.45	1.1	0.6
2007-08	18190.74	17974.01	404.52	2.2	1.3	178.36	1.0	0.6
2008-09	22834.73	22592.12	449.57	2.0	1.2	211.55	0.9	0.6
2009-10	27334.58	27013.00	599.26	2.2	1.3	293.75	1.1	0.7
2010-11	30798.04	33056.32	746.00	2.4	1.4	360.00	1.2	0.7
2011-12	35503.89	38773.08	1172.62	3.3	1.9	592.05	1.5	1.0
2012-13	45601.69	44728.45	1644.61	3.6	2.4	899.52	2.0	1.3
2013-14	52159.20	51011.37	2272.64	4.4	2.9	1303.62	2.6	1.6
2014-15	56167.18	54762.50	2784.68	5.0	3.2	1599.51	2.9	1.8
2015-16	58183.48	55935.77	5399.56	9.3	6.0	3203.76	5.7	3.5
Old Private Sector Banks								
2004-05	704.12	677.42	42.00	6.0	3.1	18.59	2.7	1.4
2005-06	851.54	829.57	37.59	4.4	2.5	13.75	1.7	0.9
2006-07	948.72	928.87	29.69	3.1	1.8	8.91	1.0	0.6
2007-08	1134.04	1116.70	25.57	2.3	1.3	7.40	0.7	0.4
2008-09	1303.52	1285.04	30.72	2.4	1.3	11.59	0.9	0.5
2009-10	1563.57	1541.36	36.22	2.3	1.3	12.71	0.8	0.5
2010-11	1872.96	1846.47	36.00	1.9	1.2	9.00	0.5	0.3
2011-12	2329.18	2300.79	42.00	1.8	1.1	13.00	0.6	0.3
2012-13	2731.20	2699.37	52.10	1.9	1.2	20.00	0.7	0.4
New Private Sector Banks								
2004-05	1274.20	1236.55	45.82	3.6	1.6	23.53	1.9	0.8
2005-06	2325.36	2300.05	40.52	1.7	1.0	17.96	0.8	0.4
2006-07	3252.73	3218.65	62.87	1.9	1.1	31.37	1.0	0.5
2007-08	4124.41	4067.33	104.40	2.5	1.4	49.07	1.2	0.7
2008-09	4547.13	4468.24	138.54	3.1	1.7	62.52	1.4	0.8
2009-10	4877.13	4783.58	140.17	2.9	1.6	52.34	1.1	0.6
2010-11	5450.14	6128.86	145.00	2.7	1.3	34.00	0.6	0.3
2011-12	8716.41	7363.23	187.68	2.2	1.1	44.01	0.6	0.3
2012-13	11512.46	8733.11	210.71	1.8	1.1	59.94	0.7	0.3
2013-14	13602.53	13429.35	245.42	1.8	1.1	88.62	0.7	0.4
2014-15	16073.39	15843.12	341.06	2.1	1.3	141.28	0.9	0.5
2015-16	19726.59	19393.39	561.86	2.8	1.8	266.77	1.4	0.9
Foreign Banks In India								
2004-05	770.26	753.54	21.92	2.8	1.4	6.39	0.8	0.4
2005-06	989.65	975.62	19.28	1.9	1.0	8.08	0.8	0.4
2006-07	1278.72	1263.39	22.63	1.8	0.8	9.27	0.7	0.3
2007-08	1629.66	1611.33	28.59	1.8	0.8	12.47	0.8	0.3
2008-09	1697.16	1653.85	64.44	3.8	1.5	29.96	1.8	0.7
2009-10	1674.37	1632.60	71.33	4.3	1.6	29.77	1.8	0.7
2010-11	1993.21	1955.39	50.00	2.5	1.0	12.00	0.6	0.3
2011-12	2267.77	2298.49	62.97	2.8	1.1	14.12	0.6	0.2
2012-13	2604.05	2636.80	79.77	3.1	1.3	26.63	1.0	0.4
2013-14	2995.76	2911.42	115.65	3.9	1.5	31.60	1.1	0.4
2014-15	3366.09	3275.99	107.61	3.2	1.4	17.62	0.5	0.2
2015-16	3763.37	3635.51	158.05	4.2	1.9	27.67	0.8	0.3

Notes : 1. Data for 2015-16 are provisional.

2. Data from 2013-14 pertains to all Private Sector Banks.

3. Data on Scheduled Commercial Banks & Public Sector Banks for 2004-05 include the impact of conversion of a non-banking entity into a banking entity.

TABLE 66 : DISTRIBUTION OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS BY CRAR

(Number of banks)

Year	CRAR	State Bank Group	Nationalised Banks	Old Private Sector Banks	New Private Sector Banks	Foreign Banks in India	Other Public Sector Banks	Scheduled Commercial Banks	Capital Adequacy Ratio (Per cent)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2003-04	Below 4 per cent	0	0	0	1	0	-	1	-
	Between 4-9 per cent	0	0	0	1	0	-	1	-
	Between 9-10 per cent	0	1	0	0	0	-	1	-
	Above 10 per cent	8	18	20	8	33	-	87	12.9
2004-05	Below 4 per cent	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	-
	Between 4-9 per cent	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	-
	Between 9-10 per cent	0	2	3	2	1	0	8	-
	Above 10 per cent	8	17	15	7	30	1	78	12.8
2005-06	Below 4 per cent	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	-
	Between 4-9 per cent	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
	Between 9-10 per cent	0	0	1	1	2	0	4	-
	Above 10 per cent	8	19	16	7	27	1	78	12.3
2006-07	Below 4 per cent	0	0	1	0	0	-	1	-
	Between 4-9 per cent	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	-
	Between 9-10 per cent	0	0	2	0	0	-	2	-
	Between 10-12 per cent	3	8	5	4	7	-	27	-
2007-08	12 per cent and above	5	12	9	4	22	-	52	12.4
	Below 9 per cent	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	-
	Between 9-10 per cent	0	0	1	0	1	-	2	-
	Above 10 per cent	8	20	14	8	27	-	77	13.0
2008-09	Below 9 per cent	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	-
	Between 9-10 per cent	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	-
	Above 10 per cent	7	20	15	7	31	-	80	13.2
2009-10	Below 9 per cent	0	0	1	0	0	-	1	-
	Between 9-10 per cent	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	-
	Above 10 per cent	7	20	14	7	32	-	80	13.6
2010-11	Below 9 per cent	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	-
	Between 9-10 per cent	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	-
	Above 10 per cent	6	20	14	7	34	-	81	14.2
2011-12	Below 9 per cent	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	-
	Between 9-10 per cent	0	0	1	0	0	-	1	-
	Above 10 per cent	6	20	12	7	40	-	85	14.2
2012-13	Below 9 per cent	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	-
	Between 9-10 per cent	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	-
	Above 10 per cent	6	20	13	7	42	-	88	13.9
2013-14	Below 9 per cent	0	0	-	1	0	-	1	-
	Between 9-10 per cent	0	4	-	0	0	-	4	-
	Above 10 per cent	6	17	-	19	43	-	85	13.0
2014-15	Below 9 per cent	0	0	-	0	0	-	0	-
	Between 9-10 per cent	0	0	-	1	0	-	1	-
	Above 10 per cent	6	21	-	19	44	-	90	13.0
2015-16	Below 9 per cent	0	0	-	1	0	-	1	-
	Between 9-10 per cent	0	2	-	0	0	-	2	-
	Above 10 per cent	6	19	-	20	45	-	90	13.3

Notes : 1. Nationalised Banks' data includes data for IDBI Bank Ltd. for the years from 2006-07 to 2015-16. It also includes data for Bhartiya Mahila Bank Ltd. for the years 2013-14.
2. Data from 2010-11 onwards refers to the capital adequacy position under Basel II framework and from 2013-14 under Basel III framework.
3. Data from 2013-14 Pertains to all Private Sector Banks.

**TABLE 67 : POPULATION GROUP-WISE NUMBER OF BRANCHES OF
SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS**

(Number)

Year	Rural	Semi-urban	Urban	Metropolitan	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1977	9537	7248	4542	3475	24802
1978	11806	7628	4843	3739	28016
1979	13337	7889	5037	3939	30202
1980	15105	8122	5178	4014	32419
1981	17656	8471	5454	4126	35707
1982	20401	8809	5693	4274	39177
1983	22686	9081	5917	4395	42079
1984	25380	9326	6116	4510	45332
1985	30185	9816	6578	4806	51385
1986	29703	10585	7209	5790	53287
1987	30209	10637	7218	5795	53859
1988	31114	11132	7322	5842	55410
1989	33014	11166	7524	5995	57699
1990	34791	11324	8042	5595	59752
1991	35206	11344	8046	5624	60220
1992	35269	11356	8279	5666	60570
1993	35389	11465	8562	5753	61169
1994	35329	11890	8745	5839	61803
1995	33004	13341	8868	7154	62367
1996	32995	13561	9086	7384	63026
1997	32915	13766	9340	7529	63550
1998	32878	13980	9597	7763	64218
1999	32857	14168	9898	8016	64939
2000	32734	14407	10052	8219	65412
2001	32562	14597	10293	8467	65919
2002	32380	14747	10477	8586	66190
2003	32303	14859	10693	8680	66535
2004	32121	15091	11000	8976	67188
2005	32082	15403	11500	9370	68355
2006	29534	16184	12166	11732	69616
2007	29658	16970	13009	12351	71988
2008	30173	18246	14232	13315	75966
2009	30821	19569	15245	14277	79912
2010	31845	21313	16621	15391	85170
2011	33315	23630	17571	16403	90919
2012	35931	26392	18811	17478	98612
2013	39199	29163	19874	18348	106584
2014	44676	32216	21515	19589	117996
2015	48140	34526	23098	20879	126643
2016	50561	36455	24395	22088	133499
2017	48806	38201	24574	26478	138059

Note : Data exclude 'Administrative Offices'.

Source : 1. For data up to 2005, Basic Statistical Returns of Scheduled Commercial Banks.
2. For data from 2006 onwards, Master Office File database as on August 3, 2017.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 68 : IMPORTANT BANKING INDICATORS - REGIONAL RURAL BANKS - OUTSTANDING

(₹ Billion)

Year	Deposits			Bank Credit	Investments in Approved Securities			Cash in Hand
	Demand	Time	Aggregate (2+3)		Government Securities	Other Securities	Total (6+7)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1987-88	5.36	17.35	22.71	23.28	0.05	0.01	0.06	0.34
1988-89	6.45	22.82	29.27	28.58	0.05	0.01	0.06	0.40
1989-90	8.17	29.98	38.15	34.09	0.05	0.01	0.06	0.46
1990-91	9.41	36.19	45.60	34.97	0.09	0.06	0.16	0.56
1991-92	10.44	42.27	52.71	39.51	0.08	0.17	0.24	0.64
1992-93	10.93	52.77	63.70	44.51	0.10	0.37	0.47	0.74
1993-94	13.94	66.51	80.45	50.24	0.39	0.52	0.91	0.86
1994-95	21.15	87.33	108.48	62.01	4.59	3.75	8.34	2.16
1995-96	24.75	108.95	133.70	72.89	8.42	9.83	18.26	1.77
1996-97	29.47	140.25	169.71	85.44	7.23	17.65	24.88	2.26
1997-98	38.05	171.73	209.77	96.87	10.11	25.17	35.28	2.53
1998-99	46.88	207.40	254.28	110.16	11.91	38.16	50.07	3.00
1999-00	51.05	249.46	300.51	126.63	12.24	47.86	60.09	3.43
2000-01	60.98	298.97	359.95	152.11	16.42	58.47	74.89	3.57
2001-02	73.05	351.89	424.94	180.33	19.70	49.01	68.71	4.00
2002-03	85.13	391.31	476.44	213.59	76.73	43.35	120.08	4.71
2003-04	107.27	426.63	533.90	250.57	133.24	42.08	175.32	5.47
2004-05	127.57	455.29	582.86	316.51	169.70	32.42	202.13	5.98
2005-06	173.55	468.40	641.95	360.50	167.87	22.63	190.50	11.55
2006-07	200.03	616.17	816.20	484.20	202.49	21.75	224.24	11.10
2007-08	210.22	733.90	944.12	574.17	234.11	19.76	253.87	11.04
2008-09	243.53	894.75	1138.28	640.11	271.18	22.96	294.14	12.26
2009-10	287.10	1071.04	1358.14	790.16	382.01	10.29	392.29	14.34
2010-11	336.63	1230.39	1567.02	945.45	442.62	12.31	454.93	16.71
2011-12	344.79	1389.14	1733.93	1110.82	471.79	15.80	487.59	18.20
2012-13	372.69	1591.54	1964.22	1299.36	491.78	11.70	503.48	18.10
2013-14	397.05	1809.19	2206.24	1520.51	552.20	9.34	561.54	20.36
2014-15	471.17	2071.09	2542.26	1739.72	599.69	14.64	614.33	20.45
2015-16	509.16	2428.39	2937.54	1971.11	788.22	11.96	800.18	22.85
2016-17	653.54	2802.19	3455.73	2132.47	1127.85	6.63	1134.48	26.40

Notes : Data as on last reporting Friday of March.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

**TABLE 69 : STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS MAINTAINING ACCOUNTS WITH THE
RESERVE BANK OF INDIA**

(₹ Billion)									
Year (end- March)	Aggregate Deposits	Demand Liabilities			Time Liabilities			Invetsments in Government Securities	Bank Credit
		Total	Deposits		Total	Deposits			
			Inter-Bank	Others		Inter-Bank	Others		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1978-79	4.94	2.98	0.98	1.63	7.49	4.14	3.31	1.60	5.10
1979-80	5.70	3.11	1.11	1.61	9.10	4.98	4.08	2.12	6.32
1980-81	6.23	3.67	1.18	1.95	10.34	6.00	4.28	2.44	7.57
1981-82	6.67	4.46	1.66	2.23	11.50	7.00	4.44	2.69	9.46
1982-83	7.33	5.94	2.41	2.64	12.53	7.78	4.69	3.22	10.23
1983-84	7.98	6.33	2.83	2.70	14.62	9.27	5.28	3.61	10.65
1984-85	9.23	8.59	4.33	3.17	17.25	11.07	6.06	4.33	12.65
1985-86	10.29	9.19	4.38	3.42	19.23	12.25	6.87	5.04	15.39
1986-87	11.94	9.79	4.60	3.82	23.64	15.17	8.12	6.05	16.27
1987-88	13.81	11.88	5.23	4.93	26.97	17.81	8.88	6.78	16.28
1988-89	16.97	14.59	6.01	6.52	31.42	20.56	10.44	8.14	20.33
1989-90	20.17	17.95	8.14	6.71	37.86	23.97	13.46	9.46	23.49
1990-91	21.52	18.31	7.18	7.94	39.63	25.45	13.59	10.58	25.53
1991-92	25.76	21.98	8.79	9.64	55.48	38.75	16.12	12.04	33.63
1992-93	28.31	25.08	13.63	8.23	60.31	39.57	20.08	14.37	42.77
1993-94	34.15	20.31	6.88	9.56	88.17	62.72	24.59	25.64	39.00
1994-95	38.50	22.16	7.72	10.45	93.95	65.08	28.06	21.10	53.10
1995-96	42.86	29.96	12.48	12.27	102.87	71.25	30.59	24.08	63.18
1996-97	53.77	32.15	11.50	14.25	141.99	101.51	39.52	29.56	72.07
1997-98	56.28	30.16	9.34	13.34	180.98	136.71	42.94	62.52	78.49
1998-99	75.11	36.30	12.61	16.03	221.67	161.09	59.08	57.80	91.73
1999-00	88.70	33.45	10.81	16.93	252.94	179.60	71.77	67.58	102.42
2000-01	96.82	47.00	15.00	19.90	278.61	199.60	76.92	75.37	128.22
2001-02	121.19	48.88	13.97	22.45	305.97	203.20	98.74	83.21	138.12
2002-03	122.26	55.83	18.81	22.51	331.47	229.05	99.75	101.35	147.08
2003-04	137.82	74.41	32.35	26.79	352.37	238.10	111.03	136.39	151.18
2004-05	145.81	56.27	11.56	28.61	377.92	257.40	117.20	164.76	146.57
2005-06	156.65	60.65	14.57	31.01	384.64	255.61	125.64	164.72	155.89
2006-07	171.05	73.24	19.21	35.71	394.25	255.40	135.34	141.49	164.04
2007-08	204.33	78.04	21.23	38.43	485.85	314.56	165.90	169.56	176.74
2008-09	230.94	85.87	23.98	41.35	614.56	420.09	185.59	187.63	187.46
2009-10	268.96	97.46	20.21	48.87	714.85	484.89	220.10	248.96	194.49
2010-11	285.59	116.72	16.56	62.34	659.05	427.24	223.25	245.08	243.31
2011-12	313.42	118.40	14.81	66.98	709.87	452.62	246.44	251.52	306.50
2012-13	356.51	127.17	25.01	70.14	802.49	506.96	286.37	269.28	364.98
2013-14	417.90	139.70	25.43	76.18	899.50	541.40	341.70	289.40	388.20
2014-15	422.28	148.09	33.75	77.70	854.56	499.16	344.57	282.37	426.43
2015-16	491.40	155.40	33.00	82.30	885.90	467.00	409.10	291.10	484.00
2016-17	508.70	181.40	45.00	104.40	930.50	512.60	404.30	327.10	458.70

Note : Data for 2016-17 are provisional.

Also see Notes on tables.

TABLE 70 : LOANS AND ADVANCES OF PACS, SCARDBs AND PCARDBs

(Numbers in million; Amount in ₹ Billion)

Year	PACS			SCARDBs			PCARDBs		
	Advanced		Amount outstanding	Advanced		Amount outstanding	Advanced		Amount outstanding
	No. of Borrowers	Amount		No. of Borrowers	Amount		No. of Borrowers	Amount	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1984-85	19.0	29.15	39.04	-	-	-	1.0	5.04	18.62
1985-86	19.0	31.11	42.63	-	-	-	1.0	5.95	26.85
1986-87	18.0	33.04	47.32	-	2.03	3.01	1.0	3.54	16.57
1987-88	20.0	36.88	52.42	-	1.90	0.08	1.0	3.56	15.74
1988-89	21.0	43.64	59.49	-	2.75	6.26	1.0	4.22	1.97
1989-90	18.0	45.13	62.84	-	4.21	14.06	-	3.51	19.25
1990-91	17.0	43.11	64.86	-	3.84	13.48	-	3.76	20.14
1991-92	19.0	55.75	81.77	-	3.00	0.30	-	4.44	21.43
1992-93	24.0	62.23	102.45	-	4.15	19.06	-	5.42	24.80
1993-94	14.0	71.58	93.99	-	4.69	20.91	-	6.12	27.01
1994-95	17.0	83.12	99.96	-	5.66	25.00	-	6.51	27.09
1995-96	24.0	105.52	129.80	-	17.98	68.57	-	12.19	40.98
1996-97	39.0	112.92	133.45	-	21.51	80.16	-	14.55	49.36
1997-98	41.0	121.37	139.94	-	22.95	91.82	-	15.93	58.40
1998-99	44.0	127.43	148.94	-	24.37	104.42	-	16.92	68.19
1999-00	43.0	236.62	285.46	-	25.32	115.98	-	18.18	75.74
2000-01	47.0	256.98	345.22	-	25.86	125.96	-	18.66	82.76
2001-02	56.0	307.70	407.79	-	27.46	141.10	-	20.45	100.05
2002-03	64.0	339.96	424.11	-	29.62	153.33	-	21.51	108.09
2003-04	51.0	351.19	438.73	-	29.42	162.21	-	21.97	113.36
2004-05	45.0	392.11	487.85	-	22.91	174.04	-	25.06	126.33
2005-06	46.0	429.20	517.79	-	29.07	176.78	-	22.96	128.70
2006-07	48.0	496.13	586.20	-	24.36	186.44	-	19.70	121.79
2007-08	51.0	576.43	656.66	-	22.21	183.27	-	18.22	118.00
2008-09	46.0	587.87	640.45	-	25.85	162.79	-	20.45	112.29
2009-10	60.0	749.35	764.80	-	32.05	169.99	-	24.65	115.12
2010-11	52.0	913.04	877.68	4.0	39.11	184.57	4.0	33.24	120.03
2011-12	45.0	1073.00	912.43	-	41.59	194.17	-	33.41	126.00
2012-13	50.0	1619.00	1394.00	-	36.52	187.44	-	37.18	129.76
2013-14	48.0	1714.20	1300.54	-	49.24	201.50	-	43.72	138.20
2014-15	-	-	-	-	53.65	212.18	-	46.24	148.12
2015-16	-	-	-	-	56.37	204.53	-	46.86	140.19

PACS : Primary Agricultural Credit Societies

SCARDB : State Co-operative Agricultural and Rural Development Bank

PCARDB : Primary Co-operative Agricultural and Rural Development Bank

Notes : 1. Date for 2013-14 in provisional
 2. Data upto 1991-92 relate to as at end-June, and as at end-March thereafter.
 3. -: Not Available.

Source : National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development, National Federation of State Co-operative Banks.

TABLE 71 : GROSS NON-PERFORMING ASSETS OF CO-OPERATIVE BANKS

(Per cent of gross advances)

Year (end-March)	Urban Co-operative Banks (UCBs)	Rural Co-operative Banks				
		Short-Term Structure			Long-Term Structure	
		StCBs	DCCBs	PACS	SCARDBs	PCARDBs
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1994-95	13.9	-	-	33.9	-	-
1995-96	13.0	-	-	34.7	-	-
1996-97	13.2	-	-	34.9	-	-
1997-98	11.7	12.5	17.8	35.3	18.6	16.5
1998-99	11.7	12.6	17.8	35.0	19.2	16.1
1999-00	12.2	10.7	17.2	35.4	18.7	20.0
2000-01	16.1	13.0	17.9	34.9	20.5	24.3
2001-02	21.9	13.4	19.9	32.4	18.5	30.2
2002-03	19.0	18.2	21.2	38.2	20.9	33.8
2003-04	22.7	18.7	24.0	36.8	26.7	35.8
2004-05	23.2	16.3	19.9	33.6	31.3	31.9
2005-06	18.9	16.8	19.7	30.4	32.7	35.6
2006-07	18.3	14.2	18.5	29.1	30.3	35.4
2007-08	15.5	12.8	20.5	35.7	34.5	53.7
2008-09	13.0	12.0	18.0	44.8	30.1	39.0
2009-10	10.1	8.8	13.0	41.4	45.1	51.9
2010-11	8.4	8.5	11.2	25.2	32.3	40.6
2011-12	7.0	7.0	10.2	26.8	33.1	36.7
2012-13	6.0	6.1	9.7	-	36.0	37.7
2013-14	5.7	5.5	10.3	-	31.6	38.0
2014-15	6.2	4.9	9.5	-	30.3	36.2
2015-16	6.6	4.0	9.3	-	20.1	33.5

StCBs : State Co-operative Banks

DCCBs : District Central Co-operative Banks

PACS : Primary Agricultural Credit Societies

SCARDBs : State Co-operative Agriculture and Rural Development Banks

PCARDBs : Primary Co-operative Agriculture and Rural Development Banks

(-) : Data not available

Notes : 1. Data for 2015-16 are provisional.

2. Data for PACS represents percentage of overdues to demand.

3. Prudential norms were made applicable to the UCBs since 1992-93, the StCBs and DCCBs since 1996-97 and SCARDBs and PCARDBs since 1997-98.

Source : Reserve Bank for UCBs and NABARD for Rural Co-operative Banks (excluding PACS for which the source is NAFSCOB).**TABLE 72 : SELF-HELP GROUP-BANK LINKAGE PROGRAMME**

(Amount in ₹ Billion)

Year (end - March)	No. of SHGs Financed by Banks		Bank Loan		Refinance	
	During the year	Cumulative	During the year	Cumulative	During the year	Cumulative
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2000-01	149050	263825	2.88	4.81	2.51	4.01
2001-02	197653	461478	5.45	10.26	3.96	7.97
2002-03	255882	717360	10.22	20.49	6.22	14.19
2003-04	361731	1079091	18.56	39.04	7.05	21.24
2004-05	539365	1618456	29.94	68.98	9.68	30.92
2005-06	620109	2238565	44.99	113.97	10.68	41.60
2006-07	1105749	-	65.70	-	12.93	54.53
2007-08	1227770	-	88.49	-	16.16	70.68
2008-09	1609586	-	122.54	-	26.20	96.88
2009-10	1586822	-	144.53	-	31.74	128.62
2010-11	1196134	-	145.48	-	31.74	128.62
2011-12	1147878	-	165.35	-	30.73	184.80
2012-13	1219821	-	205.85	-	39.17	223.96
2013-14	1366421	-	240.17	-	37.46	261.42
2014-15	1626238	-	275.82	-	44.93	306.35
2015-16	1832323	-	372.87	-	69.06	375.41
2016-17	1898120	-	387.81	-	56.60	431.95

Notes : 1. Data relate to Commercial Banks, RRBs and Co-operative Banks.

2. From 2006-07 onwards, data on number of SHGs financed by banks and bank loans are inclusive of 'Swarnajayanti Gram Swarozgar Yojna' (SGSY) SHGs and existing groups receiving repeat loans. Owing to this change, NABARD discontinued the publication of data on a cumulative basis from 2006-07.

Source : NABARD.

TABLE 73 : PAYMENT SYSTEM INDICATORS

(Volume in Million; Value in ₹ Billion)

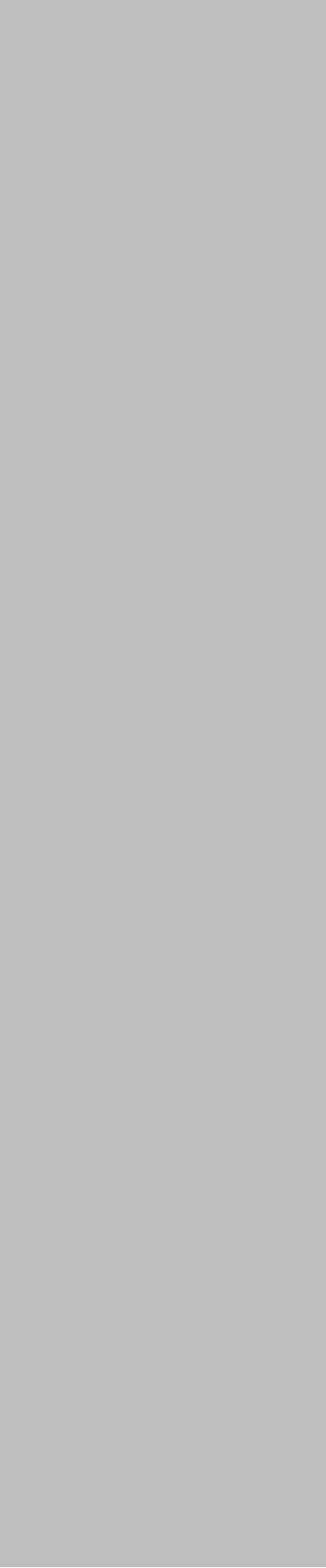
Year	2012-13		2013-14		2014-15	
	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value
1 RTGS	68.52	1,026,350.05	81.11	904,968.04	92.78	929,333.09
1.1 Customer Transactions	63.99	512,997.84	76.35	573,614.03	88.39	631,050.74
1.2 Interbank Transactions	4.52	163,843.20	4.75	160,638.37	4.38	122,981.62
1.3 Interbank Clearing	0.01	349,509.02	0.01	170,715.64	0.01	175,300.73
2 CCIL Operated Systems	2.26	501,598.49	2.56	621,569.63	3.03	752,000.42
2.1 CBLO	0.16	120,480.39	0.18	175,261.92	0.21	167,645.96
2.2 Govt. Securities Clearing	0.70	119,947.98	0.87	161,848.24	1.09	258,916.76
2.2.1 Outright	0.66	65,920.33	0.82	89,566.99	0.98	101,561.62
2.2.2 Repo	0.04	54,027.65	0.05	72,281.26	0.11	157,355.15
2.3 Forex Clearing	1.40	261,170.12	1.51	284,459.46	1.73	325,437.69
3 Paper Clearing	1,313.45	100,168.15	1,257.31	93,316.04	1,196.50	85,434.14
3.1 Cheque Truncation System (CTS)	275.04	21,779.52	591.38	44,691.39	964.86	66,769.93
3.2 MICR Clearing	823.31	57,503.97	440.07	30,942.81	22.43	1,850.40
3.2.1 RBI Centres	496.81	36,045.97	215.50	15,246.84	7.50	614.51
3.2.2 Other Centres	326.50	21,458.00	224.57	15,695.97	14.93	1,235.89
3.3 Non-MICR Clearing	215.10	20,884.66	225.86	17,681.84	209.21	16,813.81
4 Retail Electronic Clearing	694.07	31,881.14	1,108.32	47,856.29	1,687.45	65,365.51
4.1 ECS DR	176.53	1,083.10	192.91	1,267.96	226.01	1,739.78
4.2 ECS CR (Includes NECS)	122.18	1,771.28	152.54	2,492.19	115.35	2,019.14
4.3 EFT/NEFT	394.13	29,022.42	661.01	43,785.52	927.55	59,803.83
4.4 Immediate Payment Service (IMPS)	1.23	4.33	15.36	95.81	78.37	581.87
4.5 National Automated Clearing House (NACH)	-	-	86.50	214.81	340.17	1,220.88
5 Cards	6,174.48	18,670.65	7,219.13	22,159.58	8,423.99	25,415.27
5.1 Credit Cards	399.23	1,244.27	512.03	1,556.72	619.41	1,922.63
5.1.1 Usage at ATMs	2.51	14.43	2.96	16.87	4.29	23.47
5.1.2 Usage at POS	396.72	1,229.84	509.08	1,539.85	615.12	1,899.16
5.2 Debit Cards	5,775.25	17,426.39	6,707.10	20,602.86	7,804.57	23,492.65
5.2.1 Usage at ATMs	5,308.39	16,683.42	6,088.02	19,648.35	6,996.48	22,279.16
5.2.2 Usage at POS	466.86	742.97	619.08	954.51	808.09	1,213.49
6 Prepaid Payment Instruments (PPIs)	66.94	79.23	133.63	81.05	314.46	213.42
6.1 m-Wallet	32.70	10.01	107.51	29.05	255.00	81.84
6.2 PPI Cards	33.76	49.62	25.60	28.36	58.91	105.35
6.3 Paper Vouchers	0.48	19.60	0.53	23.63	0.55	26.24
7 Mobile Banking	53.30	59.90	94.71	224.18	171.92	1,035.30
8 Grand Total (1.1+1.2+2+3+4+5+6)	8,319.71	1,329,238.70	9,802.05	1,519,234.99	11,718.19	1,682,461.12

(Continued)

TABLE 73 : PAYMENT SYSTEM INDICATORS(concl.d.)

(Volume in Million; Value in ₹ Billion)

Year	2015-16		2016-17	
	Volume	Value	Volume	Value
1 RTGS	98.34	1,035,551.64	107.86	1,253,652.08
1.1 Customer Transactions	93.95	700,899.82	103.66	849,950.51
1.2 Interbank Transactions	4.37	123,678.19	4.17	131,953.25
1.3 Interbank Clearing	0.02	210,973.63	0.02	271,748.31
2 CCIL Operated Systems	3.12	807,370.42	3.65	1,056,173.36
2.1 CBLO	0.22	178,335.28	0.22	229,528.33
2.2 Govt. Securities Clearing	1.02	269,778.20	1.51	404,389.08
2.2.1 Outright	0.88	97,285.41	1.34	168,741.46
2.2.2 Repo	0.13	172,492.78	0.17	235,647.62
2.3 Forex Clearing	1.89	359,256.94	1.93	422,255.95
3 Paper Clearing	1,096.37	81,860.79	1,206.69	80,958.15
3.1 Cheque Truncation System (CTS)	958.39	69,889.15	1,111.86	74,035.22
3.2 MICR Clearing	-	-	-	-
3.2.1 RBI Centres	-	-	-	-
3.2.2 Other Centres	-	-	-	-
3.3 Non-MICR Clearing	137.98	11,971.64	94.83	6,922.93
4 Retail Electronic Clearing	3,141.53	91,408.14	4,204.96	132,255.30
4.1 ECS DR	224.75	1,651.50	8.76	39.14
4.2 ECS CR (Includes NECS)	39.00	1,059.44	10.10	144.08
4.3 EFT/NEFT	1,252.88	83,273.11	1,622.10	120,039.68
4.4 Immediate Payment Service (IMPS)	220.81	1,622.26	506.73	4,116.24
4.5 National Automated Clearing House (NACH)	1,404.08	3,801.83	2,057.27	7,916.17
5 Cards	10,038.67	29,397.65	12,055.87	30,214.00
5.1 Credit Cards	791.67	2,437.02	1,093.51	3,312.21
5.1.1 Usage at ATMs	6.00	30.41	6.37	28.39
5.1.2 Usage at POS	785.67	2,406.62	1,087.13	3,283.82
5.2 Debit Cards	9,247.00	26,960.63	10,962.36	26,901.79
5.2.1 Usage at ATMs	8,073.39	25,371.36	8,563.06	23,602.73
5.2.2 Usage at POS	1,173.61	1,589.27	2,399.30	3,299.07
6 Prepaid Payment Instruments (PPIs)	748.02	487.58	1,963.66	838.01
6.1 m-Wallet	603.98	205.84	1,629.98	532.42
6.2 PPI Cards	143.47	253.77	333.11	277.52
6.3 Paper Vouchers	0.56	27.97	0.56	28.08
7 Mobile Banking	389.49	4,040.91	976.85	13,104.76
8 Grand Total (1.1+1.2+2+3+4+5+6)	15,126.04	1,835,102.59	19,542.66	2,282,342.58



FINANCIAL MARKETS

TABLE 74 : STRUCTURE OF INTEREST RATES

(Per cent per annum)

Year (as at end March)	Call/ Notice Money Rates	Deposit Rates*				Lending Rates*
		Savings#	Term Deposits			
			1-3 yrs	3-5 yrs	Above 5 yrs	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2003-04	4.62	3.50	4.00-5.25	5.25-5.50	5.25-5.50	10.25-11.00
2004-05	4.65	3.50	5.25-5.75	5.75-6.25	6.25	10.25-11.00
2005-06	5.60	3.50	6.00-6.75	6.25-7.00	6.50-7.00	10.25-12.75
2006-07	7.22	3.50	6.75-8.50	7.75-9.50	7.75-8.50	12.25-14.75
2007-08	6.07	3.50	8.00-8.75	8.00-8.75	8.50-9.00	12.25-15.75
2008-09	7.26	3.50	8.00-8.75	8.00-8.50	7.75-8.50	11.50-16.75
2009-10	3.29	3.50	6.00-7.00	6.50-7.50	7.00-7.75	11.00-15.75
2010-11	5.89	3.50	8.25-9.00	8.25-8.75	8.50-8.75	8.25-9.50
2011-12	8.22	4.00	9.00-9.25	9.00-9.25	8.50-9.25	10.00-10.75
2012-13	8.09	4.00	8.75-9.00	8.75-9.00	8.50-9.00	9.70-10.25
2013-14	8.28	4.00	8.75-9.25	8.75-9.10	8.50-9.10	10.00-10.25
2014-15	7.97	4.00	8.50-8.75	8.50-8.75	8.25-8.50	10.00-10.25
2015-16	6.98	4.00	7.25-7.50	7.00-7.50	7.00-7.30	9.30-9.70
2016-17	6.25	4.00	6.75-7.00	6.50-6.90	6.50-6.75	7.75-8.10
2017-18 @	5.90	3.50-4.00	6.25-6.75	6.25-6.50	6.25-6.50	7.75-8.10

* : Data on deposit and lending rates relate to five major Public Sector Banks up to 2003-04. While for the subsequent years, they relate to five major banks.

: Savings deposit rate from 2011-12 onwards relates to balance up to ₹1 lakh. Savings deposit rate was deregulated with effect from October 25, 2011.

@ : As on August , 2017.

Notes : 1. Data on lending rates relate to either Prime Lending Rate (PLR) or Benchmark Prime Lending Rate (BPLR), Base Rate or Marginal Cost of Funds Based Lending Rate (MCLR) (overnight) as the case may be for the relevant year.
2. BPLR system effective November 2003 was replaced by the Base Rate System effective from July 1, 2010.
3. Base Rate System effective from July 1, 2010 was replaced by the MCLR System effective from April 1, 2016.

Source: Scheduled Commercial Banks (excluding RRBs) and the Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 75 : RESOURCE MOBILISATION IN THE PRIVATE PLACEMENT MARKET

(₹ Billion)

Year	Private sector						Public sector						Grand total	
	Financial institutions		Non-financial institutions		Total		Financial institutions		Non-financial institutions		Total			
	No. of issues	Amount	No. of issues	Amount	No. of issues	Amount	No. of issues	Amount	No. of issues	Amount	No. of issues	Amount	No. of issues	Amount
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2003-04	344	125.51	296	62.09	640	187.60	132	264.61	102	186.79	234	451.41	874	639.01
2004-05	255	209.74	462	148.20	717	357.94	124	255.31	69	220.80	193	476.11	910	834.06
2005-06	375	264.63	571	147.27	946	411.90	137	391.65	32	161.19	169	552.84	1115	964.73
2006-07	632	484.14	892	334.26	1524	818.41	127	521.17	30	119.08	157	640.25	1681	1458.66
2007-08	905	882.91	711	413.86	1616	1296.77	132	561.86	67	268.63	199	830.48	1815	2127.25
2008-09	687	605.86	383	351.03	1070	956.89	123	656.15	91	427.53	214	1083.69	1284	2040.57
2009-10	1630	1424.41	640	908.53	2270	2332.94	151	742.90	67	356.96	218	1099.85	2488	3432.80
2010-11	878	719.77	460	494.76	1338	1214.53	212	989.83	38	179.60	250	1169.43	1588	2383.96
2011-12	530	389.37	62	240.01	592	629.38	231	1235.07	35	318.04	266	1553.11	858	2182.49
2012-13	640	869.73	141	547.08	781	1416.80	246	1372.54	58	512.69	304	1885.23	1085	3302.04
2013-14	862	875.29	150	337.97	1012	1213.27	256	1802.67	104	975.87	360	2778.52	1372	3991.79
2014-15	1901	1838.42	535	931.76	2436	2770.18	135	1349.84	85	344.82	220	1694.66	2656	4464.84
2015-16	1993	1844.20	500	775.90	2493	2620.10	111	1146.75	74	359.20	185	1505.92	2678	4126.00
2016-17	2588	3083.40	601	1118.30	3189	4201.70	155	1586.20	92	885.00	247	2471.30	3436	6672.90

Note : Data for 2016-17 are Provisional.**Source** : Compiled in RBI based on data received from Merchant Bankers, Financial Institutions and Stock Exchanges.**TABLE 76 : NET RESOURCES MOBILISED BY BANK-SPONSORED AND FI-SPONSORED MUTUAL FUNDS**

(₹ Billion)

Year	Bank-sponsored						FI-sponsored			Total (2 to 10)
	SBI MF	Canara Robeco MF	Indian Bank MF	BOI MF	PNB MF	Baroda Pioneer MF	GIC MF	LIC MF	IDBI MF	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1995-96	0.76	0.03	-	-	0.10	0.24	0.65	1.17	0.53	3.48
1996-97	0.03	0.02	-	-	-	0.02	-0.32	1.69	-	1.44
1997-98	1.90	0.47	-	-	-	-	-0.19	1.00	1.23	4.41
1998-99	-0.72	-0.17	-	-	-	-	-0.12	3.48	2.11	4.58
1999-00	6.59	-3.61	-	-	0.40	-0.02	-2.68	2.85	2.79	6.32
2000-01	2.52	-0.05	-	-	0.02	-	-0.43	5.66	7.50	15.22
2001-02	6.14	1.40	-	-	0.50	0.59	-0.56	6.40	-1.78	12.69
2002-03	6.86	2.37	-	-	0.14	0.96	-0.97	5.78	3.80	18.94
2003-04	19.27	4.95	-	-	18.41	2.63	-1.47	9.34	-	53.13
2004-05	10.24	-0.11	-	-	-	-3.07	-0.33	-33.51	-	-26.78
2005-06	52.80	0.56	-	-	-	0.29	-	21.12	-	74.77
2006-07	32.08	-0.96	-	-	-	-0.79	-	42.26	-	72.59
2007-08	73.39	2.95	-	-	-	-0.38	-	21.78	-	97.74
2008-09	26.17	13.17	-	-	-	5.56	-	59.54	-	104.44
2009-10	54.37	31.30	-	-	-	12.88	-	48.71	-	147.26
2010-11	42.42	-24.17	-	-	-	-5.20	-	-169.88	-	-156.83
2011-12	4.22	-3.64	-	-	-	3.31	-	-30.98	-	-27.09
2012-13	44.99	-0.46	-	-	-	13.77	-	13.12	7.84	79.26
2013-14	63.49	-20.13	-	-	-	3.01	-	22.72	-12.01	57.08
2014-15	-1.53	5.70	-	-	-	-15.65	-	-10.45	0.51	-21.42
2015-16	259.49	12.67	-	-	-	2.05	-	10.09	3.79	288.09
2016-17	400.80	11.62	-	-	-	13.35	-	64.34	-0.28	489.83

MF : Mutual Fund SBI : State Bank of India FI : Financial Institution BOI : Bank of India PNB : Punjab National Bank

Notes : 1. Data for 2016-17 are provisional.

2. All Schemes of Indian Bank MF, BOI MF, PNB MF and GIC MF have been transferred to other mutual funds.

Also See Notes on Tables.

Source : Respective Mutual Funds.

TABLE 77 : NET RESOURCES MOBILISED BY MUTUAL FUNDS

(₹ Billion)

Year	UTI	Bank-sponsored mutual funds	FI-sponsored mutual funds	Private sector mutual funds	Total (2 to 5)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1977-78	0.73	-	-	-	0.73
1978-79	1.02	-	-	-	1.02
1979-80	0.58	-	-	-	0.58
1980-81	0.52	-	-	-	0.52
1981-82	1.57	-	-	-	1.57
1982-83	1.67	-	-	-	1.67
1983-84	3.30	-	-	-	3.30
1984-85	7.56	-	-	-	7.56
1985-86	8.92	-	-	-	8.92
1986-87	12.61	-	-	-	12.61
1987-88	20.59	2.50	-	-	23.09
1988-89	38.55	3.20	-	-	41.75
1989-90	55.84	8.89	3.15	-	67.88
1990-91	45.53	23.52	6.04	-	75.09
1991-92	86.85	21.40	4.28	-	112.53
1992-93	110.57	12.04	7.60	-	130.21
1993-94	92.97	1.48	2.38	15.60	112.43
1994-95	86.11	7.66	5.76	13.22	112.75
1995-96	-63.14	1.13	2.35	1.33	-58.33
1996-97	-30.43	0.07	1.37	8.64	-20.35
1997-98	28.75	2.37	2.04	7.49	40.65
1998-99	1.70	-0.89	5.47	20.67	26.95
1999-00	45.48	3.36	2.96	169.38	221.18
2000-01	3.22	2.49	12.73	92.92	111.36
2001-02	-72.84	8.63	4.06	161.34	101.19
2002-03	-94.34	10.33	8.61	121.22	45.82
2003-04	10.50	45.26	7.87	415.10	478.73
2004-05	-24.67	7.06	-33.84	79.33	27.88
2005-06	34.24	53.65	21.12	415.81	524.82
2006-07	73.26	30.33	42.26	794.77	940.62
2007-08	106.78	75.97	21.78	1382.24	1586.77
2008-09	-41.12	44.89	59.54	-305.38	-242.08
2009-10	156.53	98.55	48.71	479.68	783.47
2010-11	-166.36	13.04	-169.88	-162.81	-486.00
2011-12	-31.79	3.89	-30.98	-395.25	-454.13
2012-13	46.29	67.08	22.41	652.84	788.62
2013-14	4.01	48.45	25.72	467.61	545.79
2014-15	-12.78	-11.48	-9.94	1063	1028.80
2015-16	154.16	274.21	13.88	875.33	1317.58
2016-17	201.46	425.77	64.06	2742.89	3434.18

Notes : 1. Data for 2016-17 are provisional.

2. For Unit Trust of India (UTI), data are gross values (with premium) of net sales under all domestic schemes. Data from 1977-78 to 1990-91 for UTI relate to July-June period. Data for the year 1996-97 excludes re-investment sales. Data for net sales at face value (excluding premium) during 1993-94, 1994-95, 1996-97, 1997-98, 1998-99, 1999-2000, 2000-01 and 2001-02 are ₹ 74.53 billion, ₹ 68 billion, ₹ 28.77 billion, ₹ 8.55 billion, ₹ 25.92 billion, ₹ 13 billion, ₹ 57.62 billion, ₹ 12.01 billion and ₹ 61.19 billion, respectively.

3. Data for UTI for 2003-04 relates to UTI Mutual Fund for the period from February 1, 2003 to March 31, 2004, being the first year in operation after the bifurcation of the erstwhile UTI into UTI Mutual Fund and Specified Undertaking of the Unit Trust of India. Subsequent annual data (from 2004-05 onwards) pertain to UTI Mutual Fund only.

Also see notes on Tables.

Source : UTI and Respective Mutual Funds.

TABLE 78 : NET RESOURCES MOBILISED BY PRIVATE SECTOR MUTUAL FUNDS

		(₹ Billion)													
Year/Mutual Fund		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1.	AIG Global Investment Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	31.65	-17.12	-6.78	-3.19	-0.18	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Alliance Capital MF	-8.42	-10.65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Anagram Wellington MF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Apple Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	AXIS Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.49	19.02	13.28	21.04	42.31	72.57	83.19	161.40
6.	Benchmark Mutual Fund	0.54	3.77	2.37	25.66	30.56	-11.03	6.24	17.03	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	BOI AXA Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	1.83	3.47	-3.26	-0.76	2.58	12.06	6.56	-1.61	16.28
8.	Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund	31.08	11.15	20.67	42.03	138.31	66.44	124.92	-47.46	-18.07	75.03	86.51	172.15	66.46	453.82
9.	BNP Paribas MF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-3.69	-17.11	-0.49	-3.12	-7.54	12.12	-0.42
10.	Baroda Pioneer MF	-	-	-	-	-0.38	5.56	12.88	-5.20	3.31	13.77	3.01	-15.65	2.05	13.35
11.	CRB Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	2.95	13.17	31.30	-24.17	-3.64	-0.46	-20.13	5.70	12.67	11.62
12.	Deutsche Mutual Fund	16.70	-2.94	6.49	31.85	35.75	-23.80	-8.61	-16.51	27.65	46.85	6.46	-10.27	-	-
13.	DSP Blackrock MF	25.22	1.05	44.09	14.25	46.55	-2.03	7.15	81.24	-10.21	24.41	-36.47	-26.17	23.62	205.83
14.	Dundee Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Edelweiss Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-15.77	0.10	1.35	-0.10	1.65	-1.29	-0.44	6.54	7.80	-11.87
16.	Escorts Mutual Fund	0.47	-0.04	0.11	-	0.61	0.70	0.16	0.03	-0.05	-0.23	9.33	-0.21	0.00	-1.05
17.	Fidelity Mutual Fund	-	-	24.39	14.13	20.50	2.33	-23.55	5.61	-9.65	-	-	-	-	-
18.	First India Mutual Fund	2.28	-1.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Fortis Mutual Funds	-	8.48	15.53	20.40	17.81	-13.74	-7.49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Franklin Templeton MF	47.19	-9.67	-18.28	43.34	17.53	-26.50	57.76	-17.69	3.06	35.26	43.56	100.40	-25.90	95.90
21.	Goldman Sachs Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.03	0.19	1.05	20.01	8.24	-15.07	-
22.	HB Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23.	HDFC Mutual Fund	46.58	-0.55	33.35	71.40	157.89	74.40	113.58	-25.91	-114.72	52.67	52.82	165.43	150.45	371.12
24.	HSBC Mutual Fund	35.77	12.82	18.00	19.54	17.03	-38.72	-49.43	-14.39	-3.72	7.98	14.89	-2.82	-7.69	-0.99
25.	ICICI Prudential MF	43.85	1.70	56.35	137.85	121.38	-47.15	103.72	-12.19	-28.51	97.56	132.64	242.24	226.63	480.55
26.	IDFC Mutual Fund	23.59	-2.57	16.46	15.47	-15.77	-0.61	66.03	-7.47	15.36	64.18	34.10	39.95	-20.76	15.80
27.	IL&FS Mutual Fund	12.98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.63	1.88	4.03	-
28.	ING Mutual Fund	8.80	-3.92	6.66	7.62	41.66	-53.13	-9.62	5.80	1.23	-1.49	-	-	-	-
29.	ITC Classic Thread. MF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30.	Invesco MF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-2.46	24.03	-22.50	52.77
31.	Jardine Fleming MF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32.	JM Mutual Fund	9.66	3.86	-14.65	4.53	86.19	-49.03	13.95	-35.90	-0.45	-2.76	-0.66	51.00	64.04	-6.32
33.	JP Morgan Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	22.13	3.24	0.58	-3.12	13.21	72.28	-22.65	-13.69	-55.90	-
34.	Kotak Mahindra MF	19.15	10.66	24.32	12.38	31.28	9.39	46.02	-12.26	-48.77	48.26	-20.85	57.65	127.48	274.14

TABLE 78 : NET RESOURCES MOBILISED BY PRIVATE SECTOR MUTUAL FUNDS

Year/Mutual Fund		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
35.	L&T Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-8.53	12.46	5.87	-12.08	6.46	55.27	-4.43	33.62	115.67
36.	Lotus Mutual Fund	-	-	-	11.67	56.46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37.	LIC Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	21.78	59.54	48.71	-169.88	-30.98	13.12	22.72	-10.45	10.09	64.34
38.	Mirae Asset Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	11.89	-12.27	-1.01	0.70	1.10	0.61	1.53	6.45	16.89	33.85
39.	Mahindra MF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.75
40.	Morgan Stanley MF	-0.15	-	-	-	-	-3.72	-4.24	-2.89	0.67	2.41	-	-	-	-
41.	Peerless Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-8.02	-14.58	0.15	-1.04
42.	Motilal Oswal MF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.43	22.67
43.	Pioneer ITI Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44.	Pinbridge Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.92	-	-	-	-
45.	Principal Mutual Fund	18.41	18.95	1.44	28.62	21.72	-51.55	-11.34	-14.87	-8.73	-3.24	-4.00	4.69	-13.87	1.91
46.	Quantum Mutual Fund	-	-	0.11	0.46	-0.03	0.05	0.06	0.17	0.48	0.72	0.52	1.17	0.77	2.07
47.	Reliance Capital MF	39.68	18.50	150.34	225.81	401.87	-88.63	14.29	-81.78	-188.04	82.29	15.44	155.81	162.15	316.69
48.	Sahara Mutual Fund	-	-	0.07	-1.11	-0.14	0.13	5.96	-6.54	7.14	-7.18	-0.60	-0.84	-0.36	-0.48
49.	SBI Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	73.39	26.17	54.37	42.42	4.22	44.99	63.49	-1.53	259.49	400.80
50.	Shriram Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.23	0.03	0.07	-0.03
51.	SREI Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52.	Sun F&C Mutual Fund	-3.92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53.	Sundaram MF	14.56	-1.80	5.88	44.18	40.13	11.88	-13.23	2.93	0.62	7.28	20.28	3.42	17.41	27.29
54.	Tata Mutual Fund	27.72	23.88	13.79	22.91	65.40	-28.72	1.28	-14.90	-14.64	-26.44	28.79	18.35	49.62	56.04
55.	Taurus Mutual Fund	-0.03	-0.45	-0.43	0.31	-0.37	0.42	11.55	5.88	-5.21	-2.97	-7.44	2.12	-2.32	-9.69
56.	UTI Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	106.78	-41.12	156.53	-166.36	-31.79	39.38	4.01	-12.78	154.16	201.46
57.	Union KBC Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.03	-2.59	-0.63	6.73
58.	PPFAS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.99	0.70	0.56	-0.29
59.	DHFL Pramerica MF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1.91	0.40	-60.53	23.15
60.	IIFCL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.00	-	-	-
61.	IDBI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-12.01	0.51	3.79	-0.28
62.	INDIABULLS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.28	3.24	18.13	22.88
63.	IIFL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1.35	1.12	1.32	0.76
Total		411.71	80.71	407.06	793.30	1586.74	-242.05	783.51	-486.00	-454.14	717.55	545.80	1018.53	1310.05	3434.18

Notes : 1. Private sector mutual funds commenced operations in the year 1993-94.

2. Data for 2016-17 are provisional.

3. Right to manage and administer all the schemes of Pinebridge Mutual Fund have been transferred to Kotak Mahindra Asset Management Co. Ltd from January 31, 2015.

4. DHFL Pramerica Mutual Fund has taken over the schemes of Deutsche Mutual Fund from 2015-16.

Also See Notes on Tables.

Source : Respective mutual funds, SEBI and AMFI.

TABLE 79 : AGGREGATE PUBLIC DEPOSITS OF THE NBFCs

(Amount in ₹ Billion)

Year (End-March)	NBFCs		RNBCs		Total Public Deposits (3+5)
	No. of Reporting Companies	Public Deposits	No. of Reporting Companies	Public Deposits	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1997-98	1420	135.72	9	102.49	238.20
1998-99	1536	97.85	11	106.44	204.29
1999-00	996	83.38	9	110.04	193.42
2000-01	974	64.59	7	116.25	180.85
2001-02	905	59.33	5	128.89	188.22
2002-03	870	50.35	5	150.65	201.00
2003-04	774	43.17	3	153.27	196.44
2004-05	700	39.26	3	166.00	205.26
2005-06	428	24.48	3	201.75	226.23
2006-07	401	20.77	3	226.22	246.99
2007-08	364	20.42	2	223.58	244.00
2008-09	336	19.71	2	195.95	215.66
2009-10	308	28.31	2	145.21	173.52
2010-11	297	40.98	2	79.02	120.00
2011-12	271	57.35	2	42.65	100.00
2012-13	254	70.85	2	38.17	109.02
2013-14	240	108.08	2	35.82	143.90
2014-15	220	289.41	2	31.83	321.24
2015-16	202	379.14	1	15.58	394.72
2016-17 P	178	409.15	1	15.52	424.67

NBFC : Non-Banking Financial Company

RNBC : Residuary Non-Banking Company

P : Provisional

Note : NBFCs here include Deposit taking NBFCs-D, Mutual Benefit Financial Companies (MBFCs)/ Notified Nidhis, Mutual Benefit Companies (MBCs)/ Potential Nidhis, etc. till 2004-05 and only NBFCs-D thereafter.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

**TABLE 80 : NEW CAPITAL ISSUES BY NON-GOVERNMENT
PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES**

(₹ Billion)																
Year	Equity Shares		Preference Shares		Debentures		Total		Of total capital issues				Of total capital issues			
	No. of issues	Amount	No. of issues	Amount	No. of issues	Amount	No. of issue	Amount	Prospectus		Rights		New		Existing	
									No. of issues	Amount	No. of issues	Amount	No. of issues	Amount	No. of issues	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1978	-	0.85	-	0.06	-	0.10	165	1.01	115	0.81	50	0.19	76	0.62	89	0.38
1979	-	1.13	-	0.01	-	0.67	189	1.80	118	0.98	71	0.82	70	0.53	119	1.27
1980	-	0.89	-	0.02	-	0.73	237	1.64	167	1.02	70	0.62	141	0.58	96	1.06
1981-82	357	3.05	5	0.03	73	2.90	435	5.98	345	4.90	90	1.08	256	2.33	179	3.66
1982-83	570	2.59	8	0.02	66	4.45	644	7.06	559	3.97	85	3.09	498	2.15	146	4.91
1983-84	734	3.82	7	0.02	53	4.54	794	8.38	705	3.60	89	4.77	651	2.95	143	5.42
1984-85	402	3.63	5	0.00	64	6.93	471	10.56	405	3.96	66	6.60	338	3.09	133	7.47
1985-86	758	8.98	9	0.01	83	8.46	850	17.45	721	8.93	129	8.53	536	6.27	314	11.18
1986-87	424	10.08	3	0.01	94	15.73	521	25.81	414	13.73	107	12.08	244	7.35	277	18.46
1987-88	174	11.05	5	0.07	46	6.76	225	17.88	140	7.16	85	10.72	83	3.18	142	14.70
1988-89	256	10.34	6	0.03	79	21.88	341	32.25	191	15.71	150	16.54	121	12.33	220	19.92
1989-90	269	12.20	4	0.08	134	52.82	407	65.10	190	31.54	217	33.56	102	6.13	305	58.97
1990-91	246	12.84	3	0.13	115	30.15	364	43.12	152	20.48	212	22.64	86	7.37	278	35.75
1991-92	366	19.16	3	0.02	145	42.75	514	61.93	210	21.14	304	40.79	94	9.41	420	52.52
1992-93	868	99.53	1	0.01	171	98.50	1040	198.03	531	70.77	509	127.26	188	33.11	852	164.92
1993-94	983	99.60	1	0.00	149	93.70	1133	193.30	753	115.47	380	77.84	244	55.80	889	137.50
1994-95	1548	174.14	9	1.31	121	88.71	1678	264.17	1328	196.77	350	67.40	368	64.65	1310	199.52
1995-96	1591	118.77	9	1.50	63	39.70	1663	159.98	1405	103.32	258	56.66	577	31.17	1086	128.81
1996-97	801	61.01	5	0.75	32	42.33	838	104.10	727	77.48	111	26.61	367	22.70	471	81.39
1997-98	89	11.62	1	0.04	12	19.72	102	31.38	54	14.11	48	17.27	27	6.75	75	24.63
1998-99	33	25.63	3	0.60	12	23.91	48	50.13	24	26.02	24	24.11	7	0.58	41	49.55
1999-00	69	27.53	-	0.00	10	24.01	79	51.53	55	40.28	24	11.25	10	2.22	69	49.31
2000-01	128	26.08	2	1.42	9	30.68	139	58.18	118	52.91	21	5.28	111	23.12	28	35.06
2001-02	6	8.60	-	0.00	13	48.32	19	56.92	14	49.80	5	7.12	4	0.88	15	56.04
2002-03	5	4.60	-	0.00	4	14.18	9	18.78	6	14.07	3	4.71	3	2.07	6	16.71
2003-04	35	24.71	-	0.00	3	12.51	38	37.22	16	27.15	22	10.07	9	13.84	29	23.38
2004-05	51	114.52	-	0.00	3	16.27	54	130.79	28	96.36	26	34.44	22	47.78	32	83.01
2005-06	128	208.99	1	0.10	2	2.45	131	211.54	95	169.37	36	42.17	77	102.64	54	108.90
2006-07	114	297.56	-	0.00	3	8.50	117	306.03	81	271.75	36	34.28	72	256.62	45	49.41
2007-08	111	568.48	1	54.81	2	8.09	115	636.38	86	479.78	29	156.60	80	370.88	35	265.49
2008-09	45	146.71	-	0.00	1	15.00	46	161.71	22	35.33	24	126.37	21	20.33	25	141.37
2009-10	67	252.99	-	0.00	4	26.80	71	279.79	42	196.60	29	83.19	36	144.81	35	134.98
2010-11	70	248.30	-	0.00	6	26.30	76	274.60	57	223.00	19	51.50	49	161.49	27	113.07
2011-12	49	81.52	-	0.00	14	75.30	63	156.82	47	133.07	16	23.75	33	57.77	30	99.03
2012-13	48	138.85	-	0.00	6	22.17	54	161.00	38	71.60	16	89.45	32	49.39	22	111.62
2013-14	53	58.12	-	0.00	17	58.69	70	116.81	55	71.05	15	45.76	38	12.36	32	104.45
2014-15	63	93.15	-	0.00	23	77.41	86	170.56	69	107.80	17	62.76	46	30.39	40	140.17
2015-16	87	240.02	-	0.00	9	27.14	96	267.16	82	169.69	14	97.47	73	142.55	23	124.61
2016-17	116	303.58	-	0.00	16	295.47	132	599.05	121	576.13	11	22.91	104	280.56	28	318.49

Notes : New : All IPO's Existing : NCD & Rights

1. Data for 2016-17 are provisional.

2. Up to 1980, data are on January-December basis and from 1981 to 2016, on April-March basis.

3. In conformity with the Controller of Capital issues, the 'initial' and 'further' capital issues were changed to 'new' and 'existing' along with conceptual changes from 1971.

TABLE 81 :TAX-FREE AND TAXABLE BONDS OF PUBLIC SECTOR UNDERTAKINGS

(₹ Billion)			
Year	Tax-free Bonds	Taxable Bonds	Total (2+3)
1	2	3	4
1992-93	0.11	10.52	10.63
1993-94	14.14	41.72	55.86
1994-95	11.98	18.72	30.70
1995-96	5.47	17.44	22.91
1996-97	0.67	33.27	33.94
1997-98	5.70	24.12	29.83
1998-99	4.06	39.57	43.63
1999-00	4.00	82.97	86.97
2000-01	6.62	159.69	166.32
2001-02	2.74	141.62	144.36
2002-03	2.86	72.43	75.29
2003-04	-	54.43	54.43
2004-05	-	75.91	75.91
2005-06	-	48.46	48.46
2006-07	-	103.25	103.25
2007-08	-	134.04	134.04
2008-09	-	205.46	205.46
2009-10	19.26	464.83	484.09
2010-11	16.42	587.91	604.33
2011-12	280.82	599.83	880.65
2012-13	148.60	378.57	527.17
2013-14	342.44	166.21	508.65
2014-15	-	372.83	372.83
2015-16	435.00	90.05	525.05
2016-17	-	72.90	72.90

Notes : 1. Data for 2016-17 are provisional.
 2. The data for the table include both public issues of bonds and privately placed bonds.
 3. The data for the table also contains issues wherein tax benefit is provided under either of section 80CCF or section 10 of Income Tax Act, 1961.

Sources : 1. Respective public sector undertakings for years up to 1997-98 and merchant bankers and prospectus thereafter.
 2. Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI).

**TABLE 82 : FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE SANCTIONED AND DISBURSED BY ALL
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**

Year	(₹ Billion)									
	IDBI		IFCI		ICICI		SIDBI		IIBI	
	Sanctions	Disbursements	Sanctions	Disbursements	Sanctions	Disbursements	Sanctions	Disbursements	Sanctions	Disbursements
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1978-79	7.25	6.18	1.39	0.74	1.83	1.09	-	-	0.11	0.13
1979-80	11.25	7.53	1.38	0.91	2.04	1.36	-	-	0.15	0.13
1980-81	16.91	12.59	2.07	1.09	3.14	1.85	-	-	0.19	0.17
1981-82	18.35	15.04	2.18	1.69	3.02	2.65	-	-	0.50	0.28
1982-83	19.27	15.95	2.30	1.96	3.92	2.82	-	-	0.62	0.38
1983-84	23.91	19.76	3.22	2.25	5.08	3.34	-	-	0.70	0.41
1984-85	33.54	21.99	4.15	2.73	6.21	3.93	-	-	1.11	0.55
1985-86	36.56	27.98	4.99	4.04	7.08	4.82	-	-	0.75	0.68
1986-87	45.66	32.59	7.98	4.52	11.18	6.96	-	-	1.49	0.95
1987-88	52.89	40.05	9.23	6.57	12.32	7.71	-	-	1.87	1.02
1988-89	44.11	33.82	16.36	9.98	19.78	10.86	-	-	2.09	1.17
1989-90	72.69	51.21	18.17	11.22	28.51	13.57	-	-	1.47	1.41
1990-91	62.78	45.01	24.30	15.74	37.44	19.68	24.09	18.39	2.35	1.54
1991-92	65.90	57.69	24.21	16.04	40.95	23.51	28.46	20.27	2.78	1.85
1992-93	92.49	67.11	23.48	17.33	57.72	33.15	29.09	21.46	2.94	1.84
1993-94	120.86	80.96	37.46	21.63	84.91	44.13	33.56	26.73	4.26	1.89
1994-95	181.99	106.72	57.20	28.39	145.28	68.79	47.06	33.90	7.78	3.98
1995-96	164.76	106.95	103.00	45.63	145.95	71.20	60.66	48.01	8.97	5.29
1996-97	156.34	114.68	72.12	51.57	140.84	111.81	64.85	45.85	8.16	5.50
1997-98	239.82	151.70	76.93	56.50	247.18	158.07	74.84	52.41	20.61	11.53
1998-99	237.45	144.70	44.45	48.19	323.71	192.25	88.80	62.85	21.75	16.89
1999-00	269.67	170.59	20.80	32.72	435.23	258.36	102.65	69.64	23.38	14.40
2000-01	268.33	174.77	17.67	21.57	558.15	316.65	108.21	64.41	21.02	17.10
2001-02	158.68	110.13	7.78	10.74	362.29	258.31	90.26	59.19	13.22	10.68
2002-03	58.98	66.15	19.60	17.80	-	-	109.04	67.89	12.07	10.92
2003-04	39.38	49.86	13.92	2.78	-	-	82.46	44.14	24.12	22.52
2004-05	107.99	61.83	-	0.91	-	-	90.91	61.88	-	-
2005-06	-	-	-	1.87	-	-	119.75	91.00	-	-
2006-07	-	-	10.50	5.50	-	-	111.02	102.25	-	-
2007-08	-	-	25.51	22.80	-	-	161.46	150.99	-	-
2008-09	-	-	40.15	33.12	-	-	292.17	283.18	-	-
2009-10	.	.	70.07	60.45	.	.	355.45	319.42	.	.
2010-11	.	.	122.60	84.00	.	.	422.14	387.96	.	.
2011-12	.	.	46.74	56.80	.	.	433.40	418.12	.	.
2012-13	-	-	22.19	15.04	-	-	411.20	406.82	-	-
2013-14	-	-	100.98	86.83	-	-	530.33	523.21	-	-
2014-15	-	-	122.30	86.87	-	-	550.39	531.38	-	-
2015-16	-	-	108.95	74.88	-	-	561.11	559.49	-	-
2016-17	-	-	79.23	30.53	-	-	405.95	394.85	-	-

(Continued)

**TABLE 82 : FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE SANCTIONED AND DISBURSED BY ALL
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Contd.)**

Year	(₹ Billion)									
	SCICI		IVCF		ICICI Venture		TFCI		LIC	
	Sanctions	Disbursements	Sanctions	Disbursements	Sanctions	Disbursements	Sanctions	Disbursements	Sanctions	Disbursements
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1978-79	-	-	0.00	0.00	-	-	-	-	0.66	0.32
1979-80	-	-	0.01	0.01	-	-	-	-	0.80	0.71
1980-81	-	-	0.01	0.01	-	-	-	-	0.70	0.66
1981-82	-	-	0.01	0.01	-	-	-	-	1.66	1.36
1982-83	-	-	0.01	0.01	-	-	-	-	1.37	0.87
1983-84	-	-	0.01	0.01	-	-	-	-	1.67	1.41
1984-85	-	-	0.02	0.01	-	-	-	-	2.20	1.62
1985-86	-	-	0.02	0.02	-	-	-	-	3.84	2.62
1986-87	-	-	0.03	0.03	-	-	-	-	3.64	3.90
1987-88	1.44	0.61	0.04	0.04	-	-	-	-	3.63	3.42
1988-89	3.12	1.38	0.06	0.05	0.08	0.03	-	-	6.60	4.42
1989-90	3.21	2.26	0.06	0.05	0.12	0.10	0.53	0.13	5.78	4.55
1990-91	3.32	1.67	0.10	0.07	0.11	0.11	0.85	0.39	6.88	4.27
1991-92	4.09	1.71	0.11	0.08	0.17	0.18	1.04	0.48	15.15	10.22
1992-93	7.61	4.86	0.09	0.10	0.23	0.23	1.25	0.60	17.40	13.95
1993-94	16.98	10.07	0.07	0.09	0.30	0.22	1.60	0.79	16.64	7.94
1994-95	37.20	14.41	0.13	0.13	1.20	0.98	2.29	1.37	17.90	13.43
1995-96	50.49	24.65	0.30	0.15	0.54	0.47	2.72	1.67	23.42	25.30
1996-97	-	-	0.31	0.21	0.17	0.25	3.04	1.83	28.21	29.61
1997-98	-	-	0.10	0.18	0.23	0.20	3.20	1.87	34.73	39.10
1998-99	-	-	0.11	0.10	0.19	0.18	2.11	1.32	48.30	48.25
1999-00	-	-	0.08	0.12	1.56	1.36	0.82	1.12	68.26	56.34
2000-01	-	-	0.04	0.03	2.30	1.90	1.06	0.61	108.67	70.95
2001-02	-	-	0.03	0.04	7.74	7.78	0.95	0.87	67.42	89.14
2002-03	-	-	0.02	0.02	3.91	3.94	0.84	0.95	43.33	62.06
2003-04	-	-	-	-	3.80	3.61	0.60	0.35	219.74	157.82
2004-05	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.11	0.72	93.40	79.54
2005-06	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.33	0.88	151.65	112.00
2006-07	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.45	1.20	181.27	270.17
2007-08	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.66	1.89	384.55	272.64
2008-09	-	-	0.16	0.07	-	-	5.81	2.76	708.55	618.12
2009-10	.	.	0.20	0.27	.	.	5.70	2.93	630.07	531.49
2010-11	.	.	1.58	1.30	.	.	7.38	3.79	438.08	389.05
2011-12	.	.	3.08	2.86	.	.	7.80	5.63	531.51	507.09
2012-13	-	-	2.86	2.81	-	-	4.23	3.43	430.14	448.86
2013-14	-	-	2.15	2.25	-	-	7.67	4.41	342.12	303.78
2014-15	-	-	4.26	2.98	-	-	8.84	5.84	461.63	401.99
2015-16	-	-	4.14	3.43	-	-	7.08	4.48	413.11	393.68
2016-17	-	-	2.85	2.33	-	-	11.56	6.69	686.96	336.75

(Continued)

**TABLE 82 : FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE SANCTIONED AND DISBURSED BY ALL
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Concl.d.)**

(₹ Billion)

Year	UTI		GIC		SFCs		SIDCs		Total	
	Sanctions	Disbursements	Sanctions	Disbursements	Sanctions	Disbursements	Sanctions	Disbursements	Sanctions	Disbursements
1	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1978-79	0.51	0.20	-	-	2.01	1.35	0.98	0.60	14.72	10.61
1979-80	0.75	0.64	0.66	0.52	2.64	1.85	1.58	0.85	21.25	14.50
1980-81	0.40	0.51	0.31	0.44	3.71	2.48	2.16	1.25	29.60	21.03
1981-82	0.86	0.63	0.50	0.34	5.10	3.18	3.00	1.91	35.17	27.09
1982-83	1.28	0.72	0.93	0.45	6.12	4.04	2.97	2.08	38.77	29.27
1983-84	1.66	1.39	1.09	0.85	6.45	4.36	3.65	2.37	47.42	36.14
1984-85	3.57	2.36	1.44	1.11	7.43	4.98	4.78	2.98	64.46	42.24
1985-86	6.97	5.29	1.53	1.07	10.09	6.09	5.27	3.64	77.10	56.24
1986-87	4.65	4.18	1.53	1.32	12.11	7.92	5.70	4.26	93.97	66.60
1987-88	9.66	7.07	0.98	1.04	13.05	9.43	6.42	4.49	111.51	81.43
1988-89	18.78	10.55	1.23	1.15	13.91	10.55	7.22	4.72	133.33	88.67
1989-90	12.03	10.18	2.11	1.80	15.14	11.57	6.91	5.45	166.73	113.48
1990-91	28.10	22.41	3.37	1.70	18.64	12.71	8.24	5.98	220.55	149.68
1991-92	38.14	29.06	6.96	2.80	21.90	15.37	10.09	6.79	259.94	186.07
1992-93	103.03	74.69	5.59	5.36	20.15	15.57	9.73	6.95	370.81	263.21
1993-94	83.33	66.12	8.24	4.70	19.09	15.63	9.18	7.01	436.48	287.92
1994-95	75.23	47.91	6.89	3.79	27.02	18.81	15.89	10.51	623.06	353.12
1995-96	36.86	30.07	12.16	9.65	41.89	29.61	19.51	11.89	671.22	410.54
1996-97	36.33	32.37	12.73	9.25	35.45	27.83	18.11	15.02	576.65	445.76
1997-98	45.33	35.58	11.73	11.44	26.26	21.10	17.95	14.16	798.90	553.84
1998-99	38.99	34.36	13.15	13.86	18.64	16.25	22.81	21.76	860.45	600.97
1999-00	68.45	51.62	21.42	19.68	23.95	18.43	16.48	17.41	1052.74	711.78
2000-01	67.70	46.00	10.47	10.98	29.11	19.79	20.80	16.64	1213.52	761.39
2001-02	9.91	12.70	15.05	14.66	22.10	17.50	-	-	755.42	591.73
2002-03	3.07	4.15	13.25	12.82	18.56	14.54	9.24	12.50	291.89	273.73
2003-04	-	-	12.23	12.07	11.34	8.57	-	-	407.59	301.73
2004-05	-	-	10.64	10.17	-	-	-	-	304.04	215.06
2005-06	-	-	3.93	5.71	-	-	-	-	276.65	211.46
2006-07	-	-	7.35	7.40	-	-	-	-	312.59	386.53
2007-08	-	-	12.15	11.96	-	-	-	-	587.33	460.29
2008-09	-	-	5.45	5.45	-	-	-	-	1052.28	942.70
2009-10	.	.	6.11	6.11	.	.	.	.	1067.60	920.67
2010-11	.	.	12.37	12.37	.	.	.	.	1004.15	878.47
2011-12	.	.	12.59	12.59	.	.	.	.	1035.12	1003.09
2012-13	-	-	17.66	17.66	-	-	-	-	888.28	894.62
2013-14	-	-	.	.	-	-	-	-	983.25	920.48
2014-15	-	-	.	.	-	-	-	-	1147.42	1029.06
2015-16	-	-	0.22	0.22	-	-	-	-	1094.60	1036.18
2016-17	-	-	0.25	0.25	-	-	-	-	1186.81	771.39

Notes : 1. Data for 2016-17 are provisional.
2. Totals are adjusted for inter-institutional flows.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Report on Development Banking of the erstwhile, Industrial Development Bank of India and respective financial institutions.

TABLE 83 : INVESTMENTS BY LIC

(₹ Billion)

Year (end-March)	Sector-wise				Instrument-wise of which		Total (2 to 5)
	Public	Private	Joint	Co-operative	Stock Exchange Securities	Loans	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1986	90.64	11.21	0.68	10.37	68.23	44.74	112.90
1987	102.59	14.08	0.87	10.59	79.30	48.65	128.13
1988	118.37	16.25	0.88	11.62	92.31	54.12	147.12
1989	140.32	19.73	0.97	12.40	109.32	50.56	173.43
1990	164.04	26.41	1.26	13.33	129.19	72.58	205.04
1991	199.80	33.10	1.65	14.44	158.71	74.17	249.00
1992	244.25	42.40	1.75	15.63	190.57	109.42	304.02
1993	289.83	53.97	2.84	16.58	230.83	115.85	363.22
1994	362.47	58.94	3.05	17.16	295.36	128.76	441.62
1995	443.19	70.17	3.50	17.93	374.20	141.69	534.80
1996	540.03	88.14	3.80	18.59	470.86	180.86	650.57
1997	659.17	95.89	4.90	19.42	588.51	167.51	779.38
1998	792.36	118.34	5.00	20.30	725.37	184.90	936.00
1999	964.11	150.48	5.49	20.95	908.24	261.10	1141.03
2000	1170.59	192.68	5.76	21.29	1140.32	289.26	1390.32
2001	1412.56	227.80	8.00	21.68	1401.06	321.55	1670.04
2002	1805.74	237.08	7.93	21.29	1789.43	349.13	2072.03
2003	2195.97	294.07	6.85	20.82	2224.49	275.40	2517.70
2004	2717.79	519.24	9.60	20.80	2975.66	318.00	3267.41
2005	3220.22	684.85	12.70	14.08	3556.35	375.30	3931.85
2006	3788.07	1051.48	19.15	13.56	4505.57	371.35	4872.27
2007	4338.10	842.94	0.75	35.55	4804.27	413.08	5217.35
2008	5033.88	1284.68	0.74	38.18	5904.67	452.81	6357.48
2009	5720.50	1871.41	0.72	36.29	7157.10	471.81	7628.92
2010	6783.74	2361.35	0.71	36.67	8720.62	458.55	9182.47
2011	7990.09	2675.18	0.82	36.67	10264.92	437.84	10702.76
2012	8996.55	3005.10	0.85	35.67	11623.88	414.30	12038.18
2013	10187.81	3293.08	0.86	8.22	13073.33	416.64	13489.96
2014	11942.61	3160.24	0.94	7.54	14688.86	422.47	15111.33
2015	13697.13	3379.97	0.94	6.85	16680.47	404.42	17084.89
2016	15788.42	3458.52	0.96	11.59	18911.61	347.88	19259.49
2017	17973.69	3857.29	0.94	9.86	21525.92	315.86	21841.78

Notes : 1. Data for 2017 are provisional.

2. Instrument-wise loans for the years 2003 to 2017 exclude policy loans, loans to HPF, money market investments and foreign investments.

Source : Life Insurance Corporation of India.

TABLE 84 : ASSETS UNDER MANAGEMENT OF MUTUAL FUNDS

(₹ Billion)

Year (end-March)	Amount
1	2
2001	905.87
2002	1005.94
2003	1092.99
2004	1396.16
2005	1496.00
2006	2318.62
2007	3262.92
2008	5051.52
2009	4173.00
2010	6139.79
2011	5922.50
2012	5872.17
2013	7014.43
2014	8252.40
2015	10827.57
2016	12328.24
2017	17546.19

Note : Data for 2017 are provisional.

Source : Securities and Exchange Board of India and Association of Mutual Funds in India.

TABLE 85 : OPERATIONS OF HDFC

(₹ Billion)

Year	Loan Approvals/ Sanctions	Loan Disbursements	Housing Loan Outstanding (end Year)
1	2	3	4
1986-87	2.38	1.76	4.84
1987-88	3.05	2.35	6.55
1988-89	3.33	2.55	8.45
1989-90	6.03	4.89	12.22
1990-91	8.14	6.69	17.27
1991-92	7.12	6.28	21.30
1992-93	8.59	7.20	25.62
1993-94	10.25	8.89	30.71
1994-95	14.95	12.12	37.48
1995-96	20.72	16.84	47.41
1996-97	25.22	21.01	57.09
1997-98	32.51	27.54	69.44
1998-99	40.72	34.24	82.19
1999-00	53.05	44.93	100.63
2000-01	68.80	58.03	132.25
2001-02	90.41	76.17	171.69
2002-03	117.32	99.51	217.50
2003-04	152.16	126.97	279.74
2004-05	197.15	162.07	360.12
2005-06	256.34	206.79	449.90
2006-07	333.32	261.78	565.12
2007-08	425.20	328.75	729.98
2008-09	491.66	396.50	851.98
2009-10	606.11	504.13	979.67
2010-11	751.85	603.14	1171.27
2011-12	901.54	711.13	1408.75
2012-13	1032.60	824.52	1700.46
2013-14	1152.12	924.55	1971.00
2014-15	1280.61	1057.80	2281.81
2015-16	1183.27	1103.74	2592.24
2016-17	1458.36	1453.84	2994.21

Notes : 1. Data for 2016-17 are provisional.

2. Data are on July-June basis up to 1987-88 and on April-March basis thereafter.

Source : Housing Development Finance Corporation Ltd.

**TABLE 86 : NATIONAL BANK FOR AGRICULTURE AND RURAL
DEVELOPMENT - FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE**

(₹ Billion)				
Year	No. of Schemes Sanctioned	Total Financial Assistance Sanctioned	NABARD's Commitment	Disbursements
1	2	3	4	5
1983-84	28114	77.61	63.94	40.26
1984-85	34722	96.57	79.09	54.27
1985-86	42557	114.23	93.35	66.19
1986-87	52620	131.89	107.49	79.53
1987-88	62615	157.50	127.84	94.35
1988-89	69652	175.10	141.65	107.05
1989-90	78863	203.56	161.81	124.07
1990-91	89513	231.64	182.99	143.10
1991-92	96219	261.21	205.36	163.64
1992-93	102712	301.25	234.31	187.23
1993-94	109526	344.50	266.64	214.68
1994-95	116880	392.78	304.42	244.79
1995-96	118029	422.36	324.32	275.43
1996-97	118949	476.35	362.33	310.66
1997-98	119579	521.33	395.77	349.88
1998-99	120020	577.89	442.53	395.09
1999-00	120373	641.45	496.17	447.24
2000-01	121097 (724)	712.41 (70.96)	560.32 (64.15)	508.82 (61.58)
2001-02	122058 (961)	787.75 (75.34)	628.58 (68.26)	575.65 (66.83)
2002-03	122555 (497)	869.50 (81.75)	703.89 (75.31)	649.84 (74.19)
2003-04	130181 (7626)	952.99 (83.49)	781.28 (77.39)	725.89 (76.05)
2004-05	130342 (161)	1045.76 (92.77)	867.22 (85.94)	811.66 (85.77)
2005-06	130474 (132)	1134.42 (88.66)	953.85 (86.63)	897.88 (86.22)
2006-07	130543 (69)	1230.73 (96.31)	1041.83 (87.98)	985.83 (87.95)
2007-08	130564 (21)	1327.77 (97.04)	1132.29 (90.46)	1076.29 (90.46)
2008-09	130592 (28)	1443.98 (116.21)	1237.64 (105.35)	1181.64 (105.35)
2009-10	130595 (3)	1567.06 (123.08)	1357.73 (120.09)	1301.73 (120.09)
2010-11	130598 (3)	1714.44 (147.38)	1492.59 (134.86)	1436.59 (134.86)
2011-12	130600 (2)	1872.02 (157.58)	1646.81 (154.22)	1590.81 (154.22)
2012-13	130601 (1)	2052.64 (180.62)	1823.55 (176.74)	1767.55 (176.74)
2013-14	130604 (3)	2271.69 (219.05)	2038.41 (214.86)	1982.41 (214.86)
2014-15	130604 (0)	2594.13 (322.44)	2352.68 (314.27)	2296.68 (314.27)
2015-16	130604 (0)	3084.57 (490.44)	2833.32 (480.64)	2777.32 (480.64)
2016-17	130604 (0)	3635.55 (550.98)	3368.38 (535.06)	3312.38 (535.06)

Notes : 1. Data for 2016-17 are provisional.

2. Data for the period 1983-84 to 1987-88 are on July-June basis.

3. Data relate to financial assistance on a cumulative basis at the end of each year and data in parentheses indicate financial assistance during the year.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development.

**TABLE 87 : DISBURSEMENTS BY NATIONAL HOUSING BANK
UNDER ITS REFINANCE SCHEMES**

(₹ Billion)

Year (July- June)	Housing Finance Companies		Banks		Others		Total	
	Disbursements	Outstanding	Disbursements	Outstanding	Disbursements	Outstanding	Disbursements	Outstanding
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1996-97	3.28	18.93	0.06	0.82	1.12	3.64	4.45	23.39
1997-98	3.81	20.83	0.08	0.68	1.38	4.78	5.28	26.29
1998-99	5.45	24.44	0.39	0.88	1.63	6.07	7.47	31.39
1999-00	6.51	28.65	0.02	0.54	1.88	7.48	8.42	36.66
2000-01	7.62	33.44	1.06	1.50	1.41	8.30	10.08	43.25
2001-02	7.19	37.50	0.85	2.11	2.19	9.84	10.24	49.46
2002-03	17.72	46.29	7.98	9.35	1.40	10.44	27.10	66.07
2003-04	18.51	47.36	12.84	22.59	1.18	10.56	32.53	80.52
2004-05	26.23	49.28	54.04	67.20	0.35	8.19	80.62	124.67
2005-06	18.40	48.88	37.91	104.28	0.02	9.52	56.33	162.68
2006-07	12.10	49.15	42.80	140.11	0.10	3.48	55.00	192.74
2007-08	11.89	47.50	73.98	117.58	0.00	2.68	85.87	167.76
2008-09	70.55	103.24	37.99	59.72	0.00	1.66	108.54	164.61
2009-10	35.44	111.46	43.35	81.53	2.29	5.05	81.08	198.04
2010-11	33.09	108.91	84.14	110.37	3.12	6.53	120.35	225.81
2011-12	53.02	132.88	89.94	147.99	0.93	4.77	143.90	285.64
2012-13	76.93	164.02	98.48	172.68	0.00	3.28	175.41	339.98
2013-14	96.33	220.86	82.23	171.37	0.00	2.15	178.56	394.38
2014-15	73.90	243.00	143.67	195.55	0.90	1.76	218.47	440.31
2015-16	108.52	297.35	106.78	231.72	0.60	1.57	215.90	530.64
2016-17	167.79	403.12	58.55	143.35	0.50	1.57	226.84	548.04

Notes : 1. Data for 2016-17 are provisional.

2. Banks include Private Sector, Public Sector, Foreign Banks and Regional Rural Banks (RRBs).

3. Others include Urban Co-operative Banks(UCBs), Agriculture and Rural Development Banks (ARDBs) and Apex Co-operative Housing Finance Societies (ACHFs).

4.NHB follows July-June Financial Year.

Source : National Housing Bank.

**TABLE 88 : DEPOSIT INSURANCE AND CREDIT GUARANTEE
CORPORATION - INSURED DEPOSITS**

(Number in million; Amount in ₹ Billion)				
Year	Number of fully protected accounts	Total number of accounts	Total amount of insured deposits	Total amount of assessable deposits
1	2	3	4	5
1979	107	109	185.82	267.43
1980	127	129	242.34	325.70
1981	137	138	258.59	350.04
1982	158	160	317.74	423.60
1983	179	182	377.46	507.97
1984	200	203	463.40	618.80
1985	215	224	562.11	765.17
1986	232	236	628.78	862.14
1987	252	257	755.11	1030.44
1988-89	271	278	901.92	1268.64
1989-90	306	314	1016.82	1407.46
1990-91	298	309	1093.16	1568.92
1991-92	317	329	1279.25	1863.07
1992-93	340	354	1645.27	2443.75
1993-94	350	353	1684.05	2490.34
1994-95	496	499	2667.47	3640.58
1995-96	482	487	2955.75	3920.72
1996-97	427	435	3376.71	4506.74
1997-98	371	411	3705.31	4922.80
1998-99	454	464	4396.09	6099.62
1999-00	430	442	4985.58	7040.68
2000-01	432	446	5724.34	8062.60
2001-02	464	482	6740.51	9687.52
2002-03	578	600	8288.85	12131.63
2003-04	519	544	8709.40	13182.68
2004-05	620	650	9913.65	16198.15
2005-06	506	537	10529.88	17909.19
2006-07	683	717	13725.97	23443.51
2007-08	962	1039	18050.81	29848.00
2008-09	1204	1349	19089.51	33985.65
2009-10	1267	1424	16823.97	45879.67
2010-11	977	1052	17358.00	49524.27
2011-12	996	1073	19043.00	57674.00
2012-13	1393	1482	21584.00	66211.00
2013-14	1267	1370	23792.00	76166.00
2014-15	1345	1456	26068.00	84752.00
2015-16	1553	1682	28264.00	94053.00
2016-17	1738	1885	30509.00	103531.00

Note : As on the last Friday of September 1974 through September 1979; as on the last Friday of June 1980 through June 2003; as on the last working day of September 2004 through September 2013.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation.

**TABLE 89 : DEPOSIT INSURANCE AND CREDIT GUARANTEE CORPORATION
LIABILITIES AND ASSETS (Deposit Insurance Fund)**

(₹ Billion)

Year	Fund	Surplus Balance	Invest- ment Reser- ves	Claims Intimated and Claims Admitted but not Paid	Estimated Liability in Respect of Claims Intimated But not Admitted	Insured Deposits Remaining Unclaimed	Other Liabili- ties	Total Liabili- ties/ Assets	Balances with RBI	Deficit Balance	Invest- ments in Central Governm- ent Securities (at cost)	Interest Accrued on Invest- ment	Other Assets
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1995-96	2.03	0.02	2.61	0.00	0.07	0.01	17.21	21.95	0.00	0.00	19.11	0.79	2.05
1996-97	2.98	0.00	2.61	0.00	0.45	0.01	21.08	27.13	0.00	0.00	23.89	0.74	2.50
1997-98	2.49	17.73	2.61	0.00	0.22	0.01	10.42	33.48	0.00	0.00	29.53	1.33	2.62
1998-99	3.53	27.54	2.61	0.00	0.25	0.02	7.06	41.01	0.00	0.00	33.55	1.19	6.27
1999-00	4.34	28.76	2.61	0.00	6.39	0.03	7.87	50.00	0.00	0.00	41.71	1.42	6.87
2000-01	5.01	32.05	2.61	0.00	11.56	0.03	6.23	57.49	0.00	0.00	48.74	1.58	7.17
2001-02	5.63	36.87	2.61	0.00	11.87	0.03	8.99	66.00	0.00	0.00	54.53	1.66	9.81
2002-03	8.31	46.83	2.61	0.00	5.17	0.06	12.85	75.84	0.00	0.00	59.99	1.71	14.13
2003-04	8.71	50.37	2.59	0.00	12.36	0.09	13.28	87.40	0.00	0.00	70.79	1.92	14.69
2004-05	8.75	69.42	4.75	0.00	17.89	0.54	16.62	117.97	0.00	0.00	93.63	2.35	21.99
2005-06	10.26	80.77	6.41	0.00	12.60	0.41	30.56	141.02	0.00	0.00	102.84	2.82	35.35
2006-07	12.11	97.67	9.54	0.00	6.16	0.43	44.17	170.08	0.01	0.00	121.94	3.22	44.91
2007-08	15.53	118.09	10.50	0.00	4.88	0.48	59.05	208.53	0.00	0.00	143.99	3.48	61.06
2008-09	18.17	143.39	9.29	0.00	10.75	0.49	72.13	255.15	0.00	0.00	172.68	3.95	78.52
2009-10	32.75	168.77	16.61	1.56	7.64	0.55	68.93	296.82	0.00	0.00	215.32	4.25	77.25
2010-11	37.74	209.30	18.96	1.51	5.62	0.60	89.24	362.96	0.00	0.00	265.82	4.92	92.22
2011-12	47.68	253.25	25.23	0.95	5.74	1.00	53.40	388.40	0.00	0.00	320.20	6.37	61.82
2012-13	52.65	308.55	19.77	0.99	7.91	1.44	81.27	473.73	0.29	0.00	374.99	7.68	90.78
2013-14	50.68	355.49	55.07	4.15	2.78	1.67	99.54	570.53	0.28	0.00	444.78	8.99	116.49
2014-15	52.08	452.46	31.25	1.38	2.02	1.82	109.39	651.52	0.03	0.00	521.39	9.93	120.17
2015-16	54.12	548.42	28.32	1.48	1.41	1.88	132.20	768.94	0.05	0.00	612.84	11.68	144.37
2016-17	55.97	645.57	33.97	1.49	1.10	1.89	105.25	846.37	0.06	0.00	716.32	13.64	116.34

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation.

**TABLE 90 : DEPOSIT INSURANCE AND CREDIT GUARANTEE CORPORATION LIABILITIES AND ASSETS
(Credit Guarantee Fund)**

(₹ Billion)

Year	Fund	Surplus Balance	Invest- ment Reserves	Claims Intimated and Claims Admitted but not Paid	Esti- mated Liability in Respect of Claims Intimated but not Admitted	Guaran- teed Credits Remain- ing Un- claimed	Other Liabilities	Total Liabili- ties / Assets	Balances with RBI	Deficit Balance	Invest- ments in Central Governm- ent Securi- ties (at cost)	Interest Accrued on Invest- ment	Other Assets
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1995-96	17.75	0.00	1.04	0.13	17.12	0.00	0.12	36.16	0.04	0.00	18.43	0.52	17.17
1996-97	29.26	0.00	1.04	3.08	27.05	0.00	0.32	60.75	0.03	13.12	25.18	0.93	21.49
1997-98	6.79	0.00	1.04	3.72	19.22	0.00	6.77	37.54	0.01	0.00	28.66	1.01	7.86
1998-99	5.48	2.10	1.04	1.28	10.66	0.00	11.06	31.62	0.01	0.00	16.79	0.46	14.36
1999-00	0.48	11.40	1.04	0.25	1.27	0.00	17.71	32.15	1.37	0.00	10.39	0.32	20.07
2000-01	0.00	11.34	1.04	0.00	0.04	0.00	12.84	25.26	0.01	0.00	11.62	0.37	13.26
2001-02	0.00	12.62	1.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.57	26.23	0.00	0.00	11.86	0.36	14.00
2002-03	0.00	13.93	1.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.09	24.06	0.00	0.00	14.79	0.45	8.82
2003-04	0.00	15.10	1.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.87	26.03	0.00	0.00	16.80	0.48	8.75
2004-05	0.00	2.50	1.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.35	13.88	0.00	0.00	4.34	0.18	9.36
2005-06	0.00	3.45	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.86	13.65	0.00	0.00	3.94	0.15	9.56
2006-07	0.00	3.49	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.09	14.08	0.00	0.00	4.37	0.16	9.55
2007-08	0.00	3.67	0.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.19	14.44	0.00	0.00	4.58	0.15	9.70
2008-09	0.00	3.85	0.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.46	14.89	0.00	0.00	5.91	0.16	8.82
2009-10	0.00	2.98	0.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	5.58	0.00	0.00	3.37	0.10	2.11
2010-11	0.00	3.10	0.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.06	5.84	0.00	0.00	3.59	0.10	2.15
2011-12	0.00	3.00	0.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.43	4.21	0.00	0.00	3.80	0.10	0.30
2012-13	0.00	3.25	0.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.55	4.49	0.00	0.00	3.94	0.10	0.48
2013-14	0.00	3.54	0.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.28	4.68	0.00	0.00	4.20	0.10	0.38
2014-15	0.00	3.86	0.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.33	4.88	0.00	0.00	4.39	0.11	0.38
2015-16	0.00	4.16	0.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.32	4.94	0.00	0.00	4.32	0.09	0.47
2016-17	0.00	4.40	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.27	4.96	0.00	0.00	4.52	0.08	0.35

Note : Data on liabilities and assets of DICGC relate to financial year (April-March).

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation.

**TABLE 91 : DEPOSIT INSURANCE AND CREDIT GUARANTEE CORPORATION
LIABILITIES AND ASSETS (General Fund)**

(₹ Billion)

Year	Capital provided by RBI	General reserves	Investment reserves	Other reserves	Current liabilities and provision	Total liabilities/ assets	Cash in hand and balance	Investment in Govern- ment securities (at cost)	Interest accrued on invest- ment	Other assets
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1995-96	0.50	0.14	0.16	0.00	0.10	0.90	0.00	0.77	0.02	0.11
1996-97	0.50	0.15	0.16	0.00	0.09	0.90	0.00	0.76	0.02	0.12
1997-98	0.50	0.17	0.16	0.00	0.09	0.92	0.00	0.79	0.02	0.11
1998-99	0.50	0.17	0.16	0.00	0.09	0.93	0.00	0.77	0.02	0.14
1999-00	0.50	0.17	0.16	0.00	0.10	0.93	0.00	0.81	0.02	0.10
2000-01	0.50	0.18	0.16	0.00	0.03	0.87	0.00	0.77	0.02	0.08
2001-02	0.50	0.20	0.16	0.00	0.05	0.91	0.00	0.88	0.02	0.01
2002-03	0.50	0.22	0.16	0.00	0.05	0.93	0.00	0.88	0.02	0.03
2003-04	0.50	0.24	0.16	0.00	0.07	0.97	0.00	0.91	0.02	0.04
2004-05	0.50	0.26	0.17	0.00	0.08	1.01	0.00	0.93	0.02	0.06
2005-06	0.50	0.74	0.19	0.00	0.08	1.51	0.00	1.40	0.03	0.08
2006-07	0.50	0.70	0.24	0.00	0.13	1.56	0.00	1.39	0.04	0.13
2007-08	0.50	1.64	0.30	0.00	0.14	2.57	0.00	2.14	0.06	0.38
2008-09	0.50	1.68	0.25	0.00	0.20	2.63	0.00	2.15	0.05	0.43
2009-10	0.50	4.28	0.79	0.00	0.08	5.64	0.00	5.21	0.12	0.31
2010-11	0.50	4.38	0.82	0.00	0.15	5.85	0.00	5.31	0.12	0.41
2011-12	0.50	4.30	0.94	0.00	0.07	5.81	0.00	5.41	0.11	0.28
2012-13	0.50	4.57	0.77	0.00	0.19	6.04	0.00	5.46	0.14	0.44
2013-14	0.50	4.66	0.74	0.00	0.27	6.17	0.00	5.56	0.15	0.44
2014-15	0.50	4.91	0.54	0.00	0.35	6.30	0.00	5.65	0.12	0.53
2015-16	0.50	5.18	0.36	0.00	0.37	6.41	0.00	5.75	0.12	0.53
2016-17	0.50	5.27	0.36	0.00	0.21	6.34	0.00	6.82	0.10	0.42

Note : Data on liabilities and assets of DICGC relate to the financial year (April-March).

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation.

TABLE 92 : LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF NABARD

(₹ Billion)

Year (end-March)	Liabilities						
	Capital	Advance towards capital	Reserves	NRC (LTO) Fund	NRC (Stabilisation) Fund	Borrowings from GOI including IDA/ IBRD	General Line of Credit from RBI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1999	5.00	15.00	28.20	100.20	10.44	10.03	56.49
2000	5.00	15.00	28.12	110.41	11.95	9.17	58.84
2001	5.00	15.00	29.71	121.92	12.46	8.98	66.00
2002	20.00	0.00	36.26	127.23	12.52	8.32	65.00
2003	20.00	0.00	43.19	129.45	14.74	5.89	57.92
2004	20.00	0.00	52.91	130.70	15.00	5.63	41.94
2005	20.00	0.00	61.99	131.52	15.11	4.04	39.27
2006	20.00	0.00	69.74	131.83	15.22	4.00	29.98
2007	20.00	0.00	78.02	132.14	15.33	3.82	0.00
2008	20.00	0.00	86.03	136.15	15.44	3.70	0.00
2009	20.00	0.00	95.35	140.16	15.55	3.54	0.00
2010	20.00	0.00	106.75	144.17	15.66	1.47	0.00
2011	20.00	0.00	118.63	144.68	15.77	1.24	0.00
2012	30.00	0.00	134.08	144.79	15.79	0.85	0.00
2013	40.00	0.00	152.34	144.81	15.81	0.43	0.00
2014	47.00	0.00	171.57	144.83	15.83	0.39	0.00
2015	50.00	0.00	196.00	144.85	15.85	0.20	0.00
2016	50.00	3.00	221.26	144.87	15.87	0.12	0.00
2017	50.00	17.00	247.71	144.89	15.89	0.00	0.00

Year (end-March)	Liabilities					
	Borrowings from RBI under ARDR scheme, 1990	Open market borrowings	RIDF Deposits	Foreign currency loan (KFW-Germany)	Others	Total liabilities/ assets
1	9	10	11	12	13	14
1999	0.00	16.33	36.08	2.68	9.41	289.86
2000	0.00	21.41	54.26	2.50	17.01	333.67
2001	0.00	36.14	72.51	2.41	18.03	388.16
2002	0.00	60.78	97.25	2.50	21.12	450.98
2003	0.00	87.02	121.59	3.02	17.89	500.71
2004	0.00	143.83	120.89	2.97	25.02	558.89
2005	0.00	215.04	91.69	2.97	26.16	607.79
2006	0.00	233.13	139.74	2.94	29.47	676.05
2007	0.00	313.92	201.54	2.90	44.53	812.20
2008	0.00	326.22	305.93	5.08	88.51	987.06
2009	0.00	264.45	470.23	4.98	167.50	1181.76
2010	0.00	245.40	598.69	4.95	225.83	1362.92
2011	0.00	338.42	678.78	5.03	266.17	1588.72
2012	0.00	423.24	751.07	5.03	315.90	1820.75
2013	0.00	502.69	787.58	4.63	483.41	2131.70
2014	0.00	364.79	838.63	7.15	955.55	2545.74
2015	0.00	427.37	896.03	7.27	1122.91	2860.48
2016	0.00	589.74	968.85	7.22	1102.91	3103.84
2017	0.00	847.81	1055.02	6.84	1097.44	3482.60

(Continued)

TABLE 92 : LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF NABARD (Concl'd.)

(₹ Billion)

Year (end-March)	Assets					
	Refinance outstanding (MT and LT)	General line of credit (ST)	Medium Term Loans from NRC (LTO) Fund	Conversion Loans from NRC (Stabilisation Fund)	Loans to State Governments for contribution to share capital of cooperative credit societies	Bills discounted
1	15	16	17	18	19	20
1999	157.52	57.11	0.61	4.73	4.99	0.21
2000	178.58	58.82	0.36	4.30	5.08	0.00
2001	204.86	65.91	0.20	3.55	4.95	0.00
2002	228.71	67.72	0.15	4.88	4.72	0.00
2003	254.16	60.53	0.09	3.70	4.41	0.00
2004	280.79	55.98	0.05	6.33	4.60	0.00
2005	279.42	83.07	0.03	11.73	4.06	0.00
2006	301.67	96.17	0.01	27.59	3.87	2.16
2007	317.25	147.57	0.00	26.72	3.35	0.00
2008	324.67	173.82	0.00	20.58	2.90	0.00
2009	334.30	168.96	0.00	26.11	2.52	0.00
2010	358.27	240.73	0.00	0.20	1.99	0.00
2011	389.84	338.85	0.00	1.93	1.67	0.00
2012	431.79	483.38	0.00	1.29	1.40	0.00
2013	485.41	651.76	0.00	0.64	1.09	0.00
2014	549.47	798.06	0.00	0.00	0.83	0.00
2015	683.96	887.11	0.00	0.00	0.59	0.00
2016	894.27	697.19	0.00	4.47	0.66	0.00
2017	1052.08	735.53	0.00	10.65	0.53	0.00

Year (end-March)	Assets							Total liabilities/ assets
	Loans under ARDR Scheme 1990	Investment in Government securities	ADFC equity	SIDBI	Loans out of RIDF	Others	Special deposits with RBI in respect of NRC (Stabilisation) Fund	
1	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1999	0.00	12.45	0.16	0.00	36.67	15.41	0.00	289.86
2000	0.00	12.26	0.17	0.00	54.53	19.57	0.00	333.67
2001	0.00	11.31	0.17	0.00	78.17	19.04	0.00	388.16
2002	0.00	12.51	0.17	0.30	104.35	27.47	0.00	450.98
2003	0.00	12.48	0.17	0.30	130.62	34.25	0.00	500.71
2004	0.00	22.71	0.17	0.30	140.04	47.92	0.00	558.89
2005	0.00	47.55	0.17	0.48	105.13	76.15	0.00	607.79
2006	0.00	24.72	0.17	0.48	151.42	67.79	0.00	676.05
2007	0.00	14.38	0.17	0.48	200.05	102.23	0.00	812.20
2008	0.00	16.83	0.17	0.48	306.48	141.13	0.00	987.06
2009	0.00	17.11	0.17	0.48	456.16	175.95	0.00	1181.76
2010	0.00	19.92	0.17	0.48	602.55	138.61	0.00	1362.92
2011	0.00	25.48	0.20	0.48	660.78	169.49	0.00	1588.72
2012	0.00	21.47	0.37	0.48	708.60	171.97	0.00	1820.75
2013	0.00	24.14	0.95	0.48	750.61	216.62	0.00	2131.70
2014	0.00	30.07	1.06	0.48	789.57	376.20	0.00	2545.74
2015	0.00	30.99	1.32	0.48	835.45	420.58	0.00	2860.48
2016	0.00	47.96	1.76	0.48	913.84	543.21	0.00	3103.84
2017	0.00	89.44	1.76	0.48	1009.81	582.32	0.00	3482.60

Notes : 1) Data for end-March 2017 are provisional.

2) Other Liabilities for the year 1999 include Rupees 3.5 billion, respectively as deposits.

3) Other liabilities for the years 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012 and 2013 include Rupees 0.9 billion, Rupees 0.63 billion, Rupees 0.56 billion, Rupees 0.78 billion, Rupees 0.82 billion, Rupees 1.06 billion, Rupees 51.04 billion, Rupees 101.27 billion, Rupees 148.99 billion, Rupees 202.91 billion and Rupees 353.02 billion respectively, as deposits.

4) Investments in GOI securities for the year 2000 include treasury bills also.

5) Equity to ADFC for the year 2000 contributed in 1999-2000.

Also See Notes on Table.

Source : National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development.

TABLE 93 : LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF IFCI

(₹ Billion)

Year	Liabilities													
	Paid-up capital	Reserve funds	Long term quasi equity fund	Reserve for doubtful debts	Provi- sion for taxa- tion	Bonds and debentures	Borrowings						Other liabilities	Total liabilities/ assets
							From LIC, UTI, GIC, etc.	Govern- ment	RBI	IDBI	CDs	In fore-ign currency		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1979	0.13	0.35	0.00	0.05	0.12	2.73	0.00	0.38	0.00	0.24	0.00	0.23	0.09	4.32
1980	0.15	0.33	0.00	0.00	0.03	3.78	0.00	0.32	0.00	0.24	0.00	0.22	0.26	5.33
1981	0.18	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.04	4.33	0.00	0.17	0.00	0.43	0.00	0.43	0.30	6.28
1982	0.20	0.51	0.00	0.00	0.06	5.55	0.00	0.13	0.00	0.72	0.00	0.51	0.38	8.06
1983	0.23	0.67	0.00	0.00	0.08	6.89	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.86	0.00	0.60	0.42	9.85
1984	0.28	0.88	0.00	0.00	0.08	8.82	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.84	0.00	0.63	0.46	12.08
1985	0.35	1.14	0.00	0.00	0.10	11.07	0.00	0.09	0.00	1.21	0.00	0.88	0.87	15.71
1986	0.45	1.45	0.00	0.00	0.11	14.53	0.00	0.11	0.00	0.78	0.00	1.63	1.04	20.10
1987	0.58	1.82	0.00	0.00	0.14	17.29	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.70	0.00	2.86	1.14	24.62
1988	0.70	2.25	0.00	0.00	0.65	20.84	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.62	0.00	6.11	1.24	32.50
1989	0.83	2.71	0.00	0.00	0.62	23.15	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.58	0.00	9.89	1.67	39.55
1990	1.00	3.27	0.00	0.00	0.71	28.51	1.00	0.11	0.00	0.49	0.00	10.06	3.90	49.05
1991	1.35	3.89	0.00	0.00	0.49	31.05	3.50	0.12	0.00	2.41	0.00	15.15	6.01	63.97
1992	1.42	4.61	0.00	0.00	0.30	36.49	5.50	0.13	0.00	3.52	0.00	22.19	8.65	82.81
1993	2.03	5.74	1.00	0.00	0.85	37.80	14.54	0.15	0.00	2.40	2.00	25.72	3.42	95.65
1994	3.39	9.98	0.00	0.00	0.83	41.46	11.94	0.17	1.00	1.16	2.46	25.53	4.62	102.54
1995	3.52	10.43	0.00	0.00	1.79	45.31	9.19	0.28	0.00	0.66	0.42	32.62	5.21	109.43
1996	3.53	12.83	0.00	0.00	2.46	60.51	14.95	0.23	0.00	0.09	10.98	26.12	5.52	137.22
1997	3.53	13.51	0.00	0.00	3.31	97.35	12.84	0.26	0.00	0.16	3.90	31.98	8.07	174.91
1998	4.53	12.44	0.00	0.00	3.12	129.20	8.28	0.28	0.00	0.15	6.13	36.56	9.00	209.69
1999	7.90	9.36	0.00	0.00	1.63	154.59	8.54	0.31	0.00	0.15	0.97	37.13	10.10	230.68
2000	10.96	9.07	0.00	0.00	1.47	150.40	14.18	0.32	0.00	0.15	0.81	35.15	11.19	233.70
2001	10.88	5.05	0.00	0.00	1.09	154.81	8.75	0.31	0.00	0.15	2.12	33.74	10.89	227.79
2002	10.68	4.98	6.00	0.00	0.53	153.00	13.09	0.34	0.00	0.15	1.81	22.99	12.98	226.55
2003	10.68	4.70	6.00	0.00	0.61	151.67	17.64	5.61	0.00	0.15	1.36	20.90	9.35	228.66
2004	10.68	4.55	7.00	0.00	0.61	127.61	12.13	5.63	0.00	0.14	0.26	18.22	16.11	202.93
2005	10.68	4.47	5.00	0.00	0.19	111.29	9.81	5.65	0.00	0.14	0.26	17.68	12.19	177.36
2006	10.68	4.43	5.00	0.00	0.20	103.06	6.53	5.49	0.00	0.14	0.00	16.11	10.44	162.07
2007	10.68	8.74	4.00	0.00	1.23	98.06	6.33	5.50	0.00	0.14	0.00	14.72	13.75	163.14
2008	11.90	21.35	4.00	0.00	2.72	79.42	6.32	5.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.27	14.14	151.79
2009	11.08	26.32	4.00	0.00	3.89	75.11	5.34	5.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.31	14.95	152.71
2010	10.02	36.08	4.00	0.00	3.57	78.64	41.23	5.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.34	14.85	199.46
2011	10.02	40.02	4.00	0.00	4.50	94.60	82.52	5.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.27	16.96	263.65
2012	10.02	45.34	4.00	0.00	4.66	110.42	87.22	5.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.40	15.06	287.92
2013	19.26	47.57	0.00	0.00	2.90	110.53	62.89	0.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.29	13.03	261.74
2014	19.26	50.57	0.00	0.00	2.70	106.50	94.96	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.00	12.35	292.61
2015	19.26	52.20	0.00	0.00	3.41	121.48	131.98	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.64	19.84	353.10
2016	19.26	52.77	0.00	0.00	4.34	116.21	156.76	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.94	18.84	373.34
2017	19.26	48.04	0.00	0.00	3.04	115.62	109.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.29	20.45	319.78

(Continued)

TABLE 93 : LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF IFCI (Concl'd.)

(₹ Billion)

Year	Assets								
	Cash in hand and Deposits with Banks	Government Securities	Investments Shares/ Stocks	Bonds/ Debentures	Subscription to Initial Capital of UTI, IIBI, IDBI etc.	Loans and advances	Fixed assets	Other assets	Contingent liabilities on account of guarantees and underwriting agreement
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1979	0.10	0.00	0.28	0.01	0.01	3.79	0.01	0.12	0.01
1980	0.41	0.00	0.31	0.00	0.01	4.43	0.02	0.15	0.01
1981	0.21	0.00	0.33	0.01	0.01	5.48	0.03	0.21	0.01
1982	0.48	0.00	0.40	0.00	0.01	6.91	0.03	0.23	0.01
1983	0.40	0.00	0.45	0.00	0.01	8.65	0.06	0.28	0.02
1984	0.54	0.00	0.50	0.02	0.01	10.56	0.07	0.38	0.04
1985	1.42	0.00	0.54	0.03	0.00	13.07	0.12	0.53	0.07
1986	2.09	0.00	0.56	0.03	0.00	16.49	0.13	0.80	0.18
1987	1.37	0.00	0.66	0.07	0.03	21.17	0.22	1.10	0.22
1988	1.93	0.00	0.93	0.04	0.06	27.33	0.39	1.82	0.23
1989	1.41	0.00	1.05	0.07	0.20	33.72	0.48	2.62	0.33
1990	0.47	0.00	1.24	0.18	0.27	41.79	1.15	3.95	0.40
1991	0.66	0.00	1.41	0.18	0.32	53.62	1.81	5.97	0.94
1992	2.68	0.00	1.40	0.29	0.35	67.88	2.55	7.66	1.81
1993	2.99	0.00	1.75	1.07	1.42	80.16	2.69	5.57	5.13
1994	5.84	0.00	2.12	1.27	0.73	84.12	2.78	5.68	5.00
1995	3.08	0.00	3.19	2.30	0.89	89.07	3.05	7.85	9.58
1996	2.96	0.00	4.54	6.76	1.19	108.53	3.09	10.15	11.66
1997	7.46	0.00	5.64	9.45	1.24	133.99	5.19	11.94	17.47
1998	4.73	0.00	5.97	13.65	1.29	164.23	5.29	14.53	17.87
1999	6.51	0.00	6.35	18.92	2.19	178.42	5.11	13.18	22.39
2000	6.90	0.00	8.28	21.06	2.30	172.81	7.73	14.62	23.50
2001	6.61	0.00	11.76	23.24	0.23	161.57	8.25	16.13	25.01
2002	2.20	4.02	13.80	25.21	0.23	147.52	6.32	27.25	22.59
2003	4.13	4.02	13.81	20.06	0.32	132.13	6.13	48.07	19.34
2004	1.22	7.89	11.19	16.44	0.11	100.99	5.88	59.20	11.25
2005	2.00	4.00	11.35	12.88	0.11	81.00	5.64	60.38	8.35
2006	10.31	4.00	10.60	6.20	0.00	65.22	5.40	60.34	5.01
2007	14.78	4.00	10.02	7.68	0.00	60.52	9.49	56.64	2.39
2008	34.82	4.20	9.41	8.54	0.00	53.55	9.23	32.02	1.93
2009	4.84	4.94	24.10	11.04	0.00	70.20	8.81	28.79	1.87
2010	0.39	4.65	41.52	12.19	0.00	101.72	14.50	24.50	0.58
2011	5.28	4.00	54.45	19.36	0.00	144.00	12.13	24.44	0.36
2012	8.99	4.00	69.55	33.65	0.00	139.80	11.72	20.21	0.36
2013	5.15	4.00	64.96	46.75	0.00	111.80	11.73	17.35	0.35
2014	5.36	4.48	51.60	52.64	0.00	152.77	11.47	14.30	0.85
2015	6.93	5.03	44.37	56.04	0.00	215.38	11.22	14.13	1.46
2016	6.03	5.35	42.93	11.89	0.00	258.43	10.37	38.33	1.81
2017	11.82	4.05	37.55	3.93	0.00	217.65	9.95	34.82	5.57

Notes : 1. Data relate to last Friday of March.

2. Data for the year 2017 are provisional.

3. Data on Reserve Fund represents Special Reserve Fund and other reserves.

4. Other Liabilities includes specific grant from Government of India in terms of agreement with KfW-Germany from December 1973.

5. With effect from August 1980, 'Reserve for doubtful debts' is netted against 'Loans and advances'.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Industrial Finance Corporation of India Ltd.

TABLE 94 : LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF EXIM BANK

(₹ Billion)

Year	Liabilities									Total liabilities/assets
	Capital (issued and paid-up)	Reserve and reserve fund	Borrowings					Deposits	Other liabilities	
			Bonds and debentures	RBI	Government of India	Other Rupee borrowings	Foreign currency borrowings			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1990	2.34	0.99	3.20	6.25	0.67	0.34	1.36	0.00	2.34	17.49
1991	2.57	1.20	3.84	7.45	0.62	0.17	1.30	0.00	3.06	20.21
1992	2.96	1.48	4.54	8.77	0.57	0.00	1.86	0.00	4.78	24.96
1993	3.36	1.82	5.24	8.77	0.52	0.00	1.75	0.00	5.80	27.25
1994	3.57	2.25	6.50	8.77	0.46	0.00	1.59	1.50	6.76	31.42
1995	4.40	3.12	6.44	8.77	0.41	0.00	5.25	1.62	6.40	36.41
1996	5.00	4.00	8.86	8.77	0.36	0.00	4.22	1.40	7.49	40.10
1997	5.00	5.45	9.17	8.52	0.29	0.00	11.55	0.66	8.89	49.51
1998	5.00	7.06	8.27	8.07	0.23	0.00	13.51	0.37	8.90	51.41
1999	5.00	8.35	12.85	7.52	0.19	0.00	13.58	0.10	9.30	56.89
2000	5.50	9.58	20.94	6.97	0.16	0.00	13.23	2.62	11.52	70.52
2001	5.50	10.66	22.92	6.17	0.14	0.00	13.94	2.80	12.12	74.25
2002	6.50	12.03	33.16	0.00	0.12	0.00	16.50	3.41	11.31	83.03
2003	6.50	13.17	64.90	0.00	0.11	0.00	16.36	9.12	13.34	123.50
2004	6.50	14.93	76.70	0.00	0.09	2.00	19.49	20.92	14.89	155.52
2005	8.50	16.62	98.97	0.00	0.08	7.25	13.74	0.08	12.03	157.27
2006	9.50	17.70	126.73	0.00	0.07	12.98	19.86	0.45	14.48	201.77
2007	10.00	18.74	154.23	0.00	0.05	23.50	38.13	0.70	17.48	262.83
2008	11.00	21.06	179.27	0.00	0.04	50.49	60.62	26.74	24.20	373.42
2009	14.00	24.68	215.79	30.00	0.03	25.94	72.08	28.19	31.77	442.48
2010	17.00	28.32	242.89	0.00	0.01	47.50	85.30	29.38	31.54	481.94
2011	20.00	32.30	272.04	0.00	0.00	47.22	120.25	32.41	23.81	548.03
2012	23.00	37.00	331.21	12.75	0.00	26.79	144.23	31.57	30.74	637.29
2013	30.59	41.80	451.02	0.00	0.00	12.28	150.72	30.83	44.55	761.79
2014	37.59	45.50	548.87	0.00	0.00	37.07	105.16	23.73	74.23	872.15
2015	50.59	48.43	654.81	0.00	0.00	20.09	92.06	20.15	98.83	984.96
2016	63.59	51.27	758.42	0.00	0.00	27.98	125.81	20.96	104.90	1152.93
2017	68.59	51.65	806.93	0.00	0.00	33.00	122.45	3.73	92.05	1178.40

Year	Assets											Total liabilities/ assets
	Investments		Foreign countries				Banks (in India)	Others	Bills purchased and discounted/ rediscounted in India	Cash and bank balances	Other assets	
	Central Government securities	Others	Banks	Financial institutions	Governments	Others (EDF)						
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1990	1.20	1.76	1.18	0.17	0.78	0.03	2.71	5.34	1.00	0.79	2.53	17.49
1991	0.00	2.40	1.51	0.17	0.74	0.03	3.08	6.46	1.20	1.54	3.08	20.21
1992	0.00	2.84	1.88	0.18	0.85	0.03	3.35	8.14	1.76	1.72	4.21	24.96
1993	0.00	2.51	1.69	0.15	0.81	0.03	4.03	10.00	1.74	1.69	4.61	27.25
1994	0.00	4.08	3.14	0.14	0.85	0.03	3.90	12.31	0.00	2.58	4.39	31.42
1995	2.54	4.59	3.03	0.11	0.72	0.03	8.21	13.89	0.00	1.57	1.72	36.41
1996	2.29	3.20	3.14	0.09	0.73	0.03	3.67	21.26	0.00	3.72	1.97	40.10
1997	2.36	3.99	3.06	0.07	1.06	0.01	2.76	27.57	0.00	6.61	2.04	49.51
1998	3.06	3.37	2.61	0.04	0.88	0.01	1.79	32.54	0.39	4.47	2.25	51.41
1999	3.06	3.29	2.60	0.05	0.75	0.01	0.89	38.35	0.00	5.53	2.36	56.89
2000	3.74	5.83	2.31	0.03	0.79	0.01	0.53	47.16	0.00	5.87	4.25	70.52
2001	0.75	7.00	2.42	0.17	0.59	0.01	0.39	52.86	0.00	6.49	3.57	74.25
2002	1.13	6.63	1.33	0.25	0.18	0.01	0.34	64.00	2.16	3.00	4.00	83.03
2003	5.73	10.68	0.28	1.41	0.18	0.01	15.85	69.17	0.85	12.70	6.64	123.50
2004	3.22	11.35	1.41	1.24	0.18	0.01	19.58	83.97	1.37	25.77	7.42	155.52
2005	2.92	6.79	1.41	1.01	2.50	0.01	22.56	99.12	2.50	8.83	9.62	157.27
2006	3.28	5.94	0.70	1.37	7.92	0.01	38.69	117.48	9.77	4.76	11.85	201.77
2007	5.62	7.27	4.93	2.53	18.97	0.01	49.30	142.83	10.30	5.88	15.19	262.83
2008	8.32	13.44	3.11	3.75	31.08	0.01	62.71	175.62	11.50	34.03	29.87	373.42
2009	7.87	13.74	3.27	6.22	57.63	0.01	85.00	183.44	6.00	46.16	33.14	442.48
2010	11.37	12.24	3.88	5.08	67.31	0.01	123.60	186.23	4.25	30.75	37.22	481.94
2011	12.45	15.80	2.15	9.40	89.88	0.01	117.58	228.96	8.59	33.34	29.87	548.03
2012	18.14	13.98	1.63	12.60	133.61	0.01	94.55	293.49	3.00	38.30	27.98	637.29
2013	17.14	7.84	1.45	17.90	182.21	0.01	89.13	352.84	0.00	68.87	24.40	761.79
2014	18.59	20.57	0.64	25.15	237.51	0.01	81.05	399.63	2.00	51.24	35.76	872.15
2015	25.56	24.26	0.00	27.21	275.62	0.01	99.38	432.01	14.89	45.12	40.90	984.96
2016	30.64	22.92	0.00	29.38	311.37	0.01	118.56	520.61	11.25	55.00	53.19	1152.93
2017	30.64	20.39	0.01	29.63	325.48	5.81	145.67	516.37	9.25	37.11	58.04	1178.40

Notes : 1. Data for 2017 are provisional.

2. For the years 2002 to 2012, Borrowings from Bonds & Debentures include Tier-I capital bonds (8 per cent 2022) issued to Govt. of India.

3. Data for Borrowing under 'other rupee borrowings' for the years 2004 to 2011 pertain to borrowings from banks/RBI and borrowings under CBLO (Collateralised Borrowing & Lending Obligation).

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source: Export Import Bank of India.

TABLE 95 : LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF NHB

(₹ Billion)

Year (end- June)	Liabilities									Total liabili- ties/ assets
	Capital	Reserves	Profit and loss account	Special fund account (VDS)	Bonds and deben- tures	Deposits in HLAS - as per contra	Borrow- ings	Current liabilities and provision s	Other liabilities	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1998	3.50	4.25	0.00	0.00	13.51	2.10	21.19	2.89	0.79	48.23
1999	3.50	4.81	0.01	0.00	18.26	1.93	22.48	2.18	0.28	53.45
2000	3.50	5.66	0.00	0.00	23.93	1.88	24.14	2.43	2.73	64.27
2001	3.50	6.71	0.01	0.00	28.92	1.79	23.64	2.72	3.64	70.93
2002	3.50	7.67	0.00	0.00	30.52	1.60	17.78	4.18	3.49	68.74
2003	4.50	10.88	0.01	0.00	60.10	1.72	15.21	4.02	6.46	102.90
2004	4.50	12.06	0.01	0.00	86.47	1.75	19.23	4.38	2.68	131.08
2005	4.50	12.01	0.01	0.00	127.67	1.37	32.46	7.40	4.06	189.48
2006	4.50	12.88	0.82	0.00	118.65	0.41	49.94	6.78	2.72	195.88
2007	4.50	13.89	0.00	0.00	94.83	0.14	89.96	6.19	2.72	212.23
2008	4.50	15.58	0.00	0.00	61.15	0.06	108.66	6.31	2.72	198.98
2009	4.50	15.01	0.00	2.91	35.82	0.04	131.49	6.78	2.72	199.27
2010	4.50	17.69	0.00	3.03	83.52	0.03	108.33	7.71	2.72	227.53
2011	4.50	20.67	0.00	2.84	97.67	0.02	120.85	8.52	2.72	257.81
2012	4.50	24.42	0.00	2.98	124.93	0.02	143.10	10.64	2.72	313.31
2013	4.50	28.78	0.00	3.12	133.12	0.02	202.48	12.47	2.72	387.21
2014	4.50	33.03	0.00	3.28	111.75	0.02	282.85	14.71	0.35	450.50
2015	4.50	40.01	0.00	3.45	88.30	0.02	350.29	15.92	0.35	502.84
2016	14.50	47.82	0.00	3.59	105.34	0.02	401.33	19.60	0.35	594.62
2017	14.50	55.80	0.00	4.10	67.10	0.02	417.28	23.78	0.35	582.93

Year (end - June)	Assets							
	Cash and bank balances	Money at call and short notice	Investments	Loans and advances	Bills purchased, discounted/ redis- counted	Fixed assets	Other assets	HLA deposits with banks - as per contra
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1998	2.36	0.00	6.79	26.41	0.00	0.33	10.24	2.10
1999	2.78	0.00	5.20	31.77	0.00	0.32	11.45	1.93
2000	6.21	0.00	6.32	37.39	0.00	0.30	12.17	1.88
2001	8.93	0.31	3.24	43.73	0.00	0.28	12.65	1.79
2002	9.70	0.00	1.12	51.27	0.00	0.27	4.78	1.60
2003	23.28	0.00	3.87	68.83	0.00	0.32	4.88	1.72
2004	31.14	0.00	8.81	82.84	0.00	0.35	6.19	1.75
2005	49.63	0.00	2.48	126.62	0.00	0.26	9.12	1.37
2006	21.58	0.00	4.24	162.41	0.00	0.24	7.00	0.41
2007	9.72	0.00	2.88	195.72	0.00	0.23	3.54	0.14
2008	10.90	0.00	7.19	176.71	0.00	0.22	3.90	0.06
2009	14.98	0.00	12.30	168.51	0.00	0.21	3.23	0.04
2010	17.89	0.00	8.58	198.37	0.00	0.19	2.47	0.03
2011	21.18	0.00	7.65	225.81	0.00	0.20	2.95	0.02
2012	16.84	0.00	8.07	284.90	0.00	0.19	3.29	0.02
2013	26.55	0.00	9.57	346.03	0.00	0.25	4.79	0.02
2014	20.47	0.00	24.81	399.32	0.00	0.25	5.63	0.02
2015	18.64	0.00	29.51	447.37	0.00	0.23	7.07	0.02
2016	19.46	0.00	29.09	537.92	0.00	0.24	7.29	0.02
2017	17.04	0.00	15.29	543.85	0.00	0.30	6.43	0.02

HLAS : Home Loan Account Scheme

Notes : 1. Data for 2017 are provisional.

2. With effect from 1993-94, Voluntary Deposit Scheme (VDS) has been segregated from General Fund.

Source : National Housing Bank.

TABLE 96 : LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF SFCs

(₹ Billion)

Year (end- March)	Liabilities												Total liabilities / assets
	No. of Corpo- rations	Capital and Reserve			Borrowing from							Other liabilities	
		Paid-up capital	Reserve fund	Provi- sion for bad & doubtful debts & other reserves	Bonds and deben- tures	Fixed deposits	RBI	IDBI	SIDBI	State Govern- ments	Others		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1982	18	1.26	0.05	0.72	4.10	0.13	0.03	5.72	-	0.08	0.06	1.97	14.13
1983	18	1.48	0.08	0.85	4.87	0.14	0.09	7.54	-	0.10	0.02	2.30	17.46
1984	18	1.59	0.11	0.98	5.84	0.13	0.06	8.90	-	0.32	0.03	2.86	20.83
1985	18	1.71	0.09	1.10	7.35	0.12	0.04	10.18	-	0.48	0.12	3.95	25.14
1986	18	1.82	0.10	1.30	8.74	0.11	0.07	11.82	-	0.47	0.06	4.70	29.20
1987	18	2.17	0.10	1.35	10.34	0.11	0.06	14.18	-	0.85	0.15	6.68	35.99
1988	18	2.83	0.04	1.62	12.18	0.10	0.11	16.70	-	0.53	0.10	9.03	43.26
1989	18	7.26	1.69	0.34	15.54	0.09	0.60	19.36	-	0.10	0.08	2.52	47.58
1990	18	8.16	1.82	0.37	18.67	0.07	0.55	22.53	-	0.14	0.05	3.33	55.69
1991	18	9.29	1.81	0.72	22.05	0.04	0.16	17.09	9.15	0.21	0.42	4.32	65.27
1992	17	10.04	2.06	0.79	25.68	0.07	0.57	16.89	13.55	0.36	0.78	5.11	75.92
1993	17	10.24	2.70	0.86	28.60	0.06	0.54	33.66	0.00	0.59	0.88	3.96	82.09
1994	16	10.63	0.25	4.62	30.87	0.65	0.37	6.33	27.48	0.74	0.55	4.15	86.64
1995	15	10.43	0.96	6.75	33.50	0.60	0.32	5.38	27.27	1.03	1.76	4.10	92.60
1996	15	10.93	1.15	6.10	36.02	0.94	0.42	10.33	29.36	1.26	6.59	4.32	10.69
1997	18	11.57	2.44	8.34	47.01	1.00	0.28	9.75	37.07	1.60	10.14	7.95	137.15
1998	18	12.08	5.78	7.93	52.50	1.22	0.26	7.78	40.94	2.62	6.60	8.05	145.77
1999	18	13.58	3.06	16.67	54.14	1.30	0.25	6.23	41.89	2.93	4.47	9.48	154.00
2000	18	14.15	3.12	19.74	52.12	1.15	0.61	5.04	43.78	3.31	3.72	11.47	158.21
2001	18	14.80	3.13	21.92	58.50	0.85	0.80	4.38	45.04	1.08	3.64	12.08	166.22
2002	18	15.01	3.32	29.48	59.02	0.92	0.93	4.18	45.77	1.84	5.40	11.69	177.56
2003	18	15.18	3.40	30.88	58.48	1.16	0.83	3.55	44.29	2.07	4.88	12.39	177.11
2004	18	15.17	3.36	32.10	54.76	1.56	0.46	2.65	43.06	2.16	3.81	10.40	169.49
2005	18	16.53	3.48	31.84	43.45	1.95	0.00	1.80	46.17	4.93	5.93	11.74	167.82
2006	18	15.96	5.48	30.33	37.44	1.80	0.00	1.56	44.88	7.38	6.55	11.48	162.87
2007	18	20.39	7.40	32.06	31.75	1.12	0.00	1.11	43.83	8.80	8.00	11.94	166.40
2008	18	26.12	8.53	29.93	29.48	1.54	0.00	1.06	44.85	9.38	7.52	15.49	173.90
2009	18	30.21	9.08	28.12	27.69	1.28	0.00	0.76	50.42	10.41	4.81	17.23	180.00
2010	18	32.18	10.18	29.20	27.09	3.21	0.00	0.65	51.83	13.31	4.65	16.34	188.63
2011	18	32.83	10.85	28.20	25.01	4.08	0.00	0.65	54.44	13.51	9.72	16.87	196.15
2012	15	28.86	10.80	21.15	25.97	4.37	0.00	0.65	50.77	13.16	11.97	22.58	190.28
2013	17	34.10	11.97	21.04	34.50	4.93	0.00	0.65	39.56	12.73	16.34	23.33	199.15
2014	17	34.87	17.36	20.79	39.62	6.16	0.00	0.00	36.35	12.87	19.29	20.65	207.96
2015	17	36.49	20.19	19.13	46.74	6.43	0.00	0.00	24.51	13.17	18.75	20.85	206.46
2016	15	35.68	19.86	17.33	44.95	6.45	0.00	0.00	16.63	12.14	25.52	19.58	198.14

(Continued)

TABLE 96 : LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF SFCs (Concl'd.)

(₹ Billion)

Year (end-March)	Assets							
	Cash in Hand and Balances	Investment in			Loans and Advances	Guarantees and Underwritings	Other Assets	Profit and Loss Account
		Government Securities	Shares	Debentures				
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1982	0.39	0.01	0.11	0.00	11.67	0.02	1.93	0.00
1983	0.49	0.01	0.10	0.00	14.73	0.02	2.12	0.00
1984	0.59	0.00	0.09	0.00	17.68	0.02	2.44	0.00
1985	0.89	0.00	0.09	0.00	20.96	0.01	3.19	0.00
1986	0.80	0.01	0.08	0.00	25.39	0.00	2.91	0.00
1987	0.91	0.01	0.07	0.00	29.27	0.01	5.72	0.00
1988	0.84	0.01	0.10	0.01	34.76	0.00	7.54	0.00
1989	1.46	0.01	0.09	0.00	44.42	0.00	1.60	0.00
1990	1.87	0.01	0.09	0.00	51.96	0.00	1.76	0.00
1991	2.92	0.00	0.09	0.00	59.69	0.00	2.56	0.00
1992	3.29	0.04	0.08	0.00	69.24	0.00	3.26	0.00
1993	3.39	0.09	0.00	0.00	73.40	0.00	5.21	0.00
1994	3.11	0.00	0.09	0.01	75.26	0.00	3.97	4.19
1995	3.71	0.00	0.27	0.03	77.45	0.00	4.82	6.33
1996	5.04	0.00	0.37	0.27	89.84	0.00	6.76	4.57
1997	8.62	0.02	0.39	0.60	107.28	0.00	8.73	11.50
1998	8.06	0.02	0.50	1.22	113.53	0.00	8.99	13.45
1999	7.79	0.02	0.73	0.42	114.75	0.64	8.14	21.51
2000	7.28	0.02	0.53	0.45	114.32	0.23	8.33	27.05
2001	7.95	0.00	0.43	1.05	115.35	0.08	8.74	32.62
2002	6.61	0.00	0.58	1.02	115.61	0.00	10.71	43.03
2003	5.05	0.68	0.52	0.00	111.29	0.00	9.39	50.18
2004	5.82	0.37	0.35	0.00	102.72	0.00	8.12	52.10
2005	7.41	0.00	0.36	0.00	97.31	0.00	7.71	55.03
2006	7.42	0.00	0.33	0.00	91.02	0.00	9.49	54.61
2007	7.40	0.00	2.18	0.00	90.31	0.00	9.14	57.37
2008	12.19	0.00	4.32	0.00	88.24	0.00	11.94	57.21
2009	9.95	0.00	7.31	0.00	91.92	0.00	13.43	57.40
2010	8.25	0.00	9.88	0.00	99.04	0.00	12.36	59.11
2011	7.14	0.00	9.42	0.00	106.89	0.00	13.43	59.27
2012	8.29	0.00	8.90	0.28	108.34	0.00	10.42	54.05
2013	10.83	0.00	10.87	1.05	113.86	0.00	10.56	51.99
2014	10.32	0.00	10.74	0.01	117.32	0.00	15.92	53.65
2015	9.60	0.00	10.73	0.56	116.35	0.00	14.95	54.27
2016	8.85	0.00	10.80	0.29	115.81	0.00	15.64	46.75

- Notes :**
1. Data for 2016 are provisional.
 2. Data for 1992 and 1993 exclude Jammu & Kashmir State Financial Corporation.
 3. Data for 1994 exclude Jammu & Kashmir and Punjab State Financial Corporations.
 4. Data for 1995 exclude Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir and Kerala State Financial Corporations.
 5. Data for 1996 exclude Haryana, Jammu & Kashmir and Punjab State Financial Corporations.
 6. In the year ended March 1993, borrowings from IDBI include the figures for borrowing from SIDBI also. In the same year, data on investments in Government securities include investments in shares and debentures also.
 7. In the years 1999 and 2000, data on loans and advances include loans and advances and other advances. In the same years, other assets include fixed assets, other assets and miscellaneous expenses not written off.
 8. In the Years 2012 & 2016, audited balance sheets in respect of 15 SFCs out of total 18 SFCs were available. In the Years 2013, 2014 & 2015, audited balance sheets in respect of 17 SFCs out of total 18 SFCs were available.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Industrial Development Bank of India up to 1998 and Small Industries Development Bank of India thereafter.

TABLE 97 : LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF SIDBI

(₹ Billion)

Year (end-March)	Liabilities							Total liabilities/ assets	
	Paid-up capital	Reserve and reserve funds	Bonds and debenture	Deposits	Borrowings				Other liabilities
					RBI	Government of India	Other sources		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1999	4.50	26.22	20.02	2.99	20.05	17.28	42.90	19.02	152.98
2000	4.50	24.24	24.37	3.07	20.05	17.23	42.84	29.31	165.61
2001	4.50	36.11	32.97	2.92	20.05	17.04	31.22	26.09	170.90
2002	4.50	38.23	52.16	3.36	0.00	16.46	28.76	32.93	176.40
2003	4.50	39.81	46.92	4.36	0.00	15.86	28.93	35.76	176.14
2004	4.50	41.43	54.28	11.81	0.00	9.07	30.19	41.99	193.27
2005	4.50	43.10	62.40	7.40	0.00	8.55	15.12	40.57	181.64
2006	4.50	45.07	80.25	4.23	0.00	8.05	17.77	43.65	203.52
2007	4.50	46.91	64.63	16.90	0.00	7.56	20.20	51.59	212.29
2008	4.50	48.10	53.99	29.25	0.00	7.09	58.44	37.50	238.87
2009	4.50	51.49	35.25	74.37	62.69	6.61	71.75	39.25	345.91
2010	4.50	54.57	53.12	115.87	0.00	6.14	134.05	50.60	418.85
2011	4.50	58.68	67.87	144.80	0.00	9.79	170.23	56.29	512.16
2012	4.50	63.28	125.17	157.41	0.00	9.93	168.78	64.79	593.86
2013	4.50	70.53	118.72	181.05	0.00	9.65	170.13	63.91	618.49
2014	4.50	80.42	130.67	174.28	50.00	9.89	165.62	62.72	678.10
2015	4.50	93.30	104.44	134.47	0.00	9.11	193.18	69.55	608.55
2016	4.87	111.08	130.77	155.75	0.00	23.56	269.24	69.51	764.78
2017	5.32	130.70	93.01	158.62	0.00	22.50	318.92	67.76	796.82

Year (end-March)	Assets					
	Investments		Loans/Advances		Bills of exchange and promissory notes discounted/ rediscounted	Other assets
	Government securities	Others	Scheduled commercial banks, state co- op. banks and other financial institutions	Industrial concerns		
1	11	12	13	14	15	16
1999	4.50	5.93	101.70	10.14	19.81	10.90
2000	6.24	2.83	112.62	11.28	18.97	13.67
2001	5.87	2.90	110.31	12.96	21.98	16.88
2002	12.62	9.14	102.92	11.59	17.59	22.54
2003	17.22	6.20	110.33	9.11	8.76	24.52
2004	28.03	10.23	79.45	11.77	10.81	52.98
2005	26.55	7.29	83.95	16.89	7.98	38.98
2006	25.40	5.32	101.76	28.82	8.33	33.89
2007	23.47	7.80	110.17	41.21	8.92	20.72
2008	2.44	9.79	140.03	50.79	8.94	26.88
2009	0.09	17.61	242.99	56.36	15.45	19.41
2010	0.47	17.16	288.72	68.46	22.43	21.61*
2011	1.11	22.36	351.92	81.78	26.83	28.16**
2012	1.59	25.77	424.69	86.84	26.32	28.64
2013	2.77	25.87	437.95	80.21	42.44	29.25
2014	3.79	25.68	463.02	91.44	58.25	35.92
2015	9.17	20.13	437.56	95.02	20.85	25.82
2016	6.86	67.49	542.35	98.85	15.13	34.10
2017	3.97	73.61	576.78	95.41	10.71	36.35

Note : Data for March 2017 are provisional.

* Includes cash and bank balance of ₹ 11.75 billion and other fixed assets of ₹ 0.0425 billion.

** Includes cash and bank balance of ₹ 16.18 billion and other fixed assets of ₹ 0.0212 billion.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Small Industries Development Bank of India.

**TABLE 98 : ANNUAL AVERAGES OF SHARE PRICE INDICES AND
MARKET CAPITALISATION**

(Amount in ₹ Billion)

Year	BSE Sensex (Base : 1978-79 =100)	BSE 100 (Base : 1983-84 = 100)	RBI Index (Base : 1980-81 = 100)	Market capitalisation	
				BSE	All-India
1	2	3	4	5	6
1988-89	613.66	307.84	247.50	545.60	-
1989-90	729.49	384.84	359.40	652.06	705.21
1990-91	1049.53	536.99	500.30	908.36	1102.79
1991-92	1879.51	916.63	776.20	3233.63	3541.06
1992-93	2895.67	1321.04	1142.10	1881.46	2287.80
1993-94	2898.69	1373.00	1051.30	3680.71	4000.77
1994-95	3974.91	1899.53	1537.30	4354.81	4733.49
1995-96	3288.68	1525.93	1189.60	5264.76	5722.57
1996-97	3469.24	1554.64	1146.80	4639.15	4883.32
1997-98	3812.86	1650.07	1060.10	5603.25	5898.16
1998-99	3294.78	1457.07	976.40	5453.61	5740.64
1999-00	4658.63	2278.16	-	9128.42	-
2000-01	4269.69	2170.51	-	5715.53	-
2001-02	3331.95	1587.70	-	6122.24	-
2002-03	3206.29	1597.32	-	5721.98	-
2003-04	4492.19	2315.70	-	12012.07	-
2004-05	5740.99	3083.25	-	16984.28	-
2005-06	8278.55	4380.71	-	30221.91	-
2006-07	12277.33	6242.73	-	35450.41	-
2007-08	16568.89	8691.47	-	51380.15	-
2008-09	12365.55	6434.69	-	30860.76	-
2009-10	15585.21	4748.60	-	61656.20	-
2010-11	18605.18	5707.30	-	68390.84	-
2011-12	17422.88	5277.55	-	62149.12	-
2012-13	18202.10	5539.74	-	63878.87	-
2013-14	20120.12	5999.46	-	74152.96	-
2014-15	26556.53	8048.68	-	101492.90	-
2015-16	26322.10	8105.72	-	94753.28	-
2016-17	27338.22	8638.30	-	121545.25	-

Notes : 1. Market capitalisation data are at end-March.

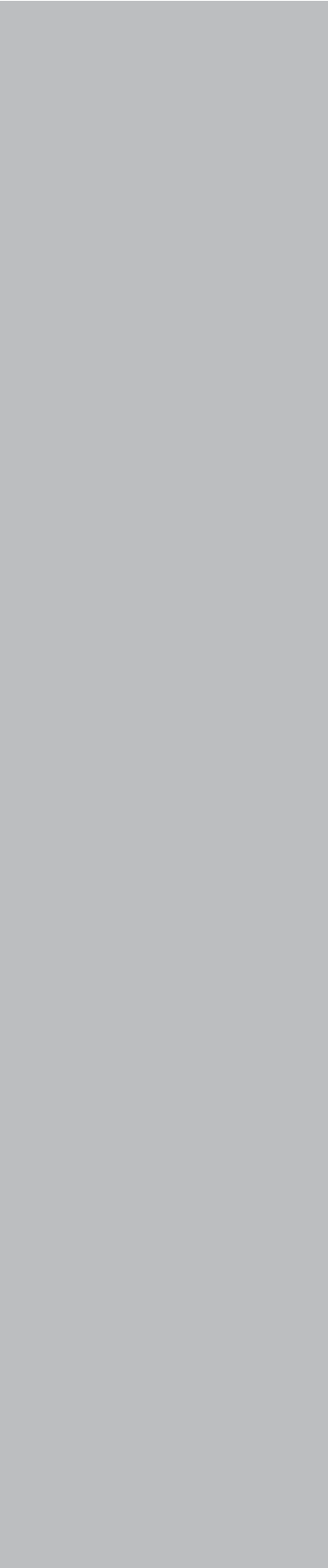
2. Compilation of RBI index was discontinued by the Reserve Bank of India since 1999-2000. Similarly, the compilation of data on the all-India market capitalisation was discontinued by BSE Ltd. since 1999-2000.

3. BSE 100 Index introduced from October 14, 1996 was previously known as BSE National Index. BSE National Index (Base:1983-84 = 100) comprised 100 stocks listed at five major stock exchanges in India - Mumbai, Calcutta, Delhi, Ahmedabad and Madras, while BSE 100 index takes into account only the prices of stocks listed at BSE.

4. BSE 100 index has been re-based as 1983-84=58 with effect from June 4, 2012. Since 2009-10, data is based on re-based index value of 58.

Sources : 1. BSE Ltd.

2. Reserve Bank of India.



PUBLIC FINANCES

TABLE 99 : KEY DEFICIT INDICATORS OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(₹ Billion)

Year	Gross fiscal deficit	Net fiscal deficit	Gross primary deficit	Net primary deficit	Revenue deficit	Primary revenue deficit	Drawdown of cash balances	Net RBI credit
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1978-79	57.10	21.26	37.26	15.69	-2.92	-22.76	15.06	21.91
1979-80	63.92	31.33	41.00	22.01	6.94	-15.98	24.33	26.50
1980-81	82.99	51.10	56.95	43.01	20.37	-5.67	24.77	35.51
1981-82	86.66	45.91	54.71	36.11	3.92	-28.03	14.00	32.07
1982-83	106.27	59.73	66.89	48.87	13.08	-26.30	16.56	33.68
1983-84	130.30	77.70	82.35	56.43	25.40	-22.55	14.17	39.49
1984-85	174.16	109.72	114.42	89.61	42.25	-17.49	37.45	60.55
1985-86	218.58	135.44	143.46	106.27	58.89	-16.23	53.16	61.90
1986-87	263.42	170.36	170.96	131.43	77.77	-14.69	82.61	70.91
1987-88	270.44	184.31	157.93	129.35	91.37	-21.14	58.16	65.59
1988-89	309.23	207.70	166.45	134.73	105.15	-37.63	56.42	65.03
1989-90	356.32	237.22	178.75	144.39	119.14	-58.43	105.92	138.13
1990-91	446.32	306.92	231.34	179.24	185.62	-29.36	113.47	147.46
1991-92	363.25	246.22	97.29	89.61	162.61	-103.35	68.55	55.08
1992-93	401.73	302.32	90.98	116.44	185.74	-125.01	123.12	42.57
1993-94	602.57	459.94	235.16	243.31	327.16	-40.25	109.60	2.60
1994-95	577.03	403.13	136.44	120.50	310.29	-130.31	9.61	21.30
1995-96	602.43	424.32	101.98	108.06	297.31	-203.14	98.07	198.55
1996-97	667.33	463.94	72.55	90.22	326.54	-268.24	131.84	19.34
1997-98	889.37	630.62	233.00	227.48	464.49	-191.88	-9.10	129.14
1998-99	1133.49	799.44	354.66	321.38	669.76	-109.06	-2.09	118.00
1999-00	1047.16	899.10	144.67	335.56	675.96	-226.53	8.64	-55.88
2000-01	1188.16	1078.54	195.02	413.51	852.34	-140.80	-11.97	67.05
2001-02	1409.55	1230.74	334.95	511.52	1001.62	-72.98	-14.96	-51.50
2002-03	1450.72	1338.29	272.68	536.47	1078.79	-99.25	18.83	-283.99
2003-04	1232.73	1155.58	-8.15	300.08	982.61	-258.27	-39.42	-760.65
2004-05	1257.94	1262.52	-11.40	317.05	783.38	-485.96	-14.61	-601.77
2005-06	1464.35	1457.43	138.05	351.45	923.00	-403.31	-208.88	284.17
2006-07	1425.73	1512.45	-76.99	234.97	802.22	-700.50	45.17	-30.24
2007-08	1269.12	1207.14	-441.18	-292.56	525.69	-1184.61	-271.71	-1156.32
2008-09	3369.92	3290.24	1447.88	1575.37	2535.39	613.35	438.34	1747.89
2009-10	4184.82	4114.48	2053.89	2201.39	3389.98	1259.05	-13.86	1500.06
2010-11	3735.91	3610.26	1395.69	1467.38	2522.52	182.30	64.30	1849.69
2011-12	5159.90	5141.03	2428.40	2612.05	3943.48	1211.98	-159.90	1391.83
2012-13	4901.90	4844.50	1770.20	1920.41	3642.82	511.12	-510.12	548.40
2013-14	5028.58	4961.57	1286.04	1437.71	3570.48	-172.06	-191.71	1081.30
2014-15	5107.25	4952.45	1082.81	1166.05	3655.19	-369.25	777.52	-3341.85
2015-16	5327.91	5272.89	911.32	1110.09	3427.36	-989.23	131.70	604.72
2016-17	5342.74	5074.38	512.05	425.18	3109.98	-1720.71	402.27	1958.16
2017-18	5465.32	5184.71	234.54	144.14	3211.63	-2019.15	128.44	-

- Notes :**
1. Data for 2016-17 are Revised Estimates and data for 2017-18 are Budget Estimates.
 2. Primary Revenue Deficit is Revenue Deficit net of interest payments.
 3. Drawdown of cash balances represents conventional budget deficit prior to 1997-98. With discontinuation of the *ad hoc* treasury bills and 91-day treasury bills, the concept of conventional budget deficit has lost its relevance since April 1, 1997.
 4. Net RBI Credit represents variation over end-March, as per RBI records, after closure of Government accounts.
 5. Negative (-) sign indicates surplus.
 6. Since 1999-2000, Gross Fiscal Deficit excludes States' share in Small Savings as per the new system of accounting.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the Government of India.

TABLE 100: CENTRAL GOVERNMENT RECEIPTS - MAJOR COMPONENTS

(₹ Billion)

Year	Tax revenue	Direct tax	of which		Indirect tax	of which		Non-tax revenue	of which	Revenue receipts (2+9)	Capital receipts	Total receipts (11+12)
			Personal income tax	Corporation tax		Excise duties	Customs duties		Interest receipts			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1972-73	34.43	7.52	1.37	5.58	26.91	17.57	8.57	10.80	7.13	45.23	24.64	69.87
1973-74	39.00	8.48	2.13	5.83	30.52	19.71	9.96	11.14	7.36	50.14	28.76	78.90
1974-75	50.97	11.42	3.62	7.09	39.56	25.28	13.33	13.45	7.76	64.42	27.74	92.16
1975-76	60.10	14.80	4.80	8.62	45.30	29.88	14.19	18.54	9.34	78.64	41.49	120.13
1976-77	65.81	16.86	5.42	9.84	48.95	31.93	15.54	19.87	11.05	85.68	49.58	135.26
1977-78	70.60	17.42	3.27	12.21	53.19	33.35	18.24	24.78	14.41	95.38	50.35	145.73
1978-79	85.68	18.42	4.71	12.56	67.26	41.28	24.24	24.06	14.27	109.74	62.85	172.59
1979-80	85.67	19.50	4.75	13.92	66.17	34.81	29.24	25.42	13.60	111.09	54.20	165.29
1980-81	93.58	18.93	4.38	13.11	74.65	37.23	34.09	30.15	17.95	123.73	79.18	202.91
1981-82	115.42	25.18	4.59	19.70	90.24	41.81	43.00	34.82	22.15	150.24	88.49	238.73
1982-83	130.17	27.23	4.38	21.85	102.94	45.67	51.19	44.17	28.52	174.34	117.01	291.35
1983-84	154.41	31.31	5.27	24.93	123.10	61.65	55.83	42.70	26.68	197.11	144.06	341.17
1984-85	176.51	33.75	6.97	25.56	142.76	66.25	70.41	58.15	39.63	234.66	164.21	398.87
1985-86	211.40	36.98	6.65	28.65	174.42	73.31	95.26	68.95	45.95	280.35	193.15	473.50
1986-87	243.19	40.23	7.19	31.60	202.96	81.64	114.75	87.64	53.53	330.83	215.72	546.55
1987-88	280.15	41.00	6.03	34.33	239.15	94.23	137.02	90.22	57.55	370.37	254.08	624.45
1988-89	337.51	60.21	14.92	44.07	277.30	109.22	158.05	98.40	69.81	435.91	298.78	734.69
1989-90	383.49	60.28	10.88	47.29	323.21	130.96	180.36	139.47	84.74	522.96	300.20	823.16
1990-91	429.78	69.03	12.50	53.35	360.75	141.00	206.44	119.76	87.30	549.54	389.97	939.51
1991-92	500.69	101.03	16.27	78.53	399.66	160.17	222.57	159.61	109.33	660.30	385.28	1045.58
1992-93	540.44	120.75	18.31	88.99	419.69	163.67	237.76	200.84	124.87	741.28	361.78	1103.06
1993-94	534.49	125.22	13.55	100.60	409.27	172.24	221.93	220.04	150.78	754.53	554.40	1308.93
1994-95	674.54	184.09	34.68	138.22	490.45	210.64	267.89	236.29	157.97	910.83	686.95	1597.78
1995-96	819.39	222.87	43.18	164.87	596.52	221.76	357.57	281.91	184.19	1101.30	583.38	1684.68
1996-97	937.01	253.74	47.15	185.67	683.26	234.63	428.51	325.78	221.06	1262.79	615.44	1878.23
1997-98	956.72	271.72	35.89	200.16	685.00	255.16	401.93	382.14	253.23	1338.86	990.77	2329.63
1998-99	1046.52	321.20	57.60	245.29	725.32	285.81	406.68	448.33	300.76	1494.85	1300.64	2795.49
1999-00	1282.71	414.36	91.31	306.92	868.36	349.44	484.19	532.11	338.95	1814.82	1157.07	2971.89
2000-01	1366.58	496.51	237.66	251.77	870.07	497.58	341.63	559.47	328.11	1926.05	1341.84	3267.89
2001-02	1335.32	477.03	221.06	251.33	858.28	544.69	283.40	677.74	355.38	2013.06	1625.00	3638.06
2002-03	1585.44	616.12	277.79	338.93	969.32	623.88	318.98	722.90	376.22	2308.34	1805.31	4113.65
2003-04	1869.82	765.90	307.65	457.06	1103.92	702.45	345.86	768.31	385.38	2638.13	2113.33	4751.46
2004-05	2247.98	959.44	354.43	602.89	1288.54	772.41	418.11	811.93	323.87	3059.91	2003.91	5063.82
2005-06	2702.64	1206.92	452.38	751.87	1495.72	866.42	466.45	768.13	220.32	3470.77	1795.49	5266.26
2006-07	3511.82	1697.38	627.07	1067.01	1814.44	926.51	628.19	832.05	225.24	4343.87	1444.82	5788.69
2007-08	4395.47	2315.74	865.63	1446.60	2079.72	961.78	753.82	1023.17	210.60	5418.64	1979.78	7398.42
2008-09	4433.19	2481.52	869.85	1607.97	1951.69	818.72	692.17	969.40	207.17	5402.59	2998.63	8401.22
2009-10	4565.36	2716.23	945.32	1767.97	1849.13	843.83	602.23	1162.75	217.84	5728.11	4530.63	10258.74
2010-11	5698.68	3135.01	1024.41	2091.15	2563.67	1102.22	975.98	2186.02	197.34	7884.71	4024.28	11908.99
2011-12	6297.64	3433.10	1182.24	2274.11	2864.54	1162.26	1056.14	1216.72	202.52	7514.37	5689.18	13203.55
2012-13	7418.77	3965.85	1404.38	2555.70	3452.92	1412.45	1158.90	1373.54	207.61	8792.32	5821.52	14613.83
2013-14	8158.54	4558.29	1694.08	2857.42	3600.25	1379.75	1210.59	1988.70	218.68	10147.24	5638.94	15786.18
2014-15	9036.15	5005.31	1883.36	3114.53	4030.85	1537.09	1279.94	1977.66	237.34	11013.81	4844.48	15858.29
2015-16	9437.65	4492.96	1727.48	2759.17	4944.70	2204.73	1288.29	2512.60	253.78	11950.25	5825.79	17776.04
2016-17	10887.93	5261.53	2150.16	3111.31	5626.39	2938.24	1329.33	3347.70	181.49	14235.63	5506.17	19741.80
2017-18	12270.14	6062.98	2669.37	3393.55	6207.16	3074.23	1498.32	2887.57	190.21	15157.71	6181.20	21338.91

Notes : 1. Data for 2016-17 are Revised Estimates and Data for 2017-18 are Budget Estimates.

2. All the tax revenues in this table are net of State Government's share and amount assigned to National Calamity Contingency Fund (NCCF).

3. Capital Receipts for 2002-03, 2003-04 and 2004-05 include receipts under the State Debt Swap Scheme.

4. Capital Receipts and Total Receipts of 2007 include an amount of ₹343.09 billion which represents the Reserve Bank's surplus transferred to the Central Government on account of transfer of its stake in SBI to the Central Government.

5. Capital Receipts and total receipts exclude Draw-Down of Cash balances.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the Government of India and Finance Accounts (various issues).

TABLE 101 : MAJOR HEADS OF CAPITAL RECEIPTS OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(₹ Billion)

Year	Market borrowings (net)	Small savings	Provident funds	Special deposits	Recovery of loans	Disinvestment receipts	External loans (net)	Total capital receipts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1978-79	16.53	8.47	2.87	4.02	20.82	-	3.84	62.85
1979-80	19.51	11.05	2.58	4.60	14.61	-	5.84	54.20
1980-81	26.79	11.21	2.73	6.03	20.96	-	12.81	79.18
1981-82	29.13	13.99	2.97	7.70	15.83	-	9.64	88.49
1982-83	37.71	17.23	5.26	8.38	27.30	-	12.58	117.01
1983-84	40.38	24.08	3.55	10.21	27.93	-	13.38	144.06
1984-85	40.95	36.51	4.29	13.15	27.50	-	14.52	164.21
1985-86	48.84	42.92	4.95	10.01	27.73	-	14.49	193.15
1986-87	55.32	32.76	9.02	39.13	34.91	-	20.24	215.72
1987-88	58.62	36.33	11.71	43.81	41.80	-	28.93	254.08
1988-89	84.18	54.75	13.21	61.51	45.97	-	24.60	298.78
1989-90	74.04	79.58	17.33	79.70	49.80	-	25.95	300.20
1990-91	80.01	83.09	20.02	77.16	57.12	-	31.81	389.97
1991-92	75.10	56.54	22.58	66.70	60.21	30.38	54.21	385.28
1992-93	36.76	43.73	29.52	71.44	63.56	19.61	53.19	361.78
1993-94	289.28	71.57	37.16	75.68	61.91	-0.48	50.74	554.40
1994-95	203.26	144.47	41.34	82.62	63.45	50.78	35.82	686.95
1995-96	340.01	101.04	49.18	52.95	65.05	3.62	3.18	583.38
1996-97	190.93	121.74	54.17	61.62	75.40	3.80	29.87	615.44
1997-98	324.99	204.63	84.17	79.05	83.18	9.12	10.91	990.77
1998-99	689.88	330.35	57.37	81.30	106.33	58.74	19.20	1300.64
1999-00	620.76	89.79	65.79	65.26	101.31	17.24	11.80	1157.07
2000-01	734.31	83.16	49.22	84.52	120.46	21.25	75.05	1341.84
2001-02	908.12	87.55	41.73	80.70	164.03	36.46	56.01	1625.00
2002-03	1041.26	-	46.21	93.26	341.91	31.51	-119.34	1805.31
2003-04	888.70	-	48.92	1.10	671.65	169.53	-134.88	2113.33
2004-05	509.39	-	53.10	-57.50	620.43	44.24	147.53	2003.91
2005-06	1062.41	-	55.45	4.87	106.45	15.81	74.72	1795.49
2006-07	1148.01	-	51.78	-	58.93	5.34	84.72	1444.82
2007-08	1306.00	-113.02	38.97	-	51.00	387.95	93.15	1979.78
2008-09	2469.75	-13.02	80.41	-	61.39	5.66	110.15	2998.63
2009-10	3943.71	132.56	160.56	-	86.13	245.81	110.38	4530.63
2010-11	3263.99	112.33	125.14	-	124.20	228.46	235.56	4024.28
2011-12	4841.11	-103.02	108.04	-	188.50	180.88	124.48	5689.18
2012-13	5074.45	86.26	109.20	-	150.60	258.90	72.01	5821.52
2013-14	4756.26	123.57	97.53	-	124.97	293.68	72.92	5638.94
2014-15	4576.17	322.26	119.20	-	137.38	377.37	129.33	4844.48
2015-16	4514.89	524.65	118.58	-	208.35	421.32	127.48	5825.79
2016-17	4067.08	903.77	130.00	-	110.71	455.00	148.73	5506.17
2017-18	3482.26	1001.57	140.00	-	119.32	725.00	157.89	6181.20

Notes : 1. Data for 2016-17 are Revised Estimates and data for 2017-18 are Budget Estimates.

2. Market Borrowing comprise dated Securities and 364-day Treasury Bills and net impact of switching off securities.

3. Since 1998-99, Provident Funds data represent only state provident fund as public provident fund is included under small savings.

4. Data are net of repayments. Also excludes amount raised under Market Stabilisation Scheme (MSS) and variation in cash balances.

5. Disinvestment receipts and total capital receipts of 2007-08 include an amount of ₹ 343.09 billion under miscellaneous capital receipts which represents the Reserve Bank's surplus transferred to the Central Government on account of transfer of its stake in SBI to the Central Government.

6. Recovery of loans for 2002-03, 2003-04 and 2004-05 includes receipts from states under Debt Swap Scheme amounting to ₹ 137.66 billion, ₹ 462.11 billion and ₹ 436.75 billion respectively.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the Government of India.

TABLE 102 : MAJOR HEADS OF EXPENDITURE OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(₹ Billion)

Year	Revenue expenditure	of which			Capital expenditure (7+8)	Loans and advances	of which		Total expenditure (2+6)
		Defence expenditure	Interest payments	Subsidies			Capital outlay	Defence expenditure	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1978-79	106.82	26.14	19.84	14.75	80.84	56.66	24.18	2.54	187.66
1979-80	118.03	30.94	22.92	18.21	71.59	47.20	24.39	2.62	189.62
1980-81	144.10	32.78	26.04	20.28	83.58	52.85	30.73	3.26	227.68
1981-82	154.08	38.44	31.95	19.41	98.57	56.58	41.99	4.85	252.65
1982-83	187.42	44.94	39.38	22.62	120.49	73.84	46.65	5.27	307.91
1983-84	222.51	51.89	47.95	29.02	132.83	80.53	52.30	6.42	355.34
1984-85	276.91	63.24	59.74	40.38	159.41	91.94	67.47	7.37	436.32
1985-86	339.24	70.21	75.12	47.96	187.42	110.87	76.55	9.67	526.66
1986-87	408.60	91.79	92.46	54.51	220.56	127.97	92.59	12.98	629.16
1987-88	461.74	88.61	112.51	59.80	220.87	127.93	92.94	31.07	682.61
1988-89	541.06	95.58	142.78	77.32	250.05	147.50	102.55	37.83	791.11
1989-90	642.10	101.94	177.57	104.74	286.98	168.90	118.08	42.22	929.08
1990-91	735.16	108.74	214.98	121.58	317.82	196.52	121.30	45.52	1052.98
1991-92	822.92	114.42	265.96	122.53	291.22	177.23	110.43	49.05	1114.14
1992-93	927.02	121.09	310.75	108.24	299.16	162.97	133.85	54.73	1226.18
1993-94	1081.69	149.78	367.41	116.05	336.84	204.54	130.89	68.67	1418.53
1994-95	1221.12	164.26	440.60	118.54	386.27	237.36	148.91	68.19	1607.39
1995-96	1398.61	188.41	500.45	126.66	384.14	243.16	140.99	80.15	1782.75
1996-97	1589.33	209.97	594.78	154.99	420.74	278.78	141.96	85.08	2010.07
1997-98	1803.35	261.74	656.37	185.40	517.18	341.93	175.26	91.04	2320.53
1998-99	2164.61	298.61	778.82	235.93	628.79	440.37	188.41	100.36	2793.40
1999-00	2490.78	352.16	902.49	244.87	489.75	249.38	240.37	118.55	2980.53
2000-01	2778.39	372.38	993.14	268.38	477.53	230.08	247.45	123.84	3255.92
2001-02	3014.68	380.59	1074.60	312.10	608.42	342.84	265.58	162.07	3623.10
2002-03	3387.13	407.09	1178.04	435.33	745.35	316.68	291.01	149.53	4132.48
2003-04	3620.74	432.03	1240.88	443.23	1091.29	287.68	341.50	168.63	4712.03
2004-05	3843.29	438.62	1269.34	459.57	1133.31	289.10	523.38	319.94	4982.52
2005-06	4393.76	482.11	1326.30	475.22	663.62	113.37	550.25	323.38	5057.38
2006-07	5146.09	516.82	1502.72	571.25	687.78	85.24	602.54	338.28	5833.87
2007-08	5944.33	542.19	1710.30	709.26	1182.38	112.98	1069.40	374.62	7126.71
2008-09	7937.98	733.05	1922.04	1297.08	901.58	141.07	760.51	409.18	8839.56
2009-10	9118.09	906.69	2130.93	1413.51	1126.78	156.47	970.31	511.12	10244.87
2010-11	10407.23	920.61	2340.22	1734.20	1566.05	249.85	1316.19	620.56	11973.28
2011-12	11457.85	1030.11	2731.50	2179.41	1585.80	207.37	1378.43	679.02	13043.65
2012-13	12435.14	1112.77	3131.70	2570.79	1668.58	208.00	1460.58	704.99	14103.72
2013-14	13717.72	1243.74	3742.54	2546.32	1876.75	191.98	1684.78	791.25	15594.47
2014-15	14669.92	1368.07	4024.44	2582.58	1966.81	292.18	1674.63	818.87	16636.73
2015-16	15377.61	1459.37	4416.59	2641.06	2530.22	263.37	2266.85	799.58	17907.83
2016-17	17345.60	1686.35	4830.69	2604.85	2798.47	379.07	2419.40	793.70	20144.07
2017-18	18369.34	1758.61	5230.78	2722.76	3098.01	399.93	2698.08	865.29	21467.35

Notes : 1. Data for 2016-17 are Revised Estimates and data for 2017-18 are Budget Estimates.

2. Capital Expenditure for 2002-03 , 2003-04 and 2004-05 include repayments to National Small Saving Fund (NSSF) amounting to ₹137.66 billion, ₹462.12 billion and ₹362.75 billion respectively, apart from loans and advances and capital outlay.

3. Total Expenditure, Capital Outlay and Capital Expenditure for 2007-08 include an amount of ₹35531 crore, on account of transactions relating to transfer of RBI's stake in SBI to the Central Government.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the Government of India.

TABLE 103 : MAJOR HEADS OF DEVELOPMENTAL AND NON-DEVELOPMENTAL EXPENDITURE OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

Year	Developmental expenditure	of which		Non-developmental expenditure	(₹ Billion)
		Economic services	Social services		Total expenditure (2+5)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1988-89	415.36	180.22	27.69	355.19	770.55
1989-90	542.04	256.02	30.61	410.20	952.24
1990-91	586.45	245.88	32.74	493.49	1079.94
1991-92	593.13	236.81	35.69	551.70	1144.83
1992-93	654.79	262.48	40.09	605.84	1260.63
1993-94	724.64	275.71	48.30	735.86	1460.50
1994-95	828.03	338.97	58.73	824.02	1652.05
1995-96	844.27	350.29	76.55	986.32	1830.59
1996-97	941.97	372.53	96.72	1122.17	2064.14
1997-98	1109.94	442.46	118.45	1278.20	2388.14
1998-99	1372.57	543.75	146.56	1502.98	2875.55
1999-00	1291.51	609.56	172.21	1779.28	3070.79
2000-01	1393.86	717.31	176.79	1974.70	3368.56
2001-02	1593.64	808.68	151.30	2154.56	3748.20
2002-03	1841.97	1038.20	220.07	2427.49	4269.46
2003-04	1954.28	1080.71	238.59	2432.98	4387.26
2004-05	2149.55	1150.30	299.06	2629.04	4778.60
2005-06	2290.60	1330.53	382.64	2906.77	5197.37
2006-07	2557.18	1427.72	437.62	3412.78	5969.96
2007-08	3256.70	1729.55	616.48	4007.28	7263.98
2008-09	4713.99	2732.22	897.97	4281.45	8995.44
2009-10	5282.42	3044.40	1026.28	5141.01	10423.43
2010-11	6660.69	4043.12	1249.90	5514.71	12175.40
2011-12	7053.21	4369.43	1136.12	6270.75	13323.96
2012-13	7424.17	4582.22	1193.46	6928.56	14352.73
2013-14	7845.04	4783.76	1348.40	8030.70	15875.74
2014-15	8138.13	4597.86	620.38	8811.59	16949.72
2015-16	8350.19	4952.34	914.62	9901.72	18251.91
2016-17	9651.67	6429.93	1062.50	10864.73	20516.40
2017-18	10598.40	6991.58	1224.86	11266.16	21864.57

Notes : 1. Data for 2016-17 are Revised Estimates and data for 2017-18 are Budget Estimates.

2. Total Expenditure and Developmental Expenditure of 2007-08 include an amount of ₹ 355.31 billion on account of transactions relating to transfer of Reserve Bank's stake in SBI to the Central Government.

3. Data on development and non development expenditure are inclusive of gross expenditure of commercial and post departments.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the Government of India.

TABLE 104 : CENTRE'S GROSS FISCAL DEFICIT AND ITS FINANCING

(₹ Billion)

Year	GFD receipts	GFD expenditure	Gross fiscal deficit (3-2)	Financing of GFD				
				External finance	Internal finance			Total (6+7+8)
					Market borrowings	Other borrowings	Draw down of cash balances	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1988-89	435.91	745.14	309.23	24.60	84.18	144.03	56.42	284.63
1989-90	522.96	879.28	356.32	25.95	74.04	150.41	105.92	330.37
1990-91	549.54	995.86	446.32	31.81	80.01	221.03	113.47	414.51
1991-92	690.69	1053.94	363.25	54.21	75.10	165.39	68.55	309.04
1992-93	760.89	1162.62	401.73	53.19	36.76	188.66	123.12	348.54
1993-94	754.05	1356.62	602.57	50.74	289.28	152.95	109.60	551.83
1994-95	966.91	1543.94	577.03	35.82	203.26	328.34	9.61	541.21
1995-96	1115.27	1717.70	602.43	3.18	340.01	161.17	98.07	599.25
1996-97	1267.34	1934.68	667.33	29.87	190.93	314.69	131.84	637.46
1997-98	1347.98	2237.35	889.37	10.91	324.99	562.57	-9.10	878.46
1998-99	1553.59	2687.07	1133.49	19.20	689.88	426.50	-2.09	1114.29
1999-00	1832.06	2879.22	1047.16	11.80	620.76	405.97	8.64	1035.37
2000-01	1947.30	3135.46	1188.16	75.05	734.31	390.77	-11.97	1113.11
2001-02	2049.52	3459.07	1409.55	56.01	908.12	460.38	-14.96	1353.54
2002-03	2339.85	3790.57	1450.72	-119.34	1041.26	509.97	18.83	1570.06
2003-04	2807.65	4040.38	1232.73	-134.88	888.70	518.33	-39.42	1367.61
2004-05	3104.15	4362.09	1257.94	147.53	509.40	615.62	-14.61	1110.41
2005-06	3486.58	4950.93	1464.35	74.72	1062.41	536.10	-208.88	1389.63
2006-07	4349.21	5774.94	1425.73	84.72	1148.01	147.82	45.17	1341.01
2007-08	5806.59	7075.71	1269.12	93.15	1306.00	141.68	-271.71	1175.97
2008-09	5408.25	8778.17	3369.92	110.15	2469.75	351.68	438.34	3259.77
2009-10	5973.92	10158.74	4184.82	110.38	3943.71	144.60	-13.86	4074.44
2010-11	8113.17	11849.08	3735.91	235.56	3263.99	172.06	64.30	3500.35
2011-12	7695.25	12855.15	5159.90	124.48	4841.11	354.21	-159.90	5035.42
2012-13	9051.22	13953.12	4901.90	72.01	5074.45	265.56	-510.12	4829.89
2013-14	10440.92	15469.50	5028.58	72.92	4756.26	391.11	-191.71	4955.66
2014-15	11391.18	16499.35	5108.17	129.33	4576.17	-374.85	777.52	4978.84
2015-16	12371.57	17699.48	5327.91	127.48	4149.31	919.42	131.70	5200.43
2016-17	14690.62	20033.36	5342.74	148.73	3357.09	1434.65	402.27	5194.01
2017-18	15882.71	21348.03	5465.32	157.89	3482.26	1696.73	128.44	5307.43

Notes : 1. Data for 2016-17 are Revised Estimates and data for 2017-18 are Budget Estimates.

2. GFD receipts includes revenue receipts and disinvestments proceeds from 1991-92 onwards and only revenue receipts for all other years.

3. GFD expenditure includes revenue expenditure, capital outlay and loans and advances net of recoveries.

4. Drawdown of cash balances represent variation in *ad hoc* treasury bills issued net of changes in cash balances with RBI up to March 31, 1997.

5. Market Borrowing include dated securities and 364-day treasury bills and net impact of switching off securities.

6. Other borrowings comprise small savings, state provident fund, special deposits, reserve funds, treasury bills excluding 364-day treasury bills, etc.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the Government of India.

**TABLE 105 : GROSS CAPITAL FORMATION FROM BUDGETARY RESOURCES
OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT**

(₹ Billion)

Year	Gross capital formation by the Central Government				Gross financial assistance for capital formation to				Total (5+9)
	Fixed assets	Work stores	Increase in stocks of foodgrains & fertilisers	Total	State Governments	Non- departmenta l commercial undertakings	Others	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1977-78	11.19	-0.11	0.00	11.07	22.21	21.56	2.03	45.80	56.88
1978-79	12.42	0.59	0.00	13.01	33.02	21.05	2.05	56.12	69.13
1979-80	14.43	0.84	0.00	15.28	32.44	22.35	2.23	57.01	72.29
1980-81	17.51	1.56	0.00	19.08	36.66	31.66	2.73	71.05	90.12
1981-82	24.11	1.41	0.00	25.52	39.28	38.81	4.39	82.47	107.99
1982-83	28.14	0.71	0.00	28.84	49.31	40.74	5.14	95.20	124.04
1983-84	32.19	1.37	0.00	33.56	59.74	46.79	6.94	113.46	147.02
1984-85	39.53	1.71	0.00	41.23	71.95	54.89	7.44	134.28	175.51
1985-86	44.52	1.06	0.00	45.58	100.54	60.82	7.84	169.20	214.77
1986-87	58.17	0.88	0.00	59.05	108.00	65.23	10.91	184.15	243.20
1987-88	56.83	2.78	0.00	59.61	127.23	56.67	14.19	198.10	257.70
1988-89	69.77	0.80	0.00	70.56	139.56	63.17	16.48	219.21	289.77
1989-90	78.00	3.37	0.00	81.37	139.35	70.54	38.87	248.76	330.13
1990-91	81.93	4.09	0.00	86.02	200.09	55.41	9.05	264.56	350.57
1991-92	90.56	2.03	0.00	92.59	193.77	47.64	17.65	259.06	351.65
1992-93	116.43	2.32	0.00	118.75	196.51	47.30	13.92	257.74	376.49
1993-94	131.06	-3.41	0.00	127.65	231.96	66.32	24.57	322.85	450.51
1994-95	148.04	-4.76	0.00	143.28	274.16	71.91	52.65	398.72	542.00
1995-96	168.58	-1.73	0.00	166.85	275.71	42.22	67.98	385.91	552.76
1996-97	176.32	3.15	0.00	179.46	329.45	41.74	58.84	430.04	609.50
1997-98	186.93	2.62	0.00	189.55	235.78	58.49	64.33	358.60	548.15
1998-99	203.24	3.23	0.00	206.47	256.13	64.01	51.47	371.60	578.07
1999-00	249.83	10.92	0.00	260.75	290.77	69.44	55.07	415.27	676.02
2000-01	209.53	13.05	0.00	222.58	306.53	72.97	67.52	447.02	669.59
2001-02	109.82	16.52	0.00	126.34	345.31	170.14	127.09	642.54	768.88
2002-03	209.63	7.34	0.00	216.97	372.54	46.86	131.46	550.85	767.82
2003-04	228.28	11.69	0.00	239.97	409.08	45.81	130.74	585.64	825.61
2004-05	265.08	8.88	0.00	273.96	433.20	77.20	144.19	654.59	928.55
2005-06	331.82	12.68	0.00	344.50	272.06	53.04	177.97	503.07	847.57
2006-07	348.97	15.89	0.00	364.87	314.69	37.64	161.64	513.98	878.85
2007-08	423.81	12.70	0.00	436.51	430.29	418.25	153.86	1002.40	1438.91
2008-09	500.69	13.96	0.00	514.65	516.97	102.98	234.77	854.72	1369.37
2009-10	564.10	25.89	0.00	589.99	534.83	96.98	623.22	1255.02	1845.01
2010-11	628.82	21.77	0.00	650.59	661.82	307.73	943.54	1913.09	2563.68
2011-12	622.54	27.86	0.00	650.40	594.46	234.96	869.86	1699.28	2349.68
2012-13	716.69	30.78	0.00	747.47	594.43	217.75	748.27	1560.45	2307.92
2013-14	718.25	31.14	0.00	749.39	513.36	285.14	880.87	1679.37	2428.76
2014-15	850.18	25.00	0.00	875.18	1176.73	205.47	352.17	1734.37	2609.55
2015-16	1058.00	28.84	0.00	1086.84	891.58	201.40	442.11	1535.09	2621.93

- Notes :**
1. Data for 2014-15 are Revised Estimates and data for 2015-16 are Budget Estimates.
 2. Gross financial assistance for capital formation to non-departmental commercial undertakings includes public undertakings operated by autonomous corporations and companies.
 3. Gross financial assistance for capital formation to others includes loans and grants to local authorities for capital formation.
 4. From 1993-94 onwards, Delhi is not included.
 5. From 1997-98 onwards, loans to States/UTs are exclusive of loans against States/UTs share in small saving collections.

Source : Economic Survey, Government of India, 2015-16.

TABLE 106 : PUBLIC SECTOR PLAN OUTLAY
(At current prices)

(₹ Billion)

Year	Agriculture and allied services	Rural development and special area programmes	Irrigation and flood control	Energy	Industry and minerals	Transport	Education	Medical and public health	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1993-94	42.63	83.97	53.70	269.09	84.81	119.77	31.47	13.00	182.37	880.81
1994-95	53.50	101.45	61.04	274.82	90.88	120.97	39.40	16.26	223.35	981.67
1995-96	50.82	103.75	72.45	268.93	108.08	137.67	53.56	19.29	259.25	1073.80
1996-97	59.84	100.12	79.74	273.30	120.67	166.70	65.36	20.68	303.35	1189.76
1997-98	59.29	109.48	99.05	317.93	103.06	181.01	76.57	26.42	324.76	1297.57
1998-99	76.98	121.69	108.14	355.72	79.79	203.47	96.84	54.12	419.05	1515.80
1999-00	73.65	127.94	142.10	358.10	72.48	234.63	100.00	35.69	461.49	1606.08
2000-01	75.77	108.97	135.29	408.93	68.66	257.34	116.91	40.55	644.95	1857.37
2001-02	82.48	151.54	145.52	371.45	79.42	299.18	108.07	44.09	581.40	1863.15
2002-03	76.55	208.19	119.65	447.10	87.76	352.44	116.03	43.40	650.91	2102.03
2003-04	87.76	222.69	129.00	501.99	77.03	352.67	130.69	46.49	699.95	2248.27
2004-05	109.63	209.69	190.24	607.29	101.13	387.72	.	.	1030.95	2636.65
2005-06	125.54	299.51	263.32	220.43	78.98	387.66	.	.	1096.33	2471.77
2006-07	165.73	357.57	318.03	294.50	103.44	525.20	.	.	1334.65	3099.12
2007-08	200.83	409.16	382.75	846.77	195.01	837.43	.	.	1878.17	4750.12
2008-09	271.17	660.79	411.64	1062.12	302.60	1050.64	.	.	2522.65	6281.61
2009-10	294.98	664.90	428.53	1483.72	390.41	1273.56	.	.	2634.25	7170.35
2010-11	403.70	771.01	460.49	1502.51	450.56	1395.41	.	.	3279.00	8262.68
2011-12	460.37	804.39	609.93	1947.59	517.94	1574.80	.	.	4389.59	10304.61
2012-13	170.30	365.79	4.39	1321.46	332.02	905.18	.	.	1885.61	4984.75
2013-14	177.88	387.76	4.41	1823.88	334.33	1039.59	.	.	2267.89	6035.74
2014-15	97.95	12.22	9.10	1708.12	440.06	1005.20	.	.	936.17	4208.82
2015-16	109.42	30.05	11.05	1715.19	455.12	1785.02	.	.	1721.22	5827.07
2016-17	193.94	26.23	10.24	2058.77	493.71	2298.74	.	.	1980.85	7062.48

Notes : 1. Data for 2015-16 are Revised Estimates and data for 2016-17 are Budget Estimates.

2. Data from 2012-13 onwards pertain to Central Government only.

3. Data for Education include 'Sports and Youth Services' and 'Art and Culture'.

4. Data under 'Others' include communications, information and broadcasting, science, technology and environment, general services and other social services.

5. Due to non-availability of disaggregated data on education and medical and public health, these are reflected under 'others' from 2004-05 onwards.

Source : Economic Survey 2 Government of India, 2016-17, Vol-II .

TABLE 107 : FINANCING OF PUBLIC SECTOR PLAN

(₹ Billion)

Year	Balance from Current Revenue (including ARM)	Contribution of Public Enterprise	Borrowings (including long and medium term borrowings)	Small Savings	Deficit Financing	Net Capital Inflow from Abroad	Central Assistance	Others	Total Resources
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1986-87	55.77	44.81	79.85	49.00	82.85	35.80	0.00	60.09	408.17
1987-88	27.34	52.14	101.53	42.00	60.80	37.62	0.00	126.49	447.92
1988-89	24.58	53.60	113.60	46.00	79.40	42.72	0.00	140.16	500.06
1989-90	-14.54	93.04	119.33	63.51	117.50	58.23	0.00	127.36	564.43
1990-91	-105.28	112.73	131.47	137.89	107.72	73.59	0.00	137.36	595.48
1991-92	-90.00	132.77	132.25	122.47	70.32	78.92	0.00	179.65	625.88
1992-93	-22.74	187.43	95.56	98.46	72.02	92.80	0.00	255.32	778.85
1993-94	-174.22	249.54	220.00	112.35	90.60	92.73	0.00	336.48	927.48
1994-95	-190.92	264.50	120.84	213.42	60.00	101.00	0.00	409.94	978.78
1995-96	-128.31	344.44	133.44	227.38	76.00	73.68	0.00	426.64	1153.27
1996-97	-81.99	264.15	319.55	150.00	69.00	129.64	0.00	279.38	1129.73
1997-98	-237.92	303.38	496.82	254.78	0.00	66.50	0.00	359.90	1243.46
1998-99	-618.52	311.32	756.68	290.00	0.00	60.94	0.00	485.87	1286.29
1999-00	-814.67	313.99	880.35	337.23	0.00	71.99	0.00	786.49	1575.38
2000-01	-712.06	326.64	883.57	380.33	0.00	55.75	0.00	917.02	1851.25
2001-02	-888.30	374.03	1054.31	442.52	0.00	76.33	0.00	923.36	1982.25
2002-03	-878.39	326.76	1317.60	465.43	0.00	-97.94	0.00	1035.95	2169.41
2003-04	-748.82	323.50	998.43	1097.40	0.00	-51.92	0.00	714.92	2333.51
2004-05	-532.94	350.83	631.04	892.69	0.00	145.72	0.00	1162.93	2650.27
2005-06	-100.30	492.72	1405.33	743.76	0.00	154.55	198.51	687.05	3581.62
2006-07	532.20	1260.17	1275.83	671.63	0.00	103.61	124.42	382.89	4350.75
2007-08	1358.09	1584.74	2041.64	189.89	0.00	120.61	-49.55	147.69	5393.11
2008-09	202.26	2065.01	4051.72	169.42	0.00	123.51	-95.47	370.65	6887.10
2009-10	-892.51	2266.20	5275.76	463.84	0.00	196.13	-49.32	428.18	7688.28
2010-11	624.55	2378.02	4654.33	711.31	0.00	250.19	-2.06	268.65	8884.99
2011-12	-273.86	2895.62	6038.11	76.85	0.00	137.88	78.17	1302.71	10255.48
2012-13	88.78	2919.51	6738.48	220.47	0.00	49.76	61.10	801.78	10879.88
2013-14	717.55	3094.77	7023.23	305.94	0.00	85.75	354.30	864.12	12445.66
2014-15	-814.24	2370.45	4469.22	332.76	0.00	135.61	-2781.68	555.99	4268.11
2015-16	-922.78	3216.18	5050.26	534.18	0.00	157.78	-2161.08	-47.47	5827.07
2016-17	-412.56	3981.39	4592.89	221.08	0.00	236.24	-2419.00	862.45	7062.49

- Notes :**
1. Data for the period from 2002-03 to 2008-09 are latest estimates, for 2009-10, 2010-11, 2011-12, 2012-13, 2013-14, 2014-15 and 2015-16 are revised estimates and for 2016-17 are Annual Plan Estimates.
 2. Data from 2014-15 onwards pertain to Central Government only.
 3. Deficit financing refers to ad hoc 91-day Treasury bills, discontinued since April 1, 1997.
 4. Others include provident funds, term loans from financial institutions etc. and issue of bonds/debentures by PSUs, opening balance and other resources, miscellaneous capital receipts, negotiated loans and Government of India loans and local bodies.
 5. Since 2005-06, Central Assistance has been included in the total resources.
 6. From 2006-07 contribution of public enterprises includes internal and extra budgetary resources.

Source : Economic Survey, Government of India, 2016-17, Vol-II.

TABLE 108 : KEY DEFICIT INDICATORS OF THE STATE GOVERNMENTS

(₹ Billion)						
Year	Gross Fiscal Deficit	Gross Primary Deficit	Revenue Deficit	Primary Revenue Deficit	Overall Deficit	Net RBI Credit to States (Annual Variation)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1978-79	26.43	16.90	-11.35	-20.88	-10.10	-4.18
1979-80	28.73	19.31	-15.48	-24.90	1.88	3.39
1980-81	37.13	24.88	-14.86	-27.11	8.97	4.87
1981-82	40.62	26.23	-13.79	-28.19	10.20	7.89
1982-83	49.86	32.81	-8.88	-25.93	8.20	-9.84
1983-84	63.59	43.96	-2.10	-21.73	5.61	0.38
1984-85	81.99	57.33	9.23	-15.43	14.38	14.86
1985-86	75.21	45.81	-6.54	-35.94	-16.88	-18.62
1986-87	92.69	51.68	-1.70	-42.71	6.67	5.16
1987-88	112.19	63.21	10.88	-38.10	0.66	-1.57
1988-89	116.72	57.37	18.07	-41.28	-3.80	4.25
1989-90	154.33	82.47	36.82	-35.04	1.61	2.55
1990-91	187.87	101.32	53.09	-33.46	-0.72	4.20
1991-92	189.00	79.56	56.51	-52.93	1.56	-3.40
1992-93	208.92	76.81	51.14	-80.96	-18.29	1.76
1993-94	203.64	45.64	38.72	-119.29	3.63	5.91
1994-95	273.08	78.95	67.06	-127.08	-43.46	0.48
1995-96	308.70	90.31	86.20	-132.19	-26.80	0.16
1996-97	365.61	111.75	168.78	-85.09	72.02	8.98
1997-98	434.74	136.75	174.92	-123.07	-18.03	-19.36
1998-99	732.95	378.54	444.62	90.21	32.68	55.79
1999-00	900.98	454.58	545.49	99.07	31.25	13.12
2000-01	879.22	369.37	553.16	43.31	-23.78	-10.92
2001-02	942.61	326.65	603.98	-11.98	35.45	34.51
2002-03	997.27	306.99	571.79	-118.48	-42.91	-31.00
2003-04	1206.31	402.35	634.07	-169.89	-5.26	2.93
2004-05	1077.74	213.53	391.58	-472.63	-102.32	-27.05
2005-06	900.84	60.60	70.13	-770.11	-339.47	-38.44
2006-07	775.09	-156.72	-248.57	-1180.37	-163.24	-11.52
2007-08	754.55	-243.76	-429.43	-1427.73	-134.10	11.40
2008-09	1345.89	316.34	-126.72	-1156.27	-89.59	-16.09
2009-10	1888.19	760.12	310.17	-817.90	76.97	1.86
2010-11	1614.61	366.41	-30.51	-1278.71	148.45	25.15
2011-12	1683.53	315.36	-239.60	-1607.78	163.05	-11.96
2012-13	1954.70	449.98	-203.22	-1707.94	230.84	-12.46
2013-14	2478.52	789.55	105.63	-1583.34	-180.98	9.86
2014-15	3271.91	1367.76	457.04	-1447.10	-177.17	24.20
2015-16	4933.61	2765.56	311.06	-1856.99	-474.72	-30.50
2016-17	4495.24	1952.75	-208.48	-2750.96	28.97	7.90

Note : 1. Data for 2015-16 relate to Revised Estimates while 2016-17 are Budget Estimates.

2. Negative (-) sign indicates surplus in deficit indicators.

3. Net RBI Credit refers to variation in loans and advances given to States by the RBI net of their incremental deposits with the RBI, for the State Government having accounts with the RBI. This is an indicator of means of financing.

4. Overall deficit for the years 1982-83, 1983-84 and 1985-86 excludes medium-term loans given by the Centre to the States to clear overdrafts of ₹ 17.43 billion as on March 31, 1982; ₹ 4 billion as on March 31, 1983; and ₹ 16.28 billion (for 17 States) as on January 28, 1985, respectively.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the State Governments.

TABLE 109 : PATTERN OF RECEIPTS OF THE STATE GOVERNMENTS

(₹ Billion)

Year	Total Revenue Receipts	Tax Receipts	<i>of which</i>		Share in Central Taxes	<i>of which</i>		Non-tax Receipts	<i>of which</i>		Total Capital Receipts	Total Receipts (2+12)
			Sales Tax	State Excise Duties		Income Tax	Union Excise Duties		Interest Rece- pts	Grants from the Centre		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1978-79	116.47	69.23	27.73	5.83	19.53	7.00	12.42	47.24	6.21	24.73	50.52	166.99
1979-80	136.29	90.77	32.11	6.98	34.08	8.63	25.34	45.52	6.97	20.83	41.05	177.34
1980-81	162.94	104.05	38.88	8.24	37.89	10.03	27.74	58.88	8.24	26.23	54.73	217.67
1981-82	184.55	124.94	48.93	11.15	42.60	10.22	32.20	59.61	8.17	27.26	56.95	241.50
1982-83	211.25	141.19	54.96	13.43	46.33	11.32	34.85	70.07	9.92	33.82	67.96	279.21
1983-84	240.14	157.61	62.61	15.69	50.08	11.70	38.23	82.53	11.71	40.93	89.66	329.80
1984-85	274.25	181.14	70.60	18.39	58.55	12.67	45.70	93.11	12.66	47.62	109.93	384.18
1985-86	334.24	218.11	84.29	20.52	72.60	17.64	54.78	116.13	13.65	63.23	131.31	465.55
1986-87	382.26	250.96	96.40	24.21	83.84	21.69	62.05	131.31	16.88	69.85	128.92	511.18
1987-88	440.00	289.82	111.85	28.67	96.60	25.20	71.33	150.19	19.47	82.75	158.06	598.06
1988-89	504.21	331.37	131.22	30.81	107.36	27.76	79.60	172.84	23.87	96.60	170.37	674.58
1989-90	565.35	390.93	150.60	38.64	130.97	39.38	91.59	174.42	26.34	85.05	200.86	766.21
1990-91	664.67	445.86	176.67	47.95	142.42	39.89	102.53	218.81	24.03	126.43	246.93	911.60
1991-92	805.36	526.04	210.64	54.39	168.48	49.85	118.63	279.32	53.20	152.26	272.38	1077.73
1992-93	910.90	604.48	233.49	62.65	205.80	61.82	143.98	306.43	39.38	177.59	300.73	1211.63
1993-94	1049.97	682.69	272.27	70.09	223.95	78.28	145.67	367.28	47.21	211.76	284.89	1334.86
1994-95	1203.03	788.32	318.83	74.39	248.85	85.65	163.20	414.72	53.45	199.11	431.90	1634.93
1995-96	1345.07	908.02	367.04	81.80	290.48	112.04	178.43	437.05	57.86	208.74	428.05	1773.12
1996-97	1500.41	1036.04	421.12	83.58	350.38	134.89	215.49	464.36	81.66	229.49	420.11	1920.51
1997-98	1668.20	1186.99	468.13	107.56	404.11	181.71	222.40	481.21	77.77	238.53	589.07	2257.27
1998-99	1727.87	1253.28	510.03	128.61	394.21	153.33	240.86	474.60	73.39	234.80	853.63	2581.51
1999-00	2029.27	1432.72	599.55	144.66	441.21	182.19	259.02	596.55	89.93	301.77	1019.25	3048.52
2000-01	2325.09	1643.14	699.76	154.79	507.34	.	.	681.95	109.61	372.89	1097.05	3422.14
2001-02	2494.22	1754.15	731.81	165.04	522.15	.	.	740.07	84.15	426.02	1157.14	3651.36
2002-03	2736.74	1934.74	821.55	182.68	566.55	.	.	802.00	87.61	451.70	1408.66	4145.39
2003-04	3091.87	2211.17	931.72	189.28	670.80	.	.	880.74	77.48	508.36	2056.41	5148.28
2004-05	3635.12	2605.77	1115.54	210.96	785.50	.	.	1029.35	86.48	563.22	2001.48	5636.60
2005-06	4310.21	3063.32	1287.69	250.36	940.24	.	.	1246.90	93.80	767.50	1646.07	5956.28
2006-07	5305.56	3728.41	1535.73	293.16	1202.93	224.77	261.82	1577.14	118.25	944.51	1430.49	6736.05
2007-08	6237.48	4379.48	1734.22	341.27	1514.02	317.96	287.51	1857.99	126.37	1086.22	1419.87	7657.35
2008-09	6946.57	4829.83	1983.27	409.90	1610.52	327.77	286.41	2116.75	163.56	1299.23	1966.34	8912.92
2009-10	7681.36	5280.75	2206.44	483.75	1650.14	372.74	203.01	2400.62	152.94	1509.72	2394.97	10076.33
2010-11	9353.47	6801.98	2788.38	591.69	2194.89	447.09	305.46	2551.49	156.25	1634.97	2382.28	11735.75
2011-12	10985.31	8129.87	3450.63	717.82	2555.92	511.96	287.26	2855.44	185.82	1864.17	2693.85	13679.17
2012-13	12520.24	9460.81	4038.49	826.25	2915.30	628.40	330.00	3059.43	241.18	1886.82	3053.14	15573.38
2013-14	13691.87	10306.92	4539.38	813.82	3182.73	706.51	367.64	3384.95	272.15	2059.52	3188.60	16880.47
2014-15	15915.83	11171.13	4942.65	903.89	3378.35	844.31	309.21	4744.71	241.35	3308.47	4164.82	20080.65
2015-16	19581.27	14077.79	5617.01	1073.31	5167.66	1214.73	583.91	5503.48	173.49	3868.25	5499.49	25080.76
2016-17	22573.82	15953.68	6429.89	1193.36	5810.66	1410.50	651.80	6620.14	165.90	4670.88	5723.18	28297.00

Notes : 1. Data for 2015-16 relate to Revised Estimates while 2016-17 are Budget Estimates.

2. Data relate to 29 State Governments.

3. Data for capital receipts prior to 1991-92 are adjusted for remittances (net).

4. Regarding share in Central tax revenue, see Notes on Tables.

5. Capital receipts include Public Accounts on a net basis.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the State Governments.

**TABLE 110 : PATTERN OF MAJOR CAPITAL RECEIPTS OF
THE STATE GOVERNMENTS**

(₹ Billion)						
Year	Loans from Centre (Gross)	Recovery of Loans & Advances	Market Loans (Gross)	State Provident Fund, etc. (Net)	Special Securities Issued to NSSF	Total Capital Receipts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1978-79	32.29	3.66	2.74	2.95	-	50.52
1979-80	26.69	3.95	2.97	3.21	-	41.05
1980-81	30.22	4.49	3.17	3.43	-	54.73
1981-82	33.72	6.51	5.08	4.62	-	56.95
1982-83	41.65	6.67	5.40	7.30	-	67.96
1983-84	49.03	7.85	7.40	7.97	-	89.66
1984-85	59.10	10.30	11.64	9.33	-	109.93
1985-86	83.68	8.09	14.28	9.71	-	131.31
1986-87	77.03	9.97	14.31	10.42	-	128.92
1987-88	90.34	10.44	18.01	16.28	-	158.06
1988-89	99.37	13.31	22.46	20.01	-	170.37
1989-90	112.58	10.38	25.94	23.07	-	200.86
1990-91	139.75	15.01	25.60	30.69	-	246.93
1991-92	130.70	33.10	33.10	29.09	-	272.38
1992-93	131.00	19.23	38.50	36.22	-	300.73
1993-94	142.77	24.18	42.28	43.30	-	284.89
1994-95	187.42	51.88	41.05	47.79	-	431.90
1995-96	188.04	34.72	64.04	49.02	-	428.05
1996-97	229.31	57.25	65.19	53.75	-	420.11
1997-98	297.45	54.88	78.62	62.26	-	589.07
1998-99	393.66	32.47	121.84	119.69	-	853.63
1999-00	213.54	31.10	141.84	178.77	252.51	1019.25
2000-01	187.07	67.77	129.54	131.07	311.01	1097.05
2001-02	243.95	73.08	188.63	101.86	338.74	1157.14
2002-03	268.31	36.98	306.15	98.63	489.66	1408.66
2003-04	258.70	161.58	522.57	93.25	628.13	2056.41
2004-05	258.78	80.40	386.37	88.83	836.99	2001.48
2005-06	89.07	89.04	227.95	104.63	785.76	1646.07
2006-07	57.17	75.78	203.66	103.70	587.56	1430.49
2007-08	72.52	77.70	665.12	123.38	110.94	1419.87
2008-09	70.05	110.72	1184.92	156.41	85.20	1966.34
2009-10	81.07	80.88	1290.57	231.40	335.37	2394.97
2010-11	94.78	49.95	1048.35	278.07	535.89	2382.28
2011-12	99.02	171.57	1577.99	266.51	105.24	2693.85
2012-13	112.04	72.65	1772.77	257.77	218.25	3053.14
2013-14	108.70	68.96	1961.64	264.33	247.10	3188.60
2014-15	118.81	189.16	2408.80	270.15	464.07	4164.82
2015-16	241.70	74.80	3194.67	292.74	331.31	5499.49
2016-17	267.36	168.67	3783.15	318.29	292.10	5723.18

Notes : 1. Data for 2015-16 relate to Revised Estimates while 2016-17 are Budget Estimates.
 2. State Provident Fund, etc. (Net) include insurance and pension funds and special deposit accounts.
 3. Data for capital receipts prior to 1991-92 are adjusted for remittances (net).
 4. Capital receipts include Public Accounts on a net basis.
 5. With the change in the system of accounting with effect from 1999-2000, States' share in small savings, which was included earlier under loans from the Centre is shown separately as special securities issued to National Small Savings Fund (NSSF) under internal debt.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the State Governments.

TABLE 111 : EXPENDITURE PATTERN OF THE STATE GOVERNMENTS

(₹ Billion)

Year	Revenue Expenditure	Capital Expenditure	of which		Total Expenditure (2+3)	Developmental Expenditure	of which		Non-Developmental Expenditure	of which		
			Capital Outlay	Loans & Advances by State Governments			Economic Services	Social Services		Interest Payments	Admn. Services	Pension and Misc. General Services
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1978-79	105.11	51.78	22.87	18.58	156.89	113.97	68.37	45.60	31.29	9.53	10.54	2.60
1979-80	120.81	58.41	26.75	21.41	179.22	132.50	78.44	54.06	34.71	9.42	12.56	2.96
1980-81	148.08	78.56	32.01	24.47	226.64	159.61	93.60	66.01	42.89	12.25	15.62	3.75
1981-82	170.75	80.95	35.89	25.04	251.70	179.60	103.03	76.57	49.96	14.40	18.25	4.89
1982-83	202.38	85.04	37.19	28.22	287.42	206.49	112.97	93.52	58.82	17.05	20.92	6.36
1983-84	238.03	97.37	42.77	30.77	335.40	239.72	131.84	107.88	68.82	19.63	24.10	7.93
1984-85	283.49	115.08	49.10	33.95	398.57	279.58	155.40	124.18	83.40	24.66	28.10	10.02
1985-86	327.70	120.97	54.53	35.31	448.67	317.32	171.92	145.40	96.18	29.40	33.18	12.07
1986-87	380.57	137.29	62.77	41.59	517.86	368.27	200.41	167.86	112.19	41.01	37.18	13.90
1987-88	450.88	147.83	66.55	45.21	598.71	424.51	230.42	194.09	133.22	48.98	44.18	17.58
1988-89	522.28	148.50	70.77	41.19	670.78	469.84	246.74	223.10	158.86	59.35	50.31	23.92
1989-90	602.17	165.65	79.63	48.26	767.82	531.50	273.76	257.74	192.53	71.86	59.75	29.31
1990-91	717.76	193.12	92.23	57.55	910.88	633.70	334.10	299.60	226.00	86.55	70.18	35.93
1991-92	861.86	217.43	100.96	64.64	1079.29	745.88	409.00	336.88	271.43	109.44	78.10	44.79
1992-93	962.05	231.29	106.55	70.45	1193.35	805.67	432.35	373.32	321.04	132.10	93.44	52.72
1993-94	1088.68	249.80	123.54	65.57	1338.49	887.91	471.93	415.97	378.59	158.01	103.61	69.99
1994-95	1270.09	321.38	171.38	86.52	1591.47	1026.29	548.88	477.41	489.64	194.13	113.28	119.27
1995-96	1431.27	315.06	182.26	74.95	1746.32	1128.88	563.76	565.12	545.44	218.39	129.67	128.34
1996-97	1669.19	323.35	171.23	84.78	1992.54	1293.64	655.59	638.04	613.53	253.87	147.28	135.14
1997-98	1843.12	396.12	221.37	93.33	2239.24	1422.66	707.30	715.36	706.52	297.99	169.33	150.03
1998-99	2172.49	441.69	227.31	98.54	2614.19	1612.00	753.11	858.90	851.74	354.41	195.91	183.25
1999-00	2574.75	505.01	250.02	136.59	3079.77	1835.40	829.91	1005.49	1084.52	446.41	234.05	250.70
2000-01	2878.25	520.10	302.60	91.23	3398.35	2056.71	949.58	1107.12	1168.23	509.85	251.90	284.83
2001-02	3098.19	588.61	316.58	95.14	3686.80	2110.86	970.97	1139.90	1135.05	615.96	266.80	327.54
2002-03	3308.53	793.96	356.55	105.90	4102.49	2217.99	1027.86	1190.14	1495.54	690.27	271.02	365.63
2003-04	3725.94	1417.09	515.73	218.10	5143.02	2728.48	1432.53	1295.96	1665.38	803.96	285.81	391.10
2004-05	4026.70	1507.58	601.33	165.22	5534.28	2864.73	1435.67	1429.05	1851.52	864.21	304.32	447.47
2005-06	4380.34	1236.48	775.59	144.24	5616.82	3300.44	1643.14	1657.30	1900.21	840.24	342.98	484.01
2006-07	5056.99	1515.82	980.63	137.87	6572.80	3921.65	1965.87	1955.78	2118.72	931.80	389.64	526.46
2007-08	5808.05	1715.20	1188.62	142.61	7523.24	4644.62	2315.28	2329.36	2332.33	998.31	448.66	617.62
2008-09	6819.85	2003.47	1426.28	164.97	8823.33	5670.86	2762.57	2908.31	2549.81	1029.55	524.31	706.36
2009-10	7991.54	2161.76	1492.15	142.59	10153.30	6377.31	2939.78	3437.53	3075.47	1128.07	674.98	904.63
2010-11	9322.97	2264.33	1519.32	188.16	11587.30	7203.55	3159.46	4044.08	3572.87	1248.20	751.58	1140.72
2011-12	10745.71	2770.41	1712.45	388.91	13516.12	8524.06	3851.50	4672.56	4010.59	1368.17	859.81	1304.72
2012-13	12317.02	3025.53	1931.81	299.77	15342.55	9722.56	4360.93	5361.64	4468.79	1504.72	960.90	1487.84
2013-14	13797.50	3263.94	2205.53	239.92	17061.45	10764.52	4695.52	6069.00	5045.48	1688.97	1073.03	1680.58
2014-15	16372.88	3884.95	2719.10	296.38	20257.83	13259.89	6238.70	7021.30	5664.67	1904.15	1199.50	1908.52
2015-16	19892.33	5663.15	3821.17	886.69	25555.49	17490.93	8427.20	9063.70	6570.09	2168.05	1394.75	2178.15
2016-17	22365.35	5902.69	4437.47	436.41	28268.03	18905.20	8756.40	10148.80	7741.76	2542.49	1643.37	2594.81

- Notes :**
1. Data for 2015-16 relate to Revised Estimates while 2016-17 are Budget Estimates.
 2. Data relate to 29 State Governments.
 3. Data for capital expenditures prior to 1991-92 are adjusted for remittances (net).
 4. Capital expenditure are given exclusive of Public Accounts but includes repayments.
 5. Developmental Expenditure includes Expenditure on social and Economic Services while Non-Developmental Expenditure includes Interest Payments, Admn. Services and Pension and Misc. General Services.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the State Governments.

TABLE 112 : STATES' GROSS FISCAL DEFICIT AND ITS FINANCING

(₹ Billion)

Year	GFD Receipts	GFD Expenditure	Gross Fiscal Deficit (3-2)	Financing of Gross Fiscal Deficit			
				Loans from Central Government	Market Borrowings	Special Securities Issued to NSSF	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1988-89	504.21	620.93	116.72	58.18	19.73	-	38.81
1989-90	565.35	719.68	154.33	79.17	22.98	-	52.18
1990-91	664.67	852.54	187.87	99.78	25.56	-	62.53
1991-92	805.36	994.35	189.00	93.73	33.05	-	62.22
1992-93	910.90	1119.82	208.92	89.21	35.00	-	84.71
1993-94	1049.97	1253.61	203.64	94.00	36.20	-	73.44
1994-95	1203.03	1476.11	273.08	142.50	40.75	-	89.83
1995-96	1345.07	1653.77	308.70	140.75	58.88	-	109.07
1996-97	1502.34	1867.95	365.61	166.96	65.15	-	133.50
1997-98	1668.20	2102.94	434.74	226.49	72.80	-	135.45
1998-99	1732.92	2465.87	732.95	303.50	104.67	-	324.78
1999-00	2029.27	2930.26	900.98	121.78	126.64	264.16	388.40
2000-01	2325.09	3204.32	879.22	83.24	125.19	326.06	344.73
2001-02	2494.22	3436.82	942.61	108.95	172.49	356.48	304.68
2002-03	2736.74	3734.00	997.27	-3.72	284.84	489.66	226.49
2003-04	3091.87	4298.16	1206.31	139.40	472.86	180.03	414.02
2004-05	3635.12	4712.86	1077.74	-97.81	345.59	641.92	188.04
2005-06	4310.30	5211.14	900.84	-0.44	153.05	738.15	10.08
2006-07	5324.62	6099.71	775.09	-88.87	130.83	560.23	172.89
2007-08	6307.03	7061.57	754.55	-9.33	539.25	58.53	166.10
2008-09	6949.23	8295.12	1345.89	-7.61	1040.41	14.79	298.30
2009-10	7689.49	9577.67	1888.19	-17.00	1126.48	241.58	537.13
2010-11	9365.88	10980.50	1614.61	7.10	887.76	386.26	333.49
2011-12	10991.96	12675.50	1683.53	1.80	1353.96	-80.64	408.42
2012-13	12521.25	14475.95	1954.70	17.30	1462.49	-1.73	476.65
2013-14	13695.47	16174.00	2478.52	6.01	1635.73	25.57	811.21
2014-15	15927.29	19199.20	3271.91	9.63	2064.41	240.00	957.68
2015-16	19591.78	24525.39	4933.61	132.78	2840.50	58.74	1901.59
2016-17	22575.32	27070.56	4495.24	157.60	3387.42	-28.30	978.52

Notes : 1. Data for 2015-16 relate to Revised Estimates while 2016-17 are Budget Estimates.

2. Data relate to 29 State Governments.

3. Receipts include revenue receipts and non-debt capital receipts other than recoveries.

4. Expenditure includes revenue expenditure, capital outlay and loans and advances, net of recoveries.

5. All figures of Financing of Gross Fiscal Deficit are on a net basis.

6. With the change in the system of accounting with effect from 1999-2000, States' share in small savings which was included earlier under loans from the Centre is shown separately as special securities issued to National Small Savings Fund (NSSF) under internal debt.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source Budget documents of the State Governments.

TABLE 113: COMBINED DEFICITS OF CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS

(₹ Billion)			
Year	Gross fiscal deficit	Gross primary deficit	Revenue deficit
1	2	3	4
1988-89	358.87	194.31	123.22
1989-90	431.35	226.03	155.96
1990-91	535.80	285.85	238.71
1991-92	458.50	148.58	219.12
1992-93	524.04	159.36	236.88
1993-94	709.52	279.38	365.29
1994-95	716.39	193.13	371.85
1995-96	776.71	185.98	379.32
1996-97	872.44	171.56	487.68
1997-98	1107.43	324.66	627.82
1998-99	1570.53	639.56	1106.18
1999-00	1848.26	743.75	1213.93
2000-01	1998.52	750.35	1388.03
2001-02	2264.25	840.39	1593.50
2002-03	2349.87	759.27	1629.90
2003-04	2345.01	569.28	1594.08
2004-05	2347.21	424.09	1147.61
2005-06	2395.60	355.83	993.12
2006-07	2191.28	-117.03	553.66
2007-08	1991.10	-596.75	96.26
2008-09	4671.35	1836.81	2408.65
2009-10	6046.68	2900.98	3700.15
2010-11	5340.32	1854.71	2492.00
2011-12	6849.66	2849.63	3703.88
2012-13	6843.95	2300.90	3439.60
2013-14	7497.11	2154.80	3676.11
2014-15	8365.63	2520.20	4112.24
2015-16	10245.93	3724.39	3726.96
2016-17	9799.45	2407.71	3331.67

Notes : 1. Data for 2015-16 are Revised Estimates and data for 2016-17 are Budget Estimates.

2. Negative (-) sign indicates surplus.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the Government of India and the State Governments.

**TABLE 114 : RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF
CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS**

(₹ Billion)

Year	Revenue account				Capital account		Aggregate		Overall surplus (+)/ deficit(-) (8-9)
	Receipts	of which: Tax revenue	Expenditure	of which: Interest payments	Receipts	Disbursements	Receipts	Disbursements	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1987-88	709.58	570.50	811.83	130.08	334.32	290.89	1043.90	1102.72	-58.82
1988-89	826.58	669.42	949.80	164.56	385.68	315.08	1212.26	1264.88	-52.62
1989-90	980.94	774.97	1136.88	205.32	362.92	314.51	1343.86	1451.39	-107.53
1990-91	1057.57	876.27	1296.28	249.95	464.88	338.92	1522.45	1635.20	-112.75
1991-92	1273.89	1027.69	1493.00	309.92	515.05	366.05	1788.94	1859.05	-70.11
1992-93	1430.17	1145.62	1667.06	364.68	495.43	363.37	1925.60	2030.43	-104.83
1993-94	1548.56	1217.70	1913.84	430.14	663.72	412.66	2212.28	2326.50	-114.22
1994-95	1866.39	1462.86	2238.24	523.26	897.42	490.50	2763.81	2728.74	35.07
1995-96	2175.27	1727.40	2554.57	590.73	791.02	481.25	2966.29	3035.82	-69.53
1996-97	2463.99	1973.05	2951.67	700.88	769.23	483.81	3233.22	3435.48	-202.26
1997-98	2637.23	2143.72	3265.04	782.77	1245.93	587.97	3883.16	3853.02	30.14
1998-99	2883.66	2299.71	3989.84	930.96	1722.68	649.59	4606.34	4639.45	-33.11
1999-00	3437.09	2715.44	4651.02	1104.51	1927.37	753.21	5364.46	5404.23	-39.77
2000-01	3788.17	3009.72	5176.18	1248.17	2203.24	779.77	5991.41	5955.95	35.46
2001-02	4001.62	3089.47	5595.11	1423.87	2508.77	934.57	6510.39	6529.67	-19.28
2002-03	4538.50	3520.18	6168.40	1590.60	2537.84	880.64	7076.34	7049.04	27.30
2003-04	5186.11	4080.99	6780.19	1775.73	2805.51	1183.64	7991.62	7963.83	27.79
2004-05	6156.44	4853.75	7304.05	1923.12	2727.01	1393.52	8883.45	8697.57	185.88
2005-06	7070.54	5765.94	8063.66	2039.77	3076.35	1534.89	10146.89	9598.55	548.34
2006-07	8770.75	7240.23	9324.41	2308.31	2436.59	1767.33	11207.34	11091.74	115.60
2007-08	10609.29	8774.96	10705.55	2587.85	2949.33	2447.28	13558.62	13152.83	405.79
2008-09	11170.98	9263.04	13579.63	2834.54	4477.05	2417.14	15648.03	15996.77	-348.74
2009-10	12105.59	9846.11	15805.74	3145.70	6352.49	2715.45	18458.08	18521.19	-63.11
2010-11	15788.20	12500.67	18280.20	3485.61	5747.42	3171.25	21535.61	21451.45	84.16
2011-12	16926.79	14427.52	20630.68	4000.03	7613.83	3587.01	24540.62	24217.69	322.93
2012-13	19716.19	16879.59	23155.78	4543.06	7974.11	3793.55	27690.30	26949.33	740.97
2013-14	22114.75	18465.45	25790.86	5342.30	7898.97	4212.13	30013.72	30002.99	10.73
2014-15	23876.93	20207.28	27989.17	5845.42	8020.44	4862.93	31897.37	32852.10	-954.73
2015-16	29054.10	23552.87	32781.06	6521.54	10433.05	6959.97	39487.15	39741.03	-253.88
2016-17	33937.91	26494.70	37269.58	7391.75	10447.71	7219.02	44385.62	44488.60	-102.98

Notes : 1. Data for 2015-16 are Revised Estimates and data for 2016-17 are Budget Estimates.

2. Discharge of internal debt (repayment by state governments) is included as part of capital and aggregate disbursements.

3. Data in respect of Combined finances are exclusive of NCT Delhi from 2005-06 onwards.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the Government of India and the State Governments.

**TABLE 115 : DIRECT AND INDIRECT TAX REVENUES OF
CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS**

(₹ Billion)

Year	Centre (gross)			States			Centre & States combined		
	Direct	Indirect	Total	Direct	Indirect	Total	Direct	Indirect	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1988-89	88.25	356.49	444.74	24.40	200.28	224.68	112.65	556.77	669.42
1989-90	100.05	416.31	516.36	30.23	228.38	258.61	130.28	644.69	774.97
1990-91	110.24	465.52	575.76	32.43	268.08	300.51	142.67	733.60	876.27
1991-92	152.07	521.54	673.61	38.40	315.68	354.08	190.47	837.22	1027.69
1992-93	181.31	565.05	746.36	43.53	355.73	399.26	224.84	920.78	1145.62
1993-94	202.98	554.45	757.43	50.12	410.15	460.27	253.10	964.60	1217.70
1994-95	269.66	653.28	922.94	69.02	470.90	539.92	338.68	1124.18	1462.86
1995-96	335.63	776.61	1112.24	79.13	536.03	615.16	414.76	1312.64	1727.40
1996-97	388.91	898.71	1287.62	82.88	602.55	685.43	471.79	1501.26	1973.05
1997-98	482.74	909.46	1392.20	63.52	688.00	751.52	546.26	1597.46	2143.72
1998-99	465.91	971.97	1437.88	106.53	755.30	861.83	572.44	1727.27	2299.71
1999-00	579.58	1137.94	1717.52	129.79	868.13	997.92	709.37	2006.07	2715.44
2000-01	683.06	1200.40	1883.46	128.57	997.69	1126.26	811.63	2198.09	3009.72
2001-02	691.97	1171.77	1863.74	156.79	1068.94	1225.73	848.76	2240.71	3089.47
2002-03	830.85	1315.81	2146.66	172.17	1201.35	1373.52	1003.02	2517.16	3520.18
2003-04	1050.90	1476.58	2527.48	202.13	1351.38	1553.51	1253.03	2827.96	4080.99
2004-05	1328.47	1705.46	3033.93	239.81	1580.01	1819.82	1568.28	3285.47	4853.75
2005-06	1652.49	1993.98	3646.47	301.79	1817.68	2119.47	1954.28	3811.66	5765.94
2006-07	2302.49	2412.63	4715.12	388.29	2136.82	2525.11	2690.78	4549.45	7240.23
2007-08	3122.43	2791.04	5913.47	434.46	2427.03	2861.49	3556.89	5218.07	8774.96
2008-09	3338.54	2696.45	6034.99	441.32	2786.73	3228.05	3779.86	5483.18	9263.04
2009-10	3774.87	2438.81	6213.68	473.87	3158.56	3632.43	4248.74	5597.37	9846.11
2010-11	4459.94	3431.78	7891.72	627.25	3981.70	4608.95	5087.19	7413.48	12500.67
2011-12	4939.47	3912.32	8851.78	772.99	4802.74	5575.73	5712.46	8715.05	14427.52
2012-13	5586.58	4747.67	10334.25	925.68	5619.66	6545.34	6512.27	10367.32	16879.59
2013-14	6385.42	4955.41	11340.83	882.31	6242.31	7124.62	7267.73	11197.72	18465.45
2014-15	6957.44	5456.80	12414.24	1076.96	6716.09	7793.05	8034.40	12172.89	20207.28
2015-16	7520.21	7016.80	14537.01	1242.16	7773.70	9015.86	8762.37	14790.50	23552.87
2016-17	8470.97	7773.41	16244.38	1436.71	8813.61	10250.32	9907.68	16587.01	26494.70

Notes : 1. Data for 2015-16 are Revised Estimates and data for 2016-17 are Budget Estimates.

2. States direct taxes, indirect taxes and total taxes exclude States' share in Central taxes as reported in Central Government Budget documents.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the Government of India and the State Governments.

TABLE 116 : DEVELOPMENTAL AND NON-DEVELOPMENTAL EXPENDITURE OF THE CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS

(₹ Billion)

Year	Centre			States			Total (5+6+7)	Centre and States combined			
	Develop- mental expendi- ture	Non- develop- mental expendi- ture	Total (2+3)	Develop- mental expendi- ture	Non- develop- mental expendi- ture	Others		Develop- mental expendi- ture	Non- develop- mental expendi- ture	Others	Total (9+10 +11)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1989-90	542.04	410.20	952.24	531.50	192.53	43.79	767.82	894.20	542.67	14.52	1451.39
1990-91	586.45	493.49	1079.94	633.70	226.00	51.18	910.88	977.24	643.60	14.36	1635.20
1991-92	593.13	551.70	1144.83	745.88	271.43	61.98	1079.29	1093.72	723.19	42.14	1859.05
1992-93	654.79	605.84	1260.63	805.67	321.04	66.64	1193.35	1182.02	827.95	20.46	2030.43
1993-94	724.64	735.86	1460.50	893.88	380.20	72.41	1346.49	1290.42	1002.61	33.47	2326.50
1994-95	828.03	824.02	1652.05	1043.48	495.56	76.50	1615.54	1503.67	1193.22	31.85	2728.74
1995-96	844.27	986.32	1830.59	1148.20	553.79	73.85	1775.84	1653.61	1352.74	29.47	3035.82
1996-97	941.97	1122.17	2064.14	1320.08	620.95	86.66	2027.69	1853.68	1549.00	32.80	3435.48
1997-98	1109.94	1278.20	2388.14	1452.69	717.67	110.99	2281.35	2013.99	1788.17	50.86	3853.02
1998-99	1372.57	1502.98	2875.55	1645.04	864.74	153.83	2663.61	2397.20	2156.62	85.63	4639.45
1999-00	1291.51	1779.28	3070.79	1872.97	1102.06	163.86	3138.89	2744.83	2571.42	87.98	5404.23
2000-01	1393.86	1974.70	3368.56	2105.43	1188.87	177.68	3471.98	3085.46	2777.60	92.89	5955.95
2001-02	1593.64	2154.56	3748.20	2166.96	1380.80	225.36	3773.12	3322.24	3078.64	128.79	6529.67
2002-03	1841.97	2427.49	4269.46	2284.16	1518.98	401.47	4204.62	3593.29	3395.23	60.52	7049.04
2003-04	1954.28	2432.98	4387.26	2740.80	1660.74	761.96	5163.50	4178.34	3716.51	68.99	7963.84
2004-05	2149.55	2629.04	4778.60	2935.37	1882.99	905.18	5723.54	4453.54	4163.40	80.63	8697.57
2005-06	2290.60	2906.77	5197.37	3300.44	1900.21	416.17	5616.82	5095.25	4403.77	99.53	9598.55
2006-07	2557.18	3412.78	5969.96	3921.65	2118.72	532.43	6572.80	5880.28	5076.35	135.11	11091.74
2007-08	3256.70	4007.28	7263.98	4644.62	2332.33	546.30	7523.25	7102.71	5887.79	162.33	13152.83
2008-09	4713.99	4281.45	8995.44	5670.86	2549.81	602.65	8823.32	9437.08	6374.53	185.16	15996.77
2009-10	5282.42	5141.01	10423.43	6377.31	3075.47	700.52	10153.30	10628.08	7687.34	205.77	18521.19
2010-11	6660.69	5514.71	12175.40	7203.55	3572.87	810.88	11587.30	12676.97	8520.46	254.02	21451.45
2011-12	7053.21	6270.75	13323.96	8524.06	4010.59	981.47	13516.12	14209.38	9695.88	312.42	24217.68
2012-13	7424.17	6928.56	14352.73	9722.56	4468.79	1151.19	15342.54	15741.62	10850.47	357.24	26949.33
2013-14	7845.04	8030.70	15875.74	10764.52	5045.48	1251.44	17061.44	17142.21	12427.83	432.95	30002.99
2014-15	8138.13	8811.59	16949.72	13259.89	5664.67	1333.26	20257.82	18720.62	13667.69	463.79	32852.10
2015-16	8418.20	9885.25	18303.45	17490.93	6570.09	1494.47	25555.49	23837.17	15364.68	539.18	39741.03
2016-17	8888.97	11260.07	20149.04	18905.20	7741.76	1621.07	28268.03	26067.29	17829.04	592.27	44488.60

- Notes :**
1. Data for 2015-16 are Revised Estimates and data for 2016-17 are Budget Estimates.
 2. Centre's Developmental, Non-development and Total Expenditure include gross expenditure of commercial departments and postal in respect of Central Government's Revenue Account.
 3. States - Other Expenditure comprise discharge of internal debt, repayment of loans to the Centre (including prepayment under debt swap scheme during 2002-03 to 2004-05) and compensation and assignments to local bodies and Panchayati Raj institutions.
 4. Central & State Combined - Other Expenditure adjusted for repayment of loans by the State Governments to the Centre as given in Central Government Budget documents. Includes repayments to National Small Saving Fund (NSSF) by the Centre for the years 2002-03 to 2004-05.
 5. Centre Developmental and Total Expenditure of 2007-08 include an amount of ₹ 355.31 billion on account of transaction relating to transfer of the Reserve Bank's stake in SBI to the Government.
 6. Data in respect of Combined finances are exclusive of NCT Delhi from 2005-06 onwards.
 7. For the period 1993-94 to 2004-05 NCT Delhi was included in the expenditure of the States.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the Government of India and the State Governments.

**TABLE 117 : MARKET BORROWINGS OF THE CENTRAL
AND STATE GOVERNMENTS**

(₹ Billion)

Year	Centre		States		Combined (Centre & States)	
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross (2+4)	Net (3+5)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1987-88	78.21	70.00	17.89	15.05	96.10	85.05
1988-89	77.25	72.51	22.85	20.02	100.10	92.53
1989-90	80.44	74.05	25.55	22.49	105.99	96.54
1990-91	89.89	80.01	25.69	25.69	115.58	105.70
1991-92	89.19	75.01	33.64	33.64	122.83	108.65
1992-93	138.85	84.61	38.05	34.71	176.90	119.32
1993-94	503.88	285.26	41.45	36.38	545.33	321.64
1994-95	381.08	200.74	51.23	51.23	432.31	251.97
1995-96	405.09	267.90	62.74	59.31	467.83	327.21
1996-97	361.52	263.56	65.36	65.36	426.88	328.92
1997-98	596.37	404.94	77.49	71.93	673.86	476.87
1998-99	939.53	629.03	121.14	107.00	1060.67	736.03
1999-00	996.30	730.77	137.06	124.05	1133.36	854.82
2000-01	1151.83	737.87	133.00	128.80	1284.83	866.67
2001-02	1338.01	923.02	187.07	172.61	1525.08	1095.63
2002-03	1511.26	1041.18	308.53	290.64	1819.79	1331.82
2003-04	1476.36	888.16	505.21	463.76	1981.57	1351.92
2004-05	1065.01	460.50	391.01	339.78	1456.02	800.28
2005-06	1600.18	982.37	217.29	154.55	1817.47	1136.92
2006-07	1793.73	1112.75	208.25	142.74	2001.98	1255.49
2007-08	1882.05	1095.04	677.79	562.24	2559.84	1657.28
2008-09	3185.50	2423.17	1181.38	1037.66	4366.88	3460.83
2009-10	4924.97	3943.58	1311.22	1148.83	6236.19	5092.41
2010-11	4794.82	3263.99	1040.39	883.98	5835.21	4147.97
2011-12	6003.82	4843.19	1586.32	1366.43	7590.14	6209.62
2012-13	6884.71	5074.73	1772.79	1466.51	8657.50	6541.24
2013-14	7004.56	4749.76	1966.63	1645.85	8971.19	6395.61
2014-15	7412.01	4654.49	2408.42	2074.58	9820.43	6729.07
2015-16	7390.33	4454.66	2945.60	2593.69	10335.93	7048.35
2016-17	7245.26	3966.90	3819.79	3426.51	11065.05	7393.41

Notes : 1. Net market borrowing of centre and state combined for 2008-09 includes ₹5.47 billion pertaining to a security with call and put option.

2. Gross State Govt Market Borrowing includes additional market borrowings of ₹100 billion for 2002-2003, ₹ 266.23 billion for 2003-04 and ₹ 169.43 billion for 2004-05 under the State Debt Swap Scheme.

3. Market borrowing of the Centre include dated securities, 364-day treasury bills and does not include Inflation Index National Savings Scheme - Cumulative (IINSS-C).

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

**TABLE 118 : INTEREST RATES ON CENTRAL AND STATE
GOVERNMENT DATED SECURITIES**

(Per cent per annum)

Year	Central Government securities		State Government securities	
	Range	Weighted average	Range	Weighted average
1	2	3	4	5
1986-87	10.00 - 11.50	11.38	11.00	11.00
1987-88	10.50 - 11.50	11.25	11.00	11.00
1988-89	10.00 - 11.50	11.40	11.50	11.50
1989-90	10.50 - 11.50	11.49	11.50	11.50
1990-91	10.50 - 11.50	11.41	11.50	11.50
1991-92	10.50 - 12.50	11.78	11.50 - 12.00	11.84
1992-93	12.00 - 12.75	12.46	13.00	13.00
1993-94	12.00 - 13.40	12.63	13.50	13.50
1994-95	11.00 - 12.71	11.90	12.50	12.50
1995-96	13.25 - 14.00	13.75	14.00	14.00
1996-97	13.40 - 13.85	13.69	13.75 - 13.85	13.82
1997-98	10.85 - 13.05	12.01	12.30 - 13.05	12.82
1998-99	11.10 - 12.60	11.86	12.15 - 12.50	12.35
1999-00	10.73 - 12.45	11.77	11.00 - 12.25	11.89
2000-01	9.47 - 11.70	10.95	10.50 - 12.00	10.99
2001-02	6.98 - 11.00	9.44	7.80 - 10.53	9.20
2002-03	6.57 - 8.62	7.34	6.60 - 8.00	7.49
2003-04	4.62 - 6.35	5.71	5.78 - 6.40	6.13
2004-05	4.49 - 8.24	6.11	5.60 - 7.36	6.45
2005-06	6.70 - 7.79	7.34	7.32 - 7.85	7.63
2006-07	7.06 - 8.75	7.89	7.65 - 8.66	8.10
2007-08	7.55 - 8.64	8.12	7.84 - 8.90	8.25
2008-09	7.69 - 8.81	7.69	5.80 - 9.90	7.87
2009-10	6.07 - 8.43	7.23	7.04 - 8.58	8.11
2010-11	5.98 - 8.67	7.92	8.05 - 8.58	8.39
2011-12	7.80 - 10.01	8.52	8.36 - 9.49	8.79
2012-13	7.86 - 8.82	8.36	8.42 - 9.31	8.84
2013-14	7.16 - 9.40	8.45	7.57 - 9.94	9.18
2014-15	7.65 - 9.42	8.51	8.00 - 9.66	8.58
2015-16	7.54 - 8.27	7.89	7.95 - 8.88	8.28
2016-17	6.13 - 7.87	7.16	6.62 - 8.09	7.48

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 119 : OUTSTANDING LIABILITIES OF CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(₹ Billion)

Year (end-March)	Internal debt	of which			Small savings, deposits & provident funds	Other accounts	Reserve funds and deposits	Total internal liabilities (2+6+7+8)	External liabilities	Total liabilities (9+10)
		Market loans	91-day treasury bills	182/364- day treasury bills						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1988-89	1144.98	551.15	142.73	5.67	417.83	267.52	209.92	2040.25	541.00	2581.25
1989-90	1331.93	625.20	251.84	7.74	514.67	355.97	195.92	2398.49	660.17	3058.66
1990-91	1540.04	705.20	69.53	10.78	617.71	453.36	219.22	2830.33	663.14	3493.47
1991-92	1727.50	780.23	88.40	39.86	696.82	518.18	234.64	3177.14	1096.77	4273.91
1992-93	1991.00	816.93	206.14	87.77	770.05	597.97	237.53	3596.55	1209.79	4806.34
1993-94	2457.12	1106.11	325.95	83.86	878.77	724.78	245.56	4306.23	1277.98	5584.21
1994-95	2664.67	1309.08	323.27	81.65	1064.35	857.87	289.93	4876.82	1425.14	6301.96
1995-96	3078.69	1639.86	437.90	18.75	1214.25	920.10	336.80	5549.83	1483.98	7033.81
1996-97	3444.76	1841.01	565.19	82.41	1389.55	1000.88	379.19	6214.37	1495.64	7710.01
1997-98	3889.98	2165.98	16.01	162.43	1677.80	1240.87	420.97	7229.62	1614.18	8843.80
1998-99	4596.96	2855.85	15.01	101.96	2064.58	1268.02	415.95	8345.52	1779.34	10124.86
1999-00	7142.54	3558.62	15.21	142.96	664.06	1344.25	475.08	9625.92	1867.91	11493.83
2000-01	8036.98	4287.93	18.76	162.96	963.43	1440.20	585.35	11025.96	1899.90	12925.86
2001-02	9130.61	5165.17	50.47	195.84	1445.11	1641.57	731.33	12948.62	1996.39	14945.01
2002-03	10206.89	6191.05	96.73	261.22	2264.00	1723.74	801.26	14995.89	1960.67	16956.56
2003-04	11417.06	7079.65	71.84	261.32	2883.78	1680.94	923.76	16905.54	1841.77	18747.31
2004-05	12759.71	7589.95	83.38	261.48	3904.77	1741.07	929.89	19335.44	1911.82	21247.26
2005-06	13897.58	8623.70	163.64	357.85	4797.61	1869.21	1094.62	21659.02	1940.70	23599.72
2006-07	15449.75	9728.01	308.02	426.25	5394.50	2201.60	1312.95	24358.80	2011.99	26370.79
2007-08	17996.51	11045.64	303.71	413.81	5536.20	2450.81	1270.43	27253.94	2100.86	29354.80
2008-09	20198.41	13381.94	755.95	657.21	5535.18	3340.91	1286.82	30361.32	2639.76	33001.08
2009-10	23283.39	17466.19	715.49	629.93	6206.27	3274.57	1194.53	33958.77	2492.88	36451.65
2010-11	26671.15	20720.33	703.91	644.79	6805.61	3046.97	1287.62	37811.35	2784.55	40595.90
2011-12	32306.22	25169.53	1246.56	1423.79	7047.62	2779.04	1338.77	43471.64	3228.90	46700.54
2012-13	37645.66	29843.09	1051.42	1946.63	7314.09	2574.24	1399.04	48933.03	3320.04	52253.07
2013-14	42407.67	34416.41	1257.61	2133.74	7726.09	3154.21	1560.51	54848.48	3744.84	58593.32
2014-15	47382.91	38917.34	1289.61	2204.90	8022.30	3156.30	1888.57	60450.07	3661.93	64112.00
2015-16	53048.35	42987.84	1328.55	2318.40	8685.61	3198.00	1985.12	66917.09	4065.89	70982.98
2016-17	57313.92	46474.92	1573.43	2259.82	9360.35	3193.44	2289.69	72157.39	4214.62	76372.01
2017-18	61800.27	50067.18	1593.45	2259.82	9476.88	3162.27	2781.39	77220.81	4372.51	81593.32

Notes : 1. Data for 2016-17 are Revised Estimates and data for 2017-18 are Budget Estimates.

2. External Liabilities are calculated at current exchange rate.

3. Sharp decline in 91-day treasury bills is on account of conversion of *adhoc* treasury bills into special securities in 1997-98.

4. Internal Debt Data from 2004-05 to 2012-13 include liabilities on account of Market Stabilisation Scheme (MSS).

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the Government of India.

TABLE 120 : OUTSTANDING LIABILITIES OF THE STATE GOVERNMENTS

(₹ Billion)

Year (End - March)	Market Loans	Compen- sation and Other Bonds	WMA from RBI	Loans From Banks and Other institu- tions	Special Securities issued to NSSF	Total Internal Debt	Loans and Adv- ances from Central Govern- ment	State Provident Funds	Insurance and Pension Fund Trust and Endow- ments, etc.	Total Provi- dent Funds, etc (9+10)	Reserve Funds	Deposits & Advances	Contin- gency Funds	Total liabilities (7+8 +11+12 +13+14)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1987-88	87.93	0.10	1.29	19.22	-	108.54	495.34	79.94	15.89	95.83	30.00	76.88	5.21	811.80
1988-89	107.65	0.02	3.25	21.21	-	132.13	562.22	96.25	19.60	115.85	36.54	87.05	3.93	937.72
1989-90	130.63	-0.02	5.89	25.44	-	161.94	641.39	115.14	23.77	138.91	47.29	99.40	9.56	1098.49
1990-91	156.52	0.60	10.50	25.13	-	192.74	735.21	140.02	28.59	168.61	47.34	127.69	9.95	1281.55
1991-92	190.08	0.64	12.88	29.10	-	232.70	829.79	163.57	34.33	197.90	55.19	145.02	9.69	1470.30
1992-93	224.80	0.72	10.73	32.28	-	268.53	916.26	193.47	41.68	235.15	66.98	189.11	7.62	1683.65
1993-94	261.19	0.79	13.06	34.29	-	309.33	1011.22	229.96	49.76	279.72	81.80	190.09	6.58	1878.75
1994-95	312.00	0.77	6.08	39.89	-	358.75	1152.38	267.83	61.11	328.94	90.13	229.63	4.89	2164.73
1995-96	370.88	0.76	18.94	48.38	-	438.95	1292.64	309.84	72.32	382.16	105.77	266.54	9.29	2495.35
1996-97	436.02	0.74	25.57	51.06	-	513.38	1461.68	355.56	85.39	440.95	123.50	314.36	5.11	2858.98
1997-98	508.47	0.77	6.30	77.34	-	592.89	1686.56	408.23	100.20	508.43	144.98	366.09	9.21	3308.16
1998-99	614.77	0.66	48.58	107.89	-	771.90	1990.07	508.27	124.29	632.56	173.20	423.57	4.45	3995.76
1999-00	754.27	0.65	73.28	171.10	252.51	1251.81	2303.31	656.00	149.23	805.23	197.69	521.93	15.33	5095.29
2000-01	867.67	0.62	65.59	292.13	563.52	1789.53	2386.55	764.46	171.83	936.29	228.68	593.28	7.14	5941.47
2001-02	1040.27	0.59	94.19	408.94	902.26	2446.25	2495.51	844.23	193.92	1038.15	273.89	643.25	10.42	6907.47
2002-03	1330.66	0.63	25.12	511.98	1391.93	3260.32	2491.79	916.18	220.60	1136.78	321.88	650.36	3.14	7864.30
2003-04	2089.01	0.82	33.75	659.60	1984.54	4767.72	1929.81	985.50	232.91	1218.41	422.17	691.16	2.46	9031.74
2004-05	2433.62	0.83	14.98	679.21	2822.00	5950.64	1600.45	1065.84	242.44	1308.28	523.11	752.90	5.27	10140.67
2005-06	2605.06	0.82	4.07	718.45	3659.33	6987.73	1570.04	1162.01	246.05	1408.06	631.20	866.91	13.22	11477.17
2006-07	2688.28	0.82	2.99	693.38	4253.09	7638.55	1466.53	1262.11	237.09	1499.20	787.61	1010.68	13.19	12415.76
2007-08	3216.51	0.80	2.55	714.38	4308.79	8243.04	1450.98	1370.77	248.95	1619.72	782.65	1165.91	20.73	13283.02
2008-09	4236.15	0.80	3.72	777.80	4319.15	9337.62	1438.70	1498.87	275.47	1774.34	839.27	1283.50	28.53	14701.95
2009-10	5345.69	0.79	4.81	834.82	4550.15	10736.26	1431.52	1693.66	311.94	2005.61	943.50	1345.27	24.33	16486.50
2010-11	6185.18	0.78	14.10	817.18	4946.44	11963.69	1441.70	1930.88	351.48	2282.35	1031.72	1536.56	33.74	18289.76
2011-12	7526.83	0.75	6.10	830.83	4864.18	13228.68	1435.48	2157.16	377.30	2534.46	919.36	1789.77	31.42	19939.16
2012-13	8832.68	0.75	5.54	851.84	4867.54	14558.35	1448.12	2377.90	415.75	2793.65	1315.58	1952.29	34.46	22102.46
2013-14	10575.99	0.77	14.02	887.59	4892.30	16370.67	1458.09	2593.27	464.69	3057.97	1494.96	2299.94	31.00	24712.63
2014-15	12721.03	1.44	44.83	947.54	5132.15	18846.99	1471.67	2817.47	383.38	3200.85	995.93	2460.94	61.21	27037.60
2015-16	15160.71	1189.90	21.71	1397.06	5401.90	23171.28	1604.45	3068.54	425.06	3493.60	972.72	2432.65	65.96	31740.65
2016-17	18548.13	1189.90	25.51	1753.22	5373.60	26890.35	1762.04	3332.43	479.46	3811.89	1048.26	2429.26	71.21	36013.01

Notes :

1. Data for 2015-16 relate to Revised Estimates while 2016-17 are Budget Estimates.
2. Data relate to 29 State Governments.
3. Total liabilities have been revised to include reserve funds, deposits and advances and contingency funds.
4. Market Loans include Power Bonds.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Data are derived from Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Union and the State Governments in India and Budget documents of the State Governments.

**TABLE 121 : COMBINED LIABILITIES OF THE CENTRAL
AND STATE GOVERNMENTS**

(₹ Billion)

Year (end-March)	Domestic liabilities of the Centre	External liabilities of the Centre	Total liabilities of the Centre (2+3)	Total liabilities of the States	Combined domestic liabilities of Centre & States	Combined total liabilities of Centre & States (3+6)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1989-90	2398.49	660.17	3058.66	1098.49	2856.49	3516.66
1990-91	2830.33	663.14	3493.47	1281.55	3372.99	4036.13
1991-92	3177.14	1096.77	4273.91	1470.30	3814.80	4911.57
1992-93	3596.55	1209.79	4806.34	1683.65	4367.66	5577.45
1993-94	4306.23	1277.98	5584.21	1878.75	5174.61	6452.59
1994-95	4876.82	1425.14	6301.96	2164.73	5898.67	7323.81
1995-96	5549.83	1483.98	7033.81	2495.35	6769.59	8253.57
1996-97	6214.37	1495.64	7710.01	2858.98	7639.67	9135.31
1997-98	7229.62	1614.18	8843.80	3308.16	8808.98	10423.16
1998-99	8345.52	1779.34	10124.86	3995.76	10322.57	12101.91
1999-00	9625.92	1867.91	11493.83	5095.29	12389.43	14257.34
2000-01	11025.96	1899.90	12925.86	5941.47	14141.13	16041.03
2001-02	12948.62	1996.39	14945.01	6907.47	16565.44	18561.83
2002-03	14995.89	1960.67	16956.56	7864.30	19056.01	21016.68
2003-04	16905.54	1841.77	18747.31	9031.74	21807.68	23649.45
2004-05	19335.44	1911.82	21247.26	10140.67	24717.16	26628.98
2005-06	21659.02	1940.70	23599.72	11477.17	27263.30	29204.00
2006-07	24358.80	2011.99	26370.79	12415.76	30053.36	32065.35
2007-08	27253.94	2100.86	29354.80	13283.02	33527.40	35628.26
2008-09	30361.32	2639.76	33001.08	14701.95	38015.02	40654.78
2009-10	33958.77	2492.88	36451.65	16486.50	43243.03	45735.91
2010-11	37811.35	2784.55	40595.90	18289.76	48276.88	51061.43
2011-12	43471.64	3228.90	46700.54	19939.16	55616.58	58845.48
2012-13	48933.03	3320.04	52253.07	22102.46	62958.15	66278.20
2013-14	54848.48	3744.84	58593.32	24712.63	71586.77	75331.61
2014-15	60450.07	3661.93	64112.00	27037.60	79343.90	83005.83
2015-16	66917.09	4065.89	70982.98	31749.35	89803.62	93869.51
2016-17	72157.39	4214.62	76372.01	36026.07	99069.02	103283.64
2017-18	77220.81	4372.51	81593.33	-	-	-

Notes : 1. Data for 2016-17 is Revised Estimates and Data for 2017-18 is Budget Estimates for Central Government. Data for 2015-16 are Revised Estimates and for 2016-17 are Budget Estimates for State Governments and Combined Government.
 2. External liabilities of the Centre is at current exchange rate.
 3. Total liabilities of the States, Combined domestic liabilities of Centre & States and Combined total liabilities of the centre & states have been revised to include 'reserve funds', 'deposits and advances' and 'contingency fund' of State Governments.
 4. Data in respect of Combined finances are exclusive of NCT Delhi from 2005-06 onwards.
 5. Combined and Centre's liabilities are inclusive of securities/treasury bills under Market Stabilisation Scheme (MSS).

Sources : 1. Budget documents of the Government of India.
 2. Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Union and the State Governments in India and Budget documents of the State Governments.

**TABLE 122 : OWNERSHIP OF CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT SECURITIES -
(OUTSTANDING AS ON 31st MARCH)**

(Amount in ₹ Billion)

Category of Holders	Central Government Securities		
	2015	2016	2017
1	2	3	4
Total (A)	41577.83	45324.73	49109.75
1. Reserve Bank of India (own account)	5602.82	6104.35	7196.78
2. Scheduled Commercial Banks (i+ii+iii+iv) of which	18004.05	18951.15	19867.57
i) State Bank of India & Associates	2930.03	3079.38	4476.77
ii) Nationalised Banks	6493.77	6228.99	6686.91
iii) Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	8257.94	9271.70	8168.29
iv) Regional Rural Banks	322.31	371.08	535.59
3. Co-operative Banks	1087.64	1245.68	1327.98
4. Primary Dealers	127.78	149.02	78.72
5. Insurance Companies	8675.24	10052.71	11244.49
6. Financial Institutions	858.83	324.92	396.11
7. Mutual Funds	786.41	946.80	731.04
8. Provident Funds	3152.76	2723.13	3077.11
9. Corporates	521.04	579.11	517.28
10. Foreign Portfolio Investors	1526.52	1654.16	1734.67
11. Others	1234.74	2593.70	2938.01
11.1 State Governments	702.95	833.45	941.60

Category of Holders	State Government Securities		
	2015	2016	2017
1	6	7	4
Total (B)	12754.55	16313.95	20893.41
1. Reserve Bank of India (own account)	2.86	6.49	13.15
2. Scheduled Commercial Banks (i+ii+iii+iv) of which	5472.39	6869.65	8151.31
i) State Bank of India & Associates	1570.91	1534.01	1998.01
ii) Nationalised Banks	2958.18	3694.04	4707.05
iii) Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	734.71	1288.64	883.48
iv) Regional Rural Banks	208.59	352.95	562.77
3. Co-operative Banks	391.22	639.12	992.95
4. Primary Dealers	22.65	44.53	81.89
5. Insurance Companies	4228.78	5302.49	6790.10
6. Financial Institutions	48.89	40.23	62.38
7. Mutual Funds	45.72	171.14	504.78
8. Provident Funds	2012.46	2601.97	3607.52
9. Corporates	36.58	20.43	35.61
10. Foreign Portfolio Investors	0.00	44.72	15.60
11. Others	493.00	573.19	638.14
11.1 State Governments	0.21	0.10	0.10

Category of Holders	Treasury Bills		
	2015	2016	2017
1	9	10	4
Total (C)	3496.24	3644.02	3320.80
1. Reserve Bank of India (own account)	14.31	11.25	0.50
2. Scheduled Commercial Banks (i+ii+iii+iv) of which	2344.44	2615.93	1921.01
i) State Bank of India & Associates	162.14	140.84	243.71
ii) Nationalised Banks	430.58	384.57	508.35
iii) Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	1723.78	2056.22	1093.83
iv) Regional Rural Banks	27.94	34.30	75.11
3. Co-operative Banks	113.31	100.10	186.53
4. Primary Dealers	99.98	70.35	41.62
5. Insurance Companies	70.57	54.54	152.00
6. Financial Institutions	238.52	131.59	151.75
7. Mutual Funds	33.64	60.38	260.76
8. Provident Funds	31.82	9.18	11.57
9. Corporates	36.82	65.10	60.67
10. Foreign Portfolio Investors	0.00	0.00	0.00
11. Others	512.83	525.59	534.39
11.1 State Governments	394.26	383.28	366.03

Notes : 1.State Government Securities include special bonds issued under UDAY scheme. Treasury Bills include Cash Management Bills also.
2.Source of data are banks' SGL/CSGL balances maintained with Reserve Bank of India/custodian banks.

TABLE 123 : SMALL SAVINGS SCHEMES

Name of the Scheme	Limits of Investment (Present Status)	Maturity Period (Years)		Rate of Interest (per cent per annum)										Deducti ons under Sec. 80C of Income Tax Act (Present Status)	Amount Outstan ding at end- Mar. 2016 (₹ Billion)
		Since Sep.2, 1993	Since Jan.2, 1999	Since Mar. 1, 2003	Since Dec. 1, 2011	Since Apr. 1, 2012	Since Apr. 1, 2013	Since Apr. 1, 2014	Since Apr. 1, 2015	Since Apr. 1, 2016	Since Jul. 1, 2016	Since Apr. 1, 2017	Since Jul. 1, 2017		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			15	16
Post Office Savings Bank Accounts	Minimum ₹20 for opening	#	#	3.5 ##	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	No	615.67
Public Provident Fund 1968	Minimum ₹500 and Maximum ₹1,50,000 in a Financial Year	15	15	8.0	8.6	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.1	8.1	7.9	7.8	Yes	576.03
Post Office Time Deposit Account	Minimum ₹200 and no Maximum Limit	1,2,3 and 5	1,2,3 and 5	-	-	-	-	8.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	706.35
(i) 1 Year		-	-	6.3	7.7	8.2	8.2	8.4	8.4	7.1	7.1	6.9	6.8	-	498.16
(ii) 2 Year		-	-	6.5	7.8	8.3	8.2	8.4	8.4	7.2	7.2	7.0	6.9	-	29.96
(iii) 3 Year		-	-	7.3	8.0	8.4	8.3	8.4	8.4	7.4	7.4	7.2	7.1	-	47.82
(iv) 5 Year		-	-	7.5	8.3	8.5	8.4	8.5	8.5	7.9	7.9	7.7	7.6	Yes	130.41
Post Office Recurring Deposit Account	Minimum ₹10 per month or Any Amount in Multiples of ₹5 and No Maximum Limit	5	5	7.5	8.0	8.4	8.3	8.4	8.4	7.4	7.4	7.2	7.1	No	761.79
National Savings Scheme 1992	Discontinued	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.21
Post Office Monthly Income Scheme	Minimum ₹1500 and Maximum ₹4.5 Lakh in Single Account and ₹9 Lakh in Joint Account	6	6+	8.0	8.2	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.4	7.8	7.8	7.6	7.5	No	1938.08
NSC VIII issue (For 5 years)	Minimum ₹100 and No Maximum Limit	6	6	8.0	8.4	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.1	8.1	7.9	7.8	Yes	881.39
NSC IX issue (For 10 years)	Discontinued	-	10^^	-	8.7	8.9	8.8	8.8	8.8	-	-	-	-	Yes	-
Indira Vikas Patra	Discontinued	5 1/2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	8.91
Kisan Vikas Patra	Minimum ₹1000, no upper limit	5 1/2	6@@	8.4 @	-	-	-	-	8.7	7.8	7.8	7.6	7.5	-	648.58
Senior Citizens Saving Scheme	Minimum ₹1000 and Maximum ₹15 Lakh	-	5^	9.0 ^	-	9.3	9.2	9.2	9.3	8.6	8.6	8.4	8.3	Yes	228.76
Sukanya Samriddhi Accounts	Minimum ₹1000 and Maximum ₹1.5 Lakh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.2	8.6	8.6	8.4	8.3	Yes	-

Open-ended scheme.

3.5 per cent for individual/joint and group account, 3 per cent for public account and security deposit accounts - for purchase of motor vehicles or tractors, 2 per cent for official capacity accounts and other accounts.

+ Maturity period is 5 years from 1.12.2011.

^ Introduced in August 2004.

@ Compounded interest rate.

@@ Maturity period was raised to 6 1/2 years with effect from January 15, 2000, 7 years 3 months from March 1, 2001, 7 years 8 months from March 1, 2002 and 8 years 7 months from March 1, 2003.

^^ Introduced in December 2011.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Sources : 1. National Savings Organisation.
2. Receipts Budget, Government of India.
3. Accountant General, Posts & Telegraph.
4. Press releases and Indian Public Finance Statistics, Ministry of Finance, Government of India.
5. Report of the Advisory Committee to Advise on the Administered Interest Rates and Rationalisation of Savings Instruments.

TABLE 124 : SMALL SAVINGS

(₹ Billion)

Year	Total deposits		Total certificates		Public provident fund		Total	
	Receipts	Outstandings	Receipts	Outstandings	Receipts	Outstandings	Receipts (2+4+6)	Outstandings (3+5+7)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1977-78	18.46	41.30	1.68	6.35	0.19	0.59	20.33	48.24
1978-79	21.88	47.77	3.40	8.93	0.35	0.94	25.63	57.64
1979-80	25.09	56.58	3.61	11.79	0.48	1.41	29.18	69.78
1980-81	27.58	66.32	3.02	14.12	0.59	2.00	31.19	82.44
1981-82	31.95	74.70	7.29	20.22	0.82	2.82	40.06	97.74
1982-83	31.62	81.40	10.88	29.48	1.12	4.19	43.62	115.07
1983-84	37.38	91.12	16.94	45.62	1.26	6.47	55.58	143.21
1984-85	42.70	102.84	27.10	70.61	1.43	6.08	71.23	179.53
1985-86	52.85	117.72	31.87	98.73	1.22	7.20	85.94	223.65
1986-87	41.27	115.18	40.14	134.31	1.61	8.71	83.02	258.20
1987-88	48.23	115.83	44.41	168.02	3.27	12.28	95.91	296.13
1988-89	61.50	119.42	60.93	213.59	3.76	16.53	126.19	349.54
1989-90	84.78	145.15	78.60	275.59	5.37	22.55	168.75	443.29
1990-91	94.55	170.22	82.14	332.57	3.47	25.95	180.16	528.74
1991-92	105.51	202.55	66.87	357.44	0.00	25.96	172.38	585.95
1992-93	101.51	216.94	74.14	387.88	1.70	4.66	177.35	609.48
1993-94	122.29	236.53	116.42	433.83	2.06	6.60	240.77	676.96
1994-95	157.91	280.66	185.26	542.44	3.50	10.27	346.67	833.37
1995-96	159.20	302.48	168.28	624.52	0.00	10.28	327.48	937.28
1996-97	164.28	318.00	166.80	728.39	5.04	14.72	336.12	1061.11
1997-98	226.22	382.74	236.68	860.65	6.45	24.16	469.35	1267.55
1998-99	276.21	471.24	271.82	1048.33	10.17	33.39	558.20	1552.96
1999-00	370.53	606.39	312.37	1222.47	14.05	46.24	696.95	1875.10
2000-01	448.69	806.54	330.44	1380.41	13.98	63.92	793.11	2250.87
2001-02	517.46	1050.78	280.78	1496.67	19.29	81.11	817.53	2628.56
2002-03	702.14	1402.16	330.51	1634.21	23.37	101.56	1056.02	3137.93
2003-04	942.72	1889.07	391.70	1745.63	25.28	122.67	1359.70	3757.37
2004-05	1226.16	2516.65	333.69	1917.94	25.34	142.73	1585.19	4577.32
2005-06	1304.47	3069.86	398.12	2037.71	30.24	168.72	1732.83	5276.29
2006-07	1163.03	3321.30	345.32	2127.85	40.65	194.57	1549.00	5643.72
2007-08	1042.50	3240.77	213.64	2089.76	33.47	213.58	1289.61	5544.11
2008-09	1207.70	3186.58	223.90	2038.13	36.52	234.02	1468.12	5458.73
2009-10	1796.83	3480.26	316.83	2096.67	41.96	260.96	2155.62	5837.89
2010-11	1920.12	3741.28	313.87	2141.97	68.37	315.83	2302.36	6199.08
2011-12	1665.51	3607.22	179.79	2098.70	62.22	359.93	1907.52	6065.85
2012-13	1684.08	3679.39	191.29	1958.87	72.21	411.21	1947.58	6049.47
2013-14	1780.40	3866.31	169.46	1882.58	70.74	466.08	2020.60	6214.97
2014-15	2137.49	3961.81	192.52	1834.10	81.57	527.48	2411.58	6323.39
2015-16	2820.87	4287.13	326.1	1942.42	77.91	576.03	3224.88	6805.58

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : 1. Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.
2. Accountant General, Post and Telegraphs.

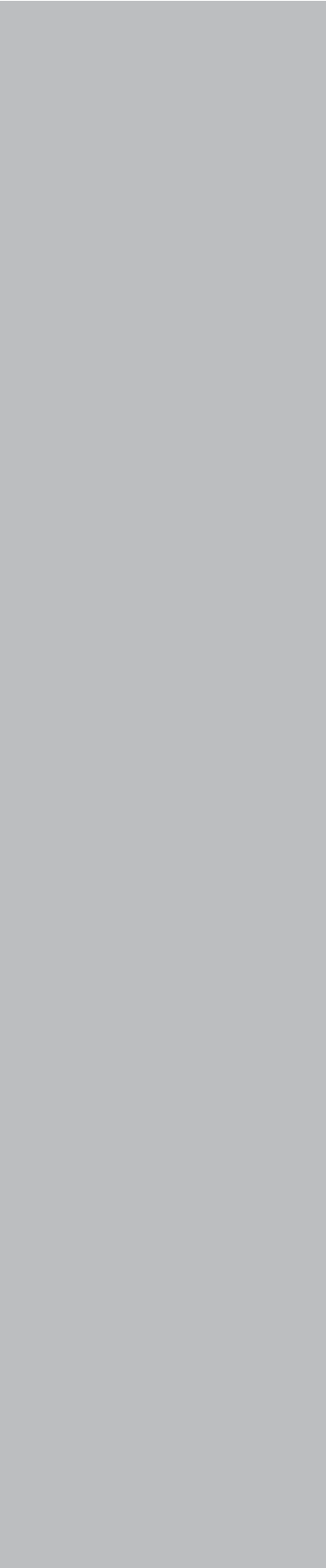
TABLE 125 : MATURITY PATTERN OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA RUPEE LOANS

(₹ Billion)

Year (end- March)	Undated	Under 5 years	Between 5 and 10 years	Over 10 years	IINSS-C	Total Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1980	2.58	18.64	25.83	109.60	-	156.65
1981	2.58	24.58	30.53	128.10	-	185.79
1982	2.58	31.44	30.76	158.81	-	223.59
1983	2.58	32.82	37.36	191.13	-	263.89
1984	2.58	34.25	45.44	222.70	-	304.97
1985	2.51	36.01	54.69	259.83	-	353.04
1986	-	43.55	47.93	309.05	-	400.53
1987	-	46.85	46.91	384.54	-	478.30
1988	-	50.86	49.68	450.48	-	551.02
1989	-	68.91	37.20	519.09	-	625.20
1990	-	60.56	39.28	603.93	-	703.77
1991	-	56.54	129.21	583.33	-	769.08
1992	-	65.85	115.71	635.37	-	816.93
1993	-	237.03	246.26	622.52	-	1105.81
1994	-	348.40	376.61	650.14	-	1375.15
1995	-	650.10	513.86	531.30	-	1695.26
1996	-	872.63	558.73	497.57	-	1928.93
1997	-	1020.41	1016.83	453.00	-	2490.24
1998	-	1290.78	1322.72	502.55	-	3116.05
1999	-	1430.41	1476.51	911.89	-	3818.81
2000	-	1588.32	1780.72	1167.64	-	4536.68
2001	-	1641.69	1907.88	1813.67	-	5363.24
2002	-	1779.00	2336.91	2626.12	-	6742.03
2003	-	1848.10	2551.57	3846.45	-	8246.12
2004	-	2212.28	2838.39	4245.45	-	9296.12
2005	-	2455.01	3072.69	4795.27	-	10322.96
2006	-	2751.58	3469.20	5253.41	-	11474.25
2007	-	4169.78	4134.75	5533.11	-	13837.64
2008	-	4031.78	5371.75	6165.38	-	15568.91
2009	-	4591.59	7466.44	7250.60	-	19308.63
2010	-	6244.73	7353.81	7970.60	-	21569.14
2011	-	5388.16	8536.25	8764.10	-	22688.51
2012	-	5568.87	6432.51	13931.90	-	25933.28
2013	-	9481.75	10697.88	10427.49	-	30607.12
2014	-	10520.54	11078.10	13542.22	0.92	35141.78
2015	-	11179.48	12018.10	16395.96	0.88	39594.42
2016	-	11720.54	12925.97	19009.08	0.85	43656.44
2017	-	11804.31	15693.50	19643.98	0.65	47142.44

IINSS-C : Inflation Index National Savings Scheme - Cumulative**Notes** : Includes floating rate bond and market loans taken by Government of India but excludes special security and compensation bond.**Source** : Government of India.

Also see Notes on Tables.



TRADE AND BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

TABLE 126 : INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE - US DOLLAR

(US \$ million)

Year	Exports			Imports			Trade Balance		
	Oil	Non-Oil	Total	Oil	Non-Oil	Total	Oil	Non-Oil	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1978-79	17.2	6943.1	6960.3	2038.2	6240.5	8278.7	-2021.0	702.6	-1318.4
1979-80	23.3	7903.1	7926.4	4034.7	7255.9	11290.6	-4011.4	647.2	-3364.2
1980-81	31.5	8453.2	8484.7	6654.9	9211.6	15866.5	-6623.4	-758.4	-7381.8
1981-82	246.3	8457.6	8703.9	5786.2	9386.7	15172.9	-5539.9	-929.1	-6469.0
1982-83	1278.0	7829.6	9107.6	5816.2	8970.4	14786.6	-4538.2	-1140.8	-5679.0
1983-84	1535.8	7913.6	9449.4	4673.1	10637.8	15310.9	-3137.3	-2724.2	-5861.5
1984-85	1529.4	8348.7	9878.1	4549.8	9862.5	14412.3	-3020.4	-1513.8	-4534.2
1985-86	527.0	8377.5	8904.5	4078.0	11988.9	16066.9	-3551.0	-3611.4	-7162.4
1986-87	321.8	9422.9	9744.7	2199.5	13527.2	15726.7	-1877.7	-4104.3	-5982.0
1987-88	500.4	11588.1	12088.5	3118.1	14037.6	17155.7	-2617.7	-2449.5	-5067.2
1988-89	348.7	13621.7	13970.4	3009.0	16488.2	19497.2	-2660.3	-2866.5	-5526.8
1989-90	418.4	16194.1	16612.5	3767.5	17451.7	21219.2	-3349.1	-1257.6	-4606.7
1990-91	522.7	17622.5	18145.2	6028.1	18044.4	24072.5	-5505.4	-421.9	-5927.3
1991-92	414.7	17450.7	17865.4	5324.8	14085.7	19410.5	-4910.1	3365.0	-1545.1
1992-93	476.2	18061.0	18537.2	6100.0	15781.6	21881.6	-5623.8	2279.4	-3344.4
1993-94	397.8	21840.5	22238.3	5753.5	17552.7	23306.2	-5355.7	4287.8	-1067.9
1994-95	416.9	25913.6	26330.5	5927.8	22726.5	28654.4	-5510.9	3187.1	-2323.8
1995-96	453.7	31341.2	31794.9	7525.8	29149.5	36675.3	-7072.0	2191.7	-4880.4
1996-97	481.8	32987.9	33469.7	10036.2	29096.2	39132.4	-9554.4	3891.7	-5662.7
1997-98	352.8	34653.7	35006.4	8164.0	33320.5	41484.5	-7811.2	1333.1	-6478.1
1998-99	89.4	33129.3	33218.7	6398.6	35990.1	42388.7	-6309.2	-2860.8	-9170.0
1999-00	38.9	36783.5	36822.4	12611.4	37059.3	49670.7	-12572.5	-275.8	-12848.3
2000-01	1869.7	42690.6	44560.3	15650.1	34886.4	50536.5	-13780.4	7804.2	-5976.2
2001-02	2119.1	41707.6	43826.7	14000.3	37413.0	51413.3	-11881.2	4294.6	-7586.6
2002-03	2576.5	50142.9	52719.4	17639.5	43772.6	61412.1	-15063.0	6370.3	-8692.7
2003-04	3568.4	60274.1	63842.6	20569.5	57579.6	78149.1	-17001.1	2694.5	-14306.5
2004-05	6989.3	76546.6	83535.9	29844.1	81673.3	111517.4	-22854.8	-5126.7	-27981.5
2005-06	11639.6	91450.9	103090.5	43963.1	105202.6	149165.7	-32323.5	-13751.7	-46075.2
2006-07	18634.6	107779.5	126414.1	56945.3	128790.0	185735.2	-38310.7	-21010.5	-59321.2
2007-08	28363.1	134541.1	162904.2	79644.5	171794.7	251439.2	-51281.4	-37253.6	-88535.0
2008-09	27547.0	157748.0	185295.0	93671.7	210024.6	303696.3	-66124.8	-52276.6	-118401.3
2009-10	28192.0	150559.5	178751.4	87135.9	201237.0	288372.9	-58943.9	-50677.5	-109621.4
2010-11	41480.0	209656.2	251136.2	105964.4	263804.7	369769.1	-64484.4	-54148.5	-118632.9
2011-12	56038.5	249925.3	305963.9	154967.6	334352.0	489319.5	-98929.0	-84426.6	-183355.7
2012-13	60865.1	239535.5	300400.7	164040.6	326696.1	490736.7	-103175.5	-87160.6	-190336.0
2013-14	63179.4	251236.3	314415.7	164770.3	285443.3	450213.7	-101591.0	-34207.0	-135798.0
2014-15	56794.1	253557.9	310352.0	138325.5	309707.9	448033.4	-81531.4	-56150.0	-137681.4
2015-16	30582.7	231707.4	262290.1	82944.5	298062.2	381006.6	-52361.8	-66354.8	-118716.5
2016-17	31622.3	244924.7	276547.0	86865.7	295875.2	382740.9	-55243.4	-50950.6	-106193.9

Note : Data for 2015-16 are revised and for 2016-17 are provisional.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

TABLE 127 : INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE - RUPEES

(₹ Billion)

Year	Exports			Imports			Trade Balance		
	Oil	Non-Oil	Total	Oil	Non-Oil	Total	Oil	Non-Oil	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1978-79	0.14	57.12	57.26	16.77	51.34	68.11	-16.63	5.78	-10.85
1979-80	0.19	64.00	64.18	32.67	58.76	91.43	-32.48	5.24	-27.24
1980-81	0.25	66.86	67.11	52.64	72.86	125.49	-52.39	-6.00	-58.38
1981-82	2.21	75.85	78.06	51.89	84.18	136.08	-49.68	-8.33	-58.02
1982-83	12.35	75.68	88.03	56.22	86.71	142.93	-43.87	-11.03	-54.89
1983-84	15.88	81.83	97.71	48.32	110.00	158.32	-32.44	-28.17	-60.61
1984-85	18.18	99.26	117.44	54.09	117.25	171.34	-35.91	-18.00	-53.91
1985-86	6.45	102.50	108.95	49.89	146.68	196.58	-43.45	-44.18	-87.63
1986-87	4.11	120.41	124.52	28.11	172.85	200.96	-23.99	-52.45	-76.44
1987-88	6.49	150.25	156.74	40.43	182.01	222.44	-33.94	-31.76	-65.70
1988-89	5.05	197.27	202.32	43.58	238.78	282.35	-38.53	-41.51	-80.04
1989-90	6.97	269.62	276.58	62.73	290.56	353.28	-55.76	-20.94	-76.70
1990-91	9.38	316.20	325.58	108.16	323.77	431.93	-98.78	-7.57	-106.35
1991-92	10.22	430.20	440.42	131.27	347.24	478.51	-121.05	82.95	-38.09
1992-93	13.79	523.09	536.88	171.42	462.33	633.75	-157.63	60.76	-96.86
1993-94	12.48	685.04	697.51	180.46	550.55	731.01	-167.98	134.49	-33.50
1994-95	13.09	813.65	826.74	186.13	713.58	899.71	-173.04	100.07	-72.97
1995-96	15.18	1048.36	1063.53	251.74	975.05	1226.78	-236.56	73.31	-163.25
1996-97	17.10	1171.07	1188.17	356.29	1032.91	1389.20	-339.18	138.16	-201.03
1997-98	13.11	1287.90	1301.01	303.41	1238.35	1541.76	-290.30	49.55	-240.76
1998-99	3.76	1393.77	1397.53	269.19	1514.13	1783.32	-265.43	-120.36	-385.79
1999-00	1.69	1593.93	1595.61	546.49	1605.88	2152.37	-544.80	-11.95	-556.75
2000-01	85.42	1950.29	2035.71	714.97	1593.76	2308.73	-629.55	356.53	-273.02
2001-02	101.07	1989.11	2090.18	667.70	1784.30	2452.00	-566.63	204.82	-361.82
2002-03	124.69	2426.68	2551.37	853.67	2118.39	2972.06	-728.98	308.29	-420.69
2003-04	163.97	2769.69	2933.67	945.20	2645.88	3591.08	-781.23	123.82	-657.41
2004-05	314.04	3439.35	3753.40	1340.94	3669.71	5010.65	-1026.90	-230.35	-1257.25
2005-06	515.33	4048.85	4564.18	1946.40	4657.69	6604.09	-1431.07	-608.84	-2039.91
2006-07	845.20	4872.59	5717.79	2585.72	5819.35	8405.06	-1740.52	-946.75	-2687.27
2007-08	1141.92	5416.72	6558.64	3206.55	6916.57	10123.12	-2064.63	-1499.85	-3564.48
2008-09	1233.98	7173.57	8407.55	4199.68	9544.68	13744.36	-2965.70	-2371.11	-5336.80
2009-10	1328.99	7126.35	8455.34	4116.49	9520.86	13637.36	-2787.50	-2394.52	-5182.02
2010-11	1887.79	9541.43	11429.22	4822.82	12011.85	16834.67	-2935.03	-2470.42	-5405.45
2011-12	2679.15	11980.45	14659.59	7430.75	16023.88	23454.63	-4751.60	-4043.44	-8795.04
2012-13	3308.19	13035.00	16343.18	8918.71	17772.91	26691.62	-5610.52	-4737.92	-10348.44
2013-14	3832.48	15217.63	19050.11	9978.85	17175.48	27154.34	-6146.38	-1957.85	-8104.23
2014-15	3460.82	15503.63	18964.45	8428.74	18942.12	27370.87	-4967.92	-3438.49	-8406.41
2015-16	1996.38	15167.40	17163.78	5405.05	19497.93	24902.98	-3408.66	-4330.54	-7739.20
2016-17	2120.25	16420.71	18540.96	5825.61	19842.59	25668.20	-3705.35	-3421.88	-7127.24

Note : Data for 2015-16 are revised and for 2016-17 are provisional.
Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

TABLE 128 : EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES - US DOLLAR

(US \$ Million)

Commodity / Year	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Tea	851.1	867.3	805.5	682.2	720.8	734.4
2. Coffee	946.2	865.9	793.2	813.4	782.9	845.2
3. Rice	5030.7	6222.8	7782.7	7855.0	5835.2	5773.9
4. Other cereals	1146.2	1503.5	1186.4	860.6	260.1	212.3
5. Tobacco	836.0	924.5	1013.9	959.8	985.6	961.7
6. Spices	2734.1	2789.3	2503.5	2428.3	2540.2	2887.5
7. Cashew	916.1	747.5	842.2	910.3	768.0	790.7
8. Oil Meals	2461.6	3036.1	2821.4	1329.5	549.8	800.7
9. Oil seeds	1712.5	1369.4	1294.2	1739.8	1248.8	1361.7
10. Fruits & Vegetables	1728.0	1796.3	2256.3	2154.8	2274.8	2439.9
11. Cereal preparations & miscellaneous processed items	805.0	917.5	1151.9	1257.4	1319.2	1272.6
12. Marine Products	3460.7	3462.8	5062.2	5509.7	4768.6	5918.1
13. Meat, dairy & poultry products	3160.7	3802.3	5316.5	5391.8	4581.0	4389.4
14. Iron Ore	4622.1	1651.3	1567.0	525.2	193.0	1525.3
15. Mica, Coal & Other Ores, Minerals including processed minerals	3661.8	3809.2	4013.2	3901.6	3655.3	3536.7
16. Leather & leather products	4686.1	4777.8	5590.2	6025.7	5401.9	5183.0
17. Ceramic products & glassware	1050.7	1156.3	1294.4	1643.9	1709.8	1861.8
18. Gems & Jewellery	46314.1	43045.1	41377.2	41248.4	39319.0	43509.6
19. Drugs & Pharmaceuticals	13150.5	14425.4	14944.2	15430.9	16903.4	16829.4
20. Organic & Inorganic Chemicals	11396.4	11477.3	12309.9	12472.1	11732.8	12425.9
21. Engineering Goods	59923.3	59165.5	64077.9	73113.7	60443.3	67132.6
22. Electronic Goods	9078.8	8258.5	7860.6	6258.0	5943.5	5959.4
23. Cotton Yarn/Fabs./made-ups, Handloom Products etc.	8987.9	9657.0	11044.3	10779.6	10115.2	9893.6
24. Man-made Yarn/Fabs./made-ups etc.	5069.5	4535.7	5189.1	5275.2	4615.8	4559.7
25. RMG of all Textiles	13710.7	12948.9	14994.2	16836.3	16957.6	17452.8
26. Jute Mfg. including Floor Covering	464.5	390.4	382.7	296.7	295.6	311.3
27. Carpet	920.3	1093.1	1178.1	1360.4	1439.9	1494.0
28. Handicrafts excl. hand made carpet	993.4	988.3	1508.8	1378.1	1639.8	1926.9
29. Petroleum Products	56038.5	60865.1	63179.4	56794.1	30582.7	31622.3
30. Plastic & Linoleum	5674.5	5599.2	6160.3	5737.5	5759.8	5816.1
31. Other Commodities	34431.9	28251.1	24914.6	19381.9	18947.1	17118.7
Total Exports	305963.9	300400.7	314415.7	310352.0	262290.1	276547.0

Note : Data for 2016-17 are provisional and data for 2015-16 are revised.

Also see notes on Tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

TABLE 129 : EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES - RUPEES

						(₹ Billion)
Commodity / Year	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Tea	40.8	47.2	48.7	41.7	47.2	49.3
2. Coffee	45.3	47.1	48.0	49.7	51.3	56.7
3. Rice	241.1	338.6	470.9	480.3	382.0	387.3
4. Other cereals	54.9	81.8	71.8	52.6	17.0	14.2
5. Tobacco	40.1	50.3	61.3	58.7	64.5	64.5
6. Spices	131.0	151.8	151.5	148.5	166.3	193.7
7. Cashew	43.9	40.7	51.0	55.7	50.3	53.0
8. Oil Meals	118.0	165.2	170.7	81.3	36.0	53.7
9. Oil seeds	82.1	74.5	78.3	106.4	81.8	91.3
10. Fruits & Vegetables	82.8	97.7	136.5	131.8	148.9	163.6
11. Cereal preparations & miscellaneous processed items	38.6	49.9	69.7	76.9	86.4	85.4
12. Marine Products	165.8	188.4	306.3	336.9	312.2	396.9
13. Meat, dairy & poultry products	151.5	206.9	321.7	329.7	299.9	294.4
14. Iron Ore	221.5	89.8	94.8	32.1	12.6	102.3
15. Mica, Coal & Other Ores, Minerals including processed minerals	175.5	207.3	242.8	238.6	239.3	237.2
16. Leather & leather products	224.6	260.0	338.2	368.4	353.7	347.6
17. Ceramic products & glassware	50.4	62.9	78.3	100.5	111.9	124.9
18. Gems & Jewellery	2219.5	2342.1	2503.4	2522.1	2574.2	2918.3
19. Drugs & Pharmaceuticals	630.2	784.9	904.1	943.5	1106.6	1128.8
20. Organic & Inorganic Chemicals	546.2	624.5	744.8	762.6	768.1	833.4
21. Engineering Goods	2871.7	3219.2	3876.8	4470.4	3957.1	4502.7
22. Electronic Goods	435.1	449.3	475.6	382.6	389.1	399.7
23. Cotton Yarn/Fabs./made-ups, Handloom Products etc.	430.7	525.4	668.2	659.1	662.2	663.6
24. Man-made Yarn/Fabs./made-ups etc.	242.9	246.8	314.0	322.5	302.2	305.8
25. RMG of all Textiles	657.1	704.5	907.2	1029.4	1110.2	1170.6
26. Jute Mfg. including Floor Covering	22.3	21.2	23.2	18.1	19.3	20.9
27. Carpet	44.1	59.5	71.3	83.2	94.3	100.2
28. Handicrafts excl. hand made carpet	47.6	53.8	91.3	84.3	107.4	129.2
29. Petroleum Products	2679.1	3308.2	3832.5	3460.8	1996.4	2120.3
30. Plastic & Linoleum	271.9	304.7	372.7	350.8	377.1	390.1
31. Other Commodities	1653.4	1539.0	1524.7	1185.3	1238.3	1141.3
Total Exports	14659.6	16343.2	19050.1	18964.5	17163.8	18541.0

Note : Data for 2016-17 are provisional and data for 2015-16 are revised.
Also see notes on Tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

TABLE 130 : IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES - US DOLLAR

(US \$ Million)						
Commodity / Year	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Cotton Raw & Waste	221.0	453.4	392.7	507.3	392.0	944.9
2. Vegetable Oil	8119.1	9844.1	9395.4	10612.7	10490.0	10890.9
3. Pulses	1971.6	2452.6	2114.4	2790.6	3913.2	4252.7
4. Fruits & vegetables	1054.5	1244.8	1378.9	1665.3	1850.2	1776.6
5. Pulp and Waste paper	720.3	745.6	768.2	945.5	956.9	974.7
6. Textile yarn Fabric, made-up articles	1430.5	1441.5	1505.0	1691.1	1714.4	1500.8
7. Fertilisers, Crude & manufactured	11124.3	8770.9	6306.8	7408.0	8019.5	5028.4
8. Sulphur & Unroasted Iron Pyrites	476.9	319.6	182.6	286.2	217.2	131.1
9. Metaliferrous ores & other minerals	8112.7	9143.7	8395.2	9304.5	7266.8	6168.4
10. Coal, Coke & Briquettes, etc.	17443.9	17007.7	16384.8	17811.6	13640.7	15715.2
11. Petroleum, Crude & products	154967.6	164040.6	164770.3	138325.5	82944.5	86865.7
12. Wood & Wood products	5024.3	5083.1	5120.7	5464.7	5047.0	4892.9
13. Leather & leather products	719.5	739.9	823.7	1005.5	968.2	936.0
14. Organic & Inorganic Chemicals	16717.5	16787.0	17464.5	18561.9	16548.6	16578.4
15. Dyeing/tanning/colouring mtrls.	2108.8	2171.0	2419.0	2443.0	2245.2	2282.0
16. Artificial resins, plastic materials, etc.	8834.9	9989.6	10456.0	12056.6	11772.1	11961.1
17. Chemical material & products	4549.4	4861.5	4877.9	5303.0	5150.9	5366.5
18. Newsprint	1030.4	804.0	891.8	838.8	804.9	850.3
19. Pearls, precious & Semi-precious stones	28039.6	22637.1	23849.3	22564.6	20065.6	23848.8
20. Iron & Steel	18254.7	17700.8	12658.6	16314.5	14962.9	11689.9
21. Non-ferrous metals	8407.2	9038.1	8856.8	10748.1	9712.6	9871.7
22. Machine tools	3977.2	3720.7	3057.5	3137.1	2760.3	3035.9
23. Machinery, electrical & non-electrical	33099.2	30764.5	27091.4	28002.0	29482.7	28662.5
24. Transport equipment	18724.7	21288.9	19323.9	18402.8	18251.4	21224.4
25. Project goods	8810.2	6553.7	4535.8	3632.8	2755.9	2106.3
26. Professional instrument, Optical goods, etc.	3593.6	3756.1	3597.5	3714.8	3623.0	3848.8
27. Electronic goods	34081.1	32906.2	32378.4	36870.9	40032.0	41941.0
28. Medcnl. & Pharmaceutical products	5184.0	5465.2	5233.1	5431.7	5433.8	4997.6
29. Gold	56319.8	53694.8	27477.3	34453.0	31692.7	27490.4
30. Silver	5155.0	1984.5	4458.3	4528.1	3732.5	1838.2
31. Other Commodities	21046.3	25325.8	24048.1	23211.4	24559.0	25068.9
Total Imports	489319.5	490736.7	450213.7	448033.4	381006.6	382740.9

Note : Data for 2016-17 are provisional and data for 2015-16 are revised.

Also see notes on Tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

TABLE 131 : IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES - RUPEES

(₹ Billion)

Commodity / Year	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Cotton Raw & Waste	10.6	24.7	23.8	31.0	25.7	63.4
2. Vegetable Oil	389.1	535.6	568.4	648.9	686.8	730.5
3. Pulses	94.5	133.4	127.9	170.6	256.2	285.2
4. Fruits & vegetables	50.5	67.7	83.4	101.8	121.1	119.2
5. Pulp and Waste paper	34.5	40.6	46.5	57.8	62.7	65.4
6. Textile yarn Fabric, made-up articles	68.6	78.4	91.1	103.4	112.2	100.7
7. Fertilisers, Crude & manufactured	533.1	477.2	381.6	453.0	525.0	337.3
8. Sulphur & Unroasted Iron Pyrites	22.9	17.4	11.0	17.5	14.2	8.8
9. Metaliferrous ores & other minerals	388.8	497.5	507.9	568.9	475.7	413.7
10. Coal, Coke & Briquettes, etc.	836.0	925.4	991.3	1089.1	893.0	1054.1
11. Petroleum, Crude & products	7430.7	8918.7	9978.9	8428.7	5405.0	5825.6
12. Wood & Wood products	240.8	276.6	309.8	334.1	330.4	328.2
13. Leather & leather products	34.5	40.3	49.8	61.5	63.4	62.8
14. Organic & Inorganic Chemicals	801.2	913.4	1056.6	1134.9	1083.4	1111.9
15. Dyeing/tanning/colouring mtrls.	101.1	118.1	146.4	149.4	147.0	153.1
16. Artificial resins, plastic materials, etc.	423.4	543.5	632.6	737.2	770.7	802.3
17. Chemical material & products	218.0	264.5	295.1	324.2	337.2	359.9
18. Newsprint	49.4	43.7	54.0	51.3	52.7	57.0
19. Pearls, precious & Semi-precious stones	1343.7	1231.7	1442.9	1379.7	1313.7	1599.6
20. Iron & Steel	874.8	963.1	765.9	997.5	979.6	784.1
21. Non-ferrous metals	402.9	491.8	535.9	657.2	635.9	662.1
22. Machine tools	190.6	202.4	185.0	191.8	180.7	203.6
23. Machinery, electrical & non-electrical	1586.2	1673.9	1639.1	1712.1	1930.2	1922.5
24. Transport equipment	897.3	1158.3	1169.1	1125.2	1194.9	1423.6
25. Project goods	422.2	356.6	274.4	222.1	180.4	141.3
26. Professional instrument, Optical goods, etc.	172.2	204.4	217.7	227.1	237.2	258.1
27. Electronic goods	1633.3	1790.4	1959.0	2254.4	2620.8	2813.1
28. Medcnl. & Pharmaceutical products	248.4	297.4	316.6	332.1	355.7	335.2
29. Gold	2699.0	2921.5	1662.4	2106.6	2074.9	1843.8
30. Silver	247.0	108.0	269.7	276.9	244.4	123.3
31. Other Commodities	1009.4	1375.4	1360.6	1424.7	1592.1	1679.1
Total Imports	23454.6	26691.6	27154.3	27370.9	24903.0	25668.2

Note : Data for 2016-17 are provisional and data for 2015-16 are revised.

Also see notes on Tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

TABLE 132 : EXPORTS OF SELECT COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES - US DOLLAR

Commodity/Country	(US \$ million)			
	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4	5
Tea				
Germany	43.5	35.2	40.0	41.5
Iran	100.6	88.5	105.2	99.2
Iraq	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.7
Japan	25.6	24.4	22.5	22.8
Kazakhstan	50.4	54.3	31.1	34.3
Poland	12.0	10.7	13.4	12.5
Russia	108.8	96.7	103.0	108.9
U.A.E.	81.4	44.2	50.9	56.3
U.K.	59.6	57.2	64.1	51.3
U.S.A	71.5	67.8	63.1	69.6
Others	251.9	203.0	227.2	237.3
Total	805.5	682.2	720.8	734.4
Coffee				
Belgium	51.9	41.6	43.5	55.8
Germany	80.1	79.5	70.4	80.7
Italy	182.4	160.8	173.0	176.8
Latvia	5.3	6.2	2.8	2.3
Netherlands	4.7	5.6	4.1	7.5
Russia	37.0	57.7	65.0	71.4
Spain	13.2	13.6	12.6	18.7
Switzerland	6.4	8.2	9.2	4.6
U.K.	7.3	10.0	7.4	8.2
U.S.A	29.1	25.0	28.7	36.8
Others	375.8	405.2	366.2	382.4
Total	793.2	813.4	782.9	845.2
Rice				
Bangladesh	257.0	453.0	133.1	30.6
France	21.5	18.6	17.0	19.3
Kuwait	267.9	271.0	228.4	168.7
Saudi Arabia	1196.9	1293.7	916.6	736.3
Singapore	75.3	98.4	66.4	54.6
South Africa	176.1	145.4	99.3	101.5
U.A.E.	313.2	441.1	589.4	629.0
U.K.	144.1	157.4	153.1	110.2
U.S.A	166.2	155.1	164.9	140.7
Yemen Republic	222.4	244.0	155.0	122.5
Others	4942.1	4577.3	3312.0	3660.5
Total	7782.7	7855.0	5835.2	5773.9
Tobacco				
Belgium	209.0	153.9	184.0	190.2
Germany	35.7	18.4	14.8	17.6
Netherlands	37.2	33.9	41.4	28.7
Russia	41.9	37.3	38.9	32.6
Saudi Arabia	45.8	58.4	61.5	36.5
Singapore	20.3	29.2	27.8	17.9
U.A.E.	82.9	78.9	100.6	131.9
U.K.	15.1	11.7	5.7	9.6
U.S.A	30.9	25.3	28.2	29.9
Yemen Republic	12.2	16.4	16.2	13.1
Others	482.9	496.4	466.5	453.7
Total	1013.9	959.8	985.6	961.7
Spices				
Bangladesh	59.1	56.1	51.3	109.5
Germany	80.3	74.3	81.7	78.2
Japan	41.8	47.5	50.4	54.3
Saudi Arabia	78.2	86.1	98.6	91.9
Singapore	70.2	46.2	49.9	48.6
Spain	37.6	40.8	36.4	45.2
Sri Lanka	54.6	67.6	97.2	97.4
U.A.E.	87.6	122.7	102.3	108.8
U.K.	104.0	101.0	115.4	116.6
U.S.A	391.8	409.3	424.9	444.2
Others	1498.3	1376.7	1432.1	1692.8
Total	2503.5	2428.3	2540.2	2887.5

TABLE 132 : EXPORTS OF SELECT COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES - US DOLLAR (Contd.)

Commodity/Country	(US \$ million)			
	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4	5
Cashew				
Canada	5.6	5.5	3.2	3.2
France	21.1	21.4	23.6	17.7
Israel	5.3	5.2	5.7	3.0
Italy	5.9	8.7	5.9	6.3
Japan	51.5	57.6	64.3	59.5
Netherlands	70.1	68.3	47.7	44.2
Saudi Arabia	53.9	50.1	59.7	70.7
U.A.E.	130.4	180.7	147.4	181.8
U.K.	19.6	20.4	13.8	15.6
U.S.A	248.9	230.4	175.6	164.4
Others	229.9	262.0	221.1	224.3
Total	842.2	910.3	768.0	790.7
Oil Meals				
Bangladesh	219.4	183.0	82.3	147.2
Indonesia	119.2	44.2	12.1	12.8
Japan	139.4	30.9	25.3	84.9
Pakistan	315.1	157.6	10.8	1.4
Russia	11.1	0.2	0.0	0.6
Singapore	4.9	4.9	1.5	3.3
South Korea	254.7	183.5	122.9	90.8
Sri Lanka	50.6	38.7	12.6	21.1
Thailand	161.9	77.5	19.7	18.0
Vietnam	146.6	76.5	69.1	66.5
Others	1398.5	532.5	193.5	354.1
Total	2821.4	1329.5	549.8	800.7
Marine Products				
Hong Kong	112.7	98.8	82.5	78.5
Italy	127.5	143.9	129.7	163.6
Japan	408.3	446.1	403.8	390.1
People's Republic of China	195.0	132.4	149.8	138.2
Spain	167.8	205.2	184.7	241.1
Taiwan	61.8	71.6	59.5	69.3
Thailand	152.4	113.1	126.8	225.6
U.A.E.	131.8	171.8	139.2	168.5
U.K.	145.1	162.0	135.0	148.9
U.S.A	1276.8	1455.1	1324.3	1773.0
Others	2283.0	2509.7	2033.3	2521.3
Total	5062.2	5509.7	4768.6	5918.1
Iron Ore				
Belgium	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chile	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iran	5.6	79.0	31.0	6.2
Japan	245.8	183.9	0.0	22.9
Pakistan	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
People's Republic of China	1212.8	205.8	157.6	1441.6
South Africa	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Korea	50.7	49.8	0.0	4.3
Taiwan	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Turkey	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Others	52.1	6.7	4.4	50.3
Total	1567.0	525.2	193.0	1525.3
Leather & leather products				
France	341.0	358.1	295.9	277.2
Germany	732.9	764.7	643.4	627.3
Hong Kong	471.3	421.4	314.9	265.9
Italy	512.4	499.0	402.7	369.7
Netherlands	208.4	210.2	169.1	156.5
Portugal	51.4	68.2	62.0	67.5
Russia	51.4	49.6	48.8	51.5
Spain	305.0	347.1	324.1	289.3
U.K.	643.1	726.0	692.1	587.2
U.S.A	651.1	733.2	800.5	837.5
Others	1622.2	1848.2	1648.4	1653.4
Total	5590.2	6025.7	5401.9	5183.0

TABLE 132 : EXPORTS OF SELECT COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES - US DOLLAR (Contd.)

Commodity/Country	(US \$ million)			
	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4	5
Gems & Jewellery				
Belgium	2672.5	2673.8	2330.0	2458.8
Hong Kong	11172.9	12197.3	10908.2	12925.6
Israel	1313.5	1181.4	1002.9	999.8
Japan	346.6	280.4	247.1	308.5
Singapore	530.2	492.0	429.0	563.5
Switzerland	351.0	293.7	273.9	215.6
Thailand	754.2	664.1	628.4	606.9
U.A.E.	12742.3	12270.2	12921.2	13882.1
U.K.	406.5	478.8	516.6	461.7
U.S.A	7761.7	8368.6	8624.7	9691.1
Others	3325.8	2348.1	1437.0	1396.0
Total	41377.2	41248.4	39319.0	43509.6
Drugs & Pharmaceuticals				
Brazil	313.2	376.1	325.7	338.4
Germany	402.8	372.6	347.6	334.8
Hong Kong	42.8	43.5	35.2	36.9
Italy	128.4	99.2	123.3	123.6
Netherlands	233.7	243.4	243.4	202.7
People's Republic of China	117.8	139.2	145.3	145.7
Russia	545.8	424.7	373.5	383.9
U.A.E.	120.1	109.3	109.5	113.8
U.K.	527.1	543.2	564.1	551.0
U.S.A	3962.9	4309.1	5504.1	5578.8
Others	8549.6	8770.6	9131.7	9019.8
Total	14944.2	15430.9	16903.4	16829.4
Organic & Inorganic Chemicals				
Brazil	256.0	283.2	259.5	271.5
Germany	621.2	611.2	564.9	529.0
Hong Kong	24.8	34.9	25.6	49.8
Italy	232.7	279.4	268.4	273.3
Netherlands	384.3	400.2	377.7	349.9
People's Republic of China	764.9	890.9	691.9	786.4
Russia	76.3	87.0	77.8	113.6
U.A.E.	647.3	541.9	511.4	574.3
U.K.	291.2	299.4	265.4	250.8
U.S.A	1499.4	1592.4	1389.6	1423.2
Others	7511.8	7451.6	7300.6	7804.1
Total	12309.9	12472.1	11732.8	12425.9
Engineering Goods				
Bangladesh	1336.1	1475.4	1609.6	2065.8
Germany	2175.0	2250.3	2199.8	2320.6
Hong Kong	155.3	170.2	158.1	123.8
Italy	1638.1	1761.8	1550.7	2159.8
Malaysia	911.9	2097.1	1337.8	2413.0
Singapore	2894.8	2471.2	1876.5	2803.6
Sri Lanka	2133.0	3774.2	2770.8	1441.6
U.A.E.	5179.6	5975.2	4265.4	4115.0
U.K.	2567.8	2717.3	2276.4	2569.7
U.S.A	6464.2	8131.6	7114.0	7366.6
Others	38622.1	42289.4	35284.2	39753.1
Total	64077.9	73113.7	60443.3	67132.6
Cotton Yarn/Fabs./made-ups, Handloom Products etc.				
Bangladesh	978.7	1045.1	1046.6	1056.0
Germany	340.0	311.7	271.7	281.5
Hong Kong	161.4	99.0	66.9	86.6
Italy	215.3	208.6	195.1	207.8
Japan	129.5	124.9	103.5	102.8
Mauritius	49.9	42.8	41.7	41.9
South Korea	214.6	223.8	200.0	202.8
U.A.E.	228.0	258.0	246.4	207.3
U.K.	292.4	304.2	272.9	256.9
U.S.A	2132.0	2285.5	2285.4	2333.5
Others	6302.5	5876.0	5385.0	5116.5
Total	11044.3	10779.6	10115.2	9893.6

TABLE 132 : EXPORTS OF SELECT COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES - US DOLLAR (Concl'd.)

Commodity/Country 1	(US \$ million)			
	2013-14 2	2014-15 3	2015-16 4	2016-17 5
RMG of all Textiles				
Canada	246.7	242.4	250.5	229.2
France	767.2	892.0	830.6	779.4
Germany	1190.3	1219.8	1113.6	1151.3
Italy	452.5	442.6	380.9	372.4
Japan	219.7	202.5	185.6	179.9
Netherlands	450.4	435.6	380.6	397.4
Russia	81.0	90.8	58.0	68.8
U.A.E.	1734.1	2651.3	3402.7	3954.5
U.K.	1661.6	1858.1	1802.0	1637.1
U.S.A	3422.1	3617.9	3866.6	3764.9
Others	4768.6	5183.3	4686.5	4917.9
Total	14994.2	16836.3	16957.6	17452.8
Jute Mfg. including Floor Covering				
Australia	10.6	9.5	12.0	12.3
Belgium	6.9	6.4	5.0	4.9
Egypt, Arab Republic	6.9	5.6	4.3	5.8
Germany	18.3	15.4	13.4	14.9
Italy	6.5	5.8	10.4	8.3
Japan	5.8	4.7	4.3	4.3
Saudi Arabia	17.2	14.7	12.4	10.7
Turkey	5.9	3.6	6.2	4.8
U.K.	29.0	23.4	27.4	23.2
U.S.A	73.8	69.5	65.1	61.9
Others	201.8	138.1	135.1	160.2
Total	382.7	296.7	295.6	311.3
Carpet				
Australia	33.4	35.1	46.9	50.2
Canada	22.7	20.5	20.5	23.2
France	19.6	16.1	22.2	23.6
Germany	110.8	110.5	144.2	170.4
Italy	17.4	17.0	19.0	25.4
Japan	13.0	12.6	13.9	14.6
Spain	10.4	9.1	13.2	14.5
Sweden	13.8	15.2	17.3	18.7
U.K.	78.0	70.2	84.4	79.7
U.S.A	516.6	590.2	699.9	707.8
Others	342.4	463.9	358.4	365.9
Total	1178.1	1360.4	1439.9	1494.0

Note : Data for 2015-16 are revised and for 2016-17 are provisional.

Commodities are based on new classification of DGCI&S.

Also see notes on tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

TABLE 133 : EXPORTS OF SELECT COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES - RUPEES

	(₹ Billion)			
Commodity/ Country	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4	5
Tea				
Germany	2.63	2.15	2.62	2.78
Iran	6.09	5.41	6.89	6.66
Iraq	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.05
Japan	1.55	1.49	1.48	1.53
Kazakhstan	3.05	3.32	2.04	2.30
Poland	0.72	0.65	0.88	0.84
Russia	6.58	5.91	6.74	7.30
U.A.E.	4.93	2.70	3.33	3.77
U.K.	3.61	3.49	4.19	3.44
U.S.A	4.33	4.14	4.13	4.67
Others	15.24	12.42	14.87	15.92
Total	48.73	41.71	47.19	49.26
Coffee				
Belgium	3.14	2.54	2.85	3.74
Germany	4.85	4.86	4.61	5.41
Italy	11.03	9.83	11.33	11.86
Latvia	0.32	0.38	0.19	0.16
Netherlands	0.29	0.34	0.27	0.50
Russia	2.24	3.53	4.25	4.79
Spain	0.80	0.83	0.82	1.25
Switzerland	0.39	0.50	0.60	0.31
U.K.	0.44	0.61	0.48	0.55
U.S.A	1.76	1.53	1.88	2.47
Others	22.74	24.78	23.97	25.65
Total	47.99	49.73	51.25	56.69
Rice				
Bangladesh	15.55	27.70	8.72	2.05
France	1.30	1.14	1.11	1.29
Kuwait	16.21	16.57	14.95	11.31
Saudi Arabia	72.42	79.10	60.01	49.38
Singapore	4.56	6.02	4.34	3.66
South Africa	10.65	8.89	6.50	6.81
U.A.E.	18.95	26.97	38.58	42.19
U.K.	8.72	9.63	10.02	7.39
U.S.A	10.06	9.48	10.79	9.44
Yemen Republic	13.46	14.92	10.15	8.22
Others	299.01	279.87	216.84	245.52
Total	470.87	480.28	382.02	387.27
Tobacco				
Belgium	12.64	9.41	12.05	12.76
Germany	2.16	1.13	0.97	1.18
Netherlands	2.25	2.07	2.71	1.92
Russia	2.54	2.28	2.55	2.18
Saudi Arabia	2.77	3.57	4.03	2.45
Singapore	1.23	1.78	1.82	1.20
U.A.E.	5.02	4.82	6.58	8.85
U.K.	0.92	0.72	0.37	0.64
U.S.A	1.87	1.55	1.84	2.01
Yemen Republic	0.74	1.00	1.06	0.88
Others	29.21	30.35	30.54	30.43
Total	61.34	58.69	64.52	64.50
Spices				
Bangladesh	3.58	3.43	3.36	7.35
Germany	4.86	4.54	5.35	5.24
Japan	2.53	2.90	3.30	3.64
Saudi Arabia	4.73	5.27	6.46	6.16
Singapore	4.25	2.83	3.27	3.26
Spain	2.28	2.50	2.38	3.03
Sri Lanka	3.31	4.13	6.36	6.53
U.A.E.	5.30	7.50	6.70	7.30
U.K.	6.29	6.18	7.55	7.82
U.S.A	23.71	25.03	27.82	29.80
Others	90.64	84.18	93.76	113.54
Total	151.46	148.48	166.30	193.67

TABLE 133 : EXPORTS OF SELECT COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES - RUPEES (Contd.)

(₹ Billion)				
Commodity/ Country	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4	5
Cashew				
Canada	0.34	0.34	0.21	0.21
France	1.28	1.31	1.54	1.19
Israel	0.32	0.32	0.37	0.20
Italy	0.36	0.54	0.39	0.42
Japan	3.12	3.52	4.21	3.99
Netherlands	4.24	4.18	3.12	2.96
Saudi Arabia	3.26	3.07	3.91	4.74
U.A.E.	7.89	11.05	9.65	12.20
U.K.	1.18	1.25	0.91	1.04
U.S.A	15.06	14.09	11.50	11.03
Others	13.91	16.01	14.47	15.04
Total	50.95	55.66	50.28	53.03
Oil Meals				
Bangladesh	13.27	11.19	5.39	9.87
Indonesia	7.21	2.70	0.79	0.86
Japan	8.44	1.89	1.66	5.70
Pakistan	19.07	9.63	0.71	0.09
Russia	0.67	0.01	0.00	0.04
Singapore	0.30	0.30	0.10	0.22
South Korea	15.41	11.22	8.05	6.09
Sri Lanka	3.06	2.36	0.83	1.42
Thailand	9.80	4.74	1.29	1.21
Vietnam	8.87	4.68	4.52	4.46
Others	84.61	32.57	12.67	23.75
Total	170.70	81.29	36.00	53.71
Marine Products				
Hong Kong	6.82	6.04	5.40	5.26
Italy	7.71	8.80	8.49	10.97
Japan	24.70	27.27	26.44	26.16
People's Republic of China	11.80	8.09	9.81	9.27
Spain	10.15	12.55	12.09	16.17
Taiwan	3.74	4.38	3.90	4.65
Thailand	9.22	6.92	8.30	15.13
U.A.E.	7.98	10.51	9.11	11.30
U.K.	8.78	9.90	8.84	9.99
U.S.A	77.25	88.97	86.70	118.92
Others	138.12	153.45	133.13	169.11
Total	306.27	336.88	312.19	396.94
Iron Ore				
Belgium	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Chile	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Iran	0.34	4.83	2.03	0.42
Japan	14.87	11.25	0.00	1.54
Pakistan	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
People's Republic of China	73.38	12.59	10.32	96.69
South Africa	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
South Korea	3.06	3.05	0.00	0.29
Taiwan	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Turkey	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Others	3.15	0.40	0.28	3.37
Total	94.81	32.11	12.63	102.30
Leather & leather products				
France	20.63	21.89	19.37	18.59
Germany	44.34	46.76	42.12	42.07
Hong Kong	28.51	25.77	20.62	17.84
Italy	31.00	30.51	26.36	24.79
Netherlands	12.61	12.85	11.07	10.49
Portugal	3.11	4.17	4.06	4.53
Russia	3.11	3.03	3.19	3.45
Spain	18.45	21.22	21.22	19.40
U.K.	38.91	44.39	45.31	39.39
U.S.A	39.39	44.83	52.41	56.17
Others	98.15	113.01	107.92	110.91
Total	338.22	368.43	353.66	347.64

TABLE 133 : EXPORTS OF SELECT COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES - RUPEES (Contd.)

(₹ Billion)				
Commodity/ Country	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4	5
Gems & Jewellery				
Belgium	161.69	163.49	152.54	164.92
Hong Kong	675.98	745.78	714.14	866.95
Israel	79.47	72.24	65.66	67.06
Japan	20.97	17.15	16.18	20.69
Singapore	32.08	30.08	28.08	37.79
Switzerland	21.24	17.96	17.93	14.46
Thailand	45.63	40.61	41.14	40.71
U.A.E.	770.94	750.25	845.93	931.10
U.K.	24.59	29.28	33.82	30.96
U.S.A	469.59	511.69	564.65	650.00
Others	201.22	143.57	94.09	93.63
Total	2503.40	2522.08	2574.16	2918.28
Drugs & Pharmaceuticals				
Brazil	18.95	23.00	21.32	22.70
Germany	24.37	22.78	22.76	22.46
Hong Kong	2.59	2.66	2.30	2.47
Italy	7.77	6.07	8.07	8.29
Netherlands	14.14	14.89	15.94	13.59
People's Republic of China	7.13	8.51	9.51	9.77
Russia	33.02	25.97	24.45	25.75
U.A.E.	7.27	6.69	7.17	7.63
U.K.	31.89	33.21	36.93	36.96
U.S.A	239.77	263.47	360.35	374.18
Others	517.27	536.25	597.83	604.98
Total	904.15	943.50	1106.64	1128.78
Organic & Inorganic Chemicals				
Brazil	15.49	17.31	16.99	18.21
Germany	37.58	37.37	36.98	35.48
Hong Kong	1.50	2.14	1.68	3.34
Italy	14.08	17.08	17.57	18.33
Netherlands	23.25	24.47	24.73	23.47
People's Republic of China	46.28	54.48	45.30	52.75
Russia	4.62	5.32	5.09	7.62
U.A.E.	39.16	33.14	33.48	38.52
U.K.	17.62	18.30	17.37	16.82
U.S.A	90.71	97.36	90.97	95.45
Others	454.48	455.62	477.96	523.44
Total	744.77	762.59	768.13	833.43
Engineering Goods				
Bangladesh	80.84	90.21	105.38	138.56
Germany	131.59	137.59	144.01	155.65
Hong Kong	9.40	10.41	10.35	8.30
Italy	99.11	107.73	101.52	144.86
Malaysia	55.17	128.22	87.59	161.85
Singapore	175.14	151.10	122.85	188.04
Sri Lanka	129.05	230.77	181.40	96.69
U.A.E.	313.37	365.35	279.25	276.00
U.K.	155.35	166.15	149.03	172.36
U.S.A	391.10	497.19	465.74	494.10
Others	2336.70	2585.72	2310.01	2666.31
Total	3876.83	4470.44	3957.13	4502.72
Cotton Yarn/Fabs./made-ups, Handloom Products etc.				
Bangladesh	59.22	63.90	68.52	70.83
Germany	20.57	19.06	17.79	18.88
Hong Kong	9.77	6.05	4.38	5.81
Italy	13.03	12.76	12.77	13.94
Japan	7.84	7.64	6.78	6.89
Mauritius	3.02	2.61	2.73	2.81
South Korea	12.99	13.68	13.09	13.60
U.A.E.	13.80	15.78	16.13	13.91
U.K.	17.69	18.60	17.86	17.23
U.S.A	128.99	139.75	149.62	156.52
Others	381.30	359.28	352.54	343.17
Total	668.20	659.11	662.22	663.58

TABLE 133 : EXPORTS OF SELECT COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES - RUPEES (Concl.)

(₹ Billion)				
Commodity/ Country	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4	5
RMG of all Textiles				
Canada	14.93	14.82	16.40	15.37
France	46.42	54.54	54.38	52.28
Germany	72.02	74.58	72.91	77.22
Italy	27.38	27.06	24.93	24.97
Japan	13.29	12.38	12.15	12.07
Netherlands	27.25	26.63	24.92	26.66
Russia	4.90	5.55	3.79	4.61
U.A.E.	104.92	162.11	222.77	265.23
U.K.	100.53	113.61	117.97	109.80
U.S.A	207.04	221.21	253.14	252.52
Others	288.51	316.94	306.82	329.86
Total	907.17	1029.43	1110.19	1170.60
Jute Mfg. including Floor Covering				
Australia	0.64	0.58	0.78	0.82
Belgium	0.42	0.39	0.33	0.33
Egypt, Arab Republic	0.42	0.34	0.28	0.39
Germany	1.11	0.94	0.87	1.00
Italy	0.39	0.36	0.68	0.56
Japan	0.35	0.29	0.28	0.29
Saudi Arabia	1.04	0.90	0.81	0.72
Turkey	0.36	0.22	0.40	0.33
U.K.	1.76	1.43	1.79	1.56
U.S.A	4.46	4.25	4.26	4.15
Others	12.21	8.44	8.86	10.74
Total	23.15	18.14	19.35	20.88
Carpet				
Australia	2.02	2.15	3.07	3.37
Canada	1.37	1.25	1.34	1.56
France	1.19	0.99	1.45	1.58
Germany	6.70	6.76	9.44	11.43
Italy	1.05	1.04	1.25	1.70
Japan	0.79	0.77	0.91	0.98
Spain	0.63	0.55	0.87	0.97
Sweden	0.84	0.93	1.14	1.26
U.K.	4.72	4.29	5.53	5.34
U.S.A	31.25	36.09	45.82	47.47
Others	20.72	28.35	23.46	24.54
Total	71.27	83.18	94.27	100.20

Notes : Data for 2015-16 are revised and for 2016-17 are provisional.
Commodities are based on new classification of DGCI&S.
Also see notes on tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

TABLE 134 : DIRECTION OF FOREIGN TRADE- US DOLLAR

(US \$ million)

Group/Country	2012-13		2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17	
	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export	Import
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I.O E C D Countries	102865.1	141560.9	108955.8	115264.1	109349.1	120390.7	100838.5	109844.9	104930.6	107751.2
A.European Union	50569.2	52274.8	51897.0	49807.3	49524.0	49219.5	44621.3	43894.2	47599.7	41170.7
Of which:										
1.Belgium	5500.2	10023.3	6394.4	10689.3	5514.7	10784.2	5034.3	8248.4	5664.0	6652.2
2.France	4982.4	4659.3	5116.2	3691.0	4960.0	4420.8	4632.5	3730.1	5375.4	4610.0
3.Germany	7250.0	14323.4	7530.6	12926.8	7535.8	12786.5	7097.7	12081.9	7243.1	11485.5
4.Italy	4371.0	4714.7	5271.2	4155.3	5090.3	4229.7	4221.5	4069.8	4944.4	3859.8
5.Netherlands	10545.9	2379.6	8058.7	3127.4	6323.1	2795.9	4728.5	1858.6	5057.6	1899.4
6.U K	8652.5	6291.4	9830.7	5957.3	9351.7	5026.3	8853.5	5183.6	8576.0	3704.2
B.North America	38201.5	28030.9	41161.1	25560.1	44641.4	25576.9	42324.5	26038.6	44322.3	26174.2
1.Canada	2036.9	2807.8	2040.7	3145.3	2196.6	3756.1	2017.3	4245.2	2008.0	4072.4
2.U S A	36164.6	25223.1	39120.5	22414.7	42444.8	21820.9	40307.3	21793.4	42314.3	22101.8
C.Asia and Oceania	8759.7	26201.9	9403.6	19812.6	8473.1	20983.4	8214.8	19285.4	7128.5	21382.2
Of which:										
1.Australia	2351.4	13089.0	2307.1	9744.8	2780.5	10254.7	3258.3	8886.8	2964.0	11131.0
2.Japan	6105.6	12414.5	6818.9	9456.2	5370.6	10138.5	4648.8	9851.0	3853.9	9746.6
D.Other O E C D Countries	5334.7	35053.4	6494.1	20084.1	6710.6	24611.0	5677.8	20626.7	5880.1	19024.0
Of which:										
1.Switzerland	1118.2	32073.6	1775.0	18567.7	1069.9	22139.2	980.9	19257.3	977.9	17244.5
II.O P E C	57567.3	172887.6	55727.3	162592.1	56340.4	136749.9	46203.8	89810.7	45309.9	92445.3
Of which:										
1.Iran	3355.2	11583.5	4968.5	10379.6	4175.4	8927.9	2776.4	6235.5	2392.3	10507.8
2.Iraq	1281.5	19223.8	913.2	18451.9	832.4	14192.6	1000.4	10778.4	1115.7	11700.2
3.Kuwait	1062.0	16575.0	1063.6	17084.2	1199.3	13331.0	1246.5	4945.7	1494.2	4452.4
4.Saudi Arabia	9785.9	33943.3	12208.5	36447.7	11127.3	28003.1	6384.5	20251.0	5136.3	19955.0
5.U A E	36359.6	39133.2	30541.0	28780.4	33012.9	26106.6	30265.0	19395.8	31233.6	21465.4
III.Eastern Europe	3771.5	7938.7	3548.0	7744.9	3434.8	7672.5	2426.3	7081.7	2820.2	9352.3
Of which:										
1.Russia	2296.1	4231.0	2120.4	3895.7	2097.3	4239.8	1589.9	4580.3	1931.7	5554.8
IV.Developing Countries	130445.3	166083.2	134645.3	158782.0	136456.0	174666.8	109654.1	164521.6	120216.2	165322.3
A.Asia	91411.2	130265.8	95624.6	126152.5	93868.5	137549.7	77010.1	132410.1	88559.8	133205.7
a).S A A R C	15109.7	2676.3	17575.4	2480.8	20501.4	2935.4	18614.2	2972.3	19004.1	2631.9
1. Afghanistan	472.2	158.2	475.8	212.8	422.2	263.8	524.8	310.0	507.5	293.3
2.Bangladesh	5142.9	637.4	6183.5	479.9	6450.5	620.6	6037.6	728.2	6695.8	700.9
3.Bhutan	232.9	164.0	356.2	152.0	335.4	149.7	468.6	279.0	489.1	134.9
4.Maldives	122.4	6.3	106.3	4.0	152.6	4.3	178.9	4.3	198.2	9.2
5.Nepal	3088.7	543.7	3598.3	529.6	4572.2	640.4	3929.2	468.8	5362.1	442.1
6.Pakistan	2064.5	541.0	2286.3	430.8	1856.7	497.3	2182.2	440.6	1832.3	455.7
7.Sri Lanka	3986.0	625.7	4569.1	671.8	6711.7	759.3	5292.9	741.4	3919.1	595.9
b).Other Asian Developing Countries	76301.5	127589.5	78049.1	123671.7	73367.1	134614.3	58395.9	129437.8	69555.7	130573.8
Of which:										
1.People's Republic of China	13558.7	52267.1	15011.0	51111.6	11966.7	60442.2	9004.8	61715.7	10207.1	61320.4
2.Hong Kong	12295.2	7908.5	12766.7	7290.2	13594.0	5575.2	12113.7	6054.2	14141.9	8187.0
3.South Korea	4206.8	13111.1	4210.6	12443.0	4594.5	13528.8	3520.1	13038.8	4237.8	12579.9
4.Malaysia	4437.4	9961.2	4200.6	9239.7	5824.8	11108.1	3690.3	9069.0	5230.8	8932.5
5.Singapore	13599.6	7492.0	12391.2	6787.1	9789.3	7123.0	7718.6	7291.3	9561.7	7096.5
6.Thailand	3732.8	5350.7	3707.5	5351.9	3468.8	5865.3	2987.2	5500.5	3173.0	5419.6
7.Indonesia	5329.2	14880.7	4849.4	14716.1	4035.5	15021.3	2817.6	13105.5	3500.6	13433.5
B.Africa	24394.4	19272.0	26332.9	14982.1	28062.1	19567.8	21353.5	18414.5	19915.7	17786.5
Of which:										
1.Benin	478.7	248.1	766.3	165.5	497.0	219.6	427.4	271.6	452.8	207.4
2.Egypt Arab Republic	2888.1	2546.3	2571.9	2378.6	3016.3	1741.1	2332.7	1210.0	2070.2	1162.0
3.Kenya	3772.4	106.1	3900.0	126.1	4113.0	117.3	3020.9	127.9	2198.2	104.2
4.South Africa	5110.0	8880.7	5085.8	5926.8	5293.0	6499.7	3575.9	5924.3	3553.6	5811.7
5.Sudan	756.4	127.4	861.6	445.8	882.3	562.7	780.5	147.3	751.2	244.4
6.Tanzania	2156.4	752.8	3455.6	710.5	2474.9	1092.5	1649.7	929.7	1786.8	949.7
7.Zambia	243.0	325.2	377.4	240.3	366.8	284.7	297.4	478.8	237.3	744.1
C.Latin American Countries	14639.7	16545.4	12687.8	17647.4	14525.4	17549.3	11290.5	13697.0	11740.6	14330.0
V.Others	427.0	342.1	239.2	1741.4	721.7	974.1	759.6	1052.6	772.2	365.9
VI.Unspecified	5324.6	1924.2	11300.2	4089.3	4050.1	7579.5	2407.7	8695.1	2498.0	7504.0
Total	300400.7	490736.7	314415.7	450213.7	310352.0	448033.4	262290.1	381006.6	276547.0	382740.9

Note : Data for 2015-16 are revised and for 2016-17 are provisional.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and statistics.

TABLE 135 : DIRECTION OF FOREIGN TRADE - RUPEES

(₹ Billion)

Group / Country	2012-13		2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17	
	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export	Import
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I.O E C D Countries	5596.9	7702.3	6592.0	6973.7	6686.0	7361.1	6601.7	7191.4	7037.9	7227.1
A.European Union	2751.5	2844.3	3139.9	3013.4	3028.1	3009.5	2921.3	2873.7	3192.6	2761.4
Of which:										
1.Belgium	299.3	545.4	386.9	646.7	337.2	659.4	329.6	540.0	379.9	446.2
2.France	271.1	253.5	309.5	223.3	303.3	270.3	303.3	244.2	360.5	309.2
3.Germany	394.5	779.3	455.6	782.1	460.8	781.8	464.7	791.0	485.8	770.4
4.Italy	237.8	256.5	318.9	251.4	311.2	258.6	276.4	266.4	331.6	258.9
5.Netherlands	573.8	129.5	487.6	189.2	386.6	171.0	309.6	121.7	339.2	127.4
6.U K	470.8	342.3	594.8	360.4	571.8	307.3	579.6	339.4	575.2	248.4
B.North America	2078.5	1525.2	2490.3	1546.4	2729.5	1563.9	2770.9	1704.7	2972.8	1755.6
1.Canada	110.8	152.8	123.5	190.3	134.3	229.7	132.1	277.9	134.7	273.1
2.U S A	1967.7	1372.4	2366.9	1356.1	2595.2	1334.2	2638.9	1426.8	2838.1	1482.4
C.Asia and Oceania	476.6	1425.6	568.9	1198.7	518.1	1283.0	537.8	1262.6	478.1	1434.2
Of which:										
1.Australia	127.9	712.2	139.6	589.6	170.0	627.0	213.3	581.8	198.8	746.6
2.Japan	332.2	675.5	412.6	572.1	328.4	619.9	304.4	644.9	258.5	653.7
D.Other O E C D Countries	290.3	1907.3	392.9	1215.1	410.3	1504.8	371.7	1350.4	394.4	1276.0
Of which:										
1.Switzerland	60.8	1745.1	107.4	1123.4	65.4	1353.7	64.2	1260.7	65.6	1156.6
II.O P E C	3132.2	9406.8	3371.6	9837.1	3444.9	8361.4	3024.9	5879.8	3039.0	6200.5
Of which:										
1.Iran	182.6	630.3	300.6	628.0	255.3	545.9	181.8	408.2	160.5	704.8
2.Iraq	69.7	1046.0	55.2	1116.4	50.9	867.8	65.5	705.6	74.8	784.8
3.Kuwait	57.8	901.8	64.3	1033.6	73.3	815.1	81.6	323.8	100.2	298.6
4.Saudi Arabia	532.4	1846.8	738.6	2205.2	680.4	1712.2	418.0	1325.8	344.5	1338.4
5.U A E	1978.3	2129.2	1847.8	1741.3	2018.5	1596.2	1981.4	1269.8	2094.9	1439.7
III.Eastern Europe	205.2	431.9	214.7	468.6	210.0	469.1	158.8	463.6	189.2	627.3
Of which:										
1.Russia	124.9	230.2	128.3	235.7	128.2	259.2	104.1	299.9	129.6	372.6
IV.Developing Countries	7097.5	9036.6	8146.3	9606.6	8343.4	10679.8	7178.9	10771.0	8063.1	11088.5
A.Asia	4973.7	7087.7	5785.5	7632.5	5739.5	8410.3	5041.7	8668.7	5939.9	8934.4
a).S A A R C	822.1	145.6	1063.3	150.1	1253.5	179.5	1218.6	194.6	1274.6	176.5
1. Afghanistan	25.7	8.6	28.8	12.9	25.8	16.1	34.4	20.3	34.0	19.7
2.Bangladesh	279.8	34.7	374.1	29.0	394.4	37.9	395.3	47.7	449.1	47.0
3.Bhutan	12.7	8.9	21.5	9.2	20.5	9.2	30.7	18.3	32.8	9.0
4.Maldives	6.7	0.3	6.4	0.2	9.3	0.3	11.7	0.3	13.3	0.6
5.Nepal	168.1	29.6	217.7	32.0	279.6	39.2	257.2	30.7	359.6	29.7
6.Pakistan	112.3	29.4	138.3	26.1	113.5	30.4	142.9	28.8	122.9	30.6
7.Sri Lanka	216.9	34.0	276.4	40.6	410.4	46.4	346.5	48.5	262.9	40.0
b).Other Asian Developing Countries	4151.6	6942.1	4722.1	7482.4	4485.9	8230.8	3823.1	8474.1	4665.2	8757.8
Of which:										
1.People's Republic of China	737.7	2843.8	908.2	3092.3	731.7	3695.7	589.5	4040.4	684.6	4112.9
2.Hong Kong	669.0	430.3	772.4	441.1	831.2	340.9	793.1	396.4	948.5	549.1
3.South Korea	228.9	713.4	254.8	752.8	280.9	827.2	230.5	853.6	284.2	843.8
4.Malaysia	241.4	542.0	254.1	559.0	356.1	679.2	241.6	593.7	350.8	599.1
5.Singapore	740.0	407.6	749.7	410.6	598.6	435.5	505.3	477.3	641.3	476.0
6.Thailand	203.1	291.1	224.3	323.8	212.1	358.6	195.6	360.1	212.8	363.5
7.Indonesia	290.0	809.7	293.4	890.4	246.7	918.5	184.5	858.0	234.8	901.0
B.Africa	1327.3	1048.6	1593.2	906.4	1715.8	1196.4	1398.0	1205.6	1335.8	1193.0
Of which:										
1.Benin	26.0	13.5	46.4	10.0	30.4	13.4	28.0	17.8	30.4	13.9
2.Egypt Arab Republic	157.1	138.5	155.6	143.9	184.4	106.5	152.7	79.2	138.9	77.9
3.Kenya	205.3	5.8	236.0	7.6	251.5	7.2	197.8	8.4	147.4	7.0
4.South Africa	278.0	483.2	307.7	358.6	323.6	397.4	234.1	387.9	238.3	389.8
5.Sudan	41.2	6.9	52.1	27.0	53.9	34.4	51.1	9.6	50.4	16.4
6.Tanzania	117.3	41.0	209.1	43.0	151.3	66.8	108.0	60.9	119.8	63.7
7.Zambia	13.2	17.7	22.8	14.5	22.4	17.4	19.5	31.3	15.9	49.9
C.Latin American Countries	796.5	900.2	767.6	1067.7	888.1	1073.0	739.2	896.7	787.5	961.1
V.Others	21.65	9.3	41.8	20.9	32.5	36.0	41.8	28.0	44.2	21.5
VI.Unspecified	289.7	104.7	683.7	247.4	247.6	463.4	157.6	569.3	167.5	503.3
Total	16343.2	26691.6	19050.1	27154.3	18964.5	27370.9	17163.8	24903.0	18541.0	25668.2

Note : Data for 2015-16 are revised and for 2016-17 are provisional.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

TABLE 136 : INDEX NUMBERS AND TERMS OF FOREIGN TRADE

Year	Unit value index		Quantum index		Terms of trade		
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Gross	Net	Income
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
(Base: 1978-1979 = 100)							
1978-79	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1979-80	105.4	114.1	106.2	116.4	109.6	92.4	98.1
1980-81	108.5	134.2	108.1	137.9	127.6	80.8	87.4
1981-82	124.1	133.1	110.1	150.6	136.8	93.2	102.7
1982-83	132.0	136.3	116.7	154.6	132.5	96.8	113.0
1983-84	151.0	125.8	113.0	185.4	164.1	120.0	135.6
1984-85	169.8	161.7	120.8	156.1	129.2	105.0	126.9
1985-86	170.8	158.8	111.3	182.3	163.8	107.6	119.7
1986-87	179.4	139.4	121.3	212.3	175.0	128.7	156.1
1987-88	195.4	160.0	140.0	204.8	146.3	122.1	171.0
1988-89	232.2	185.5	152.1	224.2	147.4	125.2	190.4
1989-90	276.6	228.4	174.9	227.8	130.2	121.1	211.8
1990-91	292.5	267.7	194.1	237.7	122.5	109.3	212.1
1991-92	369.5	309.1	208.6	228.0	109.3	119.5	249.4
1992-93	421.5	331.0	222.9	282.0	126.5	127.3	283.8
1993-94	474.1	327.2	257.5	329.1	127.8	144.9	373.1
1994-95	494.6	324.6	292.7	408.3	139.5	152.4	446.0
1995-96	484.2	351.0	384.3	514.8	134.0	137.9	530.1
1996-97	504.7	399.8	411.8	511.8	124.3	126.2	519.8
1997-98	589.4	404.2	386.0	562.1	145.6	145.8	562.9
1998-99	611.7	407.8	399.0	644.0	161.4	150.0	598.5
1999-00	604.0	450.0	461.0	705.0	152.9	134.2	618.8
2000-01	624.0	487.0	571.0	698.0	122.2	128.1	731.6
2001-02	618.0	493.0	593.0	733.0	123.6	125.4	743.4
2002-03	620.0	546.0	722.0	802.0	111.0	114.0	819.9
2003-04	672.0	545.0	765.0	970.0	126.8	123.3	943.3
2004-05	732.0	663.0	899.0	1113.0	123.8	110.4	992.6
2005-06	798.0	592.0	1005.0	1649.0	164.1	134.8	1354.7
2006-07	863.0	608.0	1164.0	2047.0	175.9	141.9	1652.2
2007-08	939.0	575.0	1227.0	2603.0	212.1	163.3	2003.7
(Base: 1999-2000 = 100)							
1999-00	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2000-01	102.0	109.0	125.0	99.0	79.2	93.6	117.0
2001-02	103.0	112.0	126.0	103.0	81.7	92.0	115.9
2002-03	106.0	128.0	150.0	109.0	72.7	82.8	124.2
2003-04	114.0	132.0	161.0	128.0	79.5	86.4	139.0
2004-05	131.0	157.0	179.0	150.0	83.8	83.4	149.4
2005-06	139.0	179.0	206.0	174.0	84.5	77.7	160.0
2006-07	158.0	206.0	227.0	191.0	84.1	76.7	174.1
2007-08	166.0	210.0	245.0	218.0	89.0	79.0	193.7
2008-09	194.0	239.0	267.0	262.0	98.1	81.2	216.7
2009-10	196.0	215.0	264.0	288.0	109.1	91.2	240.7
2010-11	223.0	243.0	304.0	311.0	102.3	91.8	279.0
2011-12	268.0	425.0	331.0	246.0	74.3	63.1	208.7
2012-13	284.0	459.0	357.0	261.0	73.1	61.9	220.9
2013-14	312.0	518.0	378.0	233.0	61.6	60.2	227.7
2014-15	300.0	518.0	397.0	235.0	59.2	57.9	229.9
2015-16	372.0	518.0	290.0	214.0	73.8	71.8	208.3

Notes : 1. Gross terms of trade implies volume index of imports expressed as percentage of volume index of exports.
2. Net terms of trade implies unit value index of exports expressed as percentage of unit value index of imports.
3. Income terms of trade implies the product of net terms of trade and volume index of exports expressed as a percentage.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

TABLE 137: INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS - QUANTUM AND UNIT VALUE
(Base : 1999-2000 = 100)

Commodity/ Year	2007-08		2008-09		2009-10		2010-11		2011-12		2012-13		2013-14		2014-15		2015-16	
	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
I. Food & live animals	195	142	183	175	157	191	198	195	269	216	304	251	325	291	302	297	269	306
1. Meat and meat preparations	262	173	272	239	299	256	404	274	537	321	575	376	753	436	768	475	684	489
2. Fish and fish preparations	95	133	89	146	114	158	130	166	159	191	154	223	168	272	192	261	171	271
3. Cereals and cereal preparations of which :	263	177	200	241	194	234	225	218	416	233	632	259	645	308	613	299	447	296
(a) Rice	197	192	124	288	134	268	155	239	310	249	397	274	433	351	455	340	369	333
4. Vegetables, fruit and nuts	133	129	158	148	147	170	135	185	159	211	156	234	184	269	167	288	167	311
(a) Vegetables	208	146	266	164	226	213	217	224	247	240	264	254	335	290	288	307	291	335
(b) Fruits and nuts	113	114	128	133	129	137	114	156	137	187	127	215	142	249	135	269	134	288
5. Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof of which :	112	132	118	158	112	169	136	179	173	208	166	225	164	254	159	272	186	267
(a) Coffee	84	162	82	199	79	187	111	198	127	261	123	279	123	287	112	324	113	334
(b) Tea	107	107	111	136	111	148	128	148	154	149	140	189	129	210	114	206	133	200
(c) Spices	174	125	188	144	169	161	191	182	267	215	264	209	277	245	285	265	342	262
6. Oilseed cake	392	126	408	156	265	184	416	166	428	171	368	268	353	297	169	294	68	323
II. Beverages & tobacco	153	136	185	203	189	244	189	229	191	240	208	276	220	317	213	320	217	336
1. Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	145	131	177	193	186	232	179	223	177	227	193	261	201	305	195	302	201	323
III. Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	229	374	199	381	241	411	210	522	218	736	198	743	170	540	138	823	124	807
1. Textile fibers and their wastes of which :	1905	154	838	163	2028	178	2697	187	2913	269	2942	250	2913	290	1806	287	2059	270
(a) Raw cotton	7119	157	2065	173	6174	194	8458	196	8965	302	9055	275	8693	322	4694	316	5492	297
2. Minerals (excluding coal, petroleum, crude fertilisers, sulphur and precious stones)	238	117	324	117	288	152	314	137	349	167	436	169	419	201	398	197	390	201
3. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap of which :	286	656	266	630	306	668	177	1029	147	1235	79	1260	74	1411	50	1397	41	1481
(a) Iron ore and concentrates	355	567	330	561	479	505	220	828	196	969	76	979	80	1018	80	1018	33	977
4. Crude animals and vegetables material n.e.s.	138	121	142	146	133	153	222	156	309	412	377	428	249	432	212	441	127	450
IV. Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	7688	377	7919	411	9820	358	12962	383	13480	521	15232	557	16298	618	18743	482	6560	800
1. Coal, coke and briquettes	159	206	568	165	227	276	774	270	503	297	428	294	330	306	201	355	255	351
2. Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials of which :	504	263	509	295	636	257	833	275	875	374	998	400	1068	444	1047	404	953	259
(a) Petroleum other than crude	402	274	414	299	518	260	689	278	717	381	803	415	851	461	842	420	766	269
(b) Petroleum products	1776	178	1865	231	2219	194	2064	208	2359	252	2514	244	3595	303	2301	288	2163	164
3. Gas (natural and manufactured)	280	129	353	143	272	154	408	168	449	213	539	253	674	250	674	250	674	250
V. Animal & vegetable oil, fats & waxes	134	136	133	178	145	164	152	200	179	262	202	231	192	243	205	260	197	260
1. Fixed vegetables fats and oils	125	139	126	183	140	172	148	210	173	275	194	237	180	249	193	266	189	266
VI. Chemicals & related products	299	137	362	142	329	163	385	170	370	240	592	185	598	209	586	215	627	215
1. Organic chemicals	273	150	330	144	224	210	278	206	300	262	354	270	312	321	303	331	303	334
2. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	269	105	256	121	310	113	344	120	368	134	405	149	437	188	450	203	464	187
3. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	441	106	609	107	664	106	764	111	596	190	769	196	954	194	954	204	1116	206
4. Plastics	534	151	459	169	588	157	764	176	856	218	924	225	961	259	875	254	945	251
5. Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, etc.	149	104	.	.	168	97	173	93	192	112	204	146	231	158	240	156	240	168
6. Starches, inulin and wheat gluten, albuminoidal substances, glues	439	160	373	184	358	175	390	191	355	206	593	216	617	259	586	256	510	251

(Continued)

TABLE 137: INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS - QUANTUM AND UNIT VALUE
(Base : 1999-2000 = 100) (Concl'd.)

Commodity/ Year	2007-08		2008-09		2009-10		2010-11		2011-12		2012-13		2013-14		2014-15		2015-16	
	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
VII. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	185	149	204	164	204	157	257	185	226	228	217	255	256	265	246	284	231	278
1. Leather & leather manufactures and dressed fur skins	185	121	174	125	193	109	245	107	279	120	237	169	270	196	267	208	222	216
2. Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles and related products of which :	180	104	189	106	181	121	217	129	234	142	264	145	333	146	276	178	273	180
(a) Textile yarn	187	99	150	112	165	114	208	150	227	161	272	164	359	169	327	167	334	157
(b) Cotton fabrics woven	94	107	97	111	90	120	112	116	137	137	153	144	176	147	199	143	201	142
(c) Textile fibers other than cotton	266	99	343	103	329	129	342	124	397	115	373	114	459	115	514	108	514	107
(d) Made-up articles of textile materials	201	121	243	114	207	141	257	138	267	178	304	182	365	186	361	197	361	207
(e) Floor coverings	136	126	131	127	126	131	155	136	129	152	164	157	202	157	210	176	204	183
3. Pearls and precious/ semiprecious stones	142	140	170	147	197	150	232	198	158	293	130	346	153	367	132	393	131	385
4. Iron & steel	380	209	399	257	303	216	494	218	529	222	561	235	623	244	617	244	432	242
5. Tools for use in the hand/ machines	171	158	185	169	159	166	224	169	354	159	230	258	216	312	233	309	210	312
VIII. Machinery & transport equipment	451	146	586	190	463	209	639	211	818	211	703	262	731	307	885	286	805	297
1. Power generating machinery and equipment	480	174	398	305	342	314	339	320	509	269	611	266	721	269	916	269	879	269
2. Machinery specialised for particular industries	695	106	883	108	874	107	1058	117	1301	119	1444	123	1227	170	1472	162	1487	165
3. Metal working machinery	557	118	836	113	301	201	322	191	332	237	418	244	468	249	482	249	511	249
4. General industrial machinery, equipments and parts	548	129	553	170	470	170	611	167	813	169	846	206	998	210	1377	168	1363	178
5. Office machines and automatic data processing machines	264	112	351	110	432	108	557	104	724	127	673	137	485	188	432	197	458	193
6. Telecommunication and sound recording/ reproducing apparatus and equipment	349	132	2373	120	1542	122	2390	129	2916	123	2799	138	2211	171	951	168	865	175
7. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and electrical parts	363	156	534	154	470	152	611	155	446	219	584	193	689	195	730	197	759	197
8. Road vehicles (including air cushion), parts and accessories	408	137	481	179	500	184	730	182	905	180	652	320	672	368	793	350	809	364
9. Other transport equipment	2281	92	3764	130	2635	138	4717	135	6887	147	5028	138	7492	141	10414	141	7082	131
IX. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	215	116	247	159	245	159	196	204	229	249	229	269	234	291	253	306	233	337
1. Travel goods, handicrafts and similar containers	146	142	158	162	142	175	165	166	205	178	174	244	193	278	203	292	215	292
2. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	152	121	167	144	162	148	170	147	141	222	142	238	175	248	175	280	173	302
3. Footwear	174	140	184	157	190	155	222	149	229	179	231	200	284	224	321	231	308	240
4. Miscellaneous manufactured articles of which :	271	171	352	275	352	272	296	307	488	310	498	316	433	329	494	329	469	322
(a) Jewellery, goldsmiths' and silver smiths' wares	270	203	354	359	329	391	273	454	434	463	503	421	433	429	520	425	473	420
(b) Musical instruments, parts and accessories	127	115	554	117	421	124	240	118	804	123	667	121	307	127	292	130	272	133
General index	245	166	267	194	264	196	304	223	331	268	357	284	378	312	397	300	290	372

Q : Quantum index

U : Unit value index

.: Means trade negligible or is not recorded during the period

n. e. s.: not elsewhere specified or included.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

TABLE 138: INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS - QUANTUM AND UNIT VALUE
(Base : 1999-2000 = 100)

	2007-08		2008-09		2009-10		2010-11		2011-12		2012-13		2013-14		2014-15		2015-16	
	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
I. Food & live animals	140	218	125	259	213	267	162	288	162	357	198	386	182	425	220	468	295	459
1. Dairy products & bird's eggs	20	169	26	221	84	221	209	223	251	274	38	293	46	314	54	352	62	345
2. Cereals & cereal preparations	246	107	22	87	54	84	56	86	27	104	29	140	31	150	37	159	97	165
3. Vegetables, fruits & nuts	291	160	279	208	382	216	294	235	362	268	427	287	393	321	460	363	639	359
<i>of which :</i>																		
(a) Fruits & nuts	150	133	161	177	198	170	176	202	234	242	253	254	243	290	275	336	325	346
4. Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	366	116	337	144	441	150	370	192	437	248	503	280	488	302	634	326	640	346
<i>of which :</i>																		
(a) Spices	339	100	271	118	350	126	231	192	252	276	277	328	280	374	392	381	447	411
5. Feeding stuff for animals	396	95	432	122	549	135	522	142	595	172	779	186	740	203	770	227	947	229
II. Beverages & tobacco	652	166	808	168	760	171	996	169	1424	176	1182	296	1229	355	1401	380	1401	380
1. Beverages	1039	134	1330	122	1250	124	1700	123	2431	129	1920	226	2054	273	2342	292	2319	292
2. Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	283	149	328	238	328	238	358	233	498	242	548	298	477	346	539	370	588	377
III. Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	213	201	230	233	262	200	254	246	330	283	386	289	363	315	370	321	333	321
1. Crude rubber including synthetic & reclaimed	279	183	251	256	409	192	474	278	531	367	568	349	602	349	560	342	482	339
2. Cork and wood	215	119	215	131	288	123	248	135	342	157	366	179	344	209	341	209	314	209
3. Pulp & waste paper	200	142	214	156	287	131	273	173	330	180	353	180	381	200	461	204	489	200
4. Textile fibers & their wastes	123	108	151	122	137	120	119	149	137	183	177	179	163	199	191	201	195	193
5. Crude fertilisers	138	160	137	419	155	251	143	269	275	360	228	382	176	382	197	378	193	408
6. Minerals (excluding coal, petroleum, crude fertilisers, sulphur and precious stones)	244	114	285	137	302	144	326	143	408	163	449	186	476	203	538	185	549	185
7. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	281	299	309	311	331	289	321	361	417	401	530	401	488	433	488	446	420	442
<i>of which :</i>																		
(a) Ferrous waste and scrap	237	242	254	288	297	225	264	286	409	320	491	342	324	352	395	359	395	359
(b) Copper ores & concentrates	643	294	759	273	736	300	640	363	717	428	774	462	921	522	571	574	531	568
IV. Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	162	352	177	433	196	381	196	446	239	575	270	621	273	671	240	658	166	632
1. Coal, coke and briquettes	269	226	304	357	371	271	319	331	498	397	588	349	676	349	771	332	771	332
2. Petroleum & petroleum products	149	377	191	388	212	345	212	400	333	384	380	422	372	460	312	451	203	433
<i>of which :</i>																		
(a) Petroleum crude	184	368	184	368	219	328	217	380	217	380	252	414	249	447	249	447	249	447
(b) Petroleum other than crude	233	255	254	263	132	239	150	275	192	256	134	287	121	321	109	315	121	315
(c) Petroleum products	80	342	99	352	89	348	86	390	124	386	169	401	181	421	217	408	213	392
3. Gas, natural and manufactured	947	212	938	261	1022	217	1155	265	1698	382	1664	470	1964	512	2082	517	2082	517
V. Animal & vegetable oil, fats & waxes	80	162	101	188	124	254	107	333	131	423	172	427	160	427	198	397	210	397
1. Fixed vegetables fats and oils, crude, refined or fractionated	78	160	105	184	129	250	111	328	135	417	177	421	165	417	205	388	217	388
VI. Chemicals & related products	205	178	297	206	336	161	366	175	388	217	404	237	404	261	440	264	449	269
1. Organic chemicals	201	192	203	228	252	207	280	240	283	288	320	311	349	348	370	345	348	342
2. Inorganic chemicals	115	164	221	166	170	159	151	191	183	252	159	287	161	287	169	301	171	316
3. Dyeing, tanning & colouring materials	394	99	422	116	464	118	594	117	647	140	595	171	643	181	669	183	729	179
4. Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	215	182	252	200	280	206	316	204	300	277	336	294	353	297	374	303	400	303
5. Fertilisers, manufactured	181	220	391	301	368	166	379	161	455	213	391	224	325	217	364	232	422	234
6. Plastics in primary & non primary form	359	134	384	151	518	146	648	153	642	177	777	191	816	214	955	216	1022	210
7. Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides etc	88	129	.	.	114	126	162	115	175	127	186	142	223	149	256	150	197	180
8. Prepared additives for mineral oils and the like	192	141	232	154	260	156	341	151	413	159	430	184	413	217	438	224	469	222

(Continued)

TABLE 138: INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS - QUANTUM AND UNIT VALUE
(Base : 1999-2000 = 100) (Concl'd.)

	2007-08		2008-09		2009-10		2010-11		2011-12		2012-13		2013-14		2014-15		2015-16	
	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U	Q	U
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
VII. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	190	156	272	181	234	185	365	191	336	227	279	263	285	289	314	289	314	283
1. Paper, paperboard & articles of paper pulp	242	124	264	164	280	134	356	141	424	154	428	157	462	173	508	173	518	173
2. Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles and related products	420	103	449	110	485	109	548	114	559	140	553	162	559	178	637	176	682	172
<i>of which :</i>																		
(a) Textile yarn	223	138	234	155	295	146	280	183	288	209	305	242	311	264	339	264	332	267
3. Pearls and precious or semiprecious stones	94	145	191	170	143	224	286	228	215	264	153	341	150	406	144	406	141	394
4. Iron & steel	496	175	451	236	595	160	655	174	727	191	734	195	551	207	771	205	771	201
5. Non-ferrous metals	186	202	366	196	205	182	234	235	318	303	258	309	387	315	449	315	427	309
<i>of which :</i>																		
(a) Copper	302	168	266	175	298	161	358	195	455	222	491	238	658	243	776	236	892	236
(b) Aluminum	592	118	586	130	697	107	767	123	928	134	1123	139	1202	145	1430	149	1487	146
6. Nails, screws, nuts, bolts rivets and the like of metals	611	118	843	117	910	115	1401	108	995	214	915	268	979	265	969	270	1037	267
7. Tools for use in the hand or in machines	207	128	294	118	206	139	284	142	301	192	214	305	246	317	263	330	221	366
VIII. Machinery & transport equipment	480	155	538	163	549	148	527	172	253	463	266	477	220	608	227	644	238	689
1. Power generating machinery & equipment	500	124	355	210	412	204	478	204	435	306	439	309	382	315	401	309	405	324
2. Machinery specialised for particular industries	616	126	752	123	669	124	542	164	569	205	569	219	541	226	546	226	557	242
3. Metal working machinery	478	174	631	176	492	178	571	174	851	158	911	171	711	169	626	171	601	171
4. General industrial machinery, equipment & machine parts	482	116	622	116	591	111	597	141	782	144	782	147	688	165	771	163	810	186
5. Office machines & automatic data processing machines	340	95	554	94	565	93	627	94	100	710	126	660	139	667	160	667	206	660
6. Telecommunication, sound recording/ reproducing apparatus and equipment	740	171	1184	147	1291	128	1807	104	1753	116	2086	104	2232	116	2902	122	2902	122
7. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and parts thereof	404	111	622	114	547	116	602	124	668	171	608	197	559	219	542	228	667	230
<i>of which :</i>																		
(a) Switches, voltage limiters, plugs and sockets & junction boxes, etc.	372	150	640	131	557	139	624	143	406	319	353	405	353	409	374	413	408	421
(b) Electro diagnostic apparatus for medical & radiological apparatus	217	122	328	107	325	109	260	146	257	193	293	197	258	230	281	221	337	232
8. Road vehicles (including air cushion), parts and accessories	400	148	392	221	427	219	585	206	725	216	740	231	755	226	532	253	798	256
9. Other transport equipment	1769	138	1592	102	1337	106	762	151	869	172	973	174	553	411	476	448	524	435
IX. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	222	185	313	200	341	184	338	197	379	246	440	280	348	308	362	308	409	305
1. Professional, scientific and controlling investment and apparatus	312	146	468	128	412	133	486	132	476	177	490	198	475	224	499	228	539	228
2. Photographic apparatus, equipments & supplies and optical goods, watches & clocks	176	142	158	182	155	177	174	175	218	194	216	243	216	250	222	248	206	280
3. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	253	144	374	179	396	183	356	185	523	183	795	179	533	177	517	177	595	177
<i>of which :</i>																		
(a) Musical instruments, parts & accessories	172	148	490	139	549	145	406	151	621	140	397	137	468	136	510	137	587	136
General index	218	210	262	239	288	215	311	243	246	425	261	459	233	518	235	518	214	518

Q : Quantum index

U : Unit value index

.. Means trade negligible or is not recorded during the period.

- : Means not available.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

**TABLE 139 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS
US DOLLAR**

Item/Year	2011-12			2012-13			2013-14		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
A. Current account									
1. Merchandise	309774	499533	-189759	306581	502237	-195656	318607	466216	-147609
2. Invisibles (a+b+c)	219229	107625	111604	224044	116551	107493	233569	118256	115313
a) Services	142325	78227	64098	145678	80763	64915	151813	78747	73066
i) Travel	18462	13762	4699	17999	11823	6176	17922	11810	6112
ii) Transportation	18241	16382	1859	17334	14806	2528	17380	14792	2588
iii) Insurance	2632	1497	1134	2227	1409	818	2121	1116	1005
iv) G.n.i.e.	478	780	-302	574	813	-239	488	979	-490
v) Miscellaneous	102513	45806	56707	107544	51912	55632	113902	50051	63851
<i>of which :</i> Software services	62212	1256	60957	65867	2363	63504	69483	2481	67002
Business services	25910	26788	-878	28447	30349	-1902	28482	27189	1293
Financial services	5967	7984	-2018	4949	4633	316	6650	5814	835
Communication services	1600	1557	43	1686	741	945	2410	1063	1347
b) Transfers	66761	3267	63494	68090	4057	64034	70405	5129	65276
i) Official	632	607	25	463	772	-309	767	972	-205
ii) Private	66129	2660	63469	67627	3285	64342	69638	4157	65481
c) Income	10144	26131	-15988	10276	31731	-21455	11352	34380	-23028
i) Investment income	7676	24141	-16465	7202	29572	-22370	8062	31583	-23521
ii) Compensation of employees	2468	1991	477	3074	2159	914	3290	2797	493
Total Current account (1+2)	529003	607158	-78155	530625	618788	-88163	552176	584472	-32296
B. Capital account									
1. Foreign investment (a+b)	234618	195387	39231	215027	168316	46711	246766	220380	26386
a) Foreign direct investment (i+ii)	49007	26947	22061	39786	19967	19819	43582	22018	21564
i) In India	46552	13599	32952	34298	7345	26953	36047	5284	30763
Equity	35852	13019	22833	22885	6853	16032	25275	4786	20489
Reinvested earnings	8205	0	8205	9880	-	9880	8978	-	8978
Other Capital	2494	580	1914	1534	493	1041	1794	498	1296
ii) Abroad	2456	13348	-10892	5488	12622	-7134	7535	16734	-9199
Equity	2456	6330	-3874	5488	7101	-1614	7535	12420	-4884
Reinvested earnings	0	1208	-1208	0	1189	-1189	0	1167	-1167
Other capital	0	5809	-5809	0	4331	-4331	0	3148	-3148
b) Portfolio investment	185610	168440	17170	175241	148349	26891	203184	198362	4822
i) In India	184747	167338	17409	173762	145992	27770	202332	197304	5029
<i>of which:</i> FII's	184150	167338	16812	173575	145992	27582	202312	197304	5009
GDRs/ADRs	597	0	597	187	0	187	20	0	20
ii) Abroad	863	1102	-239	1479	2357	-878	851	1058	-207
2. Loans (a+b+c)	140990	121683	19307	155085	123961	31124	134836	127071	7765
a) External assistance	5646	3350	2296	4735	3752	982	4659	3627	1032
i) By India	70	226	-157	52	338	-286	45	244	-199
ii) To India	5576	3124	2452	4683	3415	1268	4614	3383	1231
b) Commercial borrowings	32590	22247	10344	27617	19132	8485	30060	18283	11777
i) By India	3669	2465	1204	2120	2217	-97	1642	581	1061
ii) To India	28922	19782	9140	25497	16915	8582	28418	17702	10716
c) Short term to India	102754	96087	6668	122734	101077	21657	100117	105161	-5044
i) Suppliers' Credit > 180 days & Buyers' Credit	99247	95412	3836	119236	99397	19839	99832	103861	-4029
ii) Suppliers' credit up to 180 days	3507	675	2832	3498	1680	1818	285	1300	-1015
3. Banking capital (a+b)	89904	73678	16226	83727	67157	16570	108049	82601	25449
a) Commercial Banks	89478	73429	16049	83086	66985	16101	107556	82601	24955
i) Assets	13635	14228	-592	12033	13382	-1349	14601	21224	-6623
ii) Liabilities	75842	59201	16641	71052	53603	17450	92955	61377	31578
<i>of which:</i> Non-Resident Deposits	64287	52370	11918	65309	50466	14842	87750	48858	38892
b) Others	426	249	177	641	172	469	494	0	494
4. Rupee debt service	0	79	-79	0	58	-58	0	52	-52
5. Other capital	13296	20224	-6929	17861	22908	-5047	22171	32932	-10761
Total capital account (1 to 5)	478808	411052	67755	471701	382401	89300	511823	463035	48787
C. Errors & omissions	-	2432	-2432	2689	0	2689	887	1870	-983
D. Overall balance (A+B+C)	1007811	1020643	-12831	1005015	1001189	3826	1064886	1049378	15508
E. Monetary movements (i+ii)	18550	5719	12831	158	3984	-3826	10701	26209	-15508
i) I.M.F.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Foreign exchange reserves (Increase- / Decrease+)	18550	5719	12831	158	3984	-3826	10701	26209	-15508
<i>of which: SDR Allocation</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Continued)

**TABLE 139 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS
US DOLLAR (Concl'd.)**

Item/Year	2014-15			2015-16			2016-17		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
A. Current account									
1. Merchandise	316545	461484	-144940	266365	396444	-130079	280138	392580	-112442
2. Invisibles (a+b+c)	241645	123564	118081	235044	127116	107928	240978	143831	97147
a) Services	158107	81578	76529	154311	84635	69676	163123	95668	67455
i) Travel	20334	15306	5028	21268	14792	6476	23244	16427	6817
ii) Transportation	17485	16177	1308	14004	15080	-1076	15851	14132	1719
iii) Insurance	2202	1119	1084	2002	1151	852	2206	1496	710
iv) G.n.i.e.	543	961	-418	579	869	-291	588	600	-11
v) Miscellaneous	117542	48016	69526	116458	52742	63716	121234	63014	58220
of which : Software services	73108	2708	70400	74153	2699	71454	73651	3587	70064
Business services	28422	27644	778	28994	31095	-2101	32946	32254	692
Financial services	5661	3580	2081	4944	3135	1809	5099	5852	-754
Communication services	1997	1023	975	2171	1001	1170	2375	910	1465
b) Transfers	70141	4449	65692	66030	3403	62627	61564	5581	55983
i) Official	322	893	-572	438	950	-512	268	857	-590
ii) Private	69819	3555	66264	65592	2453	63139	61296	4723	56573
c) Income	13397	37537	-24140	14703	39078	-24375	16291	42582	-26291
i) Investment income	9839	34801	-24962	11103	36840	-25737	12353	40050	-27697
ii) Compensation of employees	3558	2737	821	3600	2238	1362	3937	2532	1405
Total Current account (1+2)	558190	585049	-26859	501410	523560	-22151	521116	536412	-15296
B. Capital account									
1. Foreign investment (a+b)	308556	235100	73456	276433	244542	31891	310522	267299	43224
a) Foreign direct investment (i+ii)	51796	20544	31251	59878	23857	36021	70784	35172	35612
i) In India	45147	9864	35283	55559	10652	44907	60220	18005	42215
Equity	31910	9612	22298	41112	10524	30587	44701	17318	27383
Reinvested earnings	9988	-	9988	10413	0	10413	12343	-	12343
Other Capital	3249	252	2997	4034	128	3906	3176	687	2489
ii) Abroad	6649	10680	-4031	4320	13205	-8886	10564	17167	-6603
Equity	6649	3867	2782	4320	6486	-2166	10564	9792	772
Reinvested earnings	0	3337	-3337	0	3337	-3337	0	2925	-2925
Other capital	0	3476	-3476	0	3382	-3382	0	4450	-4450
b) Portfolio investment	256761	214556	42205	216555	220685	-4130	239738	232127	7612
i) In India	256048	213854	42193	215707	219349	-3643	237514	229748	7766
of which: FII's	254777	213854	40923	215334	219349	-4016	237514	229748	7766
GDRs/ADRs	1271	0	1271	373	0	373	0	0	0
ii) Abroad	713	702	11	848	1335	-487	2224	2378	-154
2. Loans (a+b+c)	123355	120170	3184	120323	124957	-4634	120532	118153	2379
a) External assistance	5780	4054	1725	6123	4619	1505	6495	4482	2013
i) By India	60	388	-327	58	519	-461	58	231	-173
ii) To India	5719	3667	2053	6065	4099	1966	6437	4251	2186
b) Commercial borrowings	27847	26276	1570	24157	28686	-4529	22584	28686	-6102
i) By India	1611	273	1338	3297	1970	1326	4532	3044	1488
ii) To India	26236	26004	232	20860	26716	-5856	18052	25642	-7590
c) Short term to India	89729	89840	-111	90043	91653	-1610	91453	84986	6467
i) Suppliers' Credit >180 days & Buyers' Credit	87643	89230	-1587	87537	89735	-2198	89745	84797	4948
ii) Suppliers' credit up to 180 days	2086	610	1476	2506	1918	588	1708	189	1519
3. Banking capital (a+b)	90094	78476	11618	88884	78254	10630	83669	100285	-16616
a) Commercial Banks	88361	78476	9885	88848	77975	10873	83381	100283	-16902
i) Assets	17031	18546	-1515	19068	22776	-3709	29654	28884	771
ii) Liabilities	71329	59930	11399	69781	55199	14582	53727	71399	-17672
of which: Non-Resident Deposits	63262	49205	14057	59988	43936	16052	47639	60006	-12367
b) Others	1733	0	1733	36	279	-243	288	2	286
4. Rupee debt service	0	81	-81	0	73	-73	0	99	-99
5. Other capital	28914	27806	1109	24419	21103	3315	35937	28343	7594
Total capital account (1 to 5)	550919	461633	89286	510058	468930	41128	550661	514179	36482
C. Errors & omissions	1089	2110	-1021	420	1493	-1073	1221	857	364
D. Overall balance (A+B+C)	1110198	1048792	61406	1011888	993984	17905	1072998	1051447	21550
E. Monetary movements (i+ii)	0	61406	-61406	856	18761	-17905	1242	22792	-21550
i) I.M.F.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Foreign exchange reserves (Increase- / Decrease+)	0	61406	-61406	856	18761	-17905	1242	22792	-21550
of which: SDR Allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

G.n.i.e. : Government not included elsewhere.

Notes : 1. Data for 2016-17 are preliminary estimates and 2014-15 and 2015-16 are partially revised.
2. Total may not tally due to rounding off.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 140 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS - RUPEES

(₹ Billion)

Item/Year	2011-12			2012-13			2013-14		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
A. Current account									
1. Merchandise	14825.17	23946.47	-9121.29	16676.90	27321.46	-10644.56	19310.74	28159.18	-8848.45
2. Invisibles (a+b+c)	10534.80	5173.23	5361.57	12188.93	6340.47	5848.46	14138.43	7161.34	6977.09
a) Services	6843.65	3764.84	3078.81	7924.88	4392.71	3532.17	9192.50	4763.82	4428.68
i) Travel	891.85	659.06	232.80	978.81	643.33	335.48	1088.07	714.18	373.89
ii) Transportation	875.65	787.94	87.71	943.00	806.05	136.95	1052.61	894.80	157.81
iii) Insurance	126.83	72.01	54.82	121.19	76.62	44.56	128.49	67.60	60.89
iv) G.n.i.e.	22.70	37.40	-14.70	31.26	44.22	-12.96	29.47	58.88	-29.41
v) Miscellaneous	4926.62	2208.44	2718.17	5850.62	2822.48	3028.14	6893.85	3028.35	3865.50
of which: Software services	2992.40	60.28	2932.11	3583.48	128.56	3454.91	4206.77	151.75	4055.02
Business services	1247.39	1289.86	-42.47	1547.80	1650.36	-102.57	1722.50	1645.50	76.99
Financial services	286.81	383.46	-96.65	269.41	252.01	17.40	401.58	346.04	55.54
Communication services	76.99	74.81	2.19	91.77	40.30	51.48	145.61	63.35	82.26
b) Transfers	3207.44	156.39	3051.05	3704.64	220.71	3483.93	4257.16	309.92	3947.25
i) Official	31.15	29.12	2.03	25.10	41.98	-16.88	46.72	58.65	-11.93
ii) Private	3176.29	127.27	3049.02	3679.54	178.73	3500.81	4210.44	251.26	3959.18
c) Income	483.71	1252.00	-768.29	559.41	1727.05	-1167.64	688.77	2087.61	-1398.84
i) Investment income	365.73	1155.89	-790.17	392.13	1609.57	-1217.44	489.33	1917.68	-1428.35
ii) Compensation of employees	117.98	96.11	21.87	167.29	117.48	49.80	199.44	169.93	29.51
Total Current account (1+2)	25359.97	29119.70	-3759.73	28865.83	33661.93	-4796.10	33449.16	35320.52	-1871.36
B. Capital account									
1. Foreign investment (a+b)	11212.13	9324.75	1887.38	11698.22	9151.69	2546.53	14906.78	13310.29	1596.50
a) Foreign direct investment (i+ii)	2320.23	1288.56	1031.67	2167.37	1085.51	1081.86	2638.94	1339.25	1299.69
i) In India	2200.00	650.39	1549.61	1868.69	399.15	1469.54	2185.95	317.65	1868.30
Equity	1691.13	623.59	1067.54	1247.73	372.48	875.25	1533.23	287.49	1245.74
Reinvested earnings	393.20	0.00	393.20	537.37	0.00	537.37	544.24	0.00	544.24
Other capital	115.67	26.80	88.87	83.58	26.67	56.91	108.48	30.16	78.32
ii) Abroad	120.23	638.17	-517.94	298.68	686.37	-387.68	452.99	1021.59	-568.60
Equity	120.23	303.20	-182.97	298.68	386.14	-87.46	452.99	761.60	-308.61
Reinvested earnings	0.00	57.90	-57.90	0.00	64.71	-64.71	0.00	70.70	-70.70
Other capital	0.00	277.07	-277.07	0.00	235.51	-235.51	0.00	189.30	-189.30
b) Portfolio investment	8891.90	8036.19	855.71	9530.85	8066.18	1464.67	12267.84	11971.04	296.80
i) In India	8850.95	7983.50	867.45	9450.11	7937.60	1512.51	12218.16	11907.13	311.03
of which: FII's	8823.36	7983.50	839.86	9439.89	7937.60	1502.28	12217.04	11907.13	309.91
GDRs/ADRs	27.59	0.00	27.59	10.23	0.00	10.23	1.12	0.00	1.12
ii) Abroad	40.95	52.69	-11.74	80.74	128.58	-47.84	49.68	63.91	-14.23
2. Loans (a+b+c)	6764.57	5867.09	897.48	8433.53	6742.79	1690.73	8134.42	7675.41	459.01
a) External assistance	273.55	160.51	113.05	257.47	204.21	53.26	282.39	220.43	61.97
i) By India	3.34	10.85	-7.50	2.82	18.38	-15.56	2.74	14.78	-12.03
ii) To India	270.21	149.66	120.55	254.65	185.83	68.82	279.65	205.65	74.00
b) Commercial borrowings	1561.81	1082.98	478.83	1501.58	1041.06	460.52	1827.60	1103.44	724.16
ii) By India	178.45	120.61	57.84	115.13	120.68	-5.54	98.51	35.64	62.88
ii) To India	1383.36	962.36	420.99	1386.45	920.38	466.07	1729.08	1067.80	661.28
c) Short term to India	4929.20	4623.60	305.60	6674.47	5497.52	1176.95	6024.42	6351.55	-327.12
i) Suppliers' Credit >180 days & Buyers' Credit	4766.88	4589.23	177.65	6485.03	5405.49	1079.54	6008.49	6270.93	-262.45
ii) Suppliers' credit up to 180 days	162.33	34.38	127.95	189.44	92.03	97.41	15.94	80.61	-64.67
3. Banking capital (a+b)	4278.27	3568.29	709.98	4554.07	3651.40	902.68	6544.82	5028.18	1516.64
a) Commercial banks	4258.55	3555.82	702.73	4518.66	3642.09	876.56	6514.91	5028.18	1486.73
i) Assets	615.35	687.02	-71.67	654.22	726.04	-71.82	865.60	1314.23	-448.64
ii) Liabilities	3643.20	2868.80	774.40	3864.44	2916.05	948.39	5649.31	3713.94	1935.37
of which: Non-resident deposits	3104.98	2522.57	582.41	3551.92	2745.41	806.51	5331.98	2951.99	2380.00
b) Others	19.72	12.47	7.25	35.42	9.30	26.11	29.90	0.00	29.90
4. Rupee debt service	0.00	3.81	-3.81	0.00	3.13	-3.13	0.00	3.04	-3.04
5. Other capital	641.43	942.16	-300.73	970.73	1250.20	-279.46	1338.01	2008.92	-670.91
Total capital account (1 to 5)	22896.39	19706.10	3190.29	25656.56	20799.22	4857.34	30924.03	28025.84	2898.19
C. Errors & omissions	0.00	115.60	-115.60	145.78	0.00	145.78	49.63	115.92	-66.29
D. Overall balance (A+B+C)	48256.36	48941.40	-685.03	54668.17	54461.15	207.02	64422.83	63462.29	960.54
E. Monetary movements (i+ii)	941.00	255.97	685.02	8.72	215.74	-207.02	663.89	1624.43	-960.54
i) I.M.F.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ii) Foreign exchange reserves (Increase- / Decrease+)	941.00	255.97	685.02	8.72	215.74	-207.02	663.89	1624.43	-960.54
of which: SDR Allocation	.	.	.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

(Continued)

TABLE 140 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS - RUPEES (Concl'd.)

(₹ Billion)

Item/Year	2014-15			2015-16			2016-17		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
A. Current account									
1. Merchandise	19342.10	28200.72	-8858.62	17432.89	25928.20	-8495.31	18789.43	26333.95	-7544.52
2. Invisibles (a+b+c)	14780.48	7554.99	7225.49	15386.93	8329.24	7057.69	16163.61	9647.14	6516.46
a) Services	9671.92	4988.77	4683.16	10104.46	5546.17	4558.28	10941.75	6416.85	4524.90
i) Travel	1245.42	935.35	310.08	1395.42	967.56	427.86	1559.29	1101.54	457.75
ii) Transportation	1068.65	989.25	79.40	916.60	986.18	-69.58	1063.12	947.73	115.39
iii) Insurance	134.61	68.35	66.26	131.13	75.30	55.83	147.95	100.33	47.61
iv) G.n.i.e.	33.21	58.71	-25.50	37.88	56.77	-18.90	39.46	40.21	-0.75
v) Miscellaneous	7190.02	2937.11	4252.91	7623.43	3460.35	4163.08	8131.93	4227.04	3904.89
of which: Software services	4470.87	165.82	4305.05	4854.64	176.83	4677.81	4940.13	240.62	4699.50
Business services	1737.93	1691.73	46.20	1896.93	2038.60	-141.67	2209.81	2163.32	46.48
Financial services	345.83	217.72	128.11	322.71	204.87	117.84	341.93	392.62	-50.69
Communication services	122.24	62.36	59.88	142.30	65.92	76.39	159.28	61.06	98.22
b) Transfers	4288.63	271.99	4016.63	4319.23	222.03	4097.20	4129.18	374.32	3754.86
i) Official	19.70	54.61	-34.91	28.51	62.13	-33.63	17.98	57.50	-39.52
ii) Private	4268.93	217.39	4051.54	4290.72	159.89	4130.83	4111.20	316.82	3794.38
c) Income	819.94	2294.23	-1474.30	963.24	2561.04	-1597.79	1092.68	2855.98	-1763.30
i) Investment income	602.25	2127.01	-1524.77	727.70	2414.48	-1686.78	828.57	2686.14	-1857.57
ii) Compensation of employees	217.69	167.22	50.47	235.55	146.56	88.99	264.11	169.84	94.27
Total Current account (1+2)	34122.58	35755.71	-1633.13	32819.82	34257.44	-1437.62	34953.04	35981.09	-1028.05
B. Capital account									
1. Foreign investment (a+b)	18862.25	14371.53	4490.72	18071.52	15985.73	2085.79	20823.18	17929.24	2893.94
a) Foreign direct investment (i+ii)	3170.87	1258.69	1912.19	3924.22	1566.40	2357.82	4748.11	2358.98	2389.13
i) In India	2764.00	605.06	2158.93	3641.46	698.88	2942.58	4040.57	1207.65	2832.92
Equity	1953.24	589.63	1363.62	2696.60	690.58	2006.02	2999.82	1161.59	1838.22
Reinvested earnings	611.33	0.00	611.33	683.43	0.00	683.43	827.87	0.00	827.87
Other capital	199.43	15.44	183.99	261.43	8.30	253.13	212.89	46.06	166.83
ii) Abroad	406.88	653.63	-246.75	282.76	867.52	-584.76	707.53	1151.33	-443.79
Equity	406.88	237.11	169.77	282.76	427.50	-144.74	707.53	656.75	50.79
Reinvested earnings	0.00	204.04	-204.04	0.00	218.47	-218.47	0.00	196.21	-196.21
Other capital	0.00	212.47	-212.47	0.00	221.54	-221.54	0.00	298.36	-298.36
b) Portfolio investment	15691.38	13112.85	2578.53	14147.30	14419.33	-272.03	16075.07	15570.26	504.82
i) In India	15647.66	13070.04	2577.62	14091.76	14329.98	-238.22	15926.17	15410.95	515.22
of which: Flls	15568.57	13070.04	2498.53	14067.92	14329.98	-262.07	15926.17	15410.95	515.22
GDRs/ADRs	79.09	0.00	79.09	23.85	0.00	23.85	0.00	0.00	0.00
ii) Abroad	43.72	42.81	0.91	55.53	89.35	-33.81	148.90	159.31	-10.40
2. Loans (a+b+c)	7541.68	7344.35	197.33	7884.03	8181.70	-297.67	8085.29	7924.90	160.38
a) External assistance	354.08	247.87	106.22	402.44	302.29	100.15	435.61	300.56	135.05
i) By India	3.68	23.70	-20.01	3.83	33.99	-30.16	3.88	15.48	-11.60
ii) To India	350.40	224.17	126.23	398.61	268.30	130.31	431.73	285.08	146.65
b) Commercial borrowings	1703.86	1608.28	95.57	1585.72	1887.46	-301.74	1515.22	1924.54	-409.32
ii) By India	98.42	16.53	81.90	218.45	132.26	86.19	303.95	204.00	99.96
ii) To India	1605.43	1591.76	13.68	1367.27	1755.20	-387.93	1211.27	1720.54	-509.28
c) Short term to India	5483.74	5488.20	-4.46	5895.87	5991.94	-96.07	6134.46	5699.81	434.65
i) Suppliers' Credit >180 days & Buyers' Credit	5356.89	5450.24	-93.34	5729.75	5870.19	-140.44	6019.70	5687.18	332.52
ii) Suppliers' credit up to 180 days	126.85	37.97	88.89	166.12	121.75	44.37	114.75	12.62	102.13
3. Banking capital (a+b)	5509.76	4788.93	720.83	5798.05	5145.47	652.57	5616.10	6727.87	-1111.77
a) Commercial banks	5402.46	4788.93	613.53	5795.63	5127.74	667.88	5596.80	6727.71	-1130.91
i) Assets	1034.41	1128.95	-94.54	1240.69	1512.64	-271.95	1993.90	1934.10	59.80
ii) Liabilities	4368.05	3659.98	708.07	4554.93	3615.10	939.83	3602.90	4793.61	-1190.71
of which: Non-resident deposits	3868.67	3007.43	861.25	3921.55	2874.89	1046.66	3193.39	4030.03	-836.64
b) Others	107.30	0.00	107.30	2.42	17.73	-15.31	19.30	0.16	19.14
4. Rupee debt service	0.00	4.89	-4.89	0.00	4.76	-4.76	0.00	6.65	-6.65
5. Other capital	1765.62	1694.11	71.51	1606.53	1379.09	227.44	2410.24	1900.43	509.81
Total capital account (1 to 5)	33679.31	28203.81	5475.50	33360.13	30696.74	2663.38	36934.80	34489.09	2445.71
C. Errors & omissions	67.25	130.37	-63.12	27.96	95.42	-67.46	82.05	57.37	24.68
D. Overall balance (A+B+C)	67869.14	64089.89	3779.25	66207.90	65049.60	1158.30	71969.89	70527.55	1442.34
E. Monetary movements (i+ii)	0.00	3779.25	-3779.25	55.63	1213.93	-1158.30	83.73	1526.07	-1442.34
i) I.M.F.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ii) Foreign exchange reserves (Increase- / Decrease+)	0.00	3779.25	-3779.25	55.63	1213.93	-1158.30	83.73	1526.07	-1442.34
of which: SDR Allocation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	.	.	.

G.n.i.e.: Government not included elsewhere.

Notes : 1. Data for 2016-17 are preliminary estimates and data for 2014-15 and 2015-16 are partially revised.

2. Total may not tally due to rounding off.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 141 : STANDARD PRESENTATION OF INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AS PER BPM6 - US DOLLARS

(US \$ Million)

Item/Year	2013-14			2014-15		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	551,719	583,976	-32,257	558,173	584,962	-26,789
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	470,420	544,964	-74,543	474,652	543,063	-68,411
1.A.a Goods (1.A.a.1 to 1.A.a.3)	318,607	466,216	-147,609	316,545	461,484	-144,940
1.A.a.1 General merchandise on a BOP basis	313,152	437,408	-124,256	316,545	427,048	-110,503
1.A.a.2 Net exports of goods under merchanting	5,456	—	5,456	—	—	—
1.A.a.3 Nonmonetary gold	—	28,808	-28,808	—	34,437	-34,437
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	151,813	78,747	73,066	158,107	81,578	76,529
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	154	28	125	109	29	79
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	214	282	-69	173	226	-53
1.A.b.3 Transport	17,380	14,792	2,588	17,485	16,177	1,308
1.A.b.4 Travel	17,922	11,810	6,112	20,334	15,306	5,028
1.A.b.5 Construction	1,339	1,236	103	1,613	1,153	460
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	2,121	1,116	1,005	2,202	1,119	1,084
1.A.b.7 Financial services	6,650	5,814	835	5,661	3,580	2,081
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	585	3,980	-3,395	529	4,820	-4,291
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	72,054	3,928	68,126	75,334	4,094	71,240
1.A.b.10 Other business services	28,482	27,189	1,293	28,422	27,644	778
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	1,323	831	493	1,192	1,440	-248
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	488	979	-490	543	961	-418
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	3,102	6,762	-3,660	4,510	5,030	-520
1.B Primary Income (1.B.1 to 1.B.3)	11,352	34,380	-23,028	13,397	37,537	-24,140
1.B.1 Compensation of employees	3,290	2,797	493	3,558	2,737	821
1.B.2 Investment income	6,990	31,221	-24,231	8,420	34,166	-25,746
1.B.2.1 Direct investment	2,557	13,097	-10,540	4,618	13,808	-9,190
1.B.2.2 Portfolio investment	579	6,755	-6,176	120	7,367	-7,247
1.B.2.3 Other investment	360	11,364	-11,004	432	12,985	-12,554
1.B.2.4 Reserve assets	3,493	5	3,488	3,249	5	3,245
1.B.3 Other primary income	1,072	362	710	1,419	635	785
1.C Secondary Income (1.C.1+1.C.2)	69,948	4,633	65,315	70,123	4,362	65,762
1.C.1 Financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	69,638	4,157	65,481	69,819	3,555	66,264
1.C.1.1 Personal transfers (Current transfers between resident and/ non-resident households)	67,043	3,889	63,154	67,331	3,218	64,113
1.C.1.2 Other current transfers	2,595	268	2,327	2,488	337	2,150
1.C.2 General government	310	476	-166	304	806	-502
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	1,718	1,060	659	456	370	85
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.) / disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	99	93	6	244	134	110
2.2 Capital transfers	1,619	967	652	211	236	-25
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	521,478	488,897	32,581	550,481	522,757	27,725
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)	43,582	22,018	21,564	51,796	20,544	31,251
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	36,047	5,284	30,763	45,147	9,864	35,283
3.1.A.1 Equity and investment fund shares	34,253	4,786	29,467	41,898	9,612	32,286
3.1.A.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	25,275	4,786	20,489	31,910	9,612	22,298
3.1.A.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	8,978	—	8,978	9,988	—	9,988
3.1.A.2 Debt instruments	1,794	498	1,296	3,249	252	2,997
3.1.A.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	1,794	498	1,296	3,249	252	2,997
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	7,535	16,734	-9,199	6,649	10,680	-4,031
3.1.B.1 Equity and investment fund shares	7,535	13,587	-6,051	6,649	7,204	-556
3.1.B.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	7,535	12,420	-4,884	6,649	3,867	2,782
3.1.B.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	—	1,167	-1,167	—	3,337	-3,337
3.1.B.2 Debt instruments	—	3,148	-3,148	—	3,476	-3,476
3.1.B.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	—	3,148	-3,148	—	3,476	-3,476
3.2 Portfolio Investment	203,164	198,362	4,802	255,490	214,556	40,934
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	202,312	197,304	5,009	254,777	213,854	40,923
3.2.1 Equity and investment fund shares	155,087	141,579	13,508	192,212	177,459	14,753
3.2.2 Debt securities	47,225	55,725	-8,500	62,565	36,395	26,170
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	851	1,058	-207	713	702	11
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	9,607	7,601	2,006	15,184	16,748	-1,563
3.4 Other investment	254,424	234,707	19,717	228,011	209,502	18,509
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	20	—	20	1,271	—	1,271
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	88,244	48,858	39,386	64,995	49,205	15,789
3.4.2.1 Central bank (Rupee Debt Movements; NRG)	494	—	494	1,733	—	1,733
3.4.2.2 Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank (NRI Deposits)	87,750	48,858	38,892	63,262	49,205	14,057
3.4.2.3 General government	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2.4 Other sectors	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	54,524	55,653	-1,129	58,725	59,601	-876
3.4.3.A Loans to India	52,837	54,828	-1,991	57,054	58,941	-1,887
3.4.3.B Loans by India	1,687	825	862	1,671	660	1,011
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	575	648	-74	364	288	76
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	100,117	105,161	-5,044	89,729	89,840	-111
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable - other	10,944	24,387	-13,443	12,928	10,568	2,361
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5 Reserve assets	10,701	26,209	-15,508	—	61,406	-61,406
3.5.1 Monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.2 Special drawing rights n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.3 Reserve position in the IMF n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.4 Other reserve assets (Foreign Currency Assets)	10,701	26,209	-15,508	—	61,406	-61,406
4 Total assets/liabilities	521,478	488,897	32,581	550,481	522,757	27,725
4.1 Equity and investment fund shares	207,909	169,259	38,650	257,020	212,014	45,007
4.2 Debt instruments	291,905	269,042	22,863	279,262	238,769	40,493
4.3 Other financial assets and liabilities	21,665	50,596	-28,931	14,199	71,974	-57,775
5 Net errors and omissions	887	1,870	-983	1,089	2,110	-1,021

TABLE 141 : STANDARD PRESENTATION OF INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AS PER BPM6 - US DOLLARS
(Concl'd.)

(US \$ Million)

Item/Year	2015-16			2016-17		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	501,381	523,469	-22,088	521,102	536,331	-15,229
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	420,676	481,079	-60,402	443,261	488,249	-44,987
1.A.a Goods (1.A.a.1 to 1.A.a.3)	266,365	396,444	-130,079	280,138	392,580	-112,442
1.A.a.1 General merchandise on a BOP basis	265,972	364,625	-98,653	280,435	365,072	-84,637
1.A.a.2 Net exports of goods under merchanting	394	—	394	-297	—	-297
1.A.a.3 Nonmonetary gold	—	31,820	-31,820	—	27,508	-27,508
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	154,311	84,635	69,676	163,123	95,668	67,455
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	183	45	138	115	38	76
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	152	324	-171	182	354	-172
1.A.b.3 Transport	14,004	15,080	-1,076	15,851	14,132	1,719
1.A.b.4 Travel	21,268	14,792	6,476	23,244	16,427	6,817
1.A.b.5 Construction	1,562	955	607	2,144	881	1,263
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	2,002	1,151	852	2,206	1,496	710
1.A.b.7 Financial services	4,944	3,135	1,809	5,099	5,852	-754
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	489	4,891	-4,402	568	5,720	-5,152
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	76,563	4,076	72,487	76,345	4,839	71,506
1.A.b.10 Other business services	28,994	31,095	-2,101	32,946	32,254	692
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	1,325	1,221	104	1,392	2,197	-805
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	579	869	-291	588	600	-11
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	2,245	7,000	-4,755	2,444	10,879	-8,435
1.B Primary Income (1.B.1 to 1.B.3)	14,703	39,078	-24,375	16,291	42,582	-26,291
1.B.1 Compensation of employees	3,600	2,238	1,362	3,937	2,532	1,405
1.B.2 Investment income	9,271	36,211	-26,941	10,063	39,299	-29,237
1.B.2.1 Direct investment	5,278	14,877	-9,598	5,175	18,977	-13,802
1.B.2.2 Portfolio investment	121	9,016	-8,895	133	8,016	-7,883
1.B.2.3 Other investment	560	12,316	-11,756	1,081	12,305	-11,223
1.B.2.4 Reserve assets	3,312	3	3,309	3,674	2	3,672
1.B.3 Other primary income	1,832	629	1,203	2,291	750	1,540
1.C Secondary Income (1.C.1+1.C.2)	66,002	3,312	62,690	61,550	5,500	56,050
1.C.1 Financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	65,592	2,453	63,139	61,296	4,723	56,573
1.C.1.1 Personal transfers (Current transfers between resident and/ non-resident households)	63,421	2,180	61,241	59,084	3,787	55,297
1.C.1.2 Other current transfers	2,171	273	1,898	2,212	937	1,275
1.C.2 General government	410	859	-449	254	777	-523
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	304	263	41	434	285	150
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.)/disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	51	37	13	101	62	40
2.2 Capital transfers	253	226	27	333	223	110
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	510,639	487,519	23,120	551,482	536,767	14,715
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)	59,878	23,857	36,021	70,784	35,172	35,612
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	55,559	10,652	44,907	60,220	18,005	42,215
3.1.A.1 Equity and investment fund shares	51,525	10,524	41,000	57,044	17,318	39,726
3.1.A.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	41,112	10,524	30,587	44,701	17,318	27,383
3.1.A.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	10,413	—	10,413	12,343	—	12,343
3.1.A.2 Debt instruments	4,034	128	3,906	3,176	687	2,489
3.1.A.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	4,034	128	3,906	3,176	687	2,489
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	4,320	13,205	-8,886	10,564	17,167	-6,603
3.1.B.1 Equity and investment fund shares	4,320	9,823	-5,503	10,564	12,717	-2,153
3.1.B.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	4,320	6,486	-2,166	10,564	9,792	772
3.1.B.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	—	3,337	-3,337	—	2,925	-2,925
3.1.B.2 Debt instruments	—	3,382	-3,382	—	4,450	-4,450
3.1.B.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	—	3,382	-3,382	—	4,450	-4,450
3.2 Portfolio Investment	216,181	220,685	-4,503	239,738	232,127	7,612
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	215,334	219,349	-4,016	237,514	229,748	7,766
3.2.1 Equity and investment fund shares	176,463	179,995	-3,533	189,703	181,109	8,594
3.2.2 Debt securities	38,871	39,354	-483	47,811	48,639	-828
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	848	1,335	-487	2,224	2,378	-154
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	14,522	13,891	631	23,148	13,327	9,822
3.4 Other investment	219,202	210,326	8,876	216,570	233,350	-16,780
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	373	—	373	—	—	—
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	60,024	44,216	15,808	47,928	60,009	-12,081
3.4.2.1 Central bank (Rupee Debt Movements; NRG)	36	279	-243	288	2	286
3.4.2.2 Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank (NRI Deposits)	59,988	43,936	16,052	47,639	60,006	-12,367
3.4.2.3 General government	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2.4 Other sectors	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	59,140	67,343	-8,203	64,821	73,444	-8,623
3.4.3.A Loans to India	55,785	64,853	-9,068	60,231	70,169	-9,939
3.4.3.B Loans by India	3,355	2,490	865	4,590	3,275	1,316
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	407	1,194	-787	443	737	-294
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	90,043	91,653	-1,610	91,453	84,986	6,467
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable - other	9,215	5,920	3,294	11,925	14,175	-2,250
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5 Reserve assets	856	18,761	-17,905	1,242	22,792	-21,550
3.5.1 Monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.2 Special drawing rights n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.3 Reserve position in the IMF n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.4 Other reserve assets (Foreign Currency Assets)	856	18,761	-17,905	1,242	22,792	-21,550
4 Total assets/liabilities	510,639	487,519	23,120	551,482	536,767	14,715
4.1 Equity and investment fund shares	248,083	216,762	31,321	283,127	227,586	55,541
4.2 Debt instruments	252,112	246,076	6,036	255,188	272,214	-17,026
4.3 Other financial assets and liabilities	10,445	24,681	-14,237	13,167	36,967	-23,800
5 Net errors and omissions	420	1,493	-1,073	1,221	857	364

n.i.e. : not included elsewhere.

Notes : 1.Data for 2016-17 are preliminary estimates and 2014-15 and 2015-16 are partially revised

2.Total may not tally due to rounding off.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Table 142 : STANDARD PRESENTATION OF INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AS PER BPM6 - RUPEES

(₹ Billion)

Item/Year	2013-14			2014-15		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	33,420.89	35,289.95	-1,869.06	34,121.51	35,750.39	-1,628.88
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	28,503.24	32,923.00	-4,419.76	29,014.02	33,189.48	-4,175.46
1.A.a Goods (1.A.a.1 to 1.A.a.3)	19,310.74	28,159.18	-8,848.45	19,342.10	28,200.72	-8,858.62
1.A.a.1 General merchandise on a BOP basis	18,985.52	26,473.22	-7,487.70	19,342.10	26,090.64	-6,748.55
1.A.a.2 Net exports of goods under merchanting	325.21	—	325.21	—	—	—
1.A.a.3 Nonmonetary gold	—	1,685.97	-1,685.97	—	2,110.08	-2,110.08
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	9,192.50	4,763.81	4,428.69	9,671.92	4,988.77	4,683.16
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	9.45	1.70	7.75	6.63	1.77	4.85
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	12.87	16.94	-4.08	10.62	13.85	-3.23
1.A.b.3 Transport	1,052.61	894.80	157.81	1,068.65	989.25	79.40
1.A.b.4 Travel	1,088.07	714.18	373.89	1,245.42	935.35	310.08
1.A.b.5 Construction	80.91	74.62	6.30	98.50	70.52	27.98
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	128.49	67.60	60.89	134.61	68.35	66.26
1.A.b.7 Financial services	401.58	346.04	55.54	345.83	217.72	128.11
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	35.67	240.20	-204.53	32.26	294.68	-262.43
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	4,362.20	238.15	4,124.04	4,607.02	250.43	4,356.59
1.A.b.10 Other business services	1,722.50	1,645.50	76.99	1,737.93	1,691.73	46.20
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	79.86	50.66	29.19	72.82	88.02	-15.20
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	29.47	58.88	-29.41	33.21	58.71	-25.50
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	188.83	414.52	-225.69	278.42	308.38	-29.96
1.B Primary Income (1.B.1 to 1.B.3)	688.77	2,087.61	-1,398.84	819.94	2,294.23	-1,474.30
1.B.1 Compensation of employees	199.44	169.93	29.51	217.69	167.22	50.47
1.B.2 Investment income	424.19	1,895.92	-1,471.73	515.12	2,087.99	-1,572.87
1.B.2.1 Direct investment	155.87	794.98	-639.11	282.66	843.28	-560.62
1.B.2.2 Portfolio investment	34.05	411.25	-377.19	7.37	450.09	-442.72
1.B.2.3 Other investment	21.97	689.40	-667.43	26.37	794.33	-767.96
1.B.2.4 Reserve assets	212.30	0.29	212.01	198.73	0.29	198.44
1.B.3 Other primary income	65.14	21.76	43.38	87.13	39.03	48.10
1.C Secondary Income (1.C.1+1.C.2)	4,228.88	279.35	3,949.53	4,287.56	266.67	4,020.88
1.C.1 Financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	4,210.44	251.26	3,959.18	4,268.93	217.39	4,051.54
1.C.1.1 Personal transfers (Current transfers between resident and/ non-resident households)	4,053.54	235.13	3,818.40	4,117.01	196.77	3,920.24
1.C.1.2 Other current transfers	156.90	16.13	140.78	151.92	20.62	131.30
1.C.2 General government	18.44	28.09	-9.65	18.63	49.29	-30.66
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	100.19	63.99	36.20	27.89	22.57	5.32
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.) / disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	6.10	5.70	0.40	14.95	8.12	6.83
2.2 Capital transfers	94.09	58.29	35.80	12.94	14.45	-1.51
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	31,529.32	29,630.18	1,899.14	33,652.48	31,965.80	1,686.68
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1.A+3.1.B)	2,638.94	1,339.25	1,299.69	3,170.87	1,258.69	1,912.19
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	2,185.95	317.65	1,868.30	2,764.00	605.06	2,158.93
3.1.A.1 Equity and investment fund shares	2,077.46	287.49	1,789.98	2,564.57	589.63	1,974.95
3.1.A.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	1,533.23	287.49	1,245.74	1,953.24	589.63	1,363.62
3.1.A.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	544.24	—	544.24	611.33	—	611.33
3.1.A.2 Debt instruments	108.48	30.16	78.32	199.43	15.44	183.99
3.1.A.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	108.48	30.16	78.32	199.43	15.44	183.99
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	452.99	1,021.59	-568.60	406.88	653.63	-246.75
3.1.B.1 Equity and investment fund shares	452.99	832.30	-379.31	406.88	441.15	-34.28
3.1.B.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	452.99	761.60	-308.61	406.88	237.11	169.77
3.1.B.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	—	70.70	-70.70	—	204.04	-204.04
3.1.B.2 Debt instruments	—	189.30	-189.30	—	212.47	-212.47
3.1.B.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	—	189.30	-189.30	—	212.47	-212.47
3.2 Portfolio Investment	12,266.73	11,971.04	295.68	15,612.29	13,112.85	2,499.45
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	12,217.04	11,907.13	309.91	15,568.57	13,070.04	2,498.53
3.2.1 Equity and investment fund shares	9,371.72	8,564.39	807.33	11,749.07	10,851.48	897.59
3.2.2 Debt securities	2,845.32	3,342.75	-497.42	3,819.50	2,218.56	1,600.94
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	49.68	63.91	-14.23	43.72	42.81	0.91
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	584.38	457.77	126.61	924.47	1,024.93	-100.46
3.4 Other investment	15,375.39	14,237.69	1,137.69	13,944.85	12,790.09	1,154.76
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	1.12	—	1.12	79.09	—	79.09
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	5,361.89	2,951.99	2,409.90	3,975.97	3,007.43	968.55
3.4.2.1 Central bank (Rupee Debt Movements; NRG)	29.90	—	29.90	107.30	—	107.30
3.4.2.2 Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank (NRI Deposits)	5,331.98	2,951.99	2,380.00	3,868.67	3,007.43	861.25
3.4.2.3 General government	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2.4 Other sectors	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	3,292.92	3,400.06	-107.13	3,591.72	3,637.65	-45.93
3.4.3.A Loans to India	3,191.66	3,349.64	-157.98	3,489.62	3,597.43	-107.81
3.4.3.B Loans by India	101.26	50.41	50.85	102.11	40.22	61.89
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	35.59	39.68	-4.09	22.39	17.71	4.68
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	6,024.42	6,351.55	-327.12	5,483.74	5,488.20	-4.46
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable - other	659.44	1,494.43	-834.98	791.94	639.10	152.83
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5 Reserve assets	663.89	1,624.43	-960.54	—	3,779.25	-3,779.25
3.5.1 Monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.2 Special drawing rights n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.3 Reserve position in the IMF n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.4 Other reserve assets (Foreign Currency Assets)	663.89	1,624.43	-960.54	—	3,779.25	-3,779.25
4 Total assets/liabilities	31,529.32	29,630.18	1,899.14	33,652.48	31,965.80	1,686.68
4.1 Equity and investment fund shares	12,571.83	10,245.53	2,326.30	15,711.10	12,967.71	2,743.39
4.2 Debt instruments	17,633.04	16,265.80	1,367.25	17,070.36	14,579.75	2,490.61
4.3 Other financial assets and liabilities	1,324.45	3,118.86	-1,794.40	871.02	4,418.35	-3,547.33
5 Net errors and omissions	49.61	115.89	-66.28	67.25	130.37	-63.12

Table 142 : STANDARD PRESENTATION OF INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AS PER BPM6 - RUPEES (Concl'd.)

(₹ Billion)

Item/Year	2015-16			2016-17		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	32,817.96	34,251.46	-1,433.50	34,952.11	35,975.69	-1,023.58
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	27,537.34	31,474.37	-3,937.03	29,731.18	32,750.80	-3,019.62
1.A.a Goods (1.A.a.1 to 1.A.a.3)	17,432.89	25,928.20	-8,495.31	18,789.43	26,333.95	-7,544.52
1.A.a.1 General merchandise on a BOP basis	17,414.71	23,850.09	-6,435.38	18,809.72	24,487.16	-5,677.45
1.A.a.2 Net exports of goods under merchanting	18.18	—	18.18	-20.28	—	-20.28
1.A.a.3 Nonmonetary gold	—	2,078.11	-2,078.11	—	1,846.79	-1,846.79
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	10,104.46	5,546.17	4,558.28	10,941.75	6,416.85	4,524.90
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	12.00	3.02	8.98	7.68	2.56	5.12
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	9.95	21.19	-11.24	12.21	23.72	-11.51
1.A.b.3 Transport	916.60	986.18	-69.58	1,063.12	947.73	115.39
1.A.b.4 Travel	1,395.42	967.56	427.86	1,559.29	1,101.54	457.75
1.A.b.5 Construction	102.56	62.68	39.87	143.83	59.11	84.73
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	131.13	75.30	55.83	147.95	100.33	47.61
1.A.b.7 Financial services	322.71	204.87	117.84	341.93	392.62	-50.69
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	31.91	319.52	-287.61	38.07	383.68	-345.61
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	5,012.63	267.32	4,745.31	5,120.84	324.57	4,796.27
1.A.b.10 Other business services	1,896.93	2,038.60	-141.67	2,209.81	2,163.32	46.48
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	86.58	79.13	7.46	93.38	147.31	-53.94
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	37.88	56.77	-18.90	39.46	40.21	-0.75
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	148.16	464.01	-315.85	164.18	730.15	-565.97
1.B Primary Income (1.B.1 to 1.B.3)	963.24	2,561.04	-1,597.79	1,092.68	2,855.98	-1,763.30
1.B.1 Compensation of employees	235.55	146.56	88.99	264.11	169.84	94.27
1.B.2 Investment income	607.62	2,373.39	-1,765.78	674.89	2,635.82	-1,960.93
1.B.2.1 Direct investment	346.00	977.11	-631.11	347.05	1,272.91	-925.86
1.B.2.2 Portfolio investment	7.92	589.21	-581.29	8.91	537.50	-528.58
1.B.2.3 Other investment	36.79	806.88	-770.10	72.54	825.31	-752.77
1.B.2.4 Reserve assets	216.91	0.19	216.72	246.39	0.11	246.28
1.B.3 Other primary income	120.08	41.09	78.99	153.68	50.32	103.36
1.C Secondary Income (1.C.1+1.C.2)	4,317.37	216.05	4,101.32	4,128.25	368.92	3,759.33
1.C.1 Financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	4,290.72	159.89	4,130.83	4,111.20	316.82	3,794.38
1.C.1.1 Personal transfers (Current transfers between resident and/ non-resident households)	4,148.74	142.00	4,006.73	3,962.82	253.99	3,708.83
1.C.1.2 Other current transfers	141.99	17.89	124.10	148.37	62.82	85.55
1.C.2 General government	26.65	56.16	-29.51	17.05	52.10	-35.05
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	19.87	17.19	2.68	29.10	19.09	10.01
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.) / disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	3.36	2.42	0.94	6.80	4.16	2.64
2.2 Capital transfers	16.51	14.77	1.74	22.30	14.93	7.37
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	33,397.75	31,899.46	1,498.29	36,990.36	36,001.47	988.89
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1.A+3.1.B)	3,924.22	1,566.40	2,357.82	4,748.11	2,358.98	2,389.13
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	3,641.46	698.88	2,942.58	4,040.57	1,207.65	2,832.92
3.1.A.1 Equity and investment fund shares	3,380.03	690.58	2,689.45	3,827.69	1,161.59	2,666.09
3.1.A.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	2,696.60	690.58	2,006.02	2,999.82	1,161.59	1,838.22
3.1.A.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	683.43	—	683.43	827.87	—	827.87
3.1.A.2 Debt instruments	261.43	8.30	253.13	212.89	46.06	166.83
3.1.A.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	261.43	8.30	253.13	212.89	46.06	166.83
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	282.76	867.52	-584.76	707.53	1,151.33	-443.79
3.1.B.1 Equity and investment fund shares	282.76	645.98	-363.22	707.53	852.96	-145.43
3.1.B.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	282.76	427.50	-144.74	707.53	656.75	50.79
3.1.B.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	—	218.47	-218.47	—	196.21	-196.21
3.1.B.2 Debt instruments	—	221.54	-221.54	—	298.36	-298.36
3.1.B.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	—	221.54	-221.54	—	298.36	-298.36
3.2 Portfolio Investment	14,123.45	14,419.33	-295.88	16,075.07	15,570.26	504.82
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	14,067.92	14,329.98	-262.07	15,926.17	15,410.95	515.22
3.2.1 Equity and investment fund shares	11,527.44	11,757.54	-230.09	12,719.83	12,146.40	573.42
3.2.2 Debt securities	2,540.48	2,572.45	-31.97	3,206.34	3,264.55	-58.20
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	55.53	89.35	-33.81	148.90	159.31	-10.40
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	952.95	904.17	48.78	1,552.52	893.46	659.06
3.4 Other investment	14,341.50	13,795.63	545.87	14,530.92	15,652.70	-1,121.77
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	23.85	—	23.85	—	—	—
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	3,923.97	2,892.62	1,031.36	3,212.69	4,030.19	-817.50
3.4.2.1 Central bank (Rupee Debt Movements; NRG)	2.42	17.73	-15.31	19.30	0.16	19.14
3.4.2.2 Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank (NRI Deposits)	3,921.55	2,874.89	1,046.66	3,193.39	4,030.03	-836.64
3.4.2.3 General government	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2.4 Other sectors	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	3,862.24	4,442.61	-580.37	4,354.24	4,922.78	-568.54
3.4.3.A Loans to India	3,639.96	4,276.36	-636.40	4,046.41	4,703.30	-656.89
3.4.3.B Loans by India	222.28	166.25	56.03	307.83	219.48	88.36
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	26.74	79.72	-52.98	29.76	49.41	-19.65
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	5,895.87	5,991.94	-96.07	6,134.46	5,699.81	434.65
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable - other	608.83	388.74	220.09	799.78	950.51	-150.73
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5 Reserve assets	55.63	1,213.93	-1,158.30	83.73	1,526.07	-1,442.34
3.5.1 Monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.2 Special drawing rights n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.3 Reserve position in the IMF n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.4 Other reserve assets (Foreign Currency Assets)	55.63	1,213.93	-1,158.30	83.73	1,526.07	-1,442.34
4 Total assets/liabilities	33,397.75	31,899.46	1,498.29	36,990.36	36,001.47	988.89
4.1 Equity and investment fund shares	16,225.45	14,167.33	2,058.13	18,986.23	15,263.14	3,723.09
4.2 Debt instruments	16,483.98	16,129.46	354.52	17,120.61	18,261.75	-1,141.13
4.3 Other financial assets and liabilities	688.31	1,602.67	-914.36	883.51	2,476.58	-1,593.07
5 Net errors and omissions	27.96	95.42	-67.46	82.05	57.37	24.68

n.i.e. : not included elsewhere.

Notes : 1.Data for 2016-17 are preliminary estimates and 2014-15 and 2015-16 are partially revised.

2.Total may not tally due to rounding off

Also see Notes on Tables.

**TABLE 143 : KEY COMPONENTS OF INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS
- US DOLLAR**

(US \$ million)

Item/ Year	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Merchandise										
A) Exports, f.o.b.	12644	14257	16955	18477	18266	18869	22683	26855	32310	34133
B) Imports, c.i.f.	19812	23618	24411	27914	21064	24316	26739	35904	43670	48948
Trade balance (A-B)	-7168	-9361	-7456	-9437	-2798	-5447	-4056	-9049	-11360	-14815
II. Invisibles, net	2316	1364	615	-242	1620	1921	2897	5680	5447	10196
III. Current account (I+II)	-4852	-7997	-6841	-9680	-1178	-3526	-1159	-3369	-5912	-4619
IV. Capital account (A to F)	5047	8064	6977	7188	3777	2936	9694	9156	4690	11412
A) Foreign Investment	434	357	410	103	133	557	4233	4922	4803	6154
B) External assistance, net	2271	2216	1856	2210	3039	1859	1901	1526	884	1109
C) Commercial borrowings, net	976	1894	1777	2248	1456	-358	608	1030	1275	2848
D) Rupee debt service	-	-	-	-1193	-1240	-878	-1054	-983	-952	-727
E) NRI deposits, net	1419	2510	2403	1536	290	2001	1207	172	1104	3350
F) Other capital	-53	1087	531	2284	101	-245	2800	2489	-2425	-1321
V. Overall balance (III+IV)	195	68	136	-2492	2599	-590	8535	5787	-1222	6793
VI. Monetary movements (VII+VIII+IX)	-195	-68	-136	2492	-2599	590	-8535	-5787	1222	-6793
VII. Reserves (increase -/ decrease +)	737	1001	740	1278	-3384	-698	-8723	-4644	2937	-5818
VIII. IMF, net	-932	-1069	-876	1214	785	1288	188	-1143	-1715	-975
IX. SDR allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Item/ Year	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
I. Merchandise										
A) Exports, f.o.b.	35680	34298	37542	45452	44703	53774	66285	85206	105152	128888
B) Imports, c.i.f.	51187	47544	55383	57912	56277	64464	80003	118908	157056	190670
Trade balance (A-B)	-15507	-13246	-17841	-12460	-11574	-10690	-13718	-33702	-51904	-61782
II. Invisibles, net	10008	9208	13143	9794	14974	17035	27801	31232	42002	52217
III. Current account (I+II)	-5499	-4038	-4698	-2666	3400	6345	14083	-2470	-9902	-9565
IV. Capital account (A to F)	10010	8260	11100	8534	8357	10640	17338	28629	24954	46171
A) Foreign Investment	5390	2412	5191	6791	8146	6015	15678	15298	21395	29743
B) External assistance, net	907	820	901	427	1204	-3096	-2754	2027	1766	1787
C) Commercial borrowings, net	3999	4362	313	4308	-1588	-1701	-2928	5426	2759	16443
D) Rupee debt service	-767	-802	-711	-617	-519	-474	-376	-417	-572	-162
E) NRI deposits, net	1125	961	1540	2316	2754	2978	3642	-964	2789	4321
F) Other capital	-643	508	3866	-4691	-1640	6918	4076	7259	-3183	-5961
V. Overall balance (III+IV)	4511	4222	6402	5868	11757	16985	31421	26159	15052	36606
VI. Monetary movements (VII+VIII+IX)	-4511	-4222	-6402	-5868	-11757	-16985	-31421	-26159	-15052	-36606
VII. Reserves (increase -/ decrease +)	-3893	-3829	-6142	-5842	-11757	-16985	-31421	-26159	-15052	-36606
VIII. IMF, net	-618	-393	-260	-26	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX. SDR allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Item/ Year	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
I. Merchandise										
A) Exports, f.o.b.	166163	189001	182442	256159	309774	306581	318607	316545	266365	280138
B) Imports, c.i.f.	257630	308520	300644	383481	499533	502237	466216	461484	396444	392580
Trade balance (A-B)	-91468	-119520	-118203	-127322	-189759	-195656	-147609	-144940	-130079	-112442
II. Invisibles, net	75730	91604	80022	79269	111604	107493	115313	118081	107928	97147
III. Current account (I+II)	-15738	-27915	-38181	-48053	-78155	-88163	-32296	-26859	-22151	-15296
IV. Capital account (A to F)	107902	7835	51622	61103	65324	91989	47804	88265	40055	36846
A) Foreign Investment	62000	27884	65485	60500	50362	54723	35792	77476	41264	49981
B) External assistance, net	2118	2785	3261	4967	2452	1268	1231	2053	1966	2186
C) Commercial borrowings, net	22641	6647	2531	11832	9140	8582	10716	232	-5856	-7590
D) Rupee debt service	-121	-100	-97	-68	-79	-58	-52	-81	-73	-99
E) NRI deposits, net	179	4290	2922	3238	11918	14842	38892	14057	16052	-12367
F) Other capital	21088	-33672	-22480	-19366	-8468	12632	-38775	-5472	-13297	4735
V. Overall balance (III+IV)	92164	-20080	13441	13050	-12831	3826	15508	61406	17905	21550
VI. Monetary movements (VII+VIII+IX)	-92164	20080	-13441	-13050	12831	-3826	-15508	-61406	-17905	-21550
VII. Reserves (increase -/ decrease +)	-92164	20080	-13441	-13050	12831	-3826	-15508	-61406	-17905	-21550
VIII. IMF, net	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX. SDR allocation	-	-	-5160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes : 1. Data for 2016-17 are preliminary estimates and data for 2014-15 and 2015-16 are partially revised.

2. Capital account includes Errors and omissions.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 144 : KEY COMPONENTS OF INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS - RUPEES

(₹ Billion)

Item / Year	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Merchandise										
A) Exports, f.o.b.	163.96	206.47	282.29	331.53	449.23	547.61	711.47	843.29	1084.82	1211.93
B) Imports, c.i.f.	256.93	342.02	406.42	500.86	514.17	720.00	838.70	1127.48	1465.43	1737.54
I. Trade balance (A-B)	-92.96	-135.56	-124.13	-169.34	-64.94	-172.39	-127.23	-284.19	-380.61	-525.61
II. Invisibles, net	30.06	19.76	10.26	-4.33	42.59	44.75	90.89	178.36	184.15	362.79
III. Current account (I+II)	-62.93	-115.80	-113.89	-173.67	-22.35	-127.64	-36.34	-105.83	-196.46	-162.82
IV. Capital account (A to F)	65.45	116.78	116.17	128.95	95.09	118.83	304.15	287.43	155.96	405.02
A) Foreign Investment	5.63	5.17	6.83	1.84	3.39	16.99	132.82	154.50	163.12	218.28
B) External assistance, net	29.45	32.10	30.90	39.65	73.95	57.48	59.63	47.99	33.57	39.97
C) Commercial borrowings, net	12.66	27.43	29.58	40.34	38.06	-10.95	19.04	32.39	45.49	100.03
D) Rupee debt service	-	-	-	-21.40	-27.85	-23.35	-33.02	-30.90	-31.05	-25.42
E) NRI deposits, net	18.40	36.36	40.00	27.56	10.07	60.97	37.80	5.39	38.22	118.94
F) Other capital	-0.69	15.72	8.86	40.96	-2.56	17.68	87.86	78.11	-93.34	-46.81
V. Overall balance (III+IV)	2.53	0.98	2.28	-44.71	72.74	-8.81	267.81	181.60	-40.50	242.20
VI. Monetary movements (VII+VIII+IX)	-2.53	-0.98	-2.28	44.71	-72.74	8.81	-267.81	-181.60	40.50	-242.20
VII. Reserves (increase -/ decrease +)	9.56	14.49	12.32	22.93	-93.51	-24.81	-273.68	-145.75	97.99	-207.60
VIII. IMF, net	-12.09	-15.47	-14.60	21.78	20.77	33.62	5.87	-35.85	-57.49	-34.60
IX. SDR allocation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Item / Year	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
I. Merchandise										
A) Exports, f.o.b.	1327.03	1444.36	1627.53	2078.52	2133.45	2600.79	3039.15	3817.85	4657.48	5828.71
B) Imports, c.i.f.	1905.08	1999.14	2401.12	2645.89	2683.00	3117.76	3673.01	5335.50	6954.12	8628.33
I. Trade balance (A-B)	-578.05	-554.78	-773.59	-567.37	-549.55	-516.97	-633.86	-1517.65	-2296.64	-2799.62
II. Invisibles, net	369.22	386.89	570.28	451.39	713.81	823.57	1273.69	1395.91	1859.27	2355.79
III. Current account (I+II)	-208.83	-167.89	-203.31	-115.98	164.26	306.60	639.83	-121.74	-437.37	-443.83
IV. Capital account (A to F)	375.36	350.34	481.01	392.41	401.67	513.77	800.10	1280.81	1096.33	2080.17
A) Foreign Investment	199.61	101.69	225.01	310.16	388.61	290.72	717.28	683.66	948.14	1342.82
B) External assistance, net	34.63	34.84	39.15	20.80	58.19	-148.63	-125.53	89.93	78.76	80.27
C) Commercial borrowings, net	145.58	185.57	13.60	201.94	-75.43	-82.63	-132.74	241.49	116.10	738.89
D) Rupee debt service	-27.84	-33.08	-30.59	-27.60	-24.57	-23.06	-17.56	-18.58	-25.57	-7.25
E) NRI deposits, net	43.25	40.59	67.09	105.61	131.27	144.24	168.69	-44.39	124.57	195.74
F) Other capital	-19.87	20.72	166.75	-218.50	-76.40	333.13	189.96	328.70	-145.67	-270.30
V. Overall balance (III+IV)	166.53	182.45	277.70	276.43	565.93	820.37	1439.93	1159.07	658.96	1636.34
VI. Monetary movements (VII+VIII+IX)	-166.53	-182.45	-277.70	-276.43	-565.93	-820.37	-1439.93	-1159.07	-658.96	-1636.34
VII. Reserves (increase -/ decrease +)	-143.67	-165.93	-266.48	-275.28	-565.93	-820.37	-1439.93	-1159.07	-658.96	-1636.34
VIII. IMF, net	-22.86	-16.52	-11.22	-1.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
IX. SDR allocation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Item / Year	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
I. Merchandise										
A) Exports, f.o.b.	6680.08	8579.60	8632.82	11656.65	14825.17	16676.90	19310.74	19342.10	17432.89	18789.43
B) Imports, c.i.f.	10356.73	14054.09	14232.48	17461.35	23946.47	27321.46	28159.18	28200.72	25928.20	26333.95
I. Trade balance (A-B)	-3676.64	-5474.49	-5599.65	-5804.70	-9121.29	-10644.56	-8848.45	-8858.62	-8495.31	-7544.52
II. Invisibles, net	3041.86	4198.20	3802.66	3608.17	5361.57	5848.46	6977.09	7225.49	7057.69	6516.46
III. Current account (I+II)	-634.78	-1276.29	-1796.99	-2196.54	-3759.73	-4796.10	-1871.36	-1633.13	-1437.62	-1028.05
IV. Capital account (A to F)	4331.67	305.15	2439.35	2791.05	3074.70	5003.13	2831.90	5412.38	2595.92	2470.39
A) Foreign Investment	2493.89	1264.49	3117.04	2770.38	2417.06	2982.05	2179.33	4736.55	2704.36	3348.14
B) External assistance, net	84.84	131.39	153.59	225.96	120.55	68.82	74.00	126.23	130.31	146.65
C) Commercial borrowings, net	912.12	309.42	119.71	539.44	420.99	466.07	661.28	13.68	-387.93	-509.28
D) Rupee debt service	-4.92	-4.72	-4.51	-3.10	-3.81	-3.13	-3.04	-4.89	-4.76	-6.65
E) NRI deposits, net	7.05	204.30	142.43	148.20	582.41	806.51	2380.00	861.25	1046.66	-836.64
F) Other capital	838.70	-1599.73	-1088.91	-889.84	-462.51	682.81	-2459.67	-320.44	-892.72	328.17
V. Overall balance (III+IV)	3696.89	-971.14	642.36	594.51	-685.03	207.02	960.54	3779.25	1158.30	1442.34
VI. Monetary movements (VII+VIII+IX)	-3696.89	971.14	-642.36	-594.51	685.02	-207.02	-960.54	-3779.25	-1158.30	-1442.34
VII. Reserves (increase -/ decrease +)	-3696.89	971.14	-642.36	-594.51	685.02	-207.02	-960.54	-3779.25	-1158.30	-1442.34
VIII. IMF, net	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IX. SDR allocation	0	-	-249.83	-	-	0	0	0	0	-

Notes : 1. Data for 2016-17 are preliminary estimates and data for 2014-15 and 2015-16 are partially revised.
2. Capital account includes Errors and omissions

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 145 : INVISIBLES BY CATEGORY OF TRANSACTIONS - US DOLLARS

(US \$ million)										
Item/Year	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Non-factor Services, Net (i to v)	1319	2165	4064	1692	3324	3643	10144	15426	23170	29469
Receipts	9429	13186	15709	16268	17140	20763	26868	43249	57659	73780
Payments	8110	11021	11645	14576	13816	17120	16724	27823	34489	44311
i) Travel, Net	1477	1250	897	693	123	-29	1435	1417	1215	2439
Receipts	2914	2993	3036	3497	3137	3312	5037	6666	7853	9123
Payments	1437	1743	2139	2804	3014	3341	3602	5249	6638	6684
ii) Transportation, Net	-686	-755	-703	-1512	-1306	-736	879	144	-2012	-94
Receipts	1836	1925	1707	2046	2161	2536	3207	4683	6325	7974
Payments	2522	2680	2410	3558	3467	3272	2328	4539	8337	8068
iii) Insurance, Net	57	112	109	47	8	19	56	148	-54	553
Receipts	240	224	231	270	288	369	419	870	1062	1195
Payments	183	112	122	223	280	350	363	722	1116	642
iv) G.n.i.e., Net	116	272	312	332	235	65	28	-10	-215	-150
Receipts	276	597	582	651	518	293	240	401	314	253
Payments	160	325	270	319	283	228	212	411	529	403
v) Miscellaneous, Net	355	1286	3449	2132	4264	4324	7746	13727	24236	26721
Receipts	4163	7447	10153	9804	11036	14253	17965	30629	42105	55235
Payments	3808	6161	6704	7672	6772	9929	10219	16902	17869	28514
II. Income, Net	-3520	-3544	-3559	-5004	-4206	-3446	-4505	-4979	-5855	-7331
Receipts	1561	1935	1931	2682	3379	3522	3904	4593	6408	9308
Payments	5081	5479	5490	7686	7585	6968	8409	9572	12263	16639
i) Investment income, Net	-3459	-3569	-3695	-4664	-3844	-3544	-3757	-4095	-5262	-6762
Receipts	1561	1893	1783	2554	3254	3405	3774	4124	6229	8926
Payments	5020	5462	5478	7218	7098	6949	7531	8219	11491	15688
ii) Compensation of Employees, Net	-61	25	136	-340	-362	98	-748	-884	-593	-569
Receipts	-	42	148	128	125	117	130	469	179	382
Payments	61	17	12	468	487	19	878	1353	772	951
III. Private Transfers, Net	11830	10280	12256	12854	15398	16387	21608	20525	24493	29825
Receipts	11875	10341	12290	13065	15760	17189	22182	21075	24951	30835
Payments	45	61	34	211	362	802	574	550	458	1010
IV. Official Transfers, Net	379	307	382	252	458	451	554	260	194	254
Receipts	379	308	382	252	458	451	554	616	669	635
Payments	-	1	-	0	0	0	0	356	475	381
V. Invisibles, Net (I to IV)	10008	9208	13143	9794	14974	17035	27801	31232	42002	52217
Receipts	23244	25770	30312	32267	36737	41925	53508	69533	89687	114558
Payments	13236	16562	17169	22473	21763	24890	25707	38301	47685	62341

Item/Year	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
I. Non-factor Services, Net (i to v)	38853	53916	36015	44081	64098	64915	73066	76529	69676	67455
Receipts	90342	105963	96045	124636	142325	145678	151813	158107	154311	163123
Payments	51490	52047	60029	80555	78227	80763	78747	81578	84635	95668
i) Travel, Net	2091	1469	2517	4768	4699	6176	6112	5028	6476	6817
Receipts	11349	10894	11859	15793	18462	17999	17922	20334	21268	23244
Payments	9258	9425	9343	11026	13762	11823	11810	15306	14792	16427
ii) Transportation, Net	-1501	-1509	-756	366	1859	2528	2588	1308	-1076	1719
Receipts	10014	11310	11178	14246	18241	17334	17380	17485	14004	15851
Payments	11514	12820	11933	13880	16382	14806	14792	16177	15080	14132
iii) Insurance, Net	595	292	306	545	1134	818	1005	1084	852	710
Receipts	1639	1422	1591	1945	2632	2227	2121	2202	2002	2206
Payments	1044	1130	1285	1400	1497	1409	1116	1119	1151	1496
iv) G.n.i.e., Net	-45	-404	-84	-285	-302	-239	-490	-418	-291	-11
Receipts	330	389	441	535	478	574	488	543	579	588
Payments	376	793	525	820	780	813	979	961	869	600
v) Miscellaneous, Net	37712	54069	34033	38687	56707	55632	63851	69526	63716	58220
Receipts	67010	81947	70976	92117	102513	107544	113902	117542	116458	121234
Payments	29298	27879	36944	53430	45806	51912	50051	48016	52742	63014
II. Income, Net	-5068	-7110	-8038	-17952	-15988	-21455	-23028	-24140	-24375	-26291
Receipts	14272	14309	13022	9587	10144	10276	11352	13397	14703	16291
Payments	19340	21419	21061	27538	26131	31731	34380	37537	39078	42582
i) Investment income, Net	-4433	-6626	-7248	-17075	-16465	-22370	-23521	-24962	-25737	-27697
Receipts	13811	13483	12108	8471	7676	7202	8062	9839	11103	12353
Payments	18245	20109	19355	25546	24141	29572	31583	34801	36840	40050
ii) Compensation of Employees, Net	-635	-484	-791	-876	477	914	493	821	1362	1405
Receipts	460	825	915	1116	2468	3074	3290	3558	3600	3937
Payments	1096	1309	1705	1992	1991	2159	2797	2737	2238	2532
III. Private Transfers, Net	41707	44567	51791	53125	63469	64342	65481	66264	63139	56573
Receipts	43509	46903	53636	55618	66129	67627	69638	69819	65592	61296
Payments	1801	2336	1845	2494	2660	3285	4157	3555	2453	4723
IV. Official Transfers, Net	239	232	254	16	25	-309	-205	-572	-512	-590
Receipts	753	645	727	647	632	463	767	322	438	268
Payments	514	413	473	631	607	772	972	893	950	857
V. Invisibles, Net (I to IV)	75730	91604	80022	79269	111604	107493	115313	118081	107928	97147
Receipts	148875	167819	163430	190488	219229	224044	233569	241645	235044	240978
Payments	73145	76214	83408	111218	107625	116551	118256	123564	127116	143831

G.n.i.e. : Government not included elsewhere

Notes : 1. Data for 2016-17 are preliminary estimates and data for 2014-15 and 2015-16 are partially revised.

2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 146 : INVISIBLES BY CATEGORY OF TRANSACTIONS - RUPEES

(₹ Billion)

Item/Year	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Non-factor Services, Net (I to v)	49.43	91.14	176.70	79.05	158.89	176.44	463.81	688.31	1026.11	1330.64
Receipts	351.02	555.27	681.37	745.55	817.39	1004.19	1231.75	1937.11	2556.68	3330.93
Payments	301.59	464.13	504.67	666.50	658.50	827.75	767.94	1248.80	1530.57	2000.29
i) Travel, Net	55.41	52.77	38.98	33.23	6.39	-1.64	65.20	62.87	54.39	108.78
Receipts	108.80	126.03	131.66	160.64	149.75	159.91	230.54	298.58	348.71	411.27
Payments	53.39	73.26	92.68	127.41	143.36	161.55	165.34	235.71	294.32	302.49
ii) Transportation, Net	-25.48	-31.57	-30.50	-68.08	-61.60	-35.67	40.26	6.58	-89.05	-4.55
Receipts	68.05	81.09	74.00	93.64	103.26	122.61	147.14	210.21	280.23	360.49
Payments	93.53	112.66	104.50	161.72	164.86	158.28	106.88	203.63	369.28	365.04
iii) Insurance, Net	2.10	4.73	4.79	2.30	0.35	0.96	2.50	6.64	-2.71	25.00
Receipts	8.90	9.45	10.04	12.34	13.74	17.83	19.22	39.13	46.94	54.03
Payments	6.80	4.72	5.25	10.04	13.39	16.87	16.72	32.49	49.65	29.03
iv) G.n.i.e., Net	4.44	11.60	13.56	15.26	11.18	3.12	1.29	-0.46	-9.47	-6.82
Receipts	10.38	25.20	25.23	29.86	24.67	14.17	11.05	17.97	13.96	11.43
Payments	5.94	13.60	11.67	14.60	13.49	11.05	9.76	18.43	23.43	18.25
v) Miscellaneous, Net	12.96	53.61	149.87	96.34	202.57	209.67	354.56	612.68	1072.95	1208.23
Receipts	154.89	313.50	440.44	449.07	525.97	689.67	823.80	1371.22	1866.84	2493.71
Payments	141.93	259.89	290.57	352.73	323.40	480.00	469.24	758.54	793.89	1285.48
II. Income, Net	-132.04	-149.67	-154.31	-227.33	-200.68	-166.90	-207.08	-223.75	-261.16	-332.34
Receipts	57.95	81.33	83.73	122.75	160.80	170.49	179.09	206.38	284.26	420.16
Payments	189.99	231.00	238.04	350.08	361.48	337.39	386.17	430.13	545.42	752.50
i) Investment Income, Net	-129.69	-150.79	-160.20	-211.95	-183.43	-171.63	-172.72	-184.09	-234.79	-306.58
Receipts	57.95	79.53	77.27	116.90	154.87	164.84	173.14	185.38	276.33	402.97
Payments	187.64	230.32	237.47	328.85	338.30	336.47	345.86	369.47	511.12	709.55
ii) Compensation of Employees, Net	-2.35	1.12	5.89	-15.38	-17.25	4.73	-34.36	-39.66	-26.37	-25.76
Receipts	-	1.80	6.46	5.85	5.93	5.65	5.95	21.00	7.93	17.19
Payments	2.35	0.68	0.57	21.23	23.18	0.92	40.31	60.66	34.30	42.95
III. Private Transfers, Net	437.65	432.42	531.32	588.11	733.63	792.29	991.65	919.71	1085.65	1346.08
Receipts	439.30	434.94	532.80	597.92	750.92	831.15	1017.98	944.39	1105.96	1391.73
Payments	1.65	2.52	1.48	9.81	17.29	38.86	26.33	24.68	20.31	45.65
IV. Official Transfers, Net	14.18	13.00	16.57	11.56	21.97	21.74	25.31	11.64	8.67	11.41
Receipts	14.18	13.05	16.59	11.56	21.97	21.74	25.31	27.62	29.70	28.64
Payments	-	0.05	0.02	-	-	-	-	15.98	21.03	17.23
V. Invisibles, Net (I to IV)	369.22	386.89	570.28	451.39	713.81	823.57	1273.69	1395.91	1859.27	2355.79
Receipts	862.45	1084.59	1314.49	1477.78	1751.08	2027.57	2454.13	3115.50	3976.60	5171.46
Payments	493.23	697.70	744.21	1026.39	1037.27	1204.00	1180.44	1719.59	2117.33	2815.67

Item/Year	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
I. Non-factor Services, Net (I to v)	1562.45	2484.06	1,711.94	2005.60	3078.81	3532.17	4428.68	4683.16	4558.28	4524.90
Receipts	3630.42	4880.12	4545.80	5672.73	6843.65	7924.88	9192.50	9671.92	10104.46	10941.75
Payments	2067.98	2396.06	2833.85	3667.14	3764.84	4392.71	4763.82	4988.77	5546.17	6416.85
i) Travel, Net	83.35	68.90	118.04	216.39	232.80	335.48	373.89	310.08	427.86	457.75
Receipts	455.26	502.26	560.46	718.51	891.85	978.81	1088.07	1245.42	1395.42	1559.29
Payments	371.90	433.36	442.42	502.12	659.06	643.33	714.18	935.35	967.56	1101.54
ii) Transportation, Net	-60.79	-64.57	-34.91	16.44	87.71	136.95	157.81	79.40	-69.58	115.39
Receipts	402.00	520.74	529.04	648.59	875.65	943.00	1052.61	1068.65	916.60	1063.12
Payments	462.79	585.31	563.95	632.15	787.94	806.05	894.80	989.25	986.18	947.73
iii) Insurance, Net	23.94	13.04	14.42	24.75	54.82	44.56	60.89	66.26	55.83	47.61
Receipts	65.86	65.34	75.40	88.53	126.83	121.19	128.49	134.61	131.13	147.95
Payments	41.92	52.30	60.98	63.77	72.01	76.62	67.60	68.35	75.30	100.33
iv) G.n.i.e., Net	-1.86	-20.06	-3.94	-13.00	-14.70	-12.96	-29.41	-25.50	-18.90	-0.75
Receipts	13.31	17.71	20.87	24.33	22.70	31.26	29.47	33.21	37.88	39.46
Payments	15.17	37.77	24.81	37.33	37.40	44.22	58.88	58.71	56.77	40.21
v) Miscellaneous, Net	1517.82	2486.75	1618.33	1761.02	2718.17	3028.14	3865.50	4252.91	4163.08	3904.89
Receipts	2694.00	3774.07	3360.02	4192.78	4926.62	5850.62	6893.85	7190.02	7623.43	8131.93
Payments	1176.19	1287.31	1741.69	2431.76	2208.44	2822.48	3028.35	2937.11	3460.35	4227.04
II. Income, Net	-205.09	-329.24	-379.93	-818.06	-768.29	-1167.64	-1398.84	-1474.30	-1597.79	-1763.30
Receipts	573.01	655.12	620.23	436.71	483.71	559.41	688.77	819.94	963.24	1092.68
Payments	778.11	984.37	1000.15	1254.77	1252.00	1727.05	2087.61	2294.23	2561.04	2855.98
i) Investment Income, Net	-179.59	-306.96	-342.73	-778.19	-790.17	-1217.44	-1428.35	-1524.77	-1686.78	-1857.57
Receipts	554.51	617.22	576.88	385.91	365.73	392.13	489.33	602.25	727.70	828.57
Payments	734.10	924.18	919.61	1164.10	1155.89	1609.57	1917.68	2127.01	2414.48	2686.14
ii) Compensation of Employees, Net	-25.51	-22.28	-37.20	-39.87	21.88	49.80	29.51	50.47	88.99	94.27
Receipts	18.49	37.90	43.34	50.80	117.98	167.29	199.44	217.69	235.55	264.11
Payments	44.02	60.18	80.54	90.66	96.11	117.48	169.93	167.22	146.56	169.84
III. Private Transfers, Net	1675.01	2032.09	2458.83	2420.01	3049.02	3500.81	3959.18	4051.54	4130.83	3794.38
Receipts	1747.22	2138.77	2546.11	2533.49	3176.29	3679.54	4210.44	4268.93	4290.72	4111.20
Payments	72.21	106.68	87.28	113.49	127.27	178.73	251.26	217.39	159.89	316.82
IV. Official Transfers, Net	9.52	11.29	11.82	0.62	2.03	-16.88	-11.93	-34.91	-33.63	-39.52
Receipts	30.24	30.29	34.21	29.34	31.15	25.10	46.72	19.70	28.51	17.98
Payments	20.73	19.00	22.39	28.72	29.12	41.98	58.65	54.61	62.13	57.50
V. Invisibles, Net (I to IV)	3041.86	4198.20	3802.66	3608.17	5361.57	5848.46	6977.09	7225.49	7057.69	6516.46
Receipts	5980.88	7704.30	7746.35	8672.28	10534.80	12188.93	14138.43	14780.48	15386.93	16163.61
Payments	2939.03	3506.11	3943.68	5064.11	5173.23	6340.47	7161.34	7554.99	8329.24	9647.14

G.n.i.e. : Government not included elsewhere.

Notes : 1. Data for 2016-17 are preliminary estimates and data for 2014-15 and 2015-16 are partially revised.

2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Also see Notes on Tables.

**TABLE 147 : EXCHANGE RATE OF THE INDIAN RUPEE VIS-A-VIS SDR,
US DOLLAR, POUND STERLING, D. M. / EURO AND JAPANESE YEN
(Calendar Year – Annual Average)**

(₹ per unit of foreign currency)					
Year	SDR	US Dollar	Pound Sterling	Japanese Yen	Deutsche Mark/Euro
1	2	3	4	5	6
1978	10.2782	8.2133	15.7633	3.9200	4.0975
1979	10.5284	8.1467	17.2783	3.9200	4.4483
1980	10.2611	7.8800	18.3242	3.8300	4.3433
1981	10.2418	8.6926	17.5423	3.9600	3.8512
1982	10.4766	9.4924	16.5954	3.8200	3.9129
1983	10.8310	10.1379	15.3653	4.2600	3.9760
1984	11.6482	11.3683	15.1469	4.7900	3.9979
1985	12.5625	12.3640	15.9904	5.2200	4.2282
1986	14.8083	12.6053	18.4924	7.5400	5.8414
1987	16.7617	12.9552	21.2366	8.9800	7.2207
1988	18.6994	13.9147	24.7729	10.8700	7.9297
1989	20.7906	16.2238	26.5515	11.7600	8.6438
1990	23.7922	17.4992	31.2835	12.1600	10.8694
1991	31.0950	22.6890	39.9941	16.9200	13.6991
1992	36.5094	25.9206	45.7104	20.4800	16.6354
1993	42.6318	31.4458	47.2165	28.3625	19.0285
1994	44.9296	31.3742	48.0543	30.7424	19.3729
1995	49.1803	32.4232	51.1680	34.6154	22.6558
1996	51.4350	35.4294	55.3482	32.5975	23.5666
1997	49.9584	36.3196	59.5289	30.0480	20.9857
1998	56.0329	41.2677	68.3511	31.6646	23.5074
1999	58.8799	43.0485	69.6786	37.9595	45.9951
2000	59.2475	44.9401	68.0760	41.7257	41.4939
2001	60.0782	47.1857	67.9834	38.8674	42.2869
2002	62.9532	48.5993	72.9988	38.8730	45.8873
2003	65.2192	46.5819	76.0974	40.2047	52.6604
2004	67.1053	45.3165	82.9983	41.8941	56.3259
2005	65.1404	44.1000	80.2530	40.1020	54.8993
2006	66.6775	45.3070	83.5115	38.9752	56.9279
2007	63.2756	41.3485	82.7218	35.1348	56.6019
2008	68.6477	43.5049	80.1362	42.3079	63.7403
2009	74.5880	48.4049	75.7282	51.8119	67.3928
2010	69.7509	45.7262	70.6912	52.1669	60.6683
2011	73.6424	46.6723	74.7736	58.6244	64.8794
2012	81.7876	53.4376	84.6955	67.0289	68.6729
2013	89.0613	58.5978	91.7716	60.0777	77.8974
2014	92.7309	61.0295	100.5440	57.7919	81.1161
2015	89.7461	64.1519	98.1323	53.0212	71.2435
2016	93.4012	67.1953	91.1248	61.9340	74.3754

- Notes:** 1. The exchange rate for Japanese Yen is in ₹ per 100 Yen.
2. Data from 1977 to 1992 are based on official exchange rates.
3. Data from 1993 onwards are based on FEDAI (Foreign Exchange Dealers' Association of India) indicative rates.
4. Data are based on FEDAI (Foreign Exchange Dealers' Association of India) indicative rates till April 2012. RBI reference rates are used w.e. f. May 2012.
5. The Euro replaced the Deutsche Mark w.e.f. January 1, 1999.

**TABLE 148 : EXCHANGE RATE OF THE INDIAN RUPEE VIS-A-VIS THE SDR,
US DOLLAR, POUND STERLING, D. M. / EURO AND JAPANESE YEN
(Financial Year – Annual Average and End-year Rates)**

Year	(₹ per unit of foreign currency)									
	SDR		US Dollar		Pound Sterling		Japanese Yen		Deutsche Mark/Euro	
	Average	End-year	Average	End-year	Average	End-year	Average	End-year	Average	End-year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1978-79	10.4315	10.4880	8.2267	8.1500	15.9658	16.8610	4.0000	3.9000	4.2200	4.3640
1979-80	10.4935	10.2510	8.0975	8.1930	17.6550	17.7530	3.5800	3.3000	4.4717	4.2190
1980-81	10.1777	10.0620	7.9092	8.1900	18.5042	18.3800	3.7500	3.9000	4.1875	3.9000
1981-82	10.3354	10.4030	8.9683	9.3460	17.1096	16.6520	3.9400	3.8000	3.8607	3.8710
1982-83	10.5628	10.7540	9.6660	9.9700	16.1356	14.7460	3.8900	4.2000	3.9600	4.1090
1983-84	10.9405	11.3940	10.3400	10.7070	15.4174	15.4460	4.3800	4.8000	3.9402	4.1340
1984-85	11.9328	12.3210	11.8886	12.4300	14.8668	15.4500	4.8700	4.9000	3.9877	4.0190
1985-86	12.9232	13.9860	12.2349	12.3061	16.8467	18.2500	5.6200	6.8000	4.5553	5.3020
1986-87	15.4472	16.6210	12.7782	12.8882	19.0722	20.7490	8.0200	8.9000	6.2970	7.1620
1987-88	17.1208	17.9700	12.9658	13.0318	22.0872	24.3510	9.4100	10.3000	7.4004	7.8070
1988-89	19.2619	20.2080	14.4817	15.6630	25.5959	26.3990	11.3000	11.8000	8.0494	8.2590
1989-90	21.3684	22.4090	16.6492	17.3248	26.9179	28.3010	11.6600	11.0000	9.0922	10.1670
1990-91	24.8431	26.4140	17.9428	19.6429	33.1930	34.0500	12.7900	13.9000	11.4351	11.4270
1991-92	33.4325	35.5143	24.4737	31.2256	42.5151	53.6913	18.4400	23.2800	14.6248	18.3501
1992-93	37.1415	43.6511	30.6488	31.2354	51.6858	46.6200	24.5900	26.9900	19.5877	19.2864
1993-94	43.8863	44.3133	31.3655	31.3725	47.2064	46.5200	29.1100	35.5200	18.7403	18.7575
1994-95	45.7908	49.1558	31.3986	31.4950	48.8211	50.5650	31.6341	35.2888	20.2017	22.3600
1995-96	50.4768	50.1633	33.4498	34.3500	52.3526	52.4300	34.8425	32.2975	23.3993	23.3038
1996-97	50.8858	49.8032	35.4999	35.9150	56.3646	58.6938	31.5879	28.9463	22.9244	21.3863
1997-98	50.6735	52.7677	37.1648	39.4950	61.0240	66.1638	30.2990	29.7813	20.9613	21.3350
1998-99	57.5129	57.6132	42.0706	42.4350	69.5505	68.3588	33.1341	35.3263	24.1792	23.2863
1999-00	58.9335	58.7505	43.3327	43.6050	69.8510	69.5100	39.0606	41.4825	44.7909	41.7975
2000-01	59.5459	58.7969	45.6844	46.6400	67.5522	66.5788	41.4052	37.4338	41.4832	41.0113
2001-02	60.2150	60.8446	47.6919	48.8000	68.3189	69.5863	38.1790	36.8063	42.1811	42.6438
2002-03	64.1257	65.2550	48.3953	47.5050	74.8193	74.9225	39.7363	39.8925	48.0901	51.4925
2003-04	65.6876	64.2393	45.9516	43.4450	77.7389	79.6813	40.7077	41.6725	53.9896	53.1725
2004-05	66.9282	66.0987	44.9315	43.7550	82.8644	82.1125	41.8046	40.8075	56.5523	56.5863
2005-06	64.4898	64.2566	44.2735	44.6050	79.0472	77.7963	39.1438	38.0188	53.9124	54.1875
2006-07	67.2538	65.8289	45.2495	43.5950	85.6430	85.5938	38.7307	37.0338	58.0514	58.1513
2007-08	62.6506	65.7307	40.2607	39.9850	80.8412	79.5138	35.3497	40.0650	57.0599	63.0963
2008-09	71.2770	76.1742	45.9933	50.9450	78.3164	72.8575	46.1676	51.8900	65.0581	67.4713
2009-10	73.7333	68.5335	47.4433	45.1350	75.7810	68.0188	51.1358	48.4338	67.0513	60.5913
2010-11	69.7228	70.7930	45.5626	44.6450	70.8812	71.9163	53.2682	54.0175	60.2325	63.2350
2011-12	75.3132	79.2512	47.9229	51.1600	76.3912	81.7975	60.7484	62.4250	65.8939	68.3550
2012-13	83.0262	81.4764	54.4099	54.3893	85.9713	82.3209	65.8530	57.7600	70.0693	69.5438
2013-14	92.2602	92.7790	60.5019	60.0998	96.3058	99.8498	60.4026	58.8300	81.1745	82.5765
2014-15	90.7955	86.3431	61.1436	62.5908	98.5731	92.4591	55.8266	52.1100	77.5209	67.5104
2015-16	91.3452	93.4510	65.4685	66.3329	98.7260	95.0882	54.5934	59.0600	72.2894	75.0955
2016-17	92.6156	87.9763	67.0720	64.8386	87.6897	80.8797	62.0350	57.9600	73.6087	69.2476

- Notes :**
1. The data on exchange rate for Japanese Yen is in ₹ per 100 Yen.
 2. The end year rate for 1998-99 pertain to March 26, 1999 of Deutsche Mark rate.
 3. Data from 1977 to 1977-78 are based on official exchange rates.
 4. Data from 1992-93 onwards are based on FEDAI (Foreign Exchange Dealers' Association of India) indicative rates.
 5. Data are based on FEDAI (Foreign Exchange Dealers' Association of India) indicative rates till April 2012. RBI reference rates are used w.e. f. May 2012.
 6. The Euro replaced the Deutsche Mark w.e.f. January 1, 1999.

**TABLE 149 : INDICES OF REAL EFFECTIVE EXCHANGE RATE (REER) AND NOMINAL EFFECTIVE EXCHANGE RATE (NEER) OF THE INDIAN RUPEE (36- Currency Bilateral Weights)
(Calendar Year - Annual Average)**

Year	Export-based Weights		Trade-based Weights	
	REER	NEER	REER	NEER
1	2	3	4	5
(Base : 2004-05 = 100)				
2005	101.79	101.97	101.98	101.90
2006	100.38	98.61	100.68	98.36
2007	107.90	104.39	108.05	103.73
2008	101.99	97.41	101.76	96.48
2009	101.77	90.56	101.15	90.23
2010	113.76	94.80	111.73	93.77
2011	114.47	91.09	111.61	89.41
2012	108.70	81.52	105.64	79.78
2013	107.03	75.53	104.50	74.14
2014	108.90	74.05	106.72	72.96
2015	114.63	76.86	112.21	75.27
2016	115.39	75.75	113.32	74.08

Notes : 1. Real Effective Exchange Rate (REER) are based on CPI.
 2. Data for 2015 and 2016 are provisional.
 3. The details on methodology used for compilation of REER (CPI-based) are available in the article 'Real Effective Exchange Rate based on CPI as Price Index for India' published in April 2014 issue of RBI Monthly Bulletin.

Also see Notes on Tables.

**TABLE 150 : INDICES OF REAL EFFECTIVE EXCHANGE RATE (REER) AND NOMINAL EFFECTIVE EXCHANGE RATE (NEER) OF THE INDIAN RUPEE (36- Currency Bilateral Weights)
(Financial Year - Annual Average)**

Year	Export-based Weights		Trade-based Weights	
	REER	NEER	REER	NEER
1	2	3	4	5
(Base : 2004-05 = 100)				
2005-06	102.01	102.20	102.38	102.24
2006-07	100.47	98.00	100.76	97.63
2007-08	109.23	105.61	109.20	104.75
2008-09	99.72	94.00	99.65	93.34
2009-10	104.97	91.42	103.88	90.94
2010-11	115.02	94.74	112.68	93.54
2011-12	113.18	89.13	110.27	87.38
2012-13	108.71	80.05	105.57	78.32
2013-14	105.48	73.56	103.27	72.32
2014-15	111.24	75.22	108.94	74.08
2015-16	114.44	76.45	112.07	74.76
2016-17	116.44	76.39	114.50	74.66

Notes : 1. Real Effective Exchange Rate (REER) are based on CPI.
 2. Data for 2015-16 and 2016-17 are provisional.
 3. The details on methodology used for compilation of REER (CPI-based) are available in the article 'Real Effective Exchange Rate based on CPI as Price Index for India' published in April 2014 issue of RBI Monthly Bulletin.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 151 : EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE - US DOLLAR

(US \$ million)

Year	Authorisation			Utilisation			Debt Service Payments			Net Inflow of Aid (7-10)
	Loans	Grants	Total (2+3)	Loans	Grants	Total (5+6)	Amortisation	Interest	Total (8+9)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1988-89	8877	148	9025	3272	391	3663	1137	898	2035	1628
1989-90	6070	433	6503	3086	399	3485	1193	1020	2213	1272
1990-91	4236	291	4527	3439	298	3737	1304	1094	2398	1339
1991-92	4766	364	5130	4318	371	4689	1474	1214	2688	2001
1992-93	4276	331	4607	3302	288	3590	1540	1274	2814	776
1993-94	3718	773	4491	3486	283	3769	1712	1343	3055	714
1994-95	3958	344	4302	3185	293	3478	1841	1474	3315	163
1995-96	3250	399	3649	2987	319	3306	2213	1486	3699	-393
1996-97	4000	826	4826	3067	306	3373	1966	1354	3320	53
1997-98	4007	566	4573	2917	248	3165	1908	1212	3120	45
1998-99	1979	50	2029	2936	213	3149	2091	1223	3314	-165
1999-00	4091	604	4695	3081	248	3329	2221	1256	3477	-148
2000-01	3769	206	3975	2967	160	3127	2500	1164	3664	-537
2001-02	4439	711	5150	3306	297	3603	2194	1077	3271	332
2002-03	4115	254	4369	2925	387	3312	6091	1133	7224	-3912
2003-04	3223	571	3794	3418	465	3883	6249	859	7108	-3225
2004-05	3961	663	4624	3259	546	3805	2128	725	2853	952
2005-06	2542	356	2898	3639	618	4257	1887	825	2712	1545
2006-07	6557	801	7358	3691	546	4237	1970	977	2947	1290
2007-08	7145	1070	8215	4280	666	4946	2139	1152	3291	1655
2008-09	6268	322	6590	4771	559	5330	2192	959	3151	2179
2009-10	10321	204	10525	5964	670	6634	2620	885	3505	3129
2010-11	7795	331	8126	7790	609	8399	2889	790	3679	4720
2011-12	12343	234	12577	6060	590	6650	3223	815	4038	2612
2012-13	12301	350	12651	4688	437	5125	3396	819	4215	910
2013-14	9004	23	9027	5235	564	5799	3594	705	4299	1500
2014-15	7882	20	7902	5746	241	5987	4051	674	4725	1262
2015-16	9818	582	10400	6144	337	6481	4126	659	4785	1696
2016-17	9325	37	9362	7094	147	7241	4667	851	5518	1723

(Continued)

TABLE 151 : EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE - RUPEES (Concl.d.)

(₹ Billion)

Year	Authorisation			Utilisation			Debt Service Payments			Net Inflow of Aid (7-10)
	Loans	Grants	Total (2+3)	Loans	Grants	Total (5+6)	Amortisation	Interest	Total (8+9)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1988-89	128.56	2.14	130.70	47.39	5.66	53.05	16.46	13.01	29.47	23.58
1989-90	101.06	7.20	108.26	51.38	6.65	58.03	19.87	16.99	36.86	21.17
1990-91	76.01	5.22	81.23	61.70	5.34	67.04	23.29	19.54	42.83	24.21
1991-92	118.06	9.02	127.08	106.96	9.19	116.15	36.50	30.06	66.56	49.59
1992-93	130.82	10.12	140.94	101.02	8.80	109.82	47.88	39.61	87.49	22.33
1993-94	116.19	24.15	140.34	108.95	8.86	117.81	53.52	41.99	95.51	22.30
1994-95	123.84	10.76	134.60	99.65	9.16	108.81	57.91	46.35	104.26	4.55
1995-96	108.33	13.30	121.63	99.59	10.64	110.23	75.66	50.82	126.48	-16.25
1996-97	142.09	29.33	171.42	108.93	10.86	119.79	70.70	48.70	119.40	0.39
1997-98	148.65	21.01	169.66	108.23	9.21	117.44	75.50	47.95	123.45	-6.01
1998-99	83.21	2.10	85.31	123.43	8.96	132.39	88.80	51.92	140.72	-8.33
1999-00	177.04	26.15	203.19	133.31	10.74	144.05	96.86	54.80	151.66	-7.61
2000-01	171.84	9.41	181.25	135.27	7.27	142.54	116.62	54.29	170.91	-28.37
2001-02	216.30	34.65	250.95	161.12	14.48	175.60	107.05	52.56	159.61	15.99
2002-03	199.15	12.30	211.45	138.98	18.39	157.37	289.76	53.90	343.66	-186.29
2003-04	148.09	26.25	174.34	152.76	20.77	173.53	279.70	38.43	318.13	-144.60
2004-05	177.85	29.76	207.61	146.30	24.53	170.83	95.68	32.59	128.27	42.56
2005-06	113.60	15.89	129.49	160.98	27.33	188.31	83.60	36.55	120.15	68.16
2006-07	282.68	34.55	317.23	168.03	24.85	192.88	89.80	44.53	134.33	58.55
2007-08	286.74	42.94	329.68	171.76	26.74	198.50	85.93	46.27	132.20	66.30
2008-09	316.61	16.25	332.86	240.98	28.26	269.24	110.87	48.52	159.39	109.85
2009-10	489.83	9.67	499.50	281.22	31.13	312.36	123.95	41.63	165.58	146.78
2010-11	355.03	15.06	370.09	352.42	27.70	380.12	132.09	35.97	168.06	212.06
2011-12	590.35	11.18	601.53	293.49	29.26	322.75	155.07	39.26	194.33	128.42
2012-13	668.92	19.03	687.95	254.94	23.74	278.68	186.27	44.66	230.93	47.74
2013-14	543.73	1.41	545.14	317.72	34.37	352.09	218.13	42.60	260.73	91.37
2014-15	481.35	1.20	482.55	352.57	14.92	367.49	247.56	41.28	288.84	78.65
2015-16	642.08	36.55	678.63	403.69	21.97	425.66	270.20	43.19	313.39	112.28
2016-17	626.50	2.50	629.00	476.65	9.89	486.54	313.19	57.03	370.22	116.32

Notes : 1. Figures of authorisation have been arrived at by applying the average exchange rate of the rupee with individual donor currencies. Figures of utilisation are at current rates applicable at the date of transaction.

2. Figures of authorisation and utilisation include loans and grants on both government and non-government accounts.

TABLE 152 : NRI DEPOSITS OUTSTANDING - US DOLLAR

(US \$ million)

Year (end-March)	NR(E)RA	FCNR(A)	FCNR(B)	NR(NR)RD	NRO	FC(B&O)D	FC(O)N	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1999	6045	-	7835	6618	-	-	-	20498
2000	6758	-	8172	6754	-	-	-	21684
2001	7147	-	9076	6849	-	-	-	23072
2002	8449	-	9673	7052	-	-	-	25174
2003	14923	-	10199	3407	-	-	-	28529
2004	20559	-	10961	1746	-	-	-	33266
2005	21291	-	11452	232	-	-	-	32975
2006	22070	-	13064	-	1148	-	-	36282
2007	24495	-	15129	-	1616	-	-	41240
2008	26716	-	14168	-	2788	-	-	43672
2009	23570	-	13211	-	4773	-	-	41554
2010	26251	-	14258	-	7381	-	-	47890
2011	26378	-	15597	-	9707	-	-	51682
2012	31408	-	14968	-	12232	-	-	58608
2013	45924	-	15188	-	9710	-	-	70822
2014	52908	-	41823	-	9114	-	-	103844
2015	62746	-	42824	-	9593	-	-	115163
2016	71468	-	45316	-	10145	-	-	126929
2017	83213	-	21002	-	12652	-	-	116867

FCNR(A) : Foreign currency non-resident (accounts)
 FCNR(B) : Foreign currency non-resident (banks)
 FC(B&O)D : Foreign currency (bank and other) deposits
 NRO : Non-Resident Ordinary Rupee Accounts

NR(E)RA : Non-resident (external) Rupee accounts
 NR(NR)RD : Non-resident (non-repatriable) Rupee deposits
 FC(O)N : Foreign currency (ordinary) non-repatriable deposits

TABLE 153 : NRI DEPOSITS OUTSTANDING - RUPEES

(₹ Billion)

Year (end-March)	NR(E)RA	FCNR(A)	FCNR(B)	NR(NR)RD	NRO	FC(B&O)D	FC(O)N	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1999	256.29	-	332.22	280.58	-	-	-	869.09
2000	294.65	-	356.32	294.47	-	-	-	945.44
2001	333.57	-	423.57	319.66	-	-	-	1076.80
2002	412.05	-	471.75	343.92	-	-	-	1227.72
2003	711.84	-	486.51	162.53	-	-	-	1360.88
2004	929.77	-	495.72	78.95	-	-	-	1504.44
2005	931.59	-	501.08	10.15	-	-	-	1442.82
2006	984.43	-	582.72	-	51.19	-	-	1618.34
2007	1067.86	-	659.55	-	70.47	-	-	1797.88
2008	1068.24	-	566.51	-	111.48	-	-	1746.23
2009	1191.81	-	668.03	-	241.34	-	-	2101.18
2010	1189.84	-	646.25	-	334.53	-	-	2170.61
2011	1178.02	-	696.58	-	433.52	-	-	2308.12
2012	1606.84	-	765.76	-	625.80	-	-	2998.40
2013	2497.80	-	826.08	-	528.14	-	-	3852.02
2014	3179.73	-	2513.54	-	547.74	-	-	6241.01
2015	3928.32	-	2681.06	-	600.59	-	-	7209.97
2016	4740.68	-	3005.93	-	672.94	-	-	8419.56
2017	5395.44	-	1361.73	-	820.33	-	-	7577.51

FCNR(A) : Foreign currency non-resident (accounts)
 FCNR(B) : Foreign currency non-resident (banks)
 FC(B&O)D : Foreign currency (bank and other) deposits
 NRO : Non-Resident Ordinary Rupee Accounts

NR(E)RA : Non-resident (external) Rupee accounts
 NR(NR)RD : Non-resident (non-repatriable) Rupee deposits
 FC(O)N : Foreign currency (ordinary) non-repatriable deposits

**TABLE 154 : INFLOWS (+) / OUTFLOWS (-) UNDER VARIOUS
NRI DEPOSIT SCHEMES - US DOLLAR**

(US \$ million)

Year (end-March)	FC(B&O)D	FCNR(A)	FCNR(B)	FC(O)N	NR(E)RA	NR(NR)RD	NRO	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1998-99	-	-	-632	-	799	793	-	960
1999-00	-	-	337	-	885	318	-	1540
2000-01	-	-	904	-	860	553	-	2317
2001-02	-	-	594	-	1626	508	-	2728
2002-03	-	-	526	-	6195	-3745	-	2976
2003-04	-	-	762	-	4695	-1816	-	3641
2004-05	-	-	492	-	84	-1538	-	-962
2005-06	-	-	1612	-	1177	-	930	3719
2006-07	-	-	2065	-	1830	-	426	4321
2007-08	-	-	-960	-	109	-	1030	179
2008-09	-	-	-957	-	2508	-	2738	4289
2009-10	-	-	1047	-	-71	-	1946	2922
2010-11	-	-	1339	-	-280	-	2180	3239
2011-12	-	-	-630	-	8537	-	4013	11920
2012-13	-	-	220	-	16399	-	-1775	14844
2013-14	-	-	26635	-	11468	-	303	38406
2014-15	-	-	1001	-	12200	-	856	14057
2015-16	-	-	2492	-	12459	-	1101	16052
2016-17	-	-	-24314	-	9751	-	2196	-12367

FCNR(A) : Foreign currency non-resident (accounts)

NR(E)RA : Non-resident (external) Rupee accounts

FCNR(B) : Foreign currency non-resident (banks)

NR(NR)RD : Non-resident (non-repatriable) Rupee deposits

FC(B&O)D : Foreign currency (bank and other) deposits

FC(O)N : Foreign currency (ordinary) non-repatriable deposits

NRO : Non-Resident Ordinary Rupee Accounts

Note : All figures are inclusive of accrued interest and valuation factor.

**TABLE 155 : INFLOWS (+) / OUTFLOWS (-) UNDER VARIOUS
NRI DEPOSIT SCHEMES - RUPEES**

(₹ Billion)

Year (end-March)	FCNR(A)	FCNR(B)	NR(E)RA	NR(NR)RD	NRO	FC(B&O)D	FC(O)N	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1998-99	-	-26.59	33.61	33.36	-	-	-	40.39
1999-00	-	14.60	38.35	13.78	-	-	-	66.73
2000-01	-	41.30	39.29	25.26	-	-	-	105.85
2001-02	-	28.33	77.55	24.23	-	-	-	130.10
2002-03	-	25.46	299.81	-181.24	-	-	-	144.02
2003-04	-	35.02	215.74	-83.45	-	-	-	167.31
2004-05	-	22.11	3.77	-69.10	-	-	-	-43.22
2005-06	-	71.37	52.11	-	41.17	-	-	164.65
2006-07	-	93.51	82.87	-	19.29	-	-	195.68
2007-08	-	-38.63	4.39	-	41.45	-	-	7.20
2008-09	-	-43.94	115.16	-	125.72	-	-	196.94
2009-10	-	49.65	-3.37	-	92.27	-	-	138.55
2010-11	-	61.03	-12.76	-	99.36	-	-	147.62
2011-12	-	-30.19	409.12	-	192.31	-	-	571.24
2012-13	-	11.97	892.25	-	-96.59	-	-	807.63
2013-14	-	1611.44	693.85	-	18.35	-	-	2323.64
2014-15	-	61.20	745.94	-	52.32	-	-	859.47
2015-16	-	163.16	815.64	-	72.07	-	-	1050.87
2016-17	-	-1630.79	654.03	-	147.28	-	-	-829.48

FCNR(A) : Foreign currency non-resident (accounts)

NR(E)RA : Non-resident (external) Rupee accounts

FCNR(B) : Foreign currency non-resident (banks)

NR(NR)RD : Non-resident (non-repatriable) Rupee deposits

FC(B&O)D : Foreign currency (bank and other) deposits

FC(O)N : Foreign currency (ordinary) non-repatriable deposits

NRO : Non-Resident Ordinary Rupee Accounts

Note : All figures are inclusive of accrued interest and valuation factor.

TABLE 156 : FOREIGN INVESTMENT INFLOWS

Year	Gross inflows/ Gross Investments		Repatriation/ Disinvestment		Direct Investment to India		FDI by India		Net Foreign Direct Investment		Net Portfolio Investment		Total	
	₹ Billion	US \$ Million	₹ Billion	US \$ Million	₹ Billion	US \$ Million	₹ Billion	US \$ Million	₹ Billion	US \$ Million	₹ Billion	US \$ Million	₹ Billion	US \$ Million
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
2000-01	184.04	4031	0.00	0	184.04	4031	34.80	759	149.24	3272	118.20	2590	267.44	5862
2001-02	292.69	6130	0.24	5	292.45	6125	66.15	1391	226.30	4734	92.90	1952	319.20	6686
2002-03	246.81	5095	2.84	59	243.97	5036	88.03	1819	155.94	3217	45.04	944	200.98	4161
2003-04	198.30	4322	0.00	0	198.30	4322	88.86	1934	109.44	2388	518.98	11356	628.42	13744
2004-05	272.34	6052	2.87	65	269.47	5987	102.02	2274	167.45	3713	413.12	9287	580.57	13000
2005-06	397.30	8962	2.73	61	394.57	8901	260.32	5867	134.25	3034	553.57	12494	687.82	15528
2006-07	1030.37	22826	3.85	87	1026.52	22739	677.42	15046	349.10	7693	318.81	7060	667.91	14753
2007-08	1398.84	34844	4.66	116	1394.21	34729	756.43	18835	637.76	15893	1106.19	27433	1743.95	43326
2008-09	1914.19	41903	7.73	166	1906.45	41738	905.39	19365	1001.06	22372	-650.45	-14030	350.61	8342
2009-10	1796.42	37746	218.23	4637	1578.19	33109	718.36	15143	859.83	17966	1539.67	32396	2399.51	50362
2010-11	1642.55	36047	318.98	7018	1323.58	29029	782.57	17195	541.01	11834	1393.81	30293	1934.82	42127
2011-12	2200.00	46552	650.39	13599	1549.61	32952	517.94	10892	1031.67	22061	855.71	17170	1887.38	39231
2012-13	1868.69	34298	399.15	7345	1469.54	26953	387.68	7134	1081.86	19819	1464.67	26891	2546.53	46711
2013-14	2185.95	36047	317.65	5284	1868.30	30763	568.60	9199	1299.69	21564	296.80	4822	1596.50	26386
2014-15	2764.00	45147	605.06	9864	2158.93	35283	246.75	4031	1912.19	31251	2578.53	42205	4490.72	73456
2015-16	3641.46	55559	698.88	10652	2942.58	44907	584.76	8886	2357.82	36021	-272.03	-4130	2085.79	31891
2016-17	4040.57	60220	1207.65	18005	2832.92	42215	443.79	6603	2389.13	35612	504.82	7612	2893.94	43224

Notes : 1. Data for 2016-17 are provisional.
2. Data from 1995-96 onwards include acquisition of shares of Indian companies by non-residents under Section 6 of FEMA, 1999. Data on such acquisitions are included as part of FDI since January 1996.
3. Data on FDI have been revised since 2000-01 with expanded coverage to approach international best practices.
4. Negative (-) sign indicates outflow.
5. Direct Investment data for 2006-07 include swap of shares of 3.1 billion.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 157 : FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES

End of Financial Year	SDRs ##		Gold #		Foreign Currency Assets*		Reserve Tranche Position		Total	
	₹ Billion	US \$ Million	₹ Billion	US \$ Million	₹ Billion	US \$ Million	₹ Billion	US \$ Million	₹ Billion	US \$ Million
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1959-60	-	-	1.18	247	2.45	515	-	-	3.63	762
1960-61	-	-	1.18	247	1.86	390	-	-	3.04	637
1961-62	-	-	1.18	247	1.80	377	-	-	2.98	624
1962-63	-	-	1.18	247	1.77	372	-	-	2.95	619
1963-64	-	-	1.18	247	1.88	395	-	-	3.06	642
1964-65	-	-	1.34	281	1.16	243	-	-	2.50	524
1965-66	-	-	1.16	243	1.82	383	-	-	2.98	626
1966-67	-	-	1.83	243	2.96	395	-	-	4.79	638
1967-68	-	-	1.83	243	3.56	475	-	-	5.39	718
1968-69	-	-	1.83	243	3.94	526	-	-	5.77	769
1969-70	0.92	123	1.83	243	5.46	728	-	-	8.21	1094
1970-71	1.12	148	1.83	243	4.38	584	-	-	7.33	975
1971-72	1.94	269	1.83	264	4.80	661	-	-	8.57	1194
1972-73	2.26	297	1.83	293	4.79	629	-	-	8.88	1219
1973-74	2.30	296	1.83	293	5.81	736	-	-	9.94	1325
1974-75	2.29	293	1.83	304	6.10	782	-	-	10.22	1379
1975-76	2.11	234	1.83	281	14.92	1657	-	-	18.86	2172
1976-77	1.92	217	1.88	290	28.63	3240	-	-	32.43	3747
1977-78	1.70	200	1.93	319	45.00	5305	-	-	48.63	5824
1978-79	3.81	470	2.20	377	52.20	6421	-	-	58.21	7268
1979-80	5.45	662	2.25	375	51.64	6324	-	-	59.34	7361
1980-81	4.97	603	2.26	370	48.22	5850	-	-	55.45	6823
1981-82	4.44	473	2.26	335	33.55	3582	-	-	40.25	4390
1982-83	2.91	291	2.26	324	42.65	4281	-	-	47.82	4896
1983-84	2.48	230	2.26	320	54.98	5099	-	-	59.72	5649
1984-85	1.81	145	2.46	325	68.17	5482	-	-	72.43	5952
1985-86	1.61	131	2.74	417	73.84	5972	-	-	78.19	6520
1986-87	2.32	179	2.74	471	76.45	5924	-	-	81.51	6574
1987-88	1.25	97	2.74	508	72.87	5618	-	-	76.86	6223
1988-89	1.61	103	2.74	473	66.05	4226	-	-	70.40	4802
1989-90	1.84	107	2.81	487	57.87	3368	-	-	62.52	3962
1990-91	2.00	102	68.28	3496	43.88	2236	-	-	114.16	5834
1991-92	2.33	90	90.39	3499	145.78	5631	-	-	238.50	9220
1992-93	0.55	18	105.49	3380	201.40	6434	-	-	307.44	9832
1993-94	3.39	108	127.94	4078	472.87	15068	-	-	604.20	19254
1994-95	0.23	7	137.52	4370	660.05	20809	-	-	797.80	25186
1995-96	2.80	82	156.58	4561	584.46	17044	-	-	743.84	21687
1996-97	0.07	2	145.57	4054	803.68	22367	-	-	949.32	26423
1997-98	0.04	1	133.94	3391	1025.07	25975	-	-	1159.05	29367
1998-99	0.34	8	125.59	2960	1254.12	29522	-	-	1380.05	32490
1999-00	0.16	4	129.73	2974	1529.24	35058	-	-	1659.13	38036
2000-01	0.11	2	127.11	2725	1844.82	39554	-	-	1972.04	42281
2001-02	0.50	10	148.68	3047	2491.18	51049	-	-	2640.36	54106
2002-03	0.19	4	167.85	3534	3414.76	71890	31.90	672	3614.70	76100
2003-04	0.10	2	182.16	4198	4662.15	107448	56.88	1311	4901.29	112959
2004-05	0.20	5	196.86	4500	5931.21	135571	62.89	1438	6191.16	141514
2005-06	0.12	3	256.74	5755	6473.27	145108	33.74	756	6763.87	151622
2006-07	0.08	2	295.73	6784	8365.97	191924	20.44	469	8682.22	199179
2007-08	0.74	18	401.24	10039	11960.23	299230	17.44	436	12379.65	309723
2008-09	0.06	1	487.93	9577	12300.66	241426	50.00	981	12838.65	251985
2009-10	225.96	5006	811.88	17986	11496.50	254685	62.31	1380	12596.65	279057
2010-11	204.01	4569	1025.72	22972	12248.83	274330	131.58	2947	13610.13	304818
2011-12	228.60	4469	1382.50	27023	13305.11	260069	145.11	2836	15061.30	294398
2012-13	235.40	4328	1397.40	25692	14126.30	259726	125.10	2301	15884.20	292046
2013-14	268.30	4464	1296.20	21567	16609.10	276359	110.20	1834	18283.80	304223
2014-15	249.40	3985	1191.60	19038	19854.60	317324	80.80	1292	21376.40	341638
2015-16	99.60	1502	1334.30	20115	22190.60	336104	162.90	2456	23787.40	360176
2016-17	93.80	1447	1288.30	19869	22449.40	346319	150.50	2321	23982.00	369955

- : Negligible.

* : Foreign Currency Assets exclude investment in foreign currency denominated bonds issued by IIFC (UK), SDRs transferred by Government of India to RBI and foreign currency received under SAARC SWAP arrangement. Foreign currency assets in US dollar take into account appreciation/depreciation of non-US currencies (such as Euro, Sterling, Yen, Australian Dollar, etc.) held in reserves. Foreign exchange holdings are converted into rupees at rupee-US dollar RBI holding rates.

: Includes ₹ 314.63 Billion (US \$ 6699 million) reflecting the purchase of 200 metric tonnes of gold from IMF on November 3, 2009.

: Includes SDRs 3082.5 million allocated under general allocation and SDRs 214.6 million allocated under special allocation by the IMF done on August 28, 2009 and September 9, 2009, respectively.

Also see Notes on Tables.

**TABLE 158 : INDIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT - US DOLLAR
(End - March)**

(US \$ million)										
Item	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Multilateral	30534	31438	31105	31899	29994	29297	31744	32620	35337	39490
A. Government Borrowing	26967	27584	27414	28290	27271	26826	29204	29996	32514	36171
i) Concessional	18596	19269	19080	19713	21560	22674	24023	23731	24876	26859
a) IDA	18301	18964	18811	19440	21258	22356	23693	23418	24548	26497
b) Others	295	305	269	273	302	318	330	313	328	362
ii) Non-concessional	8371	8315	8334	8577	5711	4152	5181	6265	7638	9312
a) IBRD	6062	5810	5654	5742	4009	3144	3771	4400	5015	5660
b) Others	2309	2505	2680	2835	1702	1008	1410	1865	2623	3652
B. Non-Government Borrowing	3567	3854	3691	3609	2723	2471	2540	2624	2823	3319
i) Concessional	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Non-concessional	3567	3854	3691	3609	2723	2471	2540	2624	2823	3319
a) Public Sector	2523	2793	2655	2609	1945	1770	1828	1908	2136	2589
IBRD	1495	1589	1525	1496	920	984	1020	1030	1043	1173
Others	1028	1204	1130	1113	1025	786	808	878	1093	1416
b) Financial Institution	641	710	722	766	668	651	637	589	554	587
IBRD	249	229	218	215	110	85	58	141	150	148
Others	392	481	504	551	558	566	579	448	404	439
c) Private Sector	403	351	314	234	110	50	75	127	133	143
IBRD	309	269	246	190	63	0	0	0	0	0
Others	94	82	68	44	47	50	75	127	133	143
II. Bilateral	17499	18175	15975	15323	16802	17277	17034	15761	16065	19708
A. Government Borrowing	13447	13966	12176	11540	12664	12987	13132	12239	12344	14853
i) Concessional	13286	13613	11898	11359	12547	12900	13074	12211	12344	14853
ii) Non-concessional	161	353	278	181	117	87	58	28	0	0
B. Non-government borrowing	4052	4209	3799	3783	4138	4290	3902	3522	3721	4855
i) Concessional	645	922	1196	1411	1685	1983	1708	1558	396	435
a) Public Sector	124	341	635	877	1083	1287	1292	1185	285	307
b) Financial Institution	521	581	561	534	602	696	416	373	111	128
c) Private Sector	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Non-concessional	3407	3287	2603	2372	2453	2307	2194	1964	3325	4420
a) Public Sector	1224	1089	797	988	1076	1110	995	813	1702	2525
b) Financial Institutions	1028	952	765	760	751	710	650	535	878	934
c) Private Sector	1155	1246	1041	624	626	487	549	616	745	961
III. International Monetary Fund	287	26	0	0	0	1008	1029	981	1029	1120
IV. Trade Credit	6789	6780	5923	5368	4995	4697	5022	5420	7165	10328
a) Buyers Credit	4265	4297	3717	3311	2823	2546	2980	3607	5417	8287
b) Suppliers credit	1303	1280	1158	1069	1081	1029	905	751	675	750
c) Export credit component of bilateral credit	1155	1184	1035	988	1091	1122	1137	1062	1073	1291
d) Export credit for defence purpose	66	19	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

(Continued)

**TABLE 158 : INDIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT - US DOLLAR
(End - March) (Contd.)**

(US \$ million)										
Item	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
V. Commercial borrowing	20978	19943	24408	23320	22472	22007	26405	26452	41443	62334
a) Commercial bank loans	10343	10094	9899	9962	9870	11588	14375	16479	24577	40159
b) Securitized borrowings (inclu. IDBs and FCCBs)	9772	9073	13887	12851	12093	9568	11197	9217	15603	20668
c) Loans/Securitized borrowings, etc, with multilateral/bilateral guarantee and IFC(W)	808	750	622	507	509	851	833	756	1263	1507
d) Self liquidating loans	55	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VI. NRI & FC(B&O) deposits	11794	13559	16568	17154	23160	31216	32743	36282	41240	43672
VII. Rupee debt.	4731	4406	3719	3034	2822	2720	2302	2059	1951	2017
a) Defence	4243	3964	3339	2704	2515	2426	2031	1819	1728	1794
b) Civilian	488	442	380	330	307	294	271	240	223	223
VIII. Total long-term debt (I to VII)	92612	94327	97698	96098	100245	108222	116279	119575	144230	178669
IX. Short-term debt	4274	3936	3628	2745	4669	4431	17723	19539	28130	45738
a) NRI deposits (up to 1 year maturity)	2086	1372	957	968	1962	304	0	0	0	0
c) Trade related Credits	2188	2564	2671	1777	2707	4127	16271	19399	25979	41901
1) 6 Months and above up to 1 year	2188	2564	2671	1777	2707	4127	7529	8696	11971	22884
2) Up to 6 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	8742	10703	14008	19017
d) FII Investments on Govt. T Bills and other instruments	0	0	0	0	0	0	1452	140	397	651
e) Investments in Treasury Bills by Foreign Central Banks and International Institutions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	164	155
f) External Debt Liabilities of (i+ii)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1590	3031
i) Central Bank	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	501	1115
ii) Commercial Bank	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1089	1916
X. Gross Total Debt	96886	98263	101326	98843	104914	112653	134002	139114	172360	224407
Concessional Debt as % of Total Debt	38.5	38.9	35.4	35.9	36.8	35.8	30.7	28.4	23.0	19.7
Short Term Debt as % of Total Debt	4.4	4.0	3.6	2.8	4.5	3.9	13.2	14.0	16.3	20.4
Debt Stock- GDP Ratio (%)	23.6	22.0	22.5	21.1	20.3	18.0	18.1	16.8	17.5	18.0
Debt Service Ratio (%)	18.7	17.1	16.6	13.7	16.0	16.1	5.9	10.1	4.7	4.8

(Continued)

**TABLE 158 : INDIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT - US DOLLAR
(End-March) (Contd.)**

(US \$ million)									
Item	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I. Multilateral	39538	42857	48475	50453	51590	53418	52391	53956	54451
A. Government Borrowing	35724	37825	42579	43686	43539	44598	43015	44170	44358
i) Concessional	25080	25711	26992	27221	26443	27173	24679	25005	24117
a) IDA	24757	25380	26637	26853	26071	26770	24294	24595	23705
b) Others	323	331	355	368	372	403	385	411	412
ii) Non-concessional	10644	12114	15587	16465	17096	17425	18336	19165	20241
a) IBRD	5878	6397	8774	8897	8912	8876	9117	9244	9338
b) Others	4766	5717	6813	7568	8184	8549	9219	9921	10903
B. Non-Government Borrowing	3814	5032	5896	6767	8051	8820	9376	9785	10094
i) Concessional	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Non-concessional	3814	5032	5896	6767	8051	8820	9376	9785	10094
a) Public Sector	2807	3305	3536	3808	4324	4669	5010	5319	4538
IBRD	1395	1893	2057	2177	2355	2394	2502	2554	2558
Others	1412	1412	1479	1631	1969	2275	2508	2765	1980
b) Financial Institution	730	1193	1681	2018	2650	3139	3492	3747	4954
IBRD	146	298	425	531	549	635	592	899	1090
Others	584	895	1256	1487	2101	2504	2900	2849	3865
c) Private Sector	277	534	679	941	1077	1012	874	719	601
IBRD	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Others	277	534	679	941	1077	1012	874	719	601
II. Bilateral	20610	22593	25712	26884	25158	24727	21726	22464	23164
A. Government Borrowing	14655	15860	17988	17986	16259	16099	14121	15457	16887
i) Concessional	14655	15860	17988	17986	16259	16099	14121	15457	16887
ii) Non-concessional	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B. Non-government borrowing	5955	6733	7724	8897	8899	8628	7605	7007	6277
i) Concessional	641	702	918	1501	1558	1714	1610	1786	1799
a) Public Sector	227	248	363	974	1093	1290	1205	1359	993
b) Financial Institution	414	454	555	527	465	424	405	427	806
c) Private Sector	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Non-concessional	5314	6031	6806	7396	7341	6914	5995	5221	4478
a) Public Sector	2959	3072	3087	2781	2397	2223	1846	1646	1462
b) Financial Institutions	846	761	840	762	776	724	531	455	488
c) Private Sector	1509	2198	2879	3853	4168	3967	3618	3120	2528
III. International Monetary Fund	1018	6041	6308	6163	5964	6149	5488	5605	5410
IV. Trade Credit	14481	16841	18647	18990	17760	15518	12608	10639	9677
a) Buyers Credit	12572	14811	16437	16790	15567	13323	10546	8377	7345
b) Suppliers credit	635	651	646	636	779	795	834	918	863
c) Export credit component of bilateral credit	1274	1379	1564	1564	1414	1400	1228	1344	1468
d) Export credit for defence purpose	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

(Continued)

**TABLE 158 : INDIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT - US DOLLAR
(End-March) (Concl'd.)**

(US \$ million)									
Item	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
V. Commercial borrowing	62461	70726	100476	120136	140125	149375	180295	180745	173074
a) Commercial bank loans	43169	44832	58643	72946	83555	96946	101492	97584	88159
b) Securitised borrowings (inclu. IDBs and FCCBs)	17918	25075	41100	46686	56274	52149	78426	82799	84564
c) Loans/Securitised borrowings, <i>etc</i> , with multilateral/bilateral guarantee and IFC(W)	1374	819	733	504	296	280	377	362	351
d) Self liquidating loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VI. NRI & FC(B&O) deposits	41554	47890	51682	58608	70822	103844	115163	126929	116867
VII. Rupee debt.	1523	1658	1601	1354	1258	1468	1506	1278	1228
a) Defence	1361	1487	1437	1216	1133	1361	1407	1189	1141
b) Civilian	162	171	164	138	125	107	99	89	87
VIII. Total long-term debt (I to VII)	181185	208606	252901	282587	312677	354500	389177	401615	383872
IX. Short-term debt	43313	52329	64990	78179	96697	91678	85499	83374	87980
a) NRI deposits (up to 1 year maturity)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
c) Trade related Credits	39915	47473	58463	65130	86787	81743	81631	80022	86489
1) 6 Months and above up to 1 year	23346	28003	35347	39182	59021	54992	53405	51208	56155
2) Up to 6 months	16569	19470	23116	25948	27766	26751	28226	28814	30333
d) FII Investments on Govt. T Bills and other instruments	2065	3357	5424	9395	5455	5605	1167	20	40
e) Investments in Treasury Bills by Foreign Central Banks and International Institutions	105	103	50	64	82	95	114	108	99
f) External Debt Liabilities of (i+ii)	1228	1396	1053	3590	4373	4235	2586	3225	1352
i) Central Bank	764	695	155	170	181	148	150	180	243
ii) Commercial Bank	464	701	898	3420	4192	4087	2436	3045	1110
X. Gross Total Debt	224498	260935	317891	360766	409374	446178	474675	484989	471852
Concessional Debt as % of Total Debt	18.7	16.8	14.9	13.3	11.1	10.4	8.8	9.0	9.3
Short Term Debt as % of Total Debt	19.3	20.1	20.4	21.7	23.6	20.5	18.0	17.2	18.6
Debt Stock- GDP Ratio (%)	20.3	18.2	18.2	21.1	22.4	23.9	23.9	23.5	20.2
Debt Service Ratio (%)	4.4	5.8	4.4	6.0	5.9	5.9	7.6	8.8	8.3

IDBs : India Development Bonds

FCCBs : Foreign Currency Convertible Bonds

IFC(W) : International Finance Corporation (Washington)

FC(B&O) : Foreign Currency (Banks & Others) Deposits

Notes :

1. Other concessional multilateral Government borrowing refers to debt outstanding to Institutions like IFAD, OPEC & EEC (SAC).
2. Multilateral non-concessional Government/ public sector/ financial institutions other borrowings refers to debt outstanding against loans from ADB.
3. Securitised commercial borrowings (inclu. IDBs and FCCBs) includes net Investment by 100% FII debt funds, Resurgent India Bonds (RIBs) and India Millennium Deposits (IMDs).
4. Rupee debt refers to debt owed to Russia denominated in Rupees and converted at current exchange rates, payable in exports.
5. Civilian's rupee debt includes supplier's credit from end-March 1990 onwards.
6. Short-term debt does not include suppliers' credit of up to 180 days from 1998 till 2004.
7. Multilateral loans do not include revaluation of IBRD pooled loans and exchange rate adjustment under IDA loans for Pre-1971 credits.
8. Debt service ratio from the year 1998 includes the revised private transfer contra-entry on account of gold and silver imports.

Source : External Debt Management Unit, Ministry of Finance and Reserve Bank of India.

**TABLE 159 : INDIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT - RUPEES
(End-March)**

(₹ Billion)										
Item	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Multilateral	1296.82	1371.32	1451.05	1556.33	1426.83	1311.05	1388.97	1455.03	1540.53	1579.01
A. Government Borrowing	1145.31	1203.21	1278.86	1380.23	1297.27	1200.73	1277.82	1338.00	1417.46	1446.27
i) Concessional	789.79	840.51	890.08	961.77	1025.59	1014.90	1051.14	1058.52	1084.48	1073.95
a) IDA	777.25	827.21	877.53	948.48	1011.22	1000.65	1036.71	1044.57	1070.19	1059.47
b) Others	12.54	13.30	12.55	13.29	14.37	14.25	14.43	13.95	14.29	14.48
ii) Non-concessional	355.52	362.70	388.78	418.46	271.68	185.83	226.68	279.48	332.98	372.32
a) IBRD	257.47	253.43	263.76	280.12	190.69	140.74	165.00	196.26	218.64	226.31
b) Others	98.05	109.27	125.02	138.34	80.99	45.09	61.68	83.22	114.34	146.01
B. Non-Government Borrowing	151.51	168.11	172.19	176.10	129.56	110.32	111.15	117.03	123.07	132.74
i) Concessional	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ii) Non-concessional	151.51	168.11	172.19	176.10	129.56	110.32	111.15	117.03	123.07	132.74
a) Public Sector	107.16	121.83	123.86	127.29	92.55	79.16	80.00	85.10	93.15	103.52
IBRD	63.49	69.31	71.14	72.98	43.78	44.02	44.62	45.94	45.50	46.90
Others	43.67	52.52	52.72	54.31	48.77	35.14	35.38	39.16	47.65	56.62
b) Financial Institutions	27.23	30.99	33.68	37.36	31.77	29.02	27.89	26.28	24.14	23.50
IBRD	10.57	9.99	10.17	10.49	5.25	3.81	2.52	6.30	6.55	5.93
Others	16.66	21.00	23.51	26.87	26.52	25.21	25.37	19.98	17.59	17.57
c) Private Sector	17.12	15.29	14.65	11.45	5.24	2.14	3.26	5.65	5.78	5.72
IBRD	13.12	11.73	11.48	9.29	2.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Others	4.00	3.56	3.17	2.16	2.26	2.14	3.26	5.65	5.78	5.72
II. Bilateral	743.04	792.78	745.19	747.62	799.21	770.84	745.30	703.02	700.34	788.02
A. Government Borrowing	571.06	609.20	568.02	563.02	602.43	581.21	574.58	545.93	538.10	593.91
i) Concessional	564.25	593.80	555.04	554.18	596.88	577.42	572.07	544.68	538.10	593.91
ii) Non-concessional	6.81	15.40	12.98	8.84	5.55	3.79	2.51	1.25	0.00	0.00
B. Non-Government Borrowing	171.98	183.58	177.17	184.60	196.78	189.63	170.72	157.09	162.24	194.11
i) Concessional	27.38	40.22	55.79	68.85	80.13	88.76	74.71	69.49	17.27	17.37
a) Public Sector	5.26	14.88	29.62	42.78	51.52	57.59	56.53	52.85	12.41	12.26
b) Financial Institutions	22.12	25.34	26.17	26.07	28.61	31.17	18.18	16.64	4.86	5.11
c) Private Sector	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ii) Non-concessional	144.60	143.36	121.38	115.75	116.65	100.87	96.01	87.60	144.97	176.74
a) Public Sector	51.97	47.52	37.15	48.22	51.16	48.51	43.53	36.28	74.20	100.97
b) Financial Institutions	43.63	41.51	35.68	37.08	35.71	31.19	28.47	23.86	38.28	37.35
c) Private Sector	49.00	54.33	48.55	30.45	29.78	21.17	24.01	27.46	32.49	38.42
III. International Monetary Fund	12.18	1.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	43.81	45.03	43.78	44.84	44.79
IV. Trade Credit	288.12	295.64	276.25	261.10	237.50	205.53	219.76	241.75	312.37	412.96
a) Buyers Credit	180.97	187.34	173.36	161.47	134.21	110.61	130.40	160.88	236.17	331.34
b) Suppliers Credit	55.32	55.82	54.01	51.44	51.39	44.71	39.61	33.51	29.41	29.98
c) Export Credit Component of Bilateral Credit	49.05	51.65	48.28	48.19	51.90	50.21	49.75	47.36	46.79	51.64
d) Export Credit for Defence Purpose	2.78	0.83	0.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

(Continued)

**TABLE 159 : INDIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT - RUPEES
(End-March) (Contd.)**

(₹ Billion)										
Item	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
V. Commercial Borrowing	890.19	869.63	1138.39	1139.08	1068.43	956.11	1155.33	1179.91	1806.69	2492.43
a) Commercial Bank Loans	438.92	440.15	461.69	486.83	469.29	503.46	628.96	735.08	1071.45	1605.77
b) Securitized Borrowings (inclu. IDBs and FCCBs)	414.64	395.64	647.69	627.14	574.95	415.67	489.92	411.12	680.20	826.41
c) Loans/Securitized Borrowing etc. with Multilateral/Bilateral Guarantee and IFC(W)	34.30	32.71	29.01	25.11	24.19	36.98	36.45	33.71	55.04	60.25
d) Self Liquidating Loans	2.33	1.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
VI. NRI & FC(B&O) Deposits	500.48	591.20	772.73	837.12	1100.22	1356.18	1432.67	1618.34	1797.86	1746.23
VII. Rupee Debt	200.77	192.18	173.45	148.07	134.05	118.56	100.71	91.84	85.08	80.65
a) Defence	180.04	172.90	155.73	131.98	119.46	105.39	88.87	81.12	75.33	71.72
b) Civilian	20.73	19.28	17.72	16.09	14.59	13.17	11.84	10.72	9.75	8.93
VIII. Total Long-term Debt (I to VII)	3931.60	4113.88	4557.06	4689.32	4766.24	4762.08	5087.77	5333.67	6287.71	7144.09
IX. Short-term Debt	181.37	171.62	169.19	133.96	221.80	192.51	775.28	871.55	1226.31	1828.81
a) NRI Deposits (up to 1 year maturity)	88.52	59.83	44.63	47.24	93.20	13.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
c) Trade related credits	92.85	111.79	124.56	86.72	128.60	179.30	711.73	865.31	1132.56	1675.40
1) Up to 6 Months	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	382.51	477.43	610.68	760.38
2) 6 Months and Above up to 1 Year	92.85	111.79	124.56	86.72	128.60	179.30	329.22	387.88	521.88	915.02
d) FII Investments in Govt. T Bills and Other Instruments	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	63.55	6.24	17.32	26.03
e) Investments in Treasury Bills by Foreign Central Banks and International Institutions	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.12	6.20
f) External Debt Liabilities of (i+ii)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	69.31	121.18
i) Central Bank	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	21.85	44.58
ii) Commercial Bank	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	47.46	76.60
X. Gross Total Debt	4112.97	4285.50	4726.25	4823.28	4988.04	4954.59	5863.05	6205.22	7514.02	8972.90
Concessional Debt as % of Total Debt	38.5	38.9	35.4	35.9	36.8	35.8	30.7	28.4	23.0	19.7
Short-term Debt as % of Total Debt	4.4	4.0	3.6	2.8	4.5	3.9	13.2	14.0	16.3	20.4
Debt Stock- GDP Ratio (%)	23.6	22.0	22.5	21.1	20.3	18.0	18.1	16.8	17.5	18.0
Debt Service Ratio (%)	18.7	17.1	16.6	13.7	16.0	16.1	5.9	10.1	4.7	4.8

(Continued)

**TABLE 159 : INDIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT - RUPEES
(End-March) (Contd.)**

(₹ Billion)									
Item	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
I. Multilateral	2014.25	1934.36	2166.72	2570.88	2793.10	3215.60	3281.48	3592.01	3538.07
A. Government Borrowing	1819.97	1707.22	1903.26	2225.79	2356.70	2684.91	2694.31	2941.22	2882.60
i) Concessional	1277.71	1160.46	1206.53	1386.91	1431.30	1635.89	1545.81	1665.06	1567.26
a) IDA	1261.27	1145.52	1190.68	1368.16	1411.19	1611.65	1521.71	1637.72	1540.50
b) Others	16.44	14.94	15.85	18.75	20.11	24.24	24.10	27.34	26.76
ii) Non-concessional	542.26	546.76	696.73	838.88	925.40	1049.02	1148.50	1276.16	1315.34
a) IBRD	299.48	288.74	392.18	453.28	482.39	534.33	571.07	615.53	606.81
b) Others	242.78	258.02	304.55	385.60	443.01	514.69	577.43	660.63	708.52
B. Non-Government Borrowing	194.28	227.14	263.46	345.09	436.40	530.69	587.17	650.79	655.47
i) Concessional	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ii) Non-concessional	194.28	227.14	263.46	345.09	436.40	530.69	587.17	650.79	655.47
a) Public Sector	142.98	149.19	158.02	194.07	234.14	281.05	313.85	354.09	294.84
IBRD	71.05	85.44	91.93	110.92	127.49	144.12	156.74	170.05	166.25
Others	71.93	63.75	66.09	83.15	106.64	136.93	157.11	184.04	128.60
b) Financial Institutions	37.21	53.85	75.11	102.90	143.70	188.81	218.59	249.01	321.62
IBRD	7.44	13.43	18.99	27.07	29.73	38.20	37.09	59.84	70.81
Others	29.77	40.42	56.12	75.83	113.97	150.61	181.50	189.17	250.82
c) Private Sector	14.09	24.10	30.33	48.12	58.56	60.83	54.73	47.69	39.00
IBRD	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Others	14.09	24.10	30.33	48.12	58.56	60.83	54.73	47.69	39.00
II. Bilateral	1049.97	1019.76	1149.05	1370.86	1363.29	1488.13	1360.60	1494.83	1504.83
A. Government Borrowing	746.62	715.84	804.06	916.41	880.07	969.18	884.52	1029.25	1097.42
i) Concessional	746.62	715.84	804.06	916.41	880.07	969.18	884.52	1029.25	1097.42
ii) Non-concessional	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
B. Non-Government Borrowing	303.35	303.92	344.99	454.45	483.22	518.95	476.08	465.58	407.41
i) Concessional	32.62	31.69	41.01	76.48	84.35	103.18	100.80	118.92	116.91
a) Public Sector	11.56	11.21	16.21	49.63	59.16	77.63	75.46	90.52	64.54
b) Financial Institutions	21.06	20.48	24.80	26.85	25.19	25.55	25.34	28.40	52.37
c) Private Sector	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ii) Non-concessional	270.73	272.23	303.98	377.97	398.87	415.77	375.28	346.65	290.50
a) Public Sector	150.76	138.45	137.89	142.00	130.10	133.74	115.61	109.38	94.92
b) Financial Institutions	43.11	34.36	37.54	38.86	42.06	43.61	33.23	30.29	31.67
c) Private Sector	76.86	99.42	128.55	197.11	226.71	238.42	226.44	206.98	163.90
III. International Monetary Fund	51.88	272.64	281.63	315.28	324.39	369.10	343.50	371.77	351.29
IV. Trade Credit	737.72	760.11	831.12	971.17	965.56	932.75	789.15	706.03	627.67
a) Buyers Credit	640.46	668.49	732.73	858.96	846.67	800.69	660.06	555.65	476.27
b) Suppliers Credit	32.34	29.37	28.47	32.52	42.36	47.79	52.17	60.88	55.98
c) Export Credit Component of Bilateral Credit	64.92	62.25	69.92	79.69	76.53	84.27	76.92	89.50	95.43
d) Export Credit for Defence Purpose	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

(Continued)

**TABLE 159 : INDIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT - RUPEES
(End-March) (Concl.)**

	(₹ Billion)								
Item	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
V. Commercial Borrowing	3182.09	3192.21	4484.48	6146.23	7621.28	8977.44	11285.01	11989.32	11221.87
a) Commercial Bank Loans	2199.25	2023.50	2616.78	3731.94	4544.50	5826.44	6352.46	6473.05	5716.12
b) Securitised Borrowings (inclu. IDBs and FCCBs)	912.86	1131.77	1835.04	2388.49	3060.70	3134.16	4908.95	5492.27	5482.98
c) Loans/securitised borrowings etc with multilateral/bilateral guarantee and IFC(W)	69.98	36.94	32.66	25.80	16.08	16.84	23.60	24.00	22.77
d) Self Liquidating Loans	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
VI. NRI & FC(B&O) Deposits	2101.18	2170.62	2308.12	2998.40	3852.02	6241.01	7209.97	8419.56	7577.51
VII. Rupee Debt	77.60	74.80	71.47	69.22	68.39	88.26	94.26	84.79	79.62
a) Defence	69.35	67.09	64.16	62.20	61.64	81.79	88.07	78.87	73.98
b) Civilian	8.25	7.71	7.31	7.02	6.75	6.47	6.19	5.92	5.64
VIII. Total Long-term Debt (I to VII)	9214.69	9424.50	11292.58	14442.05	16988.03	21312.29	24363.97	26658.31	24900.86
IX. Short-term Debt	2206.56	2361.88	2901.49	3999.62	5259.31	5509.85	5351.44	5530.44	5704.51
a) NRI Deposits (up to 1 year maturity)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
c) Trade related credits	2033.45	2142.67	2610.06	3332.02	4720.26	4912.71	5109.38	5308.06	5607.81
1) Up to 6 Months	844.09	878.76	1032.00	1327.48	1510.16	1607.71	1766.71	1911.32	1966.77
2) 6 Months and Above up to 1 Year	1189.36	1263.91	1578.06	2004.54	3210.10	3305.00	3342.67	3396.74	3641.04
d) FII Investments in Govt. T Bills and Other Instruments	105.22	151.53	242.14	480.66	296.71	336.86	73.07	1.32	2.60
e) Investments in Treasury Bills by Foreign Central Banks and International Institutions	5.34	4.67	2.25	3.26	4.47	5.72	7.14	7.14	6.42
f) External Debt Liabilities of (i+ii)	62.55	63.01	47.04	183.68	237.87	254.56	161.86	213.92	87.68
i) Central Bank	38.92	31.39	6.93	8.71	9.85	8.92	9.39	11.97	15.75
ii) Commercial Bank	23.63	31.62	40.11	174.97	228.02	245.64	152.47	201.95	71.94
X. Gross Total Debt	11421.25	11786.38	14194.07	18441.67	22247.34	26822.14	29715.42	32188.75	30605.37
Concessional Debt as % of Total Debt	18.7	16.8	14.9	13.3	11.1	10.4	8.8	9.0	9.3
Short-term Debt as % of Total Debt	19.3	20.1	20.4	21.7	23.6	20.5	18.0	17.2	18.6
Debt Stock- GDP Ratio (%)	20.3	18.2	18.2	21.1	22.4	23.9	23.9	23.5	20.2
Debt Service Ratio (%)	4.4	5.8	4.4	6.0	5.9	5.9	7.6	8.8	8.3

IDBs : India Development Bonds

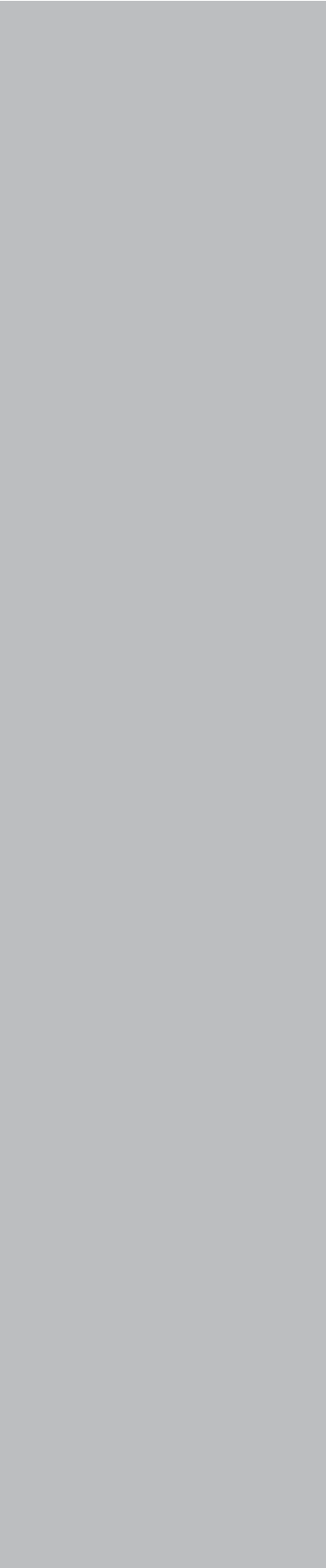
FCCBs : Foreign Currency Convertible Bonds

IFC(W) : International Finance Corporation (Washington)

FC(B&O) : Foreign Currency (Banks & Others) Deposits

- Notes :**
1. Other concessional multilateral Government borrowing refers to debt outstanding to Institutions like IFAD, OPEC & EEC (SAC).
 2. Multilateral non-concessional Government/ public sector/ financial institutions other borrowings refers to debt outstanding against loans from ADB.
 3. Securitised commercial borrowings (inclu. IDBs and FCCBs) includes net Investment by 100% FII debt funds, Resurgent India Bonds (RIBs) and India Millennium Deposits (IMDs).
 4. Rupee debt refers to debt owed to Russia denominated in Rupees and converted at current exchange rates, payable in exports.
 5. Civilian's rupee debt includes supplier's credit from end-March 1990 onwards.
 6. Short-term debt does not include suppliers' credit of up to 180 days from 1994 till 2004.
 7. Multilateral loans do not include revaluation of IBRD pooled loans and exchange rate adjustment under IDA loans for Pre-1971 credits.
 8. Debt service ratio from the year 1992-93 includes the revised private transfer contra-entry on account of gold and silver imports.

Source : External Debt Management Unit, Ministry of Finance and Reserve Bank of India.



CURRENCY AND COINAGE

TABLE 160 : NOTES AND COINS IN CIRCULATION

(₹ Billion)

Year	Small Coins	Rupee													
		Notes	Coins				Notes								
			₹ 1	₹ 2	₹ 5	₹ 10	₹ 2	₹ 5	₹ 10	₹ 20	₹ 50	₹ 100	₹ 500	₹ 1000	₹ 2000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1978-79	2.09	2.56	1.10	-	-	-	1.74	5.76	19.57	7.79	14.40	53.69	-	-	-
1979-80	2.25	2.14	1.26	-	-	-	2.15	5.88	21.23	9.61	19.83	59.51	-	-	-
1980-81	2.43	2.07	1.41	-	-	-	2.99	6.34	20.97	10.90	22.06	74.06	-	-	-
1981-82	2.63	2.12	1.54	-	-	-	3.92	6.92	19.91	12.14	27.24	78.29	-	-	-
1982-83	2.77	2.05	1.72	-	-	-	4.31	8.07	17.98	14.33	30.17	97.77	-	-	-
1983-84	2.90	1.98	3.03	-	-	-	4.50	5.60	17.70	14.63	36.26	116.90	-	-	-
1984-85	3.07	2.04	2.37	-	-	-	5.80	12.34	22.17	16.36	39.20	139.04	-	-	-
1985-86	3.66	2.38	3.08	-	0.20	-	6.50	13.03	25.36	17.84	43.10	150.18	-	-	-
1986-87	4.39	3.01	4.23	-	0.17	-	6.83	12.87	25.10	18.99	52.47	171.16	-	-	-
1987-88	4.98	3.52	5.01	-	-	-	6.53	14.29	28.25	23.31	72.67	190.77	1.80	-	-
1988-89	5.39	3.60	5.47	-	-	-	6.81	14.82	29.96	26.13	94.59	212.08	2.30	-	-
1989-90	6.40	3.48	5.83	-	0.20	-	8.04	17.39	35.15	31.00	125.53	237.78	12.57	-	-
1990-91	6.85	3.35	6.16	0.23	-	-	8.83	18.10	37.85	29.52	148.12	245.70	21.77	-	-
1991-92	7.29	-	-	0.10	-	-	9.42	24.00	52.02	27.43	177.19	322.66	18.54	-	-
1992-93	7.80	-	-	0.37	0.05	-	7.20	20.22	42.85	23.40	225.77	326.63	49.10	-	-
1993-94	8.29	3.28	7.05	0.85	0.58	-	6.24	18.60	53.34	16.31	249.91	377.84	113.03	-	-
1994-95	8.81	3.20	7.95	1.59	1.15	-	6.02	17.65	69.43	11.20	285.37	464.57	168.82	-	-
1995-96	9.40	3.22	8.48	2.26	1.83	-	5.15	16.51	92.18	7.18	316.59	551.05	208.73	-	-
1996-97	9.91	3.16	9.00	2.86	4.40	-	5.27	15.54	110.63	7.03	336.23	626.00	242.70	-	-
1997-98	10.55	3.19	9.69	3.52	6.72	-	5.50	14.27	124.12	9.79	342.45	701.59	279.75	-	-
1998-99	11.16	3.16	10.76	4.97	8.56	-	5.30	12.90	129.90	8.99	333.16	781.97	448.27	-	-
1999-00	11.88	3.08	12.60	6.72	11.64	-	5.12	11.52	132.82	10.10	332.30	858.31	572.50	-	-
2000-01	13.00	3.07	13.93	8.14	15.44	-	4.71	10.16	123.36	10.12	328.18	1081.41	529.47	37.19	-
2001-02	13.28	3.08	15.47	10.62	20.25	-	5.38	12.64	119.89	15.31	356.01	1180.41	685.12	71.79	-
2002-03	13.46	3.05	16.92	12.10	24.19	-	4.83	17.39	90.88	34.25	351.91	1153.86	938.13	159.71	-
2003-04	13.53	2.99	17.57	12.55	25.35	-	4.72	22.76	77.50	43.83	330.27	1214.42	1229.38	274.73	-
2004-05	13.53	2.99	17.90	12.90	26.19	-	4.62	20.86	67.70	38.76	299.41	1232.82	1527.28	420.82	-
2005-06	13.58	2.99	18.94	13.65	27.35	-	4.51	19.80	62.74	40.77	278.42	1346.37	1823.32	643.46	-
2006-07	13.64	3.01	20.29	14.88	28.80	-	4.47	18.87	71.55	41.78	279.51	1354.44	2254.00	936.76	-
2007-08	14.55	3.00	22.14	19.07	32.49	-	6.36	21.11	93.33	41.08	265.08	1345.75	2631.08	1412.19	-
2008-09	14.55	3.00	23.96	22.36	35.70	-	6.65	22.71	122.22	43.99	244.40	1370.28	3083.04	1917.84	-
2009-10	14.55	2.99	26.47	26.40	38.80	1.49	6.98	22.33	185.36	46.81	210.57	1383.64	3644.79	2382.52	-
2010-11	14.58	2.99	29.68	30.68	45.35	3.00	8.51	34.30	212.88	60.40	159.80	1402.43	4453.11	3027.13	-
2011-12	7.39	2.99	31.42	36.40	49.90	6.48	8.51	36.43	230.02	70.20	174.38	1411.88	5128.07	3468.81	-
2012-13	7.00	2.99	32.89	44.23	53.38	12.67	8.51	36.87	251.68	76.50	173.05	1442.10	5359.50	4299.00	-
2013-14	7.00	2.99	38.42	49.65	57.89	20.17	8.51	37.14	266.48	85.69	172.42	1476.46	5702.48	5081.37	-
2014-15	7.00	2.99	38.63	54.07	63.80	27.50	8.54	37.02	303.04	86.99	174.36	1502.65	6563.91	5612.45	-
2015-16	7.00	3.09	41.78	59.26	70.45	37.03	8.53	36.80	320.15	98.47	194.50	1577.83	7853.75	6325.68	-
2016-17	7.00	3.21	45.14	64.11	78.91	52.04	8.53	36.45	369.29	203.15	355.64	2528.01	2940.98	89.25	6570.63

- Notes :**
- Notes of ₹ 1000 denomination were demonetised w.e.f. January 16, 1978 and subsequently re-introduced in 2000-01.
 - For the period 1977-78, the amount for Rupee 1 coins also includes various commemorative Ten Rupee coins.
 - Data for 1986-87 exclude figures from Kolkata.
 - Data from 1980-81 for small coins, include small coins of the denominations 1p, 2p, 3p and Anna Pie coins.
 - Data from 1980-81 onwards for ₹ 1 coins Include Mahatma Gandhi Centenary Ten Rupee silver coin, World Food Agricultural Organisation Commemorative Ten Rupee silver coin and Independence Day Silver Jubilee Ten Rupee coin.
 - Data on ₹ 2 and ₹ 5 coins relates to coins minted.
 - Ten Rupee Coins are introduced from 2009-10.
 - Notes of 2000 denomination were introduced in 2016-17.

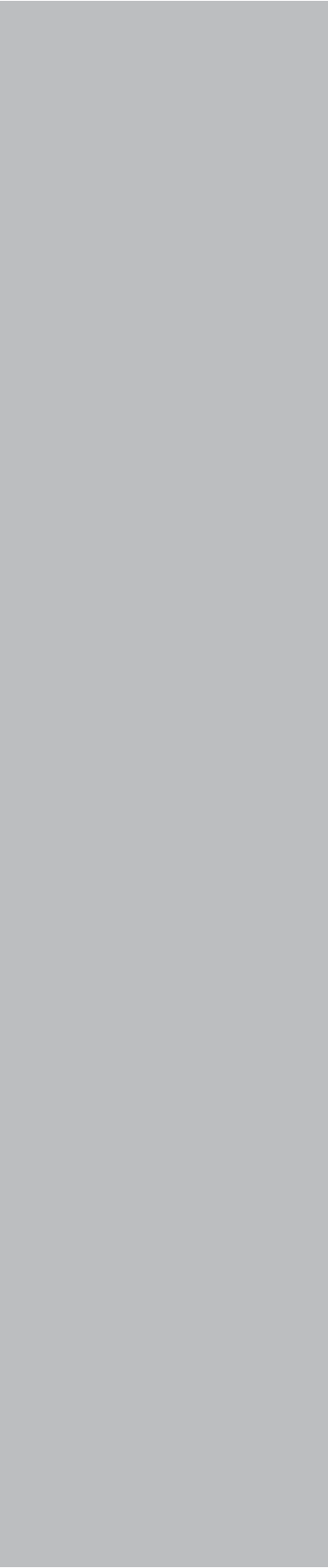
**TABLE 161 : CURRENCY CHESTS / REPOSITORIES AND
SMALL COIN DEPOTS - ALL INDIA**

Year (end-March)	Total No. of Currency Chests	Total Repositories	Total Small Coin Depots/Sub-depots
1	2	3	4
1982-83	3696	590	1664
1983-84	3813	599	1722
1984-85	3276	470	1746
1985-86	3506	487	2089
1986-87	3636	489	2610
1987-88	3677	483	2739
1988-89	3730	489	2792
1989-90	3791	494	2858
1990-91	3864	505	2917
1991-92	3902	492	3098
1992-93	3976	493	3177
1993-94	4059	500	3262
1994-95	4099	502	3304
1995-96	4101	504	3394
1996-97	4128	503	3454
1997-98	4157	502	3528
1998-99	4181	494	3552
1999-00	4242	442	3616
2000-01	4386	262	3708
2001-02	4422	204	3758
2002-03	4486	244	3832
2003	4454	193	3910
2004	4451	44	4039
2005	4426	13	4048
2006	4363	7	4050
2007	4291	2	4033
2008	4299	-	4060
2009	4300	-	4078
2010	4247	-	4017
2011	4241	-	4038
2012	4211	-	4008
2013	4209	-	3966
2014	4138	-	3813
2015	4102	-	3783
2016	4033	-	3727

Notes : 1. Position up to 2002-03 are as on June 30, 2003.

2. For the year 2003 onwards position are as on end-December.

Also see Notes on Tables.



SOCIO-ECONOMIC INDICATORS

**TABLE 162 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION BELOW
POVERTY LINE**

Year	State/Union Territory	Rural			Urban			Combined	
		No. of Persons (Thousands)	% of Persons	Poverty line (₹)	No. of Persons (Thousands)	% of Persons	Poverty line (₹)	No. of Persons (Thousands)	% of Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2004-05 (Based on MRP Consumption)	Andhra Pradesh	18,000	32.30	433.43	5,500	23.40	563.16	23,510	29.60
	Arunachal Pradesh	320	33.60	547.14	60	23.50	618.45	380	31.40
	Assam	8,940	36.40	478.00	830	21.80	600.03	9,770	34.40
	Bihar	45,100	55.70	433.43	4,280	43.70	526.18	49,380	54.40
	Chhattisgarh	9,780	55.10	398.92	1,370	28.40	513.70	11,150	49.40
	Goa	180	28.10	608.76	170	22.20	671.15	340	24.90
	Gujarat	12,850	39.10	501.58	4,290	20.10	659.18	17,140	31.60
	Haryana	3,880	24.80	529.42	1,590	22.40	626.41	5,460	24.10
	Himachal Pradesh	1,430	25.00	520.40	30	4.60	605.74	1,460	22.90
	Jammu & Kashmir	1,160	14.10	522.30	290	10.40	602.89	1,450	13.10
	Jharkhand	11,620	51.60	404.79	1,600	23.80	531.35	13,210	45.30
	Karnataka	13,470	37.50	417.84	5,180	25.90	588.06	18,650	33.30
	Kerala	4,220	20.20	537.31	1,980	18.40	584.70	6,200	19.60
	Madhya Pradesh	25,440	53.60	408.41	6,130	35.10	532.26	31,570	48.60
	Maharashtra	27,780	47.90	484.89	11,460	25.60	631.85	39,240	38.20
	Manipur	670	39.30	578.11	230	34.50	641.13	900	37.90
	Meghalaya	290	14.00	503.32	120	24.70	745.73	410	16.10
	Mizoram	110	23.00	639.27	40	7.90	699.75	150	15.40
	Nagaland	150	10.00	687.30	20	4.30	782.93	170	8.80
	Odisha	19,880	60.80	407.78	2,280	37.60	497.31	22,160	57.20
	Punjab	3,670	22.10	543.51	1,690	18.70	642.51	5,360	20.90
	Rajasthan	16,640	35.80	478.00	4,350	29.70	568.15	20,980	34.40
	Sikkim	150	31.80	531.50	20	25.90	741.68	170	30.90
	Tamil Nadu	13,440	37.50	441.69	5,970	19.70	559.77	19,410	29.40
	Tripura	1,190	44.50	450.49	150	22.50	555.79	1,340	40.00
	Uttar Pradesh	60,050	42.70	435.14	13,010	34.10	532.12	73,070	40.90
	Uttarakhand	2,310	35.10	486.24	660	26.20	602.39	2,970	32.70
	West Bengal	22,750	38.20	445.38	6,080	24.40	572.51	28,830	34.20
	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	10	4.10	.	.	0.80	.	10	3.00
	Chandigarh	20	34.70	.	90	10.10	.	110	11.60
	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	110	63.60	.	10	17.80	.	130	49.30
	Daman and Diu	.	2.60	.	10	14.40	.	20	8.80
	Delhi	110	15.60	541.39	1,830	12.90	642.47	1,930	13.00
	Lakshwadeep	.	0.40	.	.	10.50	.	.	6.40
	Puducherry	80	22.90	385.45	70	9.90	506.17	150	14.20
	All India	325,810	42.00	446.68	81,410	25.50	578.80	407,220	37.20

(Continued)

**TABLE 162 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION BELOW
POVERTY LINE (Contd.)**

Year	State/Union Territory	Rural			Urban			Combined	
		No. of Persons (Thousands)	% of Persons	Poverty line (₹)	No. of Persons (Thousands)	% of Persons	Poverty line (₹)	No. of Persons (Thousands)	% of Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2009-10 (Based on MRP Consumption)	Andhra Pradesh	12,790	22.80	693.80	4870	17.70	926.40	17,660	21.10
	Arunachal Pradesh	270	26.20	773.70	80	24.90	925.20	350	25.90
	Assam	10,530	39.90	691.70	1120	26.10	871.00	11,640	37.90
	Bihar	49,870	55.30	655.60	4480	39.40	775.30	54,350	53.50
	Chhattisgarh	10,830	56.10	617.30	1360	23.80	806.70	12,190	48.70
	Goa	60	11.50	931.00	60	6.90	1025.40	130	8.70
	Gujarat	9,160	26.70	725.90	4460	17.90	951.40	13,620	23.00
	Haryana	3,040	18.60	791.60	1960	23.00	975.40	5,000	20.10
	Himachal Pradesh	560	9.10	708.00	90	12.60	888.30	640	9.50
	Jammu & Kashmir	730	8.10	722.90	420	12.80	845.40	1,150	9.40
	Jharkhand	10,220	41.60	616.30	2400	31.10	831.20	12,620	39.10
	Karnataka	9,740	26.10	629.40	4490	19.60	908.00	14,230	23.60
	Kerala	2,160	12.00	775.30	1800	12.10	830.70	3,960	12.00
	Madhya Pradesh	21,690	42.00	631.90	4490	22.90	771.70	26,180	36.70
	Maharashtra	17,980	29.50	743.70	9090	18.30	961.10	27,080	24.50
	Manipur	880	47.40	871.00	370	46.40	955.00	1,250	47.10
	Meghalaya	350	15.30	686.90	140	24.10	989.80	490	17.10
	Mizoram	160	31.10	850.00	60	11.50	939.30	230	21.10
	Nagaland	280	19.30	1016.80	140	25.00	1147.60	410	20.90
	Odisha	13,550	39.20	567.10	1770	25.90	736.00	15,320	37.00
	Punjab	2,510	14.60	830.00	1840	18.10	960.80	4,350	15.90
	Rajasthan	13,380	26.40	755.00	3320	19.90	846.00	16,700	24.80
	Sikkim	70	15.50	728.90	10	5.00	1035.20	80	13.10
	Tamil Nadu	7,830	21.20	639.00	4350	12.80	800.80	12,180	17.10
	Tripura	540	19.80	663.40	90	10.00	782.70	630	17.40
	Uttar Pradesh	60,060	39.40	663.70	13730	31.70	799.90	73,790	37.70
	Uttarakhand	1,030	14.90	719.50	750	25.20	898.60	1,790	18.00
	West Bengal	17,780	28.80	643.20	6250	22.00	830.60	24,030	26.70
	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	0.40	.	.	0.30	.	.	0.40
	Chandigarh	.	10.30	.	90	9.20	.	100	9.20
	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	100	55.90	.	30	17.70	.	130	39.10
	Daman and Diu	20	34.20	.	50	33.00	.	80	33.30
	Delhi	30	7.70	747.80	2290	14.40	1040.30	2,330	14.20
	Lakshwadeep	.	22.20	.	.	1.70	.	.	6.80
	Puducherry	.	0.20	641.00	10	1.60	777.70	10	1.20
	All India	278,210	33.80	672.80	76470	20.90	859.60	354,680	29.80

(Continued)

TABLE 162 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION BELOW POVERTY LINE (Concl.d.)

Year	State/Union Territory	Rural			Urban			Combined	
		No. of Persons (Thousands)	% of Persons	Poverty line (₹)	No. of Persons (Thousands)	% of Persons	Poverty line (₹)	No. of Persons (Thousands)	% of Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2011-12 (Based on MRP Consumption)	Andhra Pradesh	6,180	10.96	860.00	1,698	5.81	1009.00	7,878	9.20
	Arunachal Pradesh	425	38.93	930.00	66	20.33	1060.00	491	34.67
	Assam	9,206	33.89	828.00	921	20.49	1008.00	10,127	31.98
	Bihar	32,040	34.06	778.00	3,775	31.23	923.00	35,815	33.74
	Chhattisgarh	8,890	44.61	738.00	1,522	24.75	849.00	10,411	39.93
	Goa	37	6.81	1090.00	38	4.09	1134.00	75	5.09
	Gujarat	7,535	21.54	932.00	2,688	10.14	1152.00	10,223	16.63
	Haryana	1,942	11.64	1015.00	941	10.28	1169.00	2,883	11.16
	Himachal Pradesh	529	8.48	913.00	30	4.33	1064.00	559	8.06
	Jammu & Kashmir	1,073	11.54	891.00	253	7.20	988.00	1,327	10.35
	Jharkhand	10,409	40.84	748.00	2,024	24.83	974.00	12,433	36.96
	Karnataka	9,280	24.53	902.00	3,696	15.25	1089.00	12,976	20.91
	Kerala	1,548	9.14	1018.00	846	4.97	987.00	2,395	7.05
	Madhya Pradesh	19,095	35.74	771.00	4,310	21.00	897.00	23,406	31.65
	Maharashtra	15,056	24.22	967.00	4,736	9.12	1126.00	19,792	17.35
	Manipur	745	38.80	1118.00	278	32.59	1170.00	1,022	36.89
	Meghalaya	304	12.53	888.00	57	9.26	1154.00	361	11.87
	Mizoram	191	35.43	1066.00	37	6.36	1155.00	227	20.40
	Nagaland	276	19.93	1270.00	100	16.48	1302.00	376	18.88
	Odisha	12,614	35.69	695.00	1,239	17.29	861.00	13,853	32.59
	Punjab	1,335	7.66	1054.00	982	9.24	1155.00	2,318	8.26
	Rajasthan	8,419	16.05	905.00	1,873	10.69	1002.00	10,292	14.71
	Sikkim	45	9.85	930.00	6	3.66	1226.00	51	8.19
	Tamil Nadu	5,923	15.83	880.00	2,340	6.54	937.00	8,263	11.28
	Tripura	449	16.53	798.00	75	7.42	920.00	524	14.05
	Uttar Pradesh	47,935	30.40	768.00	11,884	26.06	941.00	59,819	29.43
	Uttarakhand	825	11.62	880.00	335	10.48	1082.00	1,160	11.26
	West Bengal	14,114	22.52	783.00	4,383	14.66	981.00	18,498	19.98
	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	4	1.57	.	0	0.00	.	4	1.00
	Chandigarh	.	1.64	.	234	22.31	.	235	21.81
	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	115	62.59	.	28	15.38	.	143	39.31
	Daman and Diu	0	0.00	.	26	12.62	.	26	9.86
	Delhi	50	12.92	1145.00	1,646	9.84	1134.00	1,696	9.91
	Lakshwadeep	0	0.00	.	2	3.44	.	2	2.77
	Puducherry	69	17.06	1301.00	55	6.30	1309.00	124	9.69
	All India	216,658	25.70	816.00	53,125	13.70	1000.00	269,783	21.92

. - Not Available

- Notes :** 1. Population as on 1st March 2012 has been used for estimating number of persons below poverty line. (2011 Census population extrapolated)
2. Poverty line of Tamil Nadu has been used for Andaman and Nicobar Island.
3. Urban Poverty Line of Punjab has been used for both rural and urban areas of Chandigarh.
4. Poverty Line of Maharashtra has been used for Dadra & Nagar Haveli.
5. Poverty line of Goa has been used for Daman & Diu.
6. Poverty Line of Kerala has been used for Lakshadweep.
- Note: Computed as per Tendulkar method on Mixed Reference Period (MRP)

TABLE 163: EMPLOYMENT SITUATION IN INDIA - PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF USUALLY EMPLOYED BY BROAD GROUPS OF INDUSTRY FOR VARIOUS ROUNDS

Round	Survey Period	Male						Female					
		Primary Sector		Secondary Sector		Tertiary Sector		Primary Sector		Secondary Sector		Tertiary Sector	
		PS	ALL	PS	ALL	PS	ALL	PS	ALL	PS	ALL	PS	ALL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Rural													
45	July 1989 -June 1990	716	717	120	121	164	162	800	814	130	124	70	61
46	July 1990-June 1991	705	710	123	121	172	169	842	849	83	81	75	70
47	July-December 1991	748	749	112	112	140	139	859	863	79	79	62	58
48	January-December 1992	753	757	106	104	141	139	858	862	78	78	64	60
49	January-June 1993	749	750	110	109	141	141	862	872	77	74	61	54
50	July 1993-June 1994	739	741	113	112	148	147	847	862	91	83	62	55
51	July 1994-June 1995	752	756	104	103	144	141	862	871	88	83	50	46
52	July 1995 -June 1996	746	748	115	114	139	137	854	868	87	80	59	52
53	January-December 1997	757	758	106	106	137	136	875	885	77	72	47	42
54	January-June 1998	755	757	103	102	142	141	876	885	70	66	54	49
55	July 1999-June 2000	712	714	127	126	161	160	841	854	93	89	66	57
56	July 2000-June 2001	688	690	137	136	175	174	812	818	139	133	49	49
57	July 2001 -June 2002	672	678	148	145	180	177	819	840	124	109	57	51
58	July-December 2002	685	688	140	138	175	174	834	849	91	87	75	65
59	January-December 2003	704	708	143	141	153	151	841	852	99	95	60	53
60	January-June 2004	654	659	163	160	183	180	820	841	102	94	78	65
61	July 2004-June 2005	662	665	157	155	181	180	814	833	108	102	76	66
62	July 2005-June 2006	648	652	167	165	185	183	798	813	121	120	82	68
64	July 2007-June 2008	662	665	164	162	175	173	816	835	103	97	82	68
66	July 2009-June 2010	625	628	195	193	180	178	789	794	121	130	91	76
68	July 2011-June 2012	592	594	221	220	187	187	745	749	151	167	104	83
Urban													
45	July 1989 -June 1990	95	100	323	319	582	582	214	241	297	303	489	456
46	July 1990-June 1991	91	92	336	336	573	572	223	249	318	316	459	435
47	July-December 1991	95	95	306	307	599	598	217	237	278	282	505	481
48	January-December 1992	104	107	345	343	551	550	195	224	304	308	501	468
49	January-June 1993	101	102	345	344	554	554	232	258	306	306	462	436
50	July 1993-June 1994	87	90	331	329	582	581	193	247	299	291	508	462
51	July 1994-June 1995	86	88	330	329	584	583	154	205	354	343	492	452
52	July 1995 -June 1996	81	82	335	335	584	583	179	209	310	309	512	482
53	January-December 1997	76	78	343	340	582	581	165	200	328	324	507	476
54	January-June 1998	90	92	324	322	586	586	187	221	292	280	520	499
55	July 1999-June 2000	65	66	329	328	606	606	146	177	293	293	561	529
56	July 2000-June 2001	63	66	359	356	579	578	136	183	342	342	522	475
57	July 2001 -June 2002	78	78	322	321	601	600	173	211	309	332	519	457
58	July-December 2002	69	70	338	337	594	593	156	171	298	315	546	513
59	January-December 2003	60	63	338	336	602	601	145	190	299	312	556	497
60	January-June 2004	61	63	348	347	591	590	126	161	289	309	584	530
61	July 2004-June 2005	60	61	346	344	595	595	147	181	303	324	549	495
62	July 2005-June 2006	62	63	345	343	594	594	123	148	313	330	564	522
64	July 2007-June 2008	58	58	345	343	598	597	129	153	305	323	566	524
66	July 2009-June 2010	59	60	348	346	593	593	118	139	316	333	566	528
68	July 2011-June 2012	56	56	353	353	592	591	87	109	324	340	589	551

PS : Principal status

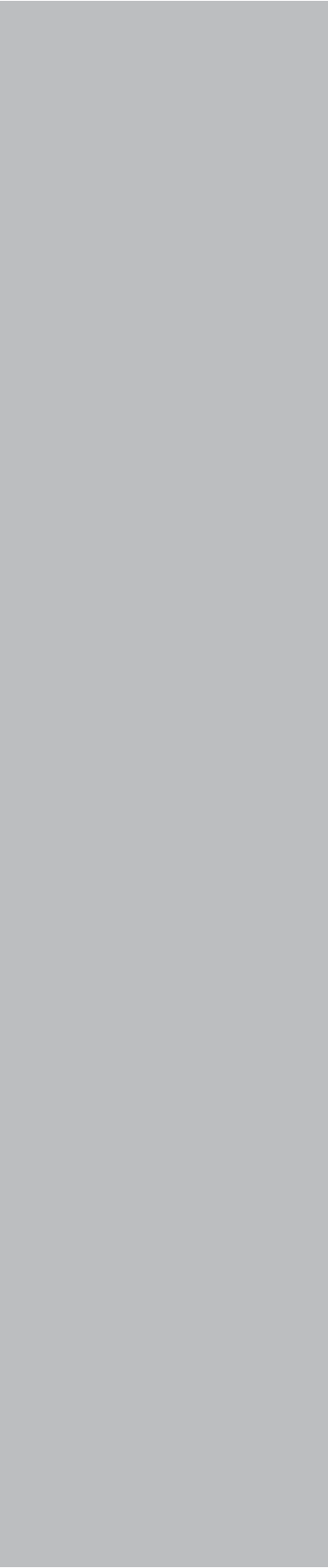
Primary sector : Agriculture and allied activities

Secondary sector : Mining and quarrying , Manufacturing, Electricity, water, etc. and Construction

Tertiary sector : Trade, hotel and restaurant, Transport, storage and communication and Other services.

Note : Data on NSS rounds 38, 43, 50, 55, 61, 66 and 68 relate to quinquennial rounds.**Source** : National Sample Survey Organisation, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India.

PART II
QUARTERLY/ MONTHLY
SERIES



OUTPUT AND PRICES

**TABLE 164 : QUARTERLY ESTIMATES OF GROSS VALUE ADDED
AT BASIC PRICE (At Current Prices)
New Series (Base : 2011-12)**

(₹ Billion)								
Item / Year	2013-14				2014-15			
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	4077.13	3508.35	6701.13	4977.11	4546.81	4021.99	6799.30	5321.47
2. Mining & Quarrying	706.45	631.45	745.89	874.15	964.03	702.35	743.39	732.01
3. Manufacturing	4131.31	4243.95	4161.94	4597.32	4725.28	4779.31	4365.28	4969.51
4. Electricity, Gas, Water Supply & Other Utility	629.46	650.66	649.11	672.31	690.20	709.80	700.40	695.91
5. Construction	2218.10	2244.08	2316.90	2435.62	2486.27	2485.34	2449.88	2453.43
6. Trade, Hotels, Transport, Communication and Services Related to Broadcasting	4274.70	4569.46	4808.86	5091.65	5048.45	5146.04	5117.46	5639.26
7. Financial, Real Estate and Professional Services	5339.78	5856.66	4593.27	4905.37	6207.54	6950.51	5208.64	5265.81
8. Public Administration, Defence and Other Services	3036.84	3413.92	3084.35	3484.24	3402.71	3937.75	3922.46	3629.34
Total Gross Value Added at Basic Price	24413.77	25118.52	27061.45	27037.78	28071.30	28733.10	29306.82	28706.73
Item / Year	2015-16				2016-17			
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1. Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	4874.63	4118.60	7050.18	5712.06	5358.17	4530.16	7668.47	6164.05
2. Mining & Quarrying	892.02	629.48	703.01	738.02	740.69	572.56	724.32	981.64
3. Manufacturing	5102.70	5135.42	4867.48	5542.59	5615.46	5574.78	5364.27	6019.62
4. Electricity, Gas, Water Supply & Other Utility	803.45	836.35	784.19	792.53	847.81	855.43	852.05	868.93
5. Construction	2578.20	2403.08	2522.84	2559.90	2639.08	2531.48	2653.45	2589.42
6. Trade, Hotels, Transport, Communication and Services Related to Broadcasting	5543.19	5420.97	5585.11	6394.36	5998.17	5898.46	6158.23	7145.13
7. Financial, Real Estate and Professional Services	6907.02	7740.52	5797.58	5866.08	7680.15	8560.73	6218.11	6431.48
8. Public Administration, Defence and Other Services	3806.90	4357.75	4426.03	4094.18	4287.46	4993.51	5092.67	5083.20
Total Gross Value Added at Basic Price	30508.11	30642.17	31736.43	31699.71	33166.98	33517.12	34731.57	35283.47

Note : Q1, Q2, Q3 & Q4 denote - April to June, July to September, October to December and January to March quarters, respectively.

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO).

**TABLE 165: QUARTERLY ESTIMATES OF GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT
AT MARKET PRICES (At Current Prices)
New Series (Base : 2011-12)**

(₹ Billion)

Item / Year	2013-14				2014-15			
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. PFCE	14801.73	15156.21	17527.01	17271.54	17120.38	17546.79	18509.58	19151.24
2. GFCE	3084.85	3313.09	2370.25	2796.89	3362.29	3835.65	3127.95	2660.51
3. GFCF	8479.38	8558.56	8756.21	9362.06	9376.46	9515.57	9185.98	9760.35
4. Change in Stock	348.70	358.20	351.28	388.03	774.27	783.13	715.28	814.29
5. Valuables	381.90	407.20	355.42	473.09	531.95	485.92	458.02	618.18
6. Export of goods & Services	6162.26	7474.13	7269.98	7661.44	7068.72	7270.84	7325.96	6969.90
7. Import of goods & Services	7683.65	8276.90	7837.69	8119.87	8006.17	8408.40	8364.55	7580.53
8. Discrepancies	78.57	-128.47	418.24	775.56	-1092.00	-463.69	795.11	602.32
9. GDP at market prices	25653.74	26862.03	29210.70	30608.74	29135.90	30565.79	31753.32	32996.28

Item / Year	2015-16				2016-17			
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1. PFCE	18235.68	18830.76	20461.56	21795.31	20420.54	21067.43	23417.97	24364.15
2. GFCE	3573.50	4183.42	3438.45	2919.23	4335.30	5071.56	4289.99	3993.52
3. GFCF	9785.19	9693.96	10030.34	10518.33	10367.32	9977.46	10252.88	10579.08
4. Change in Stock	746.13	750.91	711.74	810.45	816.41	810.50	779.89	875.17
5. Valuables	447.37	506.05	499.45	519.68	379.48	444.50	431.10	407.79
6. Export of goods & Services	6712.93	6871.00	6773.76	6928.75	6874.15	7087.29	7170.72	7984.83
7. Import of goods & Services	7579.76	7952.75	7585.71	7330.96	7468.78	7656.71	7768.03	8437.30
8. Discrepancies	281.74	381.39	115.25	747.22	-175.06	-44.13	-554.17	1742.22
9. GDP at market prices	32202.78	33264.74	34444.85	36907.99	35549.38	36757.89	38020.36	41509.47

PFCE: Private Final Consumption Expenditure**GFCE:** Government Final Consumption Expenditure**GFCF:** Gross Fixed Capital Formation**Note:** Q1, Q2, Q3 & Q4 denote - April to June, July to September, October to December and January to March quarters, respectively.**Source:** Central Statistics Office (CSO).

**TABLE 166 : QUARTERLY ESTIMATES OF GROSS VALUE ADDED
AT BASIC PRICE (At Constant Prices)
New Series (Base : 2011-12)**

(₹ Billion)								
Item / Year	2013-14				2014-15			
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	3544.50	2893.65	5393.60	4260.23	3627.40	2997.36	5228.95	4207.69
2. Mining & Quarrying	681.34	556.61	644.19	748.92	806.09	590.18	701.33	840.62
3. Manufacturing	3830.76	3875.87	3771.86	4128.60	4235.39	4251.98	3911.60	4496.06
4. Electricity, Gas, Water Supply & Other Utility	494.64	500.76	496.37	504.23	538.28	548.07	531.51	519.58
5. Construction	1987.16	1944.58	1984.70	2091.27	2094.45	2056.60	2077.83	2153.14
6. Trade, Hotels, Transport, Communication and Services Related to Broadcasting	3887.84	4018.95	4179.76	4434.07	4303.46	4312.63	4391.08	5002.01
7. Financial, Real Estate and Professional Services	4948.83	5242.46	4098.23	4384.55	5403.96	5929.73	4601.00	4820.81
8. Public Administration, Defence and Other Services	2687.23	2906.09	2580.70	2933.93	2765.14	3122.51	3151.80	2971.98
Total Gross Value Added at Basic Price	22062.30	21938.97	23149.41	23485.79	23774.18	23809.06	24595.10	25011.90

Item / Year	2015-16				2016-17			
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1. Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	3714.68	3066.94	5117.84	4272.62	3808.33	3191.73	5468.54	4493.13
2. Mining & Quarrying	872.94	662.14	783.55	928.77	864.85	653.68	798.16	988.17
3. Manufacturing	4581.28	4647.19	4427.66	5065.02	5072.23	5006.55	4788.56	5331.94
4. Electricity, Gas, Water Supply & Other Utility	553.24	579.12	552.92	559.19	610.18	608.50	594.03	593.20
5. Construction	2224.64	2088.55	2203.27	2281.35	2293.21	2177.90	2278.05	2197.52
6. Trade, Hotels, Transport, Communication and Services Related to Broadcasting	4747.33	4668.88	4833.10	5642.30	5169.58	5030.64	5233.08	6006.26
7. Financial, Real Estate and Professional Services	5947.54	6701.23	5083.28	5255.92	6506.07	7170.77	5249.16	5370.38
8. Public Administration, Defence and Other Services	2937.84	3346.39	3387.42	3170.98	3189.63	3665.83	3734.83	3709.73
Total Gross Value Added at Basic Price	25579.49	25760.44	26389.05	27176.16	27514.07	27505.60	28144.40	28690.32

Note : Q1, Q2, Q3 & Q4 denote - April to June, July to September, October to December and January to March quarters, respectively.

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO).

**TABLE 167 : QUARTERLY ESTIMATES OF GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT
AT MARKET PRICES (At Constant Prices)
New Series (Base : 2011-12)**

(₹ Billion)

Item / Year	2013-14				2014-15			
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. PFCE	13213.79	12992.03	14732.08	14635.39	14140.52	14104.68	15024.52	15754.13
2. GFCE	2721.81	2794.85	1953.95	2327.65	2837.81	3133.70	2566.92	2200.51
3. GFCF	7855.25	7796.70	7875.79	8421.51	8149.86	8207.09	8002.13	8662.65
4. Change in Stock	318.49	322.24	313.59	343.25	678.40	681.05	626.53	720.15
5. Valuables	371.17	377.42	323.99	416.22	491.33	452.23	402.31	533.70
6. Export of goods & Services	5503.30	6450.78	6138.40	6590.21	6216.54	6248.49	6363.50	6293.22
7. Import of goods & Services	6573.63	6845.52	6325.41	6700.99	6628.31	6798.68	6817.62	6431.97
8. Discrepancies	63.80	-317.70	-32.42	-44.29	-548.19	-381.04	338.37	145.30
9. GDP at market prices	23473.96	23570.79	24979.97	25988.98	25337.95	25647.53	26506.68	27877.68

Item / Year	2015-16				2016-17			
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1. PFCE	14533.47	14840.50	16029.45	17220.32	15756.13	16017.97	17809.14	18483.00
2. GFCE	2863.27	3267.59	2675.16	2291.23	3337.61	3805.61	3236.03	3021.61
3. GFCF	8499.73	8488.92	8810.93	9384.88	9127.68	8744.94	8957.40	9190.40
4. Change in Stock	671.60	681.26	649.08	742.52	731.18	721.71	690.29	768.62
5. Valuables	402.44	469.78	440.81	489.72	346.87	367.83	352.73	419.58
6. Export of goods & Services	5834.23	5990.72	5812.97	6148.96	5949.47	6082.93	6045.10	6782.56
7. Import of goods & Services	6239.59	6569.86	6142.60	6155.48	6206.49	6318.65	6273.27	6888.39
8. Discrepancies	693.59	532.06	151.59	300.79	376.01	365.84	-409.78	506.89
9. GDP at market prices	27258.73	27700.97	28427.37	30422.94	29418.46	29788.17	30407.63	32284.27

PFCE: Private Final Consumption Expenditure**GFCE:** Government Final Consumption Expenditure**GFCF:** Gross Fixed Capital Formation**Note:** Q1, Q2, Q3 & Q4 denote - April to June, July to September, October to December and January to March quarters, respectively.**Source:** Central Statistics Office (CSO).

TABLE 168 : SECTOR-WISE INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION
(Base : 2011-12 = 100)

Year / Month	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Mining (Weight : 14.37)												
2012-13	99.1	102.9	93.3	89.8	85.6	82.5	91.5	89.9	98.9	101.4	92.7	109.2
2013-14	91.4	93.6	87.6	86.8	84.6	86.6	88.6	93.3	104.2	106.2	97.8	114.0
2014-15	93.6	94.4	91.0	84.6	83.5	82.8	89.1	92.9	98.9	103.0	94.9	110.8
2015-16	89.9	95.9	89.3	87.6	88.5	88.8	100.0	98.2	103.0	105.3	105.6	116.0
2016-17	95.9	101.4	98.4	88.4	84.7	87.7	101.0	106.2	114.1	114.4	110.5	127.7
2017-18	99.0	101.6	98.8									
Manufacturing (Weight : 77.63)												
2012-13	99.0	105.0	103.7	103.3	102.3	101.9	105.6	99.7	108.8	108.2	103.7	116.8
2013-14	104.2	107.3	103.4	107.5	107.5	108.5	108.6	103.1	111.8	113.2	108.5	119.6
2014-15	107.2	112.2	111.0	112.8	109.9	113.7	106.6	111.2	117.3	115.4	111.9	122.9
2015-16	108.7	113.6	112.7	113.4	113.4	114.4	115.7	111.2	120.7	120.1	118.9	128.5
2016-17	114.0	122.4	121.1	119.4	119.6	121.0	121.3	115.7	121.4	123.1	119.7	132.7
2017-18	117.6	125.6	120.6									
Electricity (Weight : 7.99)												
2012-13	103.0	108.7	105.1	104.6	101.9	100.3	107.5	99.8	105.5	107.6	94.1	109.9
2013-14	106.6	115.4	105.1	110.1	109.2	113.1	108.9	106.1	113.6	114.6	104.9	115.8
2014-15	124.3	128.6	130.6	134.1	133.1	125.4	130.1	121.9	125.2	124.4	117.4	124.5
2015-16	124.9	137.6	131.4	139.6	140.5	138.5	140.9	123.2	129.5	132.1	128.6	139.3
2016-17	142.9	146.0	144.3	142.5	143.5	145.6	145.1	134.9	137.8	138.9	130.2	147.9
2017-18	150.6	158.1	147.4									
General Index (Weight : 100)												
2012-13	99.3	105.0	102.3	101.5	99.9	99.0	103.7	98.3	107.1	107.2	101.4	115.2
2013-14	102.6	106.0	101.3	104.7	104.3	105.7	105.7	101.9	110.9	112.3	106.7	118.5
2014-15	106.6	111.0	109.7	110.4	108.0	110.2	106.0	109.4	115.3	114.3	109.9	121.3
2015-16	107.3	113.0	110.8	111.8	112.0	112.6	115.5	110.3	118.9	118.9	117.8	127.6
2016-17	113.7	121.3	119.7	116.8	116.5	118.2	120.3	115.9	121.7	123.1	119.2	133.2
2017-18	117.6	124.7	119.6									

Note : Data for 2017-18 are provisional.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO), Government of India.

**TABLE 169 : INDEX NUMBERS OF TWENTY THREE MAJOR INDUSTRY
GROUPS OF THE MANUFACTURING SECTOR
(Base : 2011-12 = 100)**

Industry Group	Weight	2012-13					
		Apr.	May.	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Food products	5.30	97.3	91.7	86.1	88.1	85.9	84.1
2. Beverages	1.04	134.2	147.1	130.5	93.1	85.1	82.3
3. Tobacco products	0.80	105.0	105.6	96.3	96.5	86.2	97.9
4. Textiles	3.29	98.0	106.5	103.4	108.7	113.1	110.8
5. Wearing apparel	1.32	94.5	93.1	89.5	87.4	90.1	89.8
6. Leather and related products	0.50	104.5	116.4	109.9	108.5	99.6	105.1
7. Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles	0.19	89.8	96.1	100.8	106.6	109.2	104.0
8. Paper and paper products	0.87	99.2	103.4	99.0	104.7	106.8	103.2
9. Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0.68	87.5	99.4	101.9	94.6	90.1	96.8
10. Coke and refined petroleum products	11.77	96.0	103.4	103.7	105.7	105.7	98.1
11. Chemicals and chemical products	7.87	100.4	102.9	102.6	104.9	106.5	102.6
12. Pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	4.98	85.2	96.4	120.2	119.4	123.7	112.2
13. Rubber and plastics products	2.42	94.7	99.7	101.3	103.3	99.3	98.8
14. Other non-metallic mineral products	4.09	101.7	104.4	98.7	99.7	94.6	97.7
15. Basic metals	12.80	104.1	119.3	106.4	109.5	101.3	105.3
16. Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	2.65	92.2	102.8	101.9	86.8	86.5	95.2
17. Computer, electronic and optical products	1.57	92.0	95.4	102.8	107.2	102.5	120.2
18. Electrical equipment	3.00	93.8	108.1	110.3	109.8	125.8	116.1
19. Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	4.77	98.7	94.1	104.7	94.6	99.4	107.6
20. Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	4.86	110.4	106.4	96.4	96.9	94.5	100.6
21. Other transport equipment	1.78	93.9	100.7	99.5	98.5	91.3	100.1
22. Furniture	0.13	98.0	107.4	112.5	105.1	110.7	109.1
23. Other manufacturing	0.94	108.5	116.5	139.4	116.0	121.1	100.2
Manufacturing Index	77.63	99.0	105.0	103.7	103.3	102.3	101.9

Industry Group	Weight	2012-13					
		Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Food products	5.30	98.2	109.2	132.8	126.6	118.3	121.3
2. Beverages	1.04	96.0	90.2	91.9	93.7	98.5	137.9
3. Tobacco products	0.80	102.3	115.3	117.9	122.2	124.1	120.5
4. Textiles	3.29	113.6	104.3	111.0	111.4	103.9	111.2
5. Wearing apparel	1.32	95.8	87.4	100.8	112.9	117.8	128.4
6. Leather and related products	0.50	107.6	103.9	118.6	120.4	113.5	118.7
7. Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles	0.19	88.2	88.6	98.5	89.4	90.9	102.0
8. Paper and paper products	0.87	109.5	94.7	99.6	107.3	97.3	114.7
9. Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0.68	92.2	92.0	108.2	97.0	95.1	106.8
10. Coke and refined petroleum products	11.77	112.5	108.0	112.1	112.2	101.1	111.7
11. Chemicals and chemical products	7.87	106.2	98.7	105.5	106.2	101.0	109.7
12. Pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	4.98	102.8	100.5	112.2	103.3	103.1	118.0
13. Rubber and plastics products	2.42	99.1	94.0	107.5	106.1	98.5	109.2
14. Other non-metallic mineral products	4.09	103.8	93.8	107.0	112.5	102.7	118.4
15. Basic metals	12.80	102.9	104.5	109.9	109.9	105.5	115.5
16. Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	2.65	99.3	84.2	96.1	99.5	93.9	125.3
17. Computer, electronic and optical products	1.57	124.8	78.5	85.8	99.6	95.0	102.9
18. Electrical equipment	3.00	120.6	98.8	112.0	110.6	115.4	134.8
19. Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	4.77	101.8	97.3	108.1	90.5	100.4	137.4
20. Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	4.86	102.9	89.4	95.5	101.7	98.6	108.1
21. Other transport equipment	1.78	100.8	93.6	102.2	104.2	100.6	105.1
22. Furniture	0.13	110.6	102.4	122.2	114.5	117.9	143.8
23. Other manufacturing	0.94	120.0	86.1	108.3	111.4	103.2	127.0
Manufacturing Index	77.63	105.6	99.7	108.8	108.2	103.7	116.8

(Continued)

**TABLE 169 : INDEX NUMBERS OF TWENTY THREE MAJOR INDUSTRY
GROUPS OF THE MANUFACTURING SECTOR (Contd.)**
(Base : 2011-12 = 100)

Industry Group	Weight	2013-14					
		Apr.	May.	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1. Food products	5.30	102.1	90.2	90.1	94.8	88.9	90.8
2. Beverages	1.04	138.2	156.5	116.2	87.4	82.7	90.1
3. Tobacco products	0.80	103.8	93.1	119.3	108.5	107.2	114.1
4. Textiles	3.29	107.9	107.3	109.0	113.3	117.3	115.0
5. Wearing apparel	1.32	121.8	104.2	101.9	105.3	104.0	118.7
6. Leather and related products	0.50	122.9	118.1	115.2	117.1	103.9	101.8
7. Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles	0.19	91.4	90.8	89.6	95.1	94.3	101.4
8. Paper and paper products	0.87	103.1	109.1	109.3	113.9	117.0	111.6
9. Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0.68	90.3	93.7	102.7	101.1	97.5	101.8
10. Coke and refined petroleum products	11.77	103.6	109.4	104.7	109.6	112.7	106.6
11. Chemicals and chemical products	7.87	99.1	107.7	107.9	114.3	112.4	115.2
12. Pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	4.98	102.3	118.7	110.3	119.2	125.9	119.4
13. Rubber and plastics products	2.42	109.3	111.8	112.2	113.0	111.2	112.1
14. Other non-metallic mineral products	4.09	105.6	105.4	99.5	97.0	90.9	98.5
15. Basic metals	12.80	113.0	114.2	104.1	112.5	113.8	109.8
16. Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	2.65	84.4	93.8	94.7	99.4	101.1	92.5
17. Computer, electronic and optical products	1.57	101.2	103.3	105.6	121.4	118.6	127.8
18. Electrical equipment	3.00	113.6	123.2	104.5	100.6	100.9	131.6
19. Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	4.77	86.0	94.0	98.0	102.2	103.7	108.4
20. Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	4.86	102.0	104.2	98.0	99.2	96.7	97.9
21. Other transport equipment	1.78	90.8	96.5	94.2	97.6	96.3	108.0
22. Furniture	0.13	97.5	114.0	130.9	133.5	126.8	143.4
23. Other manufacturing	0.94	126.4	83.0	105.3	106.9	104.5	108.6
Manufacturing Index	77.63	104.2	107.3	103.4	107.5	107.5	108.5

Industry Group	Weight	2013-14					
		Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1. Food products	5.30	100.4	97.9	123.3	129.2	120.1	127.2
2. Beverages	1.04	94.6	83.6	88.5	98.0	97.9	123.4
3. Tobacco products	0.80	112.0	122.5	130.7	118.6	129.1	138.2
4. Textiles	3.29	116.2	110.2	117.1	114.9	107.1	115.6
5. Wearing apparel	1.32	106.6	95.0	122.0	131.9	118.9	147.2
6. Leather and related products	0.50	105.5	98.6	118.1	122.6	112.3	120.1
7. Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles	0.19	96.0	91.0	99.5	92.9	91.9	100.9
8. Paper and paper products	0.87	114.8	115.5	123.1	120.8	111.1	120.7
9. Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0.68	116.0	95.5	109.8	127.5	121.9	111.2
10. Coke and refined petroleum products	11.77	106.4	102.1	111.4	110.3	104.1	115.0
11. Chemicals and chemical products	7.87	109.8	105.0	112.6	109.7	100.1	111.7
12. Pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	4.98	109.4	105.8	122.4	114.8	107.6	116.3
13. Rubber and plastics products	2.42	108.7	104.9	116.9	114.2	109.9	124.4
14. Other non-metallic mineral products	4.09	100.4	93.7	106.1	113.2	106.0	121.3
15. Basic metals	12.80	107.4	108.8	111.5	120.4	115.2	119.7
16. Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	2.65	103.8	92.1	107.3	107.0	109.7	132.5
17. Computer, electronic and optical products	1.57	136.9	96.7	107.4	117.0	112.4	133.7
18. Electrical equipment	3.00	150.3	136.1	110.9	101.2	116.4	119.4
19. Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	4.77	103.2	94.7	112.5	102.2	101.1	133.0
20. Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	4.86	98.4	93.9	93.1	100.0	99.3	106.0
21. Other transport equipment	1.78	116.8	106.7	104.6	112.2	106.5	111.7
22. Furniture	0.13	138.1	125.8	147.1	104.0	110.2	133.0
23. Other manufacturing	0.94	98.5	76.9	99.3	120.5	113.0	119.4
Manufacturing Index	77.63	108.6	103.1	111.8	113.2	108.5	119.6

(Continued)

**TABLE 169 : INDEX NUMBERS OF TWENTY THREE MAJOR INDUSTRY
GROUPS OF THE MANUFACTURING SECTOR (Contd.)
(Base : 2011-12 = 100)**

Industry Group	Weight	2014-15					
		Apr.	May.	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1. Food products	5.30	102.9	97.0	96.1	113.1	102.6	97.0
2. Beverages	1.04	132.7	151.0	122.5	102.7	94.6	98.0
3. Tobacco products	0.80	132.9	146.9	131.5	131.9	128.9	132.0
4. Textiles	3.29	111.0	112.4	111.9	120.9	126.3	117.0
5. Wearing apparel	1.32	114.7	118.0	103.0	110.4	103.5	110.3
6. Leather and related products	0.50	126.8	132.1	123.9	124.6	109.2	117.9
7. Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles	0.19	91.8	93.2	91.3	100.5	94.2	106.1
8. Paper and paper products	0.87	117.2	115.8	115.8	118.5	117.9	114.8
9. Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0.68	89.3	97.8	100.1	98.1	93.7	105.6
10. Coke and refined petroleum products	11.77	103.3	108.1	106.2	103.6	106.5	107.6
11. Chemicals and chemical products	7.87	101.3	110.9	110.9	114.8	111.4	110.4
12. Pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	4.98	103.3	108.1	113.7	112.3	111.2	115.2
13. Rubber and plastics products	2.42	138.1	115.9	113.8	110.9	112.5	114.0
14. Other non-metallic mineral products	4.09	114.9	115.2	109.9	110.0	100.9	105.8
15. Basic metals	12.80	117.9	127.6	125.7	126.5	123.7	119.5
16. Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	2.65	101.8	110.1	109.3	115.8	95.7	111.0
17. Computer, electronic and optical products	1.57	113.0	119.0	114.9	125.3	128.0	144.7
18. Electrical equipment	3.00	91.3	110.7	129.0	102.7	110.1	152.2
19. Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	4.77	90.7	98.1	99.8	102.6	98.1	114.9
20. Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	4.86	98.4	99.0	97.3	103.7	103.0	106.5
21. Other transport equipment	1.78	101.1	110.0	102.3	112.6	107.1	124.7
22. Furniture	0.13	96.1	104.7	102.7	100.2	111.7	127.8
23. Other manufacturing	0.94	114.8	116.4	100.5	114.0	89.4	101.9
Manufacturing Index	77.63	107.2	112.2	111.0	112.8	109.9	113.7

Industry Group	Weight	2014-15					
		Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1. Food products	5.30	96.7	110.4	136.1	130.4	125.4	122.5
2. Beverages	1.04	94.4	87.9	89.8	92.0	105.5	127.3
3. Tobacco products	0.80	116.3	128.0	145.6	124.9	132.8	121.2
4. Textiles	3.29	112.7	114.4	117.8	117.7	113.3	126.8
5. Wearing apparel	1.32	92.7	102.2	123.7	130.9	125.8	137.8
6. Leather and related products	0.50	101.7	117.5	128.7	128.5	132.3	133.3
7. Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles	0.19	84.8	90.7	102.7	90.5	96.2	101.4
8. Paper and paper products	0.87	113.1	109.7	114.4	116.1	109.9	118.5
9. Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0.68	94.9	102.9	118.0	94.3	94.2	111.4
10. Coke and refined petroleum products	11.77	111.7	112.0	116.1	113.2	103.4	111.8
11. Chemicals and chemical products	7.87	104.6	109.2	111.7	110.8	102.0	112.0
12. Pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	4.98	95.8	108.6	123.6	127.1	132.5	150.9
13. Rubber and plastics products	2.42	109.7	118.9	121.1	120.1	114.0	123.9
14. Other non-metallic mineral products	4.09	102.5	99.0	111.4	112.1	103.9	113.0
15. Basic metals	12.80	123.8	123.8	124.1	128.3	116.8	124.1
16. Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	2.65	92.6	99.1	112.1	98.5	101.3	123.7
17. Computer, electronic and optical products	1.57	119.7	102.5	95.6	116.7	116.2	116.0
18. Electrical equipment	3.00	120.7	139.2	139.1	109.2	121.1	138.8
19. Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	4.77	87.8	98.3	105.3	93.4	108.0	134.2
20. Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	4.86	95.0	105.0	97.1	102.6	105.6	117.8
21. Other transport equipment	1.78	113.0	112.6	105.6	110.3	102.8	118.0
22. Furniture	0.13	108.3	113.7	125.4	119.5	135.2	142.0
23. Other manufacturing	0.94	75.6	74.3	121.7	116.5	108.7	135.1
Manufacturing Index	77.63	106.6	111.2	117.3	115.4	111.9	122.9

(Continued)

TABLE 169 : INDEX NUMBERS OF TWENTY THREE MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUPS OF THE MANUFACTURING SECTOR (Contd.)
(Base : 2011-12 = 100)

Industry Group	Weight	2015-16					
		Apr.	May.	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1. Food products	5.30	109.0	93.4	88.4	88.4	92.8	95.6
2. Beverages	1.04	122.6	137.2	111.1	90.5	86.5	92.4
3. Tobacco products	0.80	129.8	167.4	138.9	145.2	145.0	123.8
4. Textiles	3.29	116.6	118.4	116.9	120.5	122.9	123.7
5. Wearing apparel	1.32	116.1	110.9	116.7	115.8	104.4	105.5
6. Leather and related products	0.50	127.6	126.6	126.2	124.0	113.7	113.6
7. Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles	0.19	85.6	88.3	101.8	100.1	97.2	102.1
8. Paper and paper products	0.87	115.2	116.3	111.4	115.1	112.8	116.8
9. Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0.68	95.5	97.4	109.4	103.5	105.4	111.5
10. Coke and refined petroleum products	11.77	96.8	115.2	113.2	110.4	116.6	106.1
11. Chemicals and chemical products	7.87	107.6	112.1	112.6	120.6	112.2	116.7
12. Pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	4.98	117.9	127.8	123.2	117.1	125.5	125.0
13. Rubber and plastics products	2.42	114.4	116.6	114.7	124.7	121.1	120.3
14. Other non-metallic mineral products	4.09	108.8	111.6	109.9	106.5	103.0	102.7
15. Basic metals	12.80	124.1	126.7	124.3	126.3	124.0	118.6
16. Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	2.65	88.0	87.4	96.8	97.4	96.8	107.2
17. Computer, electronic and optical products	1.57	116.3	112.8	124.8	126.3	122.0	145.1
18. Electrical equipment	3.00	112.7	123.5	124.6	122.9	114.1	133.5
19. Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	4.77	90.5	94.0	98.7	92.8	106.7	123.8
20. Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	4.86	98.9	100.8	101.4	109.6	101.0	103.2
21. Other transport equipment	1.78	104.7	107.8	104.2	115.2	110.3	121.5
22. Furniture	0.13	141.3	183.1	173.2	186.1	152.3	156.6
23. Other manufacturing	0.94	99.1	102.4	119.3	114.1	136.1	124.8
Manufacturing Index	77.63	108.7	113.6	112.7	113.4	113.4	114.4

Industry Group	Weight	2015-16					
		Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1. Food products	5.30	97.8	102.9	128.3	126.5	120.3	112.7
2. Beverages	1.04	100.0	95.2	104.7	129.5	113.2	133.9
3. Tobacco products	0.80	122.9	107.6	119.1	132.0	159.0	144.9
4. Textiles	3.29	123.0	111.0	120.8	121.1	116.7	120.9
5. Wearing apparel	1.32	133.3	120.9	160.3	145.6	149.1	193.2
6. Leather and related products	0.50	112.4	106.3	128.4	132.7	139.8	131.4
7. Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles	0.19	97.0	87.9	107.9	92.6	102.6	106.9
8. Paper and paper products	0.87	123.4	113.7	122.0	113.2	113.8	123.9
9. Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0.68	103.9	93.9	109.9	101.9	103.6	110.2
10. Coke and refined petroleum products	11.77	107.8	116.7	118.3	121.8	114.5	126.7
11. Chemicals and chemical products	7.87	115.6	106.1	115.2	114.4	110.8	120.4
12. Pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	4.98	136.9	147.1	153.2	136.8	133.7	141.4
13. Rubber and plastics products	2.42	116.2	109.7	119.9	120.0	118.0	123.9
14. Other non-metallic mineral products	4.09	108.8	99.8	113.0	119.3	117.9	123.5
15. Basic metals	12.80	119.0	115.1	121.7	126.8	126.1	138.7
16. Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	2.65	108.9	102.3	110.3	111.4	113.9	120.2
17. Computer, electronic and optical products	1.57	148.5	107.9	116.2	120.7	121.6	120.6
18. Electrical equipment	3.00	143.2	132.3	146.3	121.9	127.7	138.2
19. Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	4.77	106.9	97.6	110.7	101.7	108.6	139.0
20. Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	4.86	100.6	91.8	98.3	98.5	101.9	106.8
21. Other transport equipment	1.78	125.3	105.0	105.7	111.6	115.8	122.4
22. Furniture	0.13	152.9	137.9	159.9	160.5	161.4	201.1
23. Other manufacturing	0.94	127.9	108.8	115.2	128.9	127.0	134.6
Manufacturing Index	77.63	115.7	111.2	120.7	120.1	118.9	128.5

(Continued)

TABLE 169 : INDEX NUMBERS OF TWENTY THREE MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUPS OF THE MANUFACTURING SECTOR (Concl.)
(Base : 2011-12 = 100)

Industry Group	Weight	2016-17							
		Apr.	May.	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Food products	5.30	95.1	90.6	91.6	92.6	89.1	92.1	96.2	103.2
2. Beverages	1.04	133.8	140.8	111.0	96.1	97.7	98.3	98.1	91.1
3. Tobacco products	0.80	62.5	107.9	125.0	121.6	117.6	123.4	126.4	104.7
4. Textiles	3.29	114.3	120.6	120.0	119.4	119.5	119.3	116.3	114.0
5. Wearing apparel	1.32	150.7	166.8	153.3	144.5	147.5	142.3	140.4	127.0
6. Leather and related products	0.50	128.9	130.6	129.6	126.9	123.4	123.8	110.0	110.5
7. Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles	0.19	90.2	91.6	100.0	91.5	93.3	97.7	82.9	83.9
8. Paper and paper products	0.87	112.6	122.0	117.5	121.1	119.0	115.5	112.3	105.4
9. Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0.68	102.6	102.0	107.4	103.4	108.2	103.7	101.9	106.0
10. Coke and refined petroleum products	11.77	114.7	117.3	118.9	123.3	117.7	111.8	124.0	117.2
11. Chemicals and chemical products	7.87	109.6	119.8	117.4	119.1	119.5	116.9	117.1	111.1
12. Pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	4.98	139.4	176.9	160.6	167.2	168.7	168.9	162.9	160.6
13. Rubber and plastics products	2.42	117.2	121.9	120.5	120.2	117.8	124.9	126.5	119.4
14. Other non-metallic mineral products	4.09	113.3	115.9	119.9	109.8	107.1	108.1	111.8	101.0
15. Basic metals	12.80	122.4	134.6	131.0	126.6	133.7	129.8	130.7	120.7
16. Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	2.65	102.4	110.3	114.0	101.7	100.6	104.8	95.2	98.6
17. Computer, electronic and optical products	1.57	116.1	120.3	126.9	124.8	132.3	149.3	138.8	113.9
18. Electrical equipment	3.00	116.9	125.4	120.6	111.5	115.0	141.0	138.7	129.2
19. Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	4.77	98.6	108.1	119.0	110.5	105.0	113.8	108.0	112.4
20. Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	4.86	99.8	104.1	101.5	102.0	101.3	101.3	100.9	102.0
21. Other transport equipment	1.78	115.3	122.5	117.6	118.2	129.7	143.3	130.8	110.4
22. Furniture	0.13	178.2	167.1	161.2	156.5	172.9	176.0	176.2	196.3
23. Other manufacturing	0.94	130.5	104.2	114.4	112.2	112.4	145.7	130.6	102.8
Manufacturing Index	77.63	114.0	122.4	121.1	119.4	119.6	121.0	121.3	115.7

Industry Group	Weight	2016-17				2017-18		
		Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	Jun.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Food products	5.30	118.2	114.7	101.3	101.5	90.5	89.6	88.2
2. Beverages	1.04	95.2	95.9	97.9	119.3	108.7	118.4	103.2
3. Tobacco products	0.80	118.4	164.6	98.9	119.6	73.7	111.0	130.4
4. Textiles	3.29	114.0	118.1	112.5	120.5	116.1	116.8	116.1
5. Wearing apparel	1.32	159.6	161.8	156.0	170.1	152.7	158.5	149.3
6. Leather and related products	0.50	107.8	115.8	125.4	134.3	131.3	136.9	130.7
7. Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles	0.19	97.8	87.8	92.1	108.4	84.8	93.3	93.9
8. Paper and paper products	0.87	111.4	111.3	105.0	115.0	111.2	113.0	109.3
9. Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0.68	118.9	108.1	100.6	108.7	102.0	107.0	96.1
10. Coke and refined petroleum products	11.77	124.3	119.6	111.2	129.5	116.3	123.6	117.3
11. Chemicals and chemical products	7.87	112.8	116.2	114.2	124.7	109.0	112.9	111.6
12. Pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	4.98	172.6	189.8	207.7	192.8	183.4	226.5	191.4
13. Rubber and plastics products	2.42	122.9	115.1	113.7	126.2	118.2	120.1	113.3
14. Other non-metallic mineral products	4.09	103.8	105.5	103.1	118.9	111.8	114.6	111.6
15. Basic metals	12.80	133.2	137.3	129.1	137.7	131.4	135.5	134.5
16. Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	2.65	111.3	105.5	101.8	119.7	94.6	96.1	101.3
17. Computer, electronic and optical products	1.57	106.5	128.3	124.9	138.8	118.2	136.0	125.3
18. Electrical equipment	3.00	129.9	108.8	108.4	126.0	99.2	106.4	96.3
19. Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	4.77	114.4	105.9	112.8	160.5	104.3	119.0	115.2
20. Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	4.86	90.9	100.4	103.0	113.7	97.5	102.7	103.0
21. Other transport equipment	1.78	83.6	100.4	108.3	129.9	124.8	137.0	127.1
22. Furniture	0.13	182.6	170.1	180.2	197.5	172.1	181.7	180.0
23. Other manufacturing	0.94	121.7	141.3	129.5	161.5	140.2	130.2	146.6
Manufacturing Index	77.63	121.4	123.1	119.7	132.7	117.6	125.6	120.6

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO), Government of India.

Table 170 : Use-based Classification of Index Numbers of Industrial Production
(Base : 2011-12 = 100)

Year / Month	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Primary Goods (Weight : 34.05)												
2012-13	98.2	104.0	99.7	98.9	96.5	92.4	102.5	98.3	104.6	105.9	95.4	109.7
2013-14	98.0	103.7	97.2	100.3	100.2	100.0	100.1	99.8	109.3	109.7	101.3	114.4
2014-15	103.5	107.3	105.6	103.1	103.5	101.7	107.0	106.8	111.8	112.4	103.4	114.1
2015-16	100.4	112.4	107.9	108.6	111.1	107.4	113.3	110.9	114.8	117.5	114.3	125.2
2016-17	113.1	117.6	116.7	113.2	110.0	109.8	119.2	117.0	123.3	122.0	115.2	132.5
2017-18	116.6	121.9	116.5									
Capital Goods (Weight : 8.22)												
2012-13	89.5	98.7	101.9	97.0	101.9	102.8	95.5	90.9	101.5	93.8	100.2	130.1
2013-14	89.8	99.6	91.9	93.0	94.9	96.7	94.1	92.6	97.0	93.2	98.7	117.8
2014-15	82.4	92.8	100.8	94.4	91.7	104.5	82.2	88.1	99.0	88.3	100.1	121.9
2015-16	85.5	88.3	92.6	89.7	94.3	107.0	98.9	93.7	103.7	99.4	104.4	123.1
2016-17	93.4	101.3	106.3	97.6	94.8	99.0	94.3	98.7	97.3	98.8	101.9	134.7
2017-18	90.1	99.9	99.1									
Intermediate Goods (Weight : 17.22)												
2012-13	103.6	105.6	103.5	102.7	103.0	104.6	104.7	100.1	108.1	107.7	103.1	114.8
2013-14	104.2	106.2	105.2	111.0	111.4	110.9	108.2	105.0	113.4	113.1	108.5	121.8
2014-15	117.1	116.8	116.8	118.2	117.6	117.5	111.2	114.4	117.2	117.1	112.1	123.5
2015-16	115.7	117.4	114.6	120.2	118.2	119.0	116.8	111.4	119.4	120.0	118.0	130.1
2016-17	115.4	122.5	121.5	123.2	123.6	121.2	122.3	117.7	121.9	123.9	120.7	134.1
2017-18	120.5	123.0	120.8									
Infrastructure/ Construction Goods (Weight : 12.34)												
2012-13	103.1	117.4	102.2	106.0	97.2	98.8	101.0	99.4	107.6	110.0	104.1	117.8
2013-14	114.3	116.0	104.0	110.0	108.5	108.1	105.4	104.8	111.2	120.5	114.2	119.8
2014-15	114.0	121.8	117.9	119.1	112.2	112.9	115.0	115.5	119.3	122.7	112.5	120.5
2015-16	118.6	121.9	120.9	120.6	117.3	114.7	116.2	109.4	119.2	125.4	125.0	134.1
2016-17	119.6	130.9	128.9	119.5	124.9	124.7	124.8	113.7	125.8	128.7	122.6	135.6
2017-18	125.8	131.2	129.7									
Consumer Durables (Weight : 12.84)												
2012-13	102.0	105.1	104.9	102.2	101.1	107.2	115.1	94.2	103.6	108.2	103.3	111.9
2013-14	106.1	102.9	104.6	107.0	105.1	116.5	124.5	105.9	109.8	115.9	110.8	120.7
2014-15	108.4	114.4	108.3	115.3	112.4	126.4	109.4	116.0	116.9	115.5	113.4	126.2
2015-16	110.3	113.1	116.6	119.7	114.4	122.8	128.8	110.8	123.0	119.1	121.0	129.0
2016-17	120.6	124.3	121.9	119.9	122.8	135.4	130.7	118.3	116.8	116.7	115.4	128.2
2017-18	119.0	125.3	119.3									
Consumer Non-durables (Weight : 15.33)												
2012-13	97.0	99.8	104.9	103.7	103.8	98.2	102.4	102.6	117.5	113.2	109.7	120.3
2013-14	105.1	108.8	105.8	107.9	106.9	106.2	106.4	102.4	119.5	118.0	111.2	121.5
2014-15	107.2	110.8	109.9	115.3	108.6	108.2	100.3	110.8	124.9	122.1	121.9	130.7
2015-16	113.3	115.4	109.8	107.7	110.2	109.9	115.6	116.7	131.6	126.4	123.6	125.9
2016-17	113.5	128.4	122.3	123.3	122.6	123.9	122.1	120.5	131.3	138.5	136.5	135.4
2017-18	123.5	140.6	128.3									

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO), Government of India.

TABLE 171 : WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX - MONTHLY
(Base: 2011-12=100)

Year /Month	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
All commodities												
2012-13	104.7	105.3	105.3	106.2	106.9	107.6	107.4	107.3	107.1	108	108.4	108.6
2013-14	108.6	108.6	110.1	111.2	112.9	114.3	114.6	114.3	113.4	113.6	113.6	114.3
2014-15	114.1	114.8	115.2	116.7	117.2	116.4	115.6	114.1	112.1	110.8	109.6	109.9
2015-16	110.2	111.4	111.8	111.1	110	109.9	110.1	109.9	109.4	108	107.1	107.7
2016-17	109	110.4	111.7	111.8	111.2	111.4	111.5	111.9	111.7	112.6	113	113.2
2017-18	113.2	112.9	112.7	113.9								
Primary articles												
2012-13	107.1	107.5	107.9	111.4	112.7	112	111	112.2	111.9	113.8	115.2	114.6
2013-14	114.6	116.8	120.5	121.7	125.6	126	128.4	128.4	123.3	121.2	121.1	121.4
2014-15	121.5	124	125.7	130.1	131.5	129.4	127.3	126.5	123.1	120.8	120.7	120.1
2015-16	121.5	123.4	124.9	124.3	125.4	125.9	126.4	127.1	126.7	124.3	122.1	123
2016-17	126.1	128.8	132	131.8	131.4	130.6	129.1	128.8	126.8	126.7	127	127.1
2017-18	127.4	126.6	126.9	132.4								
Food articles												
2012-13	106.2	106.7	109.3	111.3	111.2	111.3	111	112	110.8	113.2	113.9	113.5
2013-14	114.7	117.8	122.2	123.6	128.2	128.5	132.6	133.2	125.6	122.7	122.2	122.9
2014-15	123.1	126.3	129.7	136.3	138.5	136	134.8	134.5	131	130.1	129.1	128.7
2015-16	130.7	131.9	133.6	133.8	135.9	136.2	137.8	138.6	137.5	136.1	133.2	133.4
2016-17	137.8	140.9	144	144.5	142.6	141.9	141.9	142	137.6	136.5	136.6	137.6
2017-18	138.6	137.9	139	147.6								
Non-food articles												
2012-13	107.6	107.8	106.9	113.9	115.7	113.3	111.7	113.4	115	115.5	119.5	119.7
2013-14	120.5	120.7	121.2	120.3	117.4	119.2	117.8	115.1	115.4	116.7	118.1	118.2
2014-15	117.3	117.6	116.9	117.3	117.1	114.8	113.7	113.1	114.1	113.9	113.1	111.7
2015-16	112.2	116.2	117	116.1	118.2	118.6	120.2	121.1	122.2	121.3	118.4	117.4
2016-17	121.4	120.9	124.2	126.5	125.1	123	120	117.7	119.4	122.2	123.9	121.9
2017-18	121.3	119.8	117.8	118.5								
Fuel & Power												
2012-13	106.3	106.7	105.5	103.5	104.8	108.1	107.5	106.7	107.1	108.9	109.8	109.8
2013-14	108	105.2	107.9	112	114.2	119.2	117	116.2	118.3	119.9	118.9	119.3
2014-15	116.5	116.2	115.1	117.1	116.6	114.9	112.6	106.6	101.3	94.5	88.5	92
2015-16	91.3	95.5	96.4	93.8	87.6	85.7	85.6	85.5	84.8	79.8	75.5	76.5
2016-17	78.3	81.3	85.2	84.7	81.1	83.2	84.6	87.3	88.4	93.1	94.5	93.6
2017-18	91.7	90.9	89.7	88.4								
Manufactured products												
2012-13	103.5	104.2	104.4	104.9	105.3	105.9	106.1	105.6	105.3	105.8	105.8	106.2
2013-14	106.5	106.4	106.8	107.4	108.1	109.1	109.2	108.9	109	109.5	109.9	110.7
2014-15	111	111.3	111.5	111.8	112.3	112.2	112.1	111.3	110.5	110.6	110.1	110
2015-16	110.1	110.5	110.3	109.9	109.2	109.2	109.4	108.8	108.4	108	108.3	108.8
2016-17	109.2	109.8	110	110.3	110.2	110.4	110.8	111	111.1	111.6	111.8	112.3
2017-18	112.6	112.6	112.5	112.7								

Note : Data for last two months are provisional.
Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Government of India.

TABLE 172 : CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - MONTHLY

Year/ Month	Apr.	May.	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
New CPI -Rural (Base : 2012 = 100)												
2013-14	106.4	107.2	108.9	110.7	112.1	114.2	115.5	117.4	115.5	114.2	114.0	114.6
2014-15	115.4	116.0	117.0	119.5	120.7	120.9	121.0	121.1	120.3	120.3	120.6	121.1
2015-16	121.6	122.4	124.1	124.8	126.1	127.0	127.7	128.3	127.9	128.1	127.9	128.0
2016-17	129.0	130.3	131.9	133.0	133.5	133.4	133.8	133.6	132.8	132.4	132.6	132.8
2017-18	132.9	133.3	134.0	136.2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
New CPI -Urban (Base : 2012 = 100)												
2013-14	107.0	107.9	109.7	111.4	112.7	113.2	114.0	115.0	113.3	112.9	113.1	113.7
2014-15	114.7	115.6	116.4	118.9	119.9	119.2	119.1	119.0	118.4	118.5	118.7	119.1
2015-16	119.7	120.7	121.7	122.4	123.2	123.5	124.2	124.6	124.0	124.2	123.8	123.8
2016-17	125.3	126.6	128.1	129.0	128.4	128.0	128.6	128.5	127.6	127.8	128.2	128.7
2017-18	129.1	129.3	129.9	131.8	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
New CPI -Combined (Rural + Urban) (Base : 2012 = 100)												
2013-14	106.7	107.5	109.3	111.0	112.4	113.7	114.8	116.3	114.5	113.6	113.6	114.2
2014-15	115.1	115.8	116.7	119.2	120.3	120.1	120.1	120.1	119.4	119.5	119.7	120.2
2015-16	120.7	121.6	123.0	123.7	124.8	125.4	126.1	126.6	126.1	126.3	126.0	126.0
2016-17	127.3	128.6	130.1	131.1	131.1	130.9	131.4	131.2	130.4	130.3	130.6	130.9
2017-18	131.1	131.4	132.1	134.2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
CPI - Industrial Workers (IW) : General Index (Base : 2001 = 100)												
2013-14	226	228	231	235	237	238	241	243	239	237	238	239
2014-15	242	244	246	252	253	253	253	253	253	254	253	254
2015-16	256	258	261	263	264	266	269	270	269	269	267	268
2016-17	271	275	277	280	278	277	278	277	275	274	274	275
2017-18	277	278	280	285	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
CPI - Industrial Workers : Food Group (Base : 2001 = 100)												
2013-14	245	248	255	259	262	263	268	273	262	256	256	258
2014-15	264	267	270	280	282	280	280	280	277	276	275	276
2015-16	278	283	288	289	292	296	301	302	299	297	292	293
2016-17	299	307	312	316	310	308	310	307	301	298	297	298
2017-18	301	302	308	315	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
CPI - Agricultural Labourers (AL) (Base : 1986-87 = 100)												
2013-14	711	719	729	740	754	759	766	777	765	757	757	760
2014-15	771	777	785	799	808	811	813	813	807	804	803	805
2015-16	805	811	820	822	832	839	849	853	853	849	843	845
2016-17	848	860	869	877	876	873	876	878	876	870	869	869
2017-18	870	872	877	884	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

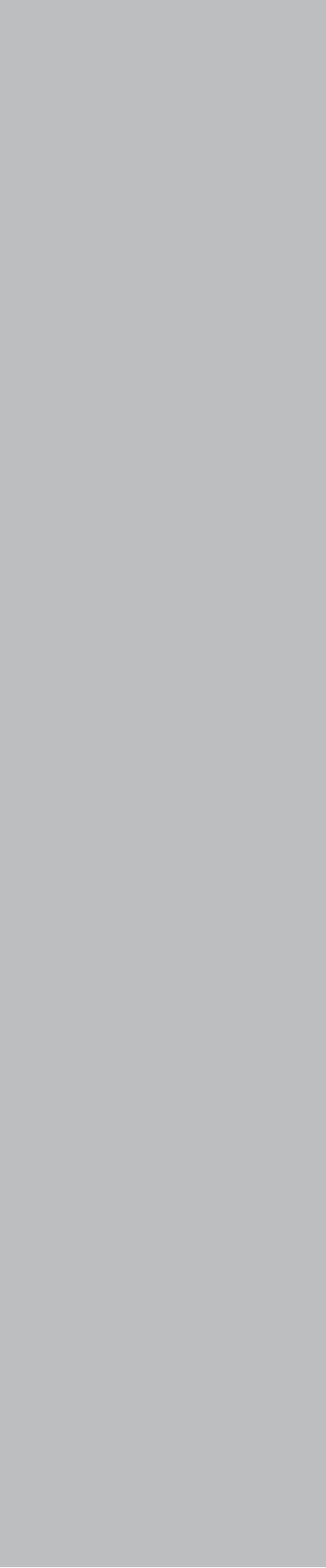
Notes 1. New CPI as per the Base: 2012=100 is available from January 2011.
2. In case of New CPI, data for the latest month is provisional.

Sources : 1. Central Statistics Office (CSO), Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India.
2. Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour and Employment, Government of India.

TABLE 173 : MONTHLY AVERAGE PRICE OF GOLD AND SILVER IN DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MARKETS

Year/Month	Gold				Silver			
	Mumbai	London		Spread in ₹	Mumbai	New York		Spread in ₹
	₹ per 10gms.	\$ per troy oz.	₹ per 10gms.		₹ per kg.	Cents per troy oz.	₹ per kg.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2013-14								
Apr	27742.60	1485.08	26021.46	1721.14	48845.00	2535.50	44326.11	4518.89
May	26768.65	1413.50	24965.31	1803.34	45036.54	2303.83	40746.36	4290.18
Jun	27178.13	1342.36	25172.67	2005.46	43663.54	2110.90	39632.50	4031.04
Jul	26928.15	1286.72	24677.28	2250.87	41634.07	1971.02	37879.57	3754.50
Aug	30216.30	1347.10	27366.77	2849.53	48806.52	2189.39	44492.96	4313.56
Sep	30473.04	1348.80	27617.37	2855.67	52250.87	2256.38	46248.54	6002.33
Oct	30709.63	1316.18	26095.23	4614.40	49512.59	2191.70	43417.27	6095.32
Nov	30739.60	1275.82	25613.93	5125.67	47877.00	2075.76	41799.50	6077.50
Dec	29904.20	1222.76	24330.06	5574.14	44533.60	1967.00	39152.40	5381.20
Jan	29581.85	1244.80	24837.26	4744.59	45120.74	1987.40	39664.31	5456.43
Feb	30210.68	1300.98	25960.29	4250.39	46382.95	2084.50	41721.54	4661.41
Mar	29831.88	1336.08	26214.62	3617.26	45978.13	2071.60	40637.44	5340.69
Average	29190.39	1326.68	25739.35	3451.04	46636.80	2145.41	41643.21	4993.59
2014-15								
Apr	29328.91	1299.00	25183.58	4145.33	43606.74	1973.60	38297.92	5308.82
May	28738.00	1287.53	24537.44	4200.56	42116.20	1934.20	36879.40	5236.80
Jun	27427.40	1279.10	24578.04	2849.36	42970.20	1989.20	38200.33	4769.87
Jul	28007.59	1310.97	25339.71	2667.88	45450.19	2092.30	40400.80	5049.39
Aug	28079.57	1295.99	25378.77	2700.80	43969.13	1973.60	38639.64	5329.49
Sep	26962.60	1238.82	24244.32	2718.28	41390.40	1836.90	35945.43	5444.97
Oct	26990.73	1222.49	24231.53	2759.20	39185.73	1716.30	33848.71	5337.02
Nov	26115.00	1176.30	23390.05	2724.95	36593.33	1596.60	31673.92	4919.41
Dec	26678.27	1200.94	24201.10	2477.17	37454.81	1629.50	32876.05	4578.76
Jan	27403.27	1251.85	24989.65	2413.62	38526.35	1723.60	34482.51	4043.84
Feb	27075.48	1227.19	24513.23	2562.25	38262.38	1678.70	33482.60	4779.78
Mar	26167.83	1178.63	23657.66	2510.17	37176.30	1624.00	32606.82	4569.48
Average	27414.55	1247.40	24520.42	2894.13	40558.48	1814.04	35611.18	4947.30
2015-16								
Apr	26682.61	1197.91	24166.80	2515.81	37490.87	1634.10	32968.96	4521.91
May	27093.04	1199.05	24630.75	2462.29	38990.65	1683.30	34528.32	4462.33
Jun	26645.96	1181.50	24268.98	2376.98	37481.15	1607.50	33004.71	4476.44
Jul	25539.38	1130.04	23218.13	2321.25	35257.29	1505.30	30797.11	4460.18
Aug	25728.54	1117.47	23369.50	2359.04	35499.79	1494.10	31258.42	4241.37
Sep	26245.83	1124.53	23937.11	2308.72	35601.04	1475.00	31402.04	4199.00
Oct	26576.59	1124.53	24275.67	2300.92	37207.50	1581.30	33075.47	4132.03
Nov	25648.39	1085.70	23105.10	2543.29	35340.06	1445.20	30720.82	4619.24
Dec	25207.38	1068.14	22865.33	2342.05	34245.24	1412.70	30247.26	3997.98
Jan	25997.50	1096.52	23757.57	2239.93	34287.25	1410.60	30500.17	3787.08
Feb	28251.67	1197.40	26329.26	1922.41	36916.90	1516.70	33274.76	3642.14
Mar	28794.25	1246.33	26854.18	1940.07	37499.50	1546.50	33324.02	4175.48
Average	26534.26	1147.43	24231.53	2302.73	36318.10	1526.03	32091.84	4226.26
2016-17								
Apr	28818.16	1241.86	26529.54	2288.62	38656.05	1636.00	34962.06	3693.99
May	29639.09	1259.57	27083.84	2555.25	40692.50	1694.70	36454.72	4237.78
Jun	29745.45	1274.99	27616.71	2128.74	41195.91	1728.60	37400.76	3795.15
Jul	30941.75	1337.38	28863.65	2078.10	46942.50	1999.20	43198.22	3744.28
Aug	31270.00	1340.98	28855.50	2414.50	46614.09	1958.70	42154.35	4459.74
Sep	31178.00	1326.32	28459.39	2718.61	46233.50	1935.70	41533.69	4699.81
Oct	30071.37	1267.75	27200.73	2870.64	43230.05	1765.50	37887.42	5342.63
Nov	29796.43	1238.14	26884.40	2912.03	42971.90	1740.70	37846.57	5125.33
Dec	27754.29	1151.78	25127.05	2627.24	40288.81	1643.20	35871.87	4416.94
Jan	28745.95	1192.63	26107.99	2637.96	41139.76	1690.20	36995.68	4144.08
Feb	29264.74	1233.87	26596.11	2668.63	42914.47	1793.30	38672.98	4241.49
Mar	28758.18	1231.08	26072.12	2686.06	42100.23	1763.10	37342.17	4758.06
Average	29665.28	1258.03	27116.42	2548.87	42748.31	1779.08	38360.04	4388.27
2017-18								
Apr	29010.28	1266.39	26259.70	2750.58	42141.67	1803.30	37399.56	4742.11
May	28471.36	1245.13	25807.97	2663.39	39366.14	1674.50	34684.03	4682.11
Jun	28823.10	1260.77	26125.03	2698.07	39491.67	1616.74	33497.14	5994.53
Average	28768.25	1257.43	26064.23	2704.01	40333.16	1698.18	35193.58	5139.58

Note : The data source are (i) Business Standard/ Business Line/ The Economic Times, Mumbai for gold and silver prices in Mumbai/IBJA Website for gold and silver prices in Mumbai and LBMA for gold price in London and (ii) IMF IFS for silver price in New York.



MONEY AND BANKING

TABLE 174 : COMPONENTS OF MONEY STOCK

(₹ Billion)										
Year/ Month	Currency in Circulation	Cash with Banks	Currency with Public (2-3)	'Others' Deposits with the RBI	Bankers' Deposits with the RBI	Demand Deposits	Time Deposits	Reserve Money (2+5+6)	Narrow Money (M ₁) (4+5+7)	Broad Money (M ₃) (8+10)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2013-14										
April	12258.50	456.99	11801.51	20.65	3275.05	7193.59	66013.27	15554.20	19015.76	85029.03
May	12284.45	520.83	11763.61	43.57	3074.26	7424.71	67044.89	15402.28	19231.90	86276.79
June	12176.64	511.50	11665.13	23.99	3465.91	8025.28	67691.30	15666.53	19714.40	87405.71
July	12063.04	483.65	11579.40	21.84	3328.53	7474.24	68254.25	15413.41	19075.48	87329.72
August	12137.20	505.03	11632.17	54.30	3379.82	7349.78	68582.85	15571.32	19036.25	87619.10
September	12156.26	492.07	11664.19	41.28	3393.77	7399.61	69225.72	15591.31	19105.08	88330.81
October	12424.97	538.75	11886.22	37.30	3335.66	7370.92	70753.94	15797.93	19294.44	90048.38
November	12617.69	539.33	12078.35	79.43	3468.03	7478.95	72188.85	16165.15	19636.73	91825.57
December	12685.21	548.57	12136.64	24.87	3426.80	7735.35	72333.07	16136.88	19896.86	92229.92
January	12791.64	516.43	12275.21	24.34	3427.02	7783.64	72875.56	16243.00	20083.19	92958.75
February	12919.39	525.55	12393.84	15.08	3316.79	7782.93	73446.15	16251.27	20191.86	93638.00
March	13010.74	552.55	12458.19	19.65	4297.03	8119.78	74576.24	17327.42	20597.62	95173.86
2014-15										
April	13450.88	541.60	12909.28	23.44	3470.44	8273.57	75669.07	16944.75	21206.28	96875.35
May	13657.30	565.32	13091.99	21.19	3553.28	8460.68	76089.66	17231.77	21573.86	97663.51
June	13592.95	572.91	13020.04	6.83	3592.39	8449.87	76263.67	17192.17	21476.74	97740.40
July	13488.40	551.93	12936.47	81.35	3583.09	8057.48	77113.83	17152.84	21075.30	98189.13
August	13502.87	578.79	12924.07	65.30	3497.51	8114.58	77744.15	17065.68	21103.96	98848.10
September	13440.05	561.66	12878.38	71.03	3576.04	8193.00	78174.60	17087.11	21142.41	99317.01
October	13671.76	666.59	13005.17	80.66	3617.93	8407.22	79709.20	17370.35	21493.06	101202.26
November	13694.82	603.57	13091.25	87.27	3714.93	8520.43	79958.00	17497.03	21698.96	101656.97
December	13898.85	634.23	13264.61	81.38	3679.57	8539.77	80222.66	17659.79	21885.76	102108.42
January	14103.26	593.33	13509.93	83.49	3709.57	8290.75	81130.16	17896.31	21884.17	103014.33
February	14333.04	591.31	13741.73	80.43	3656.88	8527.80	81743.58	18070.35	22349.96	104093.53
March	14483.12	621.31	13861.82	145.90	4655.61	8916.32	82577.64	19284.63	22924.04	105501.68
2015-16										
April	14941.52	619.88	14321.64	92.23	3831.42	8946.27	83958.95	18865.17	23360.14	107319.09
May	15116.90	654.72	14462.18	112.84	3941.11	9088.00	84517.47	19170.85	23663.02	108180.49
June	14974.30	664.40	14309.91	90.48	3883.72	9048.45	84662.84	18948.51	23448.83	108111.67
July	14878.34	631.29	14247.05	200.68	3928.49	8872.74	85756.46	19007.51	23320.47	109076.93
August	14867.86	634.71	14233.16	151.31	3925.85	9020.77	86390.13	18945.02	23405.24	109795.36
September	14998.71	658.26	14340.45	155.08	4039.46	8995.14	86412.26	19193.25	23490.66	109902.93
October	15160.69	710.78	14449.91	153.63	3999.21	9426.82	87942.26	19313.53	24030.35	111972.61
November	15547.17	735.06	14812.11	150.37	4115.16	9263.77	88025.17	19812.70	24226.25	112251.42
December	15698.98	701.50	14997.48	143.44	4339.90	9440.62	88463.32	20182.32	24581.54	113044.86
January	15871.34	698.59	15172.75	126.60	4055.59	9116.12	89787.69	20053.53	24415.47	114203.15
February	16241.14	653.87	15587.27	271.29	4124.86	9396.92	90353.46	20637.29	25255.48	115608.94
March	16634.63	662.09	15972.54	154.51	5018.26	9898.34	90150.77	21807.40	26025.38	116176.15
2016-17										
April	17201.16	714.91	16486.25	133.12	4244.84	10093.60	92147.50	21579.12	26712.97	118860.47
May	17334.56	731.30	16603.26	133.03	4097.20	9810.36	92354.37	21564.78	26546.65	118901.02
June	17331.08	712.15	16618.92	132.54	4200.29	9901.50	92587.45	21663.91	26652.97	119240.41
July	17363.64	741.99	16621.65	135.92	4130.72	9730.24	93576.99	21630.28	26487.81	120064.81
August	17449.20	710.41	16738.79	139.98	4154.84	9954.11	93923.76	21744.02	26832.88	120756.64
September	17278.78	714.00	16564.78	186.01	4398.58	11534.71	96614.43	21863.37	28285.50	124899.94
October	17775.35	753.25	17022.10	159.62	4463.22	10405.35	96062.01	22398.19	27587.07	123649.09
November	11884.18	2755.40	9128.78	150.80	4455.43	11958.59	100573.24	16490.41	21238.16	121811.40
December	9432.09	1588.97	7843.12	152.60	4622.67	12008.91	100501.86	14207.36	20004.64	120506.50
January	9876.78	748.05	9128.73	155.28	4629.76	11778.09	100500.85	14661.82	21062.10	121562.94
February	11317.37	678.79	10638.57	156.32	4589.79	11798.73	100492.47	16063.48	22593.62	123086.09
March	13352.66	715.56	12637.10	210.91	5441.27	14106.30	101489.54	19004.85	26954.31	128443.86
2017-18										
April	14321.14	796.65	13524.49	176.64	4793.59	12394.53	101166.50	19291.36	26095.66	127262.16
May	14880.00	749.81	14130.19	177.75	4638.21	12006.17	100943.48	19695.96	26314.11	127257.59
June	15327.57	806.08	14521.49	201.76	4599.30	12376.82	101016.97	20128.63	27100.07	128117.04
July	15479.81	788.04	14691.77	179.62	4612.21	11905.67	101130.54	20271.64	26777.05	127907.59

Note : Data from 2016-17 onwards are provisional.

TABLE 175 : SOURCES OF MONEY STOCK

(₹ Billion)

Year/ Month	Net RBI Credit to Central Government	Net RBI Credit to State Governments	Other Banks Investments in Government Securities	Net Bank Credit to Government (2+3+4)	RBI Credit to Commercial Sector	Other Banks' Credit to Commercial Sector	Bank Credit to Commercial Sector (6+7)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2013-14							
April	6443.47	-3.41	21303.61	27743.66	21.21	56902.01	56923.21
May	6452.90	3.23	21980.47	28436.60	24.08	57848.34	57872.42
June	6772.57	12.02	22498.14	29282.73	21.24	58241.00	58262.24
July	6697.56	3.39	22990.31	29691.27	35.10	58207.02	58242.11
August	6570.39	6.67	22754.51	29331.57	38.27	59421.06	59459.33
September	6786.95	11.17	22370.42	29168.55	37.80	60315.68	60353.47
October	6950.61	21.06	23001.66	29973.33	38.13	60319.13	60357.26
November	6584.28	-0.42	23435.48	30019.33	38.87	60798.61	60837.47
December	6257.66	7.28	23351.19	29616.13	73.39	61785.38	61858.76
January	6591.15	10.28	23399.84	30001.27	81.26	62265.64	62346.90
February	6585.41	4.09	23687.04	30276.54	78.84	62987.64	63066.48
March	6976.43	10.65	23461.62	30448.70	88.39	64364.57	64452.96
2014-15							
April	6550.14	18.62	23982.01	30550.77	89.90	64679.37	64769.27
May	6695.82	3.67	24290.09	30989.58	82.91	65032.53	65115.44
June	6639.86	5.39	24238.73	30883.97	81.11	65595.91	65677.02
July	5280.31	2.21	24513.97	29796.50	114.99	65532.10	65647.09
August	5155.57	9.92	24976.15	30141.64	111.15	65627.78	65738.93
September	5222.07	5.20	25067.33	30294.60	85.38	65961.99	66047.37
October	5652.86	7.00	25422.26	31082.12	76.79	67296.68	67373.47
November	5557.59	10.56	25573.01	31141.17	42.14	67397.94	67440.08
December	5063.77	8.93	25688.25	30760.95	57.46	68064.68	68122.15
January	4565.42	28.88	26327.71	30922.01	58.80	68576.26	68635.07
February	4618.83	13.76	26700.78	31333.38	60.55	69239.84	69300.39
March	3610.38	34.85	26428.71	30073.94	148.47	70348.77	70497.24
2015-16							
April	4544.90	4.33	27171.65	31720.88	63.75	70765.74	70829.49
May	4232.50	3.07	27672.46	31908.03	64.25	71131.03	71195.28
June	4435.21	8.33	27602.61	32046.15	63.28	71429.51	71492.79
July	4824.78	29.00	27992.72	32846.50	46.15	71475.14	71521.29
August	4692.81	20.58	28341.92	33055.31	55.10	71578.42	71633.52
September	4159.50	42.54	28058.53	32260.57	65.47	72070.21	72135.68
October	4380.16	33.90	28388.87	32802.93	67.40	73200.70	73268.10
November	4495.91	2.14	28611.86	33109.91	70.88	73713.16	73784.04
December	3920.34	11.80	28617.08	32549.22	64.56	75214.99	75279.55
January	4082.21	4.44	28838.33	32924.98	69.64	75996.29	76065.93
February	4420.34	24.43	28944.25	33389.02	80.23	76919.26	76999.49
March	4245.62	4.33	28134.89	32384.84	200.83	77829.86	78030.69
2016-17							
April	6150.52	17.98	28847.36	35015.86	82.69	77831.68	77914.37
May	6296.19	5.14	29261.97	35563.30	75.81	77824.56	77900.37
June	6594.41	10.17	29411.45	36016.03	75.26	77839.21	77914.47
July	6983.68	12.55	29841.38	36837.61	75.86	78027.34	78103.20
August	6904.58	26.76	30042.49	36973.83	70.92	78042.34	78113.26
September	6964.82	31.67	30523.02	37519.51	66.86	80541.10	80607.96
October	6455.04	17.61	30790.89	37263.54	73.67	79383.64	79457.31
November	6078.84	13.79	34383.69	40476.32	51.67	78329.94	78381.61
December	0.11	36.51	38118.59	38155.21	54.37	78905.38	78959.75
January	1371.97	18.86	37902.62	39293.45	49.37	79622.19	79671.56
February	4913.04	8.67	35490.70	40412.41	47.67	80415.21	80462.88
March	6195.91	12.20	32482.82	38690.93	72.91	84441.40	84514.31
2017-18							
April	7188.49	7.83	34008.04	41204.36	53.72	81715.49	81769.21
May	6857.27	9.73	34323.03	41190.03	66.41	81578.63	81645.04
June	6660.96	11.73	34405.20	41077.89	69.25	82259.56	82328.81
July	6454.12	8.53	34540.30	41002.95	68.73	81792.66	81861.39

(Continued)

TABLE 175 : SOURCES OF MONEY STOCK

(₹ Billion)

Year/ Month	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the RBI	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of Other Banks	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the Banking Sector (9+10)	Government's Currency Liabilities to Public	Net Non- monetary Liabilities of RBI	Net Non- monetary liabilities of Other Banks	Net Non- Monetary Liabilities of Banking Sector (13+14)	RBI's Gross Claims on Banks
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
2013-14								
April	15631.95	785.99	16417.94	154.97	6888.81	9321.95	16210.76	194.83
May	15949.54	785.99	16735.53	157.18	7348.86	9576.08	16924.94	164.22
June	16591.83	202.84	16794.67	158.86	8112.87	8979.92	17092.79	222.89
July	16197.09	202.84	16399.93	160.39	8026.38	9137.60	17163.98	346.25
August	17537.72	202.84	17740.56	162.28	9162.29	9912.35	19074.64	418.28
September	17022.63	910.19	17932.82	163.85	8854.96	10432.91	19287.88	423.87
October	16908.40	910.19	17818.59	165.56	8704.86	9561.50	18266.36	419.02
November	17818.22	910.19	18728.41	167.43	8836.07	9091.01	17927.08	392.84
December	18015.41	973.12	18988.52	168.53	8814.68	9587.35	18402.03	429.29
January	17821.90	973.12	18795.02	170.19	8731.92	9622.71	18354.63	300.14
February	17901.97	973.12	18875.09	171.68	8897.67	9854.13	18751.80	406.93
March	18025.25	1214.23	19239.48	173.39	8433.19	10707.48	19140.67	486.50
2014-15								
April	18416.07	1214.23	19630.30	174.77	8625.17	9624.59	18249.76	320.42
May	18224.44	1214.23	19438.66	176.98	8266.62	9790.54	18057.16	314.57
June	18703.69	992.04	19695.73	178.89	8647.59	10047.62	18695.20	230.83
July	19103.65	992.04	20095.69	180.56	8751.41	8779.30	17530.71	1222.52
August	19065.88	992.04	20057.92	182.65	8269.22	9003.82	17273.04	809.73
September	19018.84	971.72	19990.57	184.17	8203.49	8996.21	17199.69	774.93
October	19214.80	971.72	20186.53	186.12	8225.58	9400.40	17625.98	458.36
November	19389.94	971.72	20361.66	187.40	8316.15	9157.19	17473.34	625.55
December	20088.82	748.33	20837.15	188.83	8613.32	9187.33	17800.66	865.31
January	19736.48	748.33	20484.81	190.81	7756.32	9462.04	17218.36	1072.24
February	20635.50	748.33	21383.84	192.56	8141.25	9975.38	18116.63	690.39
March	21272.79	1233.70	22506.49	194.29	7852.73	9917.56	17770.29	1876.58
2015-16								
April	21296.81	1233.70	22530.51	195.49	7999.13	9958.15	17957.28	759.02
May	22351.39	1233.70	23585.08	197.96	8571.66	10134.21	18705.87	893.34
June	22478.71	1068.13	23546.84	199.96	8695.41	10478.66	19174.07	458.43
July	22469.14	1068.13	23537.27	202.40	8600.60	10429.93	19030.53	36.64
August	23181.73	1068.13	24249.86	204.52	8996.69	10351.15	19347.84	-213.03
September	23103.18	1240.63	24343.81	206.49	8987.39	10056.23	19043.62	603.46
October	22959.94	1240.63	24200.57	209.18	8821.73	9686.43	18508.16	484.68
November	23289.00	1240.63	24529.63	211.42	9177.42	10206.16	19383.58	920.77
December	23177.79	1072.30	24250.09	213.06	9003.91	10243.15	19247.06	1798.68
January	23343.61	1072.30	24415.91	215.14	9217.64	10201.17	19418.81	1556.13
February	23865.87	1072.30	24938.18	217.20	9776.87	10158.08	19934.95	1806.09
March	23834.76	1502.47	25337.22	219.05	9541.73	10253.92	19795.65	2844.54
2016-17								
April	24087.79	1502.47	25590.25	221.37	9715.98	10165.40	19881.38	734.75
May	24070.99	1502.47	25573.46	223.76	9797.33	10562.53	20359.86	690.23
June	24386.69	1505.87	25892.56	226.05	10005.03	10803.67	20808.70	376.36
July	24247.00	1505.87	25752.87	227.92	9718.17	11138.62	20856.79	-198.56
August	24467.70	1505.87	25973.57	229.71	9320.74	11212.99	20533.73	-634.91
September	24709.16	1877.25	26586.41	232.73	9286.92	10759.75	20046.67	-854.95
October	24487.13	1877.25	26364.38	235.13	9086.24	10585.04	19671.28	215.85
November	24958.48	1877.25	26835.73	241.81	9643.00	14481.07	24124.07	-5211.18
December	24437.22	947.97	25385.19	246.15	9469.51	12770.29	22239.80	-1097.49
January	24566.87	947.97	25514.84	248.09	9482.65	13682.35	23165.00	-2110.69
February	24341.14	947.97	25289.11	249.46	9192.99	14134.78	23327.77	-4303.51
March	23972.10	1610.22	25582.32	250.85	8333.45	12261.10	20594.56	-3165.68
2017-18								
April	23932.74	1610.22	25542.95	251.62	8228.87	13277.12	21505.99	-3914.16
May	24444.48	1610.22	26054.69	252.43	8460.23	13424.37	21884.60	-3474.13
June	24674.13	1610.22	26284.35	253.14	8529.44	13297.70	21827.14	-3011.14
July	25156.72	1610.22	26766.94	253.14	8810.45	13166.37	21976.82	-2859.15

Note : Data from 2016-17 onwards are provisional.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 176 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS - SELECT AGGREGATES

(₹ Billion)															
Month	Demand Deposits	Time Deposits	Aggregate deposits (2+3)	Borrowings from RBI	Liabilities to Banks	Other demand and time liabilities	Investments in Govt. securities	Investments in other approved securities	Investment in India (8+9)	Food credit	Non Food credit	Bank Credit (11+12)	Cash in hand	Balances with RBI	Assets with Banks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
2013															
Apr	6317.90	61932.86	68250.76	192.96	1279.55	3679.32	20148.71	22.63	20171.34	962.52	51849.21	52811.73	392.25	3101.80	1974.91
May	6550.61	62944.66	69495.27	162.36	1364.25	4002.40	20804.42	21.74	20826.16	1180.42	52507.36	53687.78	455.67	2896.90	1997.19
Jun	7162.43	63558.96	70721.39	221.24	1085.76	4074.35	21317.63	22.58	21340.21	1123.57	52922.05	54045.62	442.64	3287.72	1984.97
Jul	6605.81	64072.46	70678.27	344.34	1026.34	3787.13	21773.79	21.77	21795.56	1011.50	52944.76	53956.26	419.79	3150.97	1877.41
Aug	6499.98	64367.20	70867.18	416.66	1058.52	3966.52	21481.49	21.72	21503.21	1023.02	54121.14	55144.16	437.91	3193.76	1822.85
Sep	6554.28	64949.47	71503.74	422.28	1031.01	4090.37	21093.38	21.83	21115.21	991.50	55028.71	56020.21	427.47	3206.48	1758.32
Oct	6514.94	66433.66	72948.61	417.11	1029.83	3825.01	21729.53	22.60	21752.13	925.50	55054.35	55979.85	468.82	3148.30	1759.03
Nov	6619.48	67835.96	74455.44	391.01	1102.18	4129.11	22151.13	21.11	22172.24	1041.91	55422.90	56464.81	471.08	3278.68	1758.11
Dec	6858.32	67890.24	74748.56	427.46	1114.66	4227.76	22058.58	18.24	22076.81	1118.38	56295.04	57413.42	478.71	3236.41	1699.24
2014															
Jan	6892.04	68353.06	75245.10	298.04	1134.93	4055.50	22090.48	17.43	22107.91	1117.74	56639.61	57757.35	448.22	3233.33	1736.55
Feb	6878.38	68887.71	75766.09	405.04	1057.00	4373.08	22353.30	16.53	22369.84	1065.67	57392.66	58458.33	453.79	3120.05	1711.37
Mar	7139.21	69916.39	77055.60	416.13	1261.87	4383.30	22111.94	16.27	22128.21	984.47	58956.49	59940.96	458.70	3163.44	1950.49
Apr	7312.95	70972.03	78284.98	318.69	1317.72	4102.02	22606.14	17.63	22623.77	926.90	59203.53	60130.43	467.82	3266.24	1905.31
May	7500.50	71335.36	78835.86	312.50	1247.99	4454.23	22902.51	22.39	22924.90	1165.74	59249.46	60415.20	492.62	3344.67	1763.97
Jun	7496.10	71497.28	78993.37	229.49	1239.59	4335.16	22812.98	17.11	22830.09	1144.10	59805.34	60949.44	500.39	3384.90	1729.58
Jul	7122.09	72370.20	79492.29	1254.73	1314.24	4316.70	23072.24	16.92	23089.17	1124.74	59717.88	60842.62	482.34	3371.31	1664.49
Aug	7193.34	72865.33	80058.67	840.32	1348.31	4246.19	23530.64	16.71	23547.35	1077.86	59791.17	60869.03	505.77	3284.43	1658.88
Sep	7272.88	73262.68	80535.56	847.05	1461.22	4409.65	23621.50	16.53	23638.03	1050.71	60129.95	61180.66	492.62	3363.34	1769.84
Oct	7480.36	74760.94	82241.30	731.03	1422.84	4274.62	23999.84	16.33	24016.17	1089.75	61352.17	62441.92	580.77	3400.39	1698.69
Nov	7609.82	75026.06	82635.88	756.37	1513.05	4372.20	24149.35	15.58	24164.93	1075.14	61478.34	62553.48	531.68	3498.30	1847.00
Dec	7617.91	75215.52	82833.43	920.71	1507.94	4345.62	24239.99	17.54	24257.53	1083.22	62102.02	63185.24	557.22	3458.48	1840.34
2015															
Jan	7373.32	76037.62	83410.93	1097.87	1508.22	4373.99	24883.41	18.79	24902.20	1029.97	62609.26	63639.23	519.73	3486.67	1937.23
Feb	7590.56	76633.40	84223.96	882.81	1482.81	4440.25	25213.57	17.89	25231.46	997.39	63260.54	64257.93	516.20	3433.09	1883.81
Mar	7940.29	77392.56	85332.85	1582.02	1561.54	4572.00	24897.51	20.74	24918.25	944.18	64420.02	65364.20	533.55	3730.74	2217.70
Apr	7946.61	78743.57	86690.17	902.02	1622.22	4233.46	25630.05	17.75	25647.81	871.26	64880.73	65751.99	541.61	3598.63	2169.69
May	8097.80	79286.38	87384.19	967.66	1639.69	4443.41	26084.69	19.36	26104.05	1165.38	64898.06	66063.44	574.19	3708.87	2212.96
Jun	8054.12	79403.38	87457.50	772.05	1616.59	4374.02	25980.40	21.04	26001.44	1114.35	65191.89	66306.24	579.55	3652.14	2099.00
Jul	7886.37	80425.89	88312.26	463.17	1786.94	4326.15	26348.91	21.65	26370.56	1085.66	65194.10	66279.76	555.57	3692.73	2308.72
Aug	8050.70	81025.14	89075.84	249.83	1809.58	4382.96	26686.44	19.23	26705.67	1026.82	65361.37	66388.19	561.01	3688.94	2342.53
Sep	8027.38	81056.48	89083.87	640.36	1900.49	4527.43	26398.95	19.91	26418.87	1027.39	65831.53	66858.92	584.30	3799.90	2473.16
Oct	8456.63	82454.68	90911.31	608.00	2124.07	4263.72	26677.20	18.79	26695.99	1024.49	66921.77	67946.26	626.21	3755.08	2496.83
Nov	8300.10	82427.12	90727.22	1043.22	2093.70	4507.88	26831.89	18.89	26850.77	1089.26	67302.28	68391.54	653.95	3870.45	2449.62
Dec	8478.54	82845.29	91323.83	1932.36	2254.52	4614.36	26805.34	18.65	26823.99	1110.05	68772.44	69882.49	626.90	4090.38	2595.35
2016															
Jan	8121.24	84061.49	92182.73	1619.41	2284.90	4529.68	26975.53	18.63	26994.17	1021.87	69532.90	70554.77	612.86	3807.88	2640.63
Feb	8403.36	84590.73	92994.09	1839.45	2225.04	4734.09	27026.53	18.25	27044.79	1077.82	70369.96	71447.78	575.08	3871.06	2656.07
Mar	8889.96	84382.94	93272.90	2324.67	2250.26	5040.40	26239.33	15.76	26255.09	1052.53	71443.62	72496.15	574.38	3874.42	2603.99
Apr	9037.63	86215.61	95253.24	886.50	2259.98	4806.62	26910.26	15.46	26925.72	1040.69	71282.26	72322.95	620.73	3982.72	2573.35
May	8755.75	86385.11	95140.87	957.40	2153.28	4795.63	27305.56	16.13	27321.69	1106.61	71157.80	72264.41	638.81	3839.48	2489.61
Jun	8847.11	86588.12	95435.22	827.43	2113.13	4815.62	27445.80	16.84	27462.63	1003.82	71275.78	72279.60	619.05	3940.21	2387.78
Jul	8671.85	87547.22	96219.07	299.68	2142.26	4598.08	27911.97	18.64	27930.62	1054.60	71350.88	72405.48	647.13	3867.42	2349.23
Aug	8905.54	87876.97	96782.51	102.14	2087.77	4771.52	28080.65	16.61	28097.26	1035.16	71442.03	72477.19	617.31	3887.97	2238.79
Sep	10427.84	90508.62	100936.47	343.67	2237.29	4581.50	28553.98	14.33	28568.30	854.62	74094.06	74948.68	619.50	4124.06	2606.77
Oct	9342.71	89975.18	99317.89	525.12	2247.51	4820.37	28813.95	17.87	28831.82	1022.28	72821.86	73844.14	655.06	4184.13	2615.55
Nov	10771.17	94075.46	104846.62	30.70	2434.37	4959.49	32319.91	21.31	32341.23	917.80	71699.74	72617.54	2662.73	4172.89	2681.27
Dec	10785.29	93912.79	104698.07	126.45	2382.49	5086.18	36018.63	31.41	36050.04	1050.64	72123.27	73173.91	1397.95	4311.56	2731.15
2017															
Jan	10545.49	93905.62	104451.12	158.75	2297.30	4820.63	35702.41	22.89	35725.30	1040.13	72855.15	73895.28	630.97	4319.98	2579.25
Feb	10576.48	93821.68	104398.16	128.35	2186.32	4802.65	33258.19	18.77	33276.96	1055.41	73533.09	74588.50	571.45	4282.35	2458.78
Mar	12814.39	94762.17	107576.56	218.10	2330.72	4637.14	30297.48	12.15	30309.63	539.27	77875.39	78414.66	613.60	5087.73	2437.30
Apr	11177.16	94466.95	105644.10	18.25	2389.82	4626.24	31812.27	18.51	31830.78	556.81	75267.10	75823.91	599.43	4482.13	2499.35
May	10776.36	94219.26	104995.62	22.85	2179.52	5036.84	32102.03	17.68	32119.72	607.01	75087.57	75694.58	646.88	4329.50	2453.82
Jun	11150.88	94368.22	105519.10	15.40	2140.75	4830.39	32178.42	18.17	32196.58	583.40	75773.49	76356.89	702.39	4295.11	2504.89

Note : Data are final and relate to amount outstanding as on the last Reporting Friday of the month.
Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 177 : DEPLOYMENT OF BANK CREDIT BY MAJOR SECTORS

Sr. No.	Sector	Outstanding as on						
		Jun 24, 2016	Jul 22, 2016	Aug 19, 2016	Sep 30, 2016	Oct 28, 2016	Nov 25, 2016	Dec 23, 2016
	Non-food Credit (1 to 4)	65537.82	65527.13	65515.17	67555.65	66239.21	65362.35	65789.74
1	Agriculture & Allied Activities	9044.00	9123.35	9176.91	9427.48	9302.35	9112.28	9112.70
2	Industry (Micro & Small, Medium and Large)	26469.18	26364.84	26181.38	26521.53	26046.76	25792.62	25791.24
2.1	Micro & Small	3597.60	3596.91	3543.30	3630.05	3542.53	3434.93	3435.57
2.2	Medium	1089.95	1089.42	1078.69	1107.35	1087.25	1032.61	1060.45
2.3	Large	21781.64	21678.51	21559.39	21784.13	21416.98	21325.08	21295.22
3	Services	15650.95	15559.03	15593.54	16590.06	15848.95	15426.21	15793.89
3.1	Transport Operators	1055.10	1060.66	1054.72	1049.22	1019.57	1017.00	1020.64
3.2	Computer Software	191.54	183.41	182.86	182.97	181.00	179.05	179.70
3.3	Tourism, Hotels & Restaurants	376.05	384.38	384.76	384.66	383.15	379.72	374.54
3.4	Shipping	100.37	100.66	100.08	98.08	104.63	107.29	106.61
3.5	Professional Services	1135.05	1145.17	1127.63	1206.27	1218.01	1176.87	1193.55
3.6	Trade	3871.88	3893.86	3912.45	4049.67	3925.36	3728.42	3785.34
3.6.1	Wholesale Trade (other than food procurement)	1710.59	1746.19	1761.04	1809.27	1740.94	1681.80	1707.95
3.6.2	Retail Trade	2161.29	2147.67	2151.40	2240.40	2184.41	2046.62	2077.39
3.7	Commercial Real Estate	1831.53	1815.43	1816.83	1810.09	1786.90	1762.46	1778.39
3.8	Non-Banking Financial Companies (NBFCs)	3450.84	3424.44	3395.42	3701.28	3345.32	3165.07	3221.05
3.9	Other Services	3638.60	3551.02	3618.80	4107.86	3885.02	3910.32	4134.06
4	Personal Loans	14373.69	14479.91	14563.34	15016.58	15041.16	15031.23	15091.92
4.1	Consumer Durables	187.21	188.20	190.73	195.21	195.99	195.62	194.37
4.2	Housing (Including Priority Sector Housing)	7734.00	7816.47	7868.85	8057.95	8112.81	8153.44	8197.25
4.3	Adv. against Fixed Deposits(Including FCNR(B),NRNR Dep. etc)	612.97	611.54	594.55	663.85	613.18	595.19	599.52
4.4	Advances to Individuals against share, bonds, etc.	56.33	57.53	57.11	59.14	46.24	46.23	47.39
4.5	Credit Card Outstanding	424.58	428.61	431.00	432.00	462.84	463.45	471.39
4.6	Education	683.19	691.10	700.79	711.97	710.22	709.63	713.44
4.7	Vehicle Loans	1563.66	1574.94	1589.46	1634.69	1679.56	1673.47	1674.39
4.8	Other Personal Loans	3111.76	3111.51	3130.85	3261.76	3220.32	3194.20	3194.16
Memo:								
5	Priority Sector	22588.25	22805.45	22645.67	23389.00	22985.43	22420.83	22442.96
5.1	Agriculture & Allied Activities	9034.15	9086.76	9138.78	9385.38	9286.30	9079.26	9080.75
5.2	Micro & Small Enterprises	8495.19	8501.89	8392.45	8743.67	8467.59	8200.41	8194.22
5.2(a)	Manufacturing	3597.60	3596.91	3543.30	3630.05	3542.53	3434.93	3435.57
5.2(b)	Services	4897.60	4904.99	4849.16	5113.62	4925.06	4765.48	4758.65
5.3	Housing	3472.89	3511.78	3515.67	3584.57	3566.38	3574.83	3574.71
5.4	Micro-Credit	184.03	182.44	183.85	181.87	183.17	180.03	178.76
5.5	Education Loans	599.21	606.52	614.81	620.22	609.55	606.70	608.33
5.6	State-Sponsored Orgs. for SC/ST	5.88	5.97	5.97	6.27	6.38	6.29	6.15
5.7	Weaker Sections	4927.03	4938.59	4993.82	4938.37	5120.69	5044.77	5119.66
5.8	Export Credit	474.83	470.69	458.88	492.40	456.15	453.88	457.82

(Continued)

TABLE 177 : DEPLOYMENT OF BANK CREDIT BY MAJOR SECTORS (Concl'd.)

(₹ Billion)

Sr. No.	Sector	Outstanding as on						
		Jan 20, 2017	Feb 17, 2017	Mar 31, 2017	Apr 28, 2017	May 26, 2017	Jun 23, 2017	Jul 21, 2017
	Non-food Credit (1 to 4)	66227.59	66867.27	70946.89	68488.75	68242.76	68697.58	68995.90
1	Agriculture & Allied Activities	9202.36	9330.46	9923.87	9699.82	9657.06	9718.52	9743.18
2	Industry (Micro & Small, Medium and Large)	25865.96	26014.36	26800.25	26244.94	26068.24	26184.84	26279.56
2.1	Micro & Small	3496.00	3562.05	3697.32	3618.28	3605.05	3615.60	3593.49
2.2	Medium	1037.28	1004.51	1048.13	991.13	983.15	1002.17	1005.42
2.3	Large	21332.67	21447.80	22054.80	21635.52	21480.04	21567.06	21680.65
3	Services	15923.43	16119.79	18022.43	16411.67	16344.77	16392.98	16316.14
3.1	Transport Operators	1029.71	1039.15	1104.46	1088.40	1093.82	1101.98	1106.57
3.2	Computer Software	175.61	173.83	178.84	174.85	172.18	168.72	174.12
3.3	Tourism, Hotels & Restaurants	376.00	379.64	375.03	359.88	360.62	361.01	360.07
3.4	Shipping	118.79	117.96	83.75	75.18	74.66	75.67	71.53
3.5	Professional Services	1257.71	1243.09	1376.50	1343.49	1295.71	1277.64	1322.48
3.6	Trade	3868.43	3943.25	4278.95	4052.49	4095.01	4078.34	4058.54
3.6.1	Wholesale Trade (other than food procurement)	1775.68	1799.96	1932.08	1777.17	1805.89	1787.10	1772.84
3.6.2	Retail Trade	2092.75	2143.28	2346.87	2275.32	2289.11	2291.24	2285.70
3.7	Commercial Real Estate	1782.49	1781.44	1855.64	1820.87	1781.17	1770.64	1774.47
3.8	Non-Banking Financial Companies (NBFCs)	3238.79	3194.90	3910.32	3493.50	3415.07	3410.13	3375.46
3.9	Other Services	4075.91	4246.55	4858.95	4003.01	4056.54	4148.85	4072.93
4	Personal Loans	15235.84	15402.66	16200.34	16132.31	16172.70	16401.24	16657.02
4.1	Consumer Durables	198.52	201.99	207.91	210.06	171.78	172.72	172.15
4.2	Housing (Including Priority Sector Housing)	8216.17	8201.51	8600.86	8578.42	8587.96	8618.89	8636.45
4.3	Adv. against Fixed Deposits(Including FCNR(B),NRNR Dep. etc)	597.28	588.21	661.15	582.21	571.94	597.38	578.70
4.4	Advances to Individuals against share, bonds, etc.	47.03	49.27	47.50	51.11	50.76	52.37	51.75
4.5	Credit Card Outstanding	497.55	493.40	521.32	541.41	557.94	566.55	567.75
4.6	Education	718.80	720.13	700.88	700.17	697.28	695.26	701.17
4.7	Vehicle Loans	1678.05	1691.98	1705.25	1731.86	1730.59	1716.11	1725.53
4.8	Other Personal Loans	3282.45	3456.17	3755.47	3737.07	3804.44	3981.95	4223.52
Memo:								
5	Priority Sector	22655.33	22889.45	24356.53	23733.85	23379.01	23491.90	23547.08
5.1	Agriculture & Allied Activities	9171.46	9301.51	9909.22	9679.91	9639.55	9697.71	9725.25
5.2	Micro & Small Enterprises	8315.23	8437.32	9019.75	8749.05	8728.41	8732.93	8725.59
5.2(a)	Manufacturing	3496.00	3562.05	3697.32	3618.28	3605.05	3615.60	3593.49
5.2(b)	Services	4819.23	4875.28	5322.43	5130.77	5123.35	5117.32	5132.10
5.3	Housing	3564.41	3571.89	3683.44	3623.23	3525.59	3570.63	3571.70
5.4	Micro-Credit	180.87	184.95	188.94	181.92	142.44	142.07	150.17
5.5	Education Loans	609.10	610.97	604.36	604.90	592.89	581.73	586.68
5.6	State-Sponsored Orgs. for SC/ST	6.28	6.20	6.38	6.14	2.57	2.50	2.58
5.7	Weaker Sections	5192.37	5208.31	5545.99	5290.63	5152.63	5257.72	5501.80
5.8	Export Credit	456.17	435.11	425.02	421.28	400.85	390.16	411.56

Source : Reserve Bank of India.
Also see Notes on Tables

TABLE 178 : INDUSTRY - WISE DEPLOYMENT OF BANK CREDIT

Sr. No.	Industry	(₹ Billion)						
		Outstanding as on						
		Jun 24, 2016	Jul 22, 2016	Aug 19, 2016	Sep 30, 2016	Oct 28, 2016	Nov 25, 2016	Dec 23, 2016
2.1	Mining & Quarrying (incl. Coal)	338.48	338.30	339.61	341.79	343.94	343.54	341.52
2.2	Food Processing	1459.91	1440.97	1400.96	1376.73	1292.95	1264.39	1288.99
2.2.1	Sugar	371.57	363.50	348.41	316.86	291.81	281.21	285.10
2.2.2	Edible Oils & Vanaspati	193.99	188.92	182.09	168.31	161.62	163.44	166.66
2.2.3	Tea	33.44	35.32	36.92	39.94	39.07	37.59	36.17
2.2.4	Others	860.91	853.23	833.53	851.62	800.45	782.14	801.07
2.3	Beverage & Tobacco	166.13	168.44	160.69	171.06	168.19	161.66	171.12
2.4	Textiles	1991.82	1976.20	1946.26	1945.52	1905.94	1863.71	1865.77
2.4.1	Cotton Textiles	977.33	962.53	941.90	927.14	908.35	893.75	897.07
2.4.2	Jute Textiles	19.60	19.80	20.15	21.90	21.35	20.74	20.10
2.4.3	Man-Made Textiles	199.35	194.34	193.28	200.09	196.09	194.96	195.36
2.4.4	Other Textiles	795.54	799.52	790.93	796.39	780.15	754.26	753.25
2.5	Leather & Leather Products	105.20	106.07	104.68	107.19	104.10	100.38	100.79
2.6	Wood & Wood Products	103.36	102.94	103.31	103.85	103.59	100.28	99.41
2.7	Paper & Paper Products	340.60	340.12	337.49	351.54	345.18	337.19	339.42
2.8	Petroleum, Coal Products & Nuclear Fuels	523.40	515.50	481.44	499.01	482.35	487.85	490.31
2.9	Chemicals & Chemical Products	1557.75	1530.79	1512.26	1540.81	1516.14	1501.11	1444.47
2.9.1	Fertiliser	250.84	240.61	218.85	249.96	255.30	253.56	242.39
2.9.2	Drugs & Pharmaceuticals	522.20	501.06	490.17	498.46	470.84	459.90	471.01
2.9.3	Petro Chemicals	336.29	345.31	365.86	375.40	372.41	378.37	324.24
2.9.4	Others	448.42	443.81	437.38	416.98	417.59	409.28	406.83
2.10	Rubber, Plastic & their Products	365.64	365.09	365.32	377.51	366.38	356.12	362.89
2.11	Glass & Glassware	84.28	86.34	84.76	86.99	84.08	80.95	79.51
2.12	Cement & Cement Products	547.93	541.46	535.77	559.18	537.98	528.60	531.46
2.13	Basic Metal & Metal Product	4195.30	4178.00	4172.00	4163.23	4115.68	4093.24	4126.69
2.13.1	Iron & Steel	3139.30	3111.46	3109.32	3113.30	3095.36	3090.25	3117.58
2.13.2	Other Metal & Metal Product	1056.00	1066.54	1062.68	1049.93	1020.32	1002.99	1009.11
2.14	All Engineering	1528.84	1516.49	1513.09	1534.26	1498.70	1468.72	1470.21
2.14.1	Electronics	376.59	355.76	356.52	355.95	343.54	339.68	340.75
2.14.2	Others	1152.25	1160.74	1156.57	1178.32	1155.16	1129.04	1129.46
2.15	Vehicles, Vehicle Parts & Transport Equipment	685.92	694.24	698.82	730.78	719.15	699.88	715.07
2.16	Gems & Jewellery	694.87	689.51	686.72	696.28	685.49	673.74	685.68
2.17	Construction	755.35	757.99	760.94	788.28	786.58	785.12	790.86
2.18	Infrastructure	9140.26	9101.27	9013.53	9038.68	8970.73	9006.50	8962.21
2.18.1	Power	5287.98	5245.12	5207.41	5299.67	5207.86	5252.92	5277.85
2.18.2	Telecommunications	910.12	882.71	860.62	769.57	838.45	849.25	799.48
2.18.3	Roads	1840.47	1835.16	1837.51	1836.77	1810.47	1801.78	1797.99
2.18.4	Other Infrastructure	1101.69	1138.27	1108.00	1132.67	1113.94	1102.56	1086.90
2.19	Other Industries	1884.14	1915.10	1963.73	2108.86	2019.60	1939.65	1924.85
	Industries	26469.18	26364.82	26181.38	26521.52	26046.75	25792.63	25791.23

(Continued)

TABLE 178 : INDUSTRY - WISE DEPLOYMENT OF BANK CREDIT (Concl.d.)

Sr. No.	Industry	(₹ Billion)						
		Outstanding as on						
		Jan 20, 2017	Feb 17, 2017	Mar 31, 2017	Apr 28, 2017	May 26, 2017	Jun 23, 2017	Jul 21, 2017
2.1	Mining & Quarrying (incl. Coal)	336.46	332.24	344.89	352.88	321.92	326.69	333.08
2.2	Food Processing	1309.32	1329.12	1455.46	1428.98	1424.46	1449.87	1446.14
2.2.1	Sugar	293.22	302.53	327.00	320.49	310.08	296.81	284.77
2.2.2	Edible Oils & Vanaspati	168.63	166.02	183.61	184.69	180.02	183.36	184.05
2.2.3	Tea	35.15	34.98	35.40	35.07	36.75	39.49	43.19
2.2.4	Others	812.32	825.59	909.46	888.73	897.61	930.22	934.13
2.3	Beverage & Tobacco	167.36	167.86	172.58	167.76	157.94	165.94	174.16
2.4	Textiles	1869.78	1903.12	1963.02	1951.73	1930.24	1927.16	1933.11
2.4.1	Cotton Textiles	905.10	923.78	963.55	965.96	961.10	971.03	970.83
2.4.2	Jute Textiles	20.73	20.92	23.13	23.09	22.47	22.36	27.41
2.4.3	Man-Made Textiles	194.46	195.62	203.84	200.08	211.36	215.78	222.08
2.4.4	Other Textiles	749.48	762.80	772.50	762.60	735.31	717.99	712.79
2.5	Leather & Leather Products	100.02	99.47	107.06	102.80	105.41	105.88	105.95
2.6	Wood & Wood Products	99.49	98.19	105.16	102.15	100.44	101.12	101.21
2.7	Paper & Paper Products	339.42	340.73	326.18	322.61	319.65	318.55	317.55
2.8	Petroleum, Coal Products & Nuclear Fuels	492.44	527.26	596.02	554.68	533.66	525.04	547.65
2.9	Chemicals & Chemical Products	1432.82	1519.99	1723.79	1579.64	1546.58	1536.45	1550.46
2.9.1	Fertiliser	243.39	303.46	334.50	226.88	253.31	272.40	263.29
2.9.2	Drugs & Pharmaceuticals	466.37	446.32	463.51	446.08	437.40	426.99	449.02
2.9.3	Petro Chemicals	317.38	367.81	507.22	492.30	457.35	435.64	432.48
2.9.4	Others	405.68	402.40	418.56	414.38	398.52	401.42	405.67
2.10	Rubber, Plastic & their Products	359.99	366.95	391.71	374.84	378.54	388.67	386.43
2.11	Glass & Glassware	77.69	78.24	79.34	78.65	76.94	76.15	75.98
2.12	Cement & Cement Products	546.38	545.95	542.47	538.65	501.29	505.87	545.88
2.13	Basic Metal & Metal Product	4118.42	4147.32	4210.54	4145.41	4130.44	4154.22	4155.05
2.13.1	Iron & Steel	3098.88	3134.71	3192.48	3189.04	3183.01	3212.96	3240.56
2.13.2	Other Metal & Metal Product	1019.54	1012.61	1018.07	956.37	947.43	941.26	914.49
2.14	All Engineering	1471.56	1475.43	1496.20	1448.49	1444.59	1463.42	1473.57
2.14.1	Electronics	346.30	343.06	335.95	325.60	315.99	317.90	317.90
2.14.2	Others	1125.26	1132.37	1160.26	1122.88	1128.60	1145.52	1155.67
2.15	Vehicles, Vehicle Parts & Transport Equipment	710.67	723.68	735.71	717.50	716.27	706.20	708.12
2.16	Gems & Jewellery	674.35	690.05	690.36	704.26	697.93	689.39	680.14
2.17	Construction	799.26	818.35	822.27	810.77	832.65	848.95	815.77
2.18	Infrastructure	9024.81	8983.90	9064.00	8992.23	8898.44	8914.67	8884.38
2.18.1	Power	5311.58	5257.91	5253.93	5227.13	5194.28	5202.95	5246.86
2.18.2	Telecommunications	818.35	821.75	850.66	828.53	820.20	827.09	829.54
2.18.3	Roads	1802.45	1796.77	1799.78	1774.49	1722.82	1721.00	1710.25
2.18.4	Other Infrastructure	1092.43	1107.47	1159.64	1162.07	1161.13	1163.62	1097.73
2.19	Other Industries	1935.72	1866.52	1973.46	1870.88	1950.86	1980.60	2044.91
	Industries	25865.96	26014.37	26800.22	26244.92	26068.25	26184.84	26279.54

Source : Reserve Bank of India.
Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 179 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA SURVEY

(₹ Billion)

Item/Month	Amount outstanding as on							
	Dec 26, 2014	Jan 23, 2015	Feb 20, 2015	Mar 31, 2015	Apr 17, 2015	May 29, 2015	Jun 26, 2015	Jul 24, 2015
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Components								
C.I Currency in Circulation	13898.85	14103.26	14333.04	14483.12	14941.52	15116.90	14974.30	14878.34
C.II Bankers' Deposits with the RBI	3679.57	3709.57	3656.88	4655.61	3831.42	3941.11	3883.72	3928.49
C.II.1 Scheduled Commercial Banks	3458.48	3486.67	3433.09	4396.65	3598.63	3708.87	3652.14	3692.73
C.III 'Other' Deposits with the RBI	81.38	83.49	80.43	145.90	92.23	112.84	90.48	200.68
C.IV Reserve Money (C.I+C.II+C.III = S.I + S.II + S.III - S.IV - S.V)	17659.79	17896.31	18070.35	19284.63	18865.17	19170.85	18948.51	19007.51
Sources								
S.I RBI's Domestic Credit (S.I.1+S.I.2+S.I.3)	5995.47	5725.35	5383.53	5670.28	5372.00	5193.16	4965.24	4936.57
S.I.1 Net RBI credit to the Government (S.I.1.1+S.I.1.2)	5072.70	4594.30	4632.59	3645.23	4549.23	4235.57	4443.54	4853.78
S.I.1.1 Net RBI credit to the Central Government (S.I.1.1.1+S.I.1.1.2+S.I.1.1.3+S.I.1.1.4-S.I.1.1.5)	5063.77	4565.42	4618.83	3610.38	4544.90	4232.50	4435.21	4824.78
S.I.1.1.1 Loans and Advances to the Central Government	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
S.I.1.1.2 Investments in Treasury Bills	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
S.I.1.1.3 Investments in Dated Government Securities	5289.77	5264.81	5257.26	5256.16	5231.92	5209.89	5195.90	5073.63
S.I.1.1.3.1 Central Government Securities	5279.31	5254.34	5246.79	5245.70	5221.45	5199.43	5185.44	5063.17
S.I.1.1.4 Rupee Coins	1.84	2.19	2.57	2.16	1.28	2.23	2.24	2.39
S.I.1.1.5 Deposits of the Central Government	227.84	701.57	641.00	1647.94	688.30	979.63	762.93	251.24
S.I.1.2 Net RBI credit to State Governments	8.93	28.88	13.76	34.85	4.33	3.07	8.33	29.00
S.I.2 RBI's Claims on Banks	865.31	1072.24	690.39	1876.58	759.02	893.34	458.43	36.64
S.I.2.1 Loans and Advances to Scheduled Commercial Banks	865.17	1071.70	689.94	1876.13	758.57	892.89	457.98	36.19
S.I.3 RBI's Credit to Commercial Sector	57.46	58.80	60.55	148.47	63.75	64.25	63.28	46.15
S.I.3.1 Loans and Advances to Primary Dealers	17.13	18.82	19.78	24.10	20.59	20.56	20.26	16.02
S.I.3.2 Loans and Advances to NABARD	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
S.II Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public	188.83	190.81	192.56	194.29	195.49	197.96	199.96	202.40
S.III Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the RBI	20088.82	19736.48	20635.50	21272.79	21296.81	22351.39	22478.71	22469.14
S.III.1 Gold	1176.58	1227.23	1246.46	1191.60	1191.60	1229.33	1233.16	1216.08
S.III.2 Foreign Currency Assets	18912.41	18509.42	19389.21	20081.37	20105.39	21122.23	21245.72	21253.23
S.IV Capital Account	8087.55	8193.69	8193.28	8166.40	8136.07	8137.03	8144.95	7929.25
S.V Other Items (net)	525.77	-437.37	-52.04	-313.67	-136.93	434.63	550.45	671.35

Item/Month	Amount outstanding as on							
	Aug 21, 2015	Sep 18, 2015	Oct 30, 2015	Nov 27, 2015	Dec 25, 2015	Jan 22, 2016	Feb 19, 2016	Mar 31, 2016
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Components								
C.I Currency in Circulation	14867.86	14998.71	15160.69	15547.17	15698.98	15871.34	16241.14	16634.63
C.II Bankers' Deposits with the RBI	3925.85	4039.46	3999.21	4115.16	4339.90	4055.59	4124.86	5018.26
C.II.1 Scheduled Commercial Banks	3688.94	3799.90	3755.08	3870.45	4090.38	3807.88	3871.06	4738.73
C.III 'Other' Deposits with the RBI	151.31	155.08	153.63	152.16	143.44	126.60	271.29	154.51
C.IV Reserve Money (C.I+C.II+C.III = S.I + S.II + S.III - S.IV - S.V)	18945.02	19193.25	19313.53	19814.49	20182.32	20053.53	20637.29	21807.40
Sources								
S.I RBI's Domestic Credit (S.I.1+S.I.2+S.I.3)	4555.46	4870.97	4966.14	5489.70	5795.38	5712.42	6331.09	7295.32
S.I.1 Net RBI credit to the Government (S.I.1.1+S.I.1.2)	4713.39	4202.04	4414.06	4498.05	3932.14	4086.65	4444.77	4249.95
S.I.1.1 Net RBI credit to the Central Government (S.I.1.1.1+S.I.1.1.2+S.I.1.1.3+S.I.1.1.4-S.I.1.1.5)	4692.81	4159.50	4380.16	4495.91	3920.34	4082.21	4420.34	4245.62
S.I.1.1.1 Loans and Advances to the Central Government	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
S.I.1.1.2 Investments in Treasury Bills	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
S.I.1.1.3 Investments in Dated Government Securities	5311.89	5233.11	5263.37	5249.70	5387.43	5578.81	5688.29	6159.48
S.I.1.1.3.1 Central Government Securities	5301.43	5222.65	5252.91	5239.24	5376.97	5568.35	5677.83	6149.02
S.I.1.1.4 Rupee Coins	2.42	2.31	1.13	2.88	1.21	1.46	1.62	2.75
S.I.1.1.5 Deposits of the Central Government	621.50	1075.92	884.34	756.67	1468.30	1498.06	1269.57	1916.61
S.I.1.2 Net RBI credit to State Governments	20.58	42.54	33.90	2.14	11.80	4.44	24.43	4.33
S.I.2 RBI's Claims on Banks	-213.03	603.46	484.68	920.77	1798.68	1556.13	1806.09	2844.54
S.I.2.1 Loans and Advances to Scheduled Commercial Banks	-213.38	603.11	484.68	920.77	1798.33	1555.78	1805.74	2844.54
S.I.3 RBI's Credit to Commercial Sector	55.10	65.47	67.40	70.88	64.56	69.64	80.23	200.83
S.I.3.1 Loans and Advances to Primary Dealers	16.47	16.47	20.69	22.22	22.06	22.33	22.93	27.03
S.I.3.2 Loans and Advances to NABARD	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
S.II Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public	204.52	206.49	209.18	211.42	213.06	215.14	217.20	219.05
S.III Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the RBI	23181.73	23103.18	22959.94	23290.79	23177.79	23343.61	23865.87	23834.76
S.III.1 Gold	1168.10	1195.85	1193.33	1219.13	1172.19	1143.47	1201.19	1334.30
S.III.2 Foreign Currency Assets	22013.80	21907.50	21766.78	22071.83	22005.77	22200.31	22664.86	22500.63
S.IV Capital Account	8621.46	8598.45	8282.26	8587.66	8441.47	8636.88	9078.79	8728.02
S.V Other Items (net)	375.23	388.94	539.47	589.76	562.44	580.76	698.08	813.71

(Continued)

TABLE 179 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA SURVEY (Concl'd.)

(₹ Billion)

Item/Month		Amount outstanding as on							
		Apr 29, 2016	May 27, 2016	Jun 24, 2016	Jul 22, 2016	Aug 19, 2016	Sep 30, 2016	Oct 28, 2016	Nov 25, 2016
1		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Components									
C.I	Currency in Circulation	17201.16	17334.56	17331.08	17363.64	17449.20	17278.78	17775.35	11884.18
C.II	Bankers' Deposits with the RBI	4244.84	4097.20	4200.29	4130.72	4154.84	4398.58	4463.22	4455.43
C.II.1	Scheduled Commercial Banks	3982.72	3839.48	3940.21	3867.42	3887.97	4124.06	4184.13	4172.89
C.III	'Other' Deposits with the RBI	133.12	133.03	132.54	135.92	139.98	186.01	159.62	150.80
C.IV	Reserve Money (C.I+C.II+C.III = S.I + S.II + S.III - S.IV - S.V)	21579.12	21564.78	21663.91	21630.28	21744.02	21863.37	22398.19	16490.41
Sources									
S.I	RBI's Domestic Credit (S.I.1+S.I.2+S.I.3)	6985.94	7067.37	7056.20	6873.53	6367.35	6208.40	6762.17	933.12
S.I.1	Net RBI credit to the Government (S.I.1.1+S.I.1.2)	6168.50	6301.33	6604.58	6996.23	6931.34	6996.49	6472.65	6092.63
S.I.1.1	Net RBI credit to the Central Government (S.I.1.1.1+S.I.1.1.2+S.I.1.1.3+S.I.1.1.4-S.I.1.1.5)	6150.52	6296.19	6594.41	6983.68	6904.58	6964.82	6455.04	6078.84
S.I.1.1.1	Loans and Advances to the Central Government	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
S.I.1.1.2	Investments in Treasury Bills	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
S.I.1.1.3	Investments in Dated Government Securities	6471.03	6748.28	7007.74	7029.56	7245.06	7432.99	7544.64	7564.53
S.I.1.1.3.1	Central Government Securities	6460.57	6737.82	6997.28	7019.10	7234.60	7422.53	7534.18	7554.07
S.I.1.1.4	Rupee Coins	2.83	2.45	2.15	2.27	2.48	1.47	1.07	5.64
S.I.1.1.5	Deposits of the Central Government	323.34	454.54	415.48	48.15	342.96	469.64	1090.67	1491.33
S.I.1.2	Net RBI credit to State Governments	17.98	5.14	10.17	12.55	26.76	31.67	17.61	13.79
S.I.2	RBI's Claims on Banks	734.75	690.23	376.36	-198.56	-634.91	-854.95	215.85	-5211.18
S.I.2.1	Loans and Advances to Scheduled Commercial Banks	734.75	690.23	376.36	-198.56	-634.91	-854.95	215.85	-5211.18
S.I.3	RBI's Credit to Commercial Sector	82.69	75.81	75.26	75.86	70.92	66.86	73.67	51.67
S.I.3.1	Loans and Advances to Primary Dealers	25.79	23.43	22.09	19.04	19.06	16.66	14.84	11.69
S.I.3.2	Loans and Advances to NABARD	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
S.II	Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public	221.37	223.76	226.05	227.92	229.71	232.73	235.13	241.81
S.III	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the RBI	24087.79	24070.99	24386.69	24247.00	24467.70	24709.16	24487.13	24958.48
S.III.1	Gold	1334.30	1333.21	1366.17	1391.30	1446.91	1438.84	1426.93	1367.94
S.III.2	Foreign Currency Assets	22753.66	22737.95	23020.70	22855.88	23020.97	23270.50	23060.38	23590.72
S.IV	Capital Account	8878.85	8869.20	9033.90	8599.70	8731.05	8573.60	8358.49	8755.32
S.V	Other Items (net)	837.13	928.13	971.13	1118.47	589.69	713.32	727.75	887.68

Item/Month		Amount outstanding as on							
		Dec 23, 2016	Jan 20, 2017	Feb 17, 2017	Mar 31, 2017	Apr 28, 2017	May 26, 2017	Jun 23, 2017	Jul 21, 2017
1		26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
C.I	Currency in Circulation	9432.09	9876.78	11317.37	13352.66	14321.14	14880.00	15327.57	15479.81
C.II	Bankers' Deposits with the RBI	4622.67	4629.76	4589.79	5441.27	4793.59	4638.21	4599.30	4612.21
C.II.1	Scheduled Commercial Banks	4311.56	4319.98	4282.35	5087.73	4482.13	4329.50	4295.11	4306.27
C.III	'Other' Deposits with the RBI	152.60	155.28	156.32	210.91	176.64	177.75	201.76	179.62
C.IV	Reserve Money (C.I+C.II+C.III = S.I + S.II + S.III - S.IV - S.V)	14207.36	14661.82	16063.48	19004.85	19291.36	19695.96	20128.63	20271.64
S.I	RBI's Domestic Credit (S.I.1+S.I.2+S.I.3)	-1006.50	-670.49	665.87	3115.34	3335.88	3459.28	3730.80	3672.23
S.I.1	Net RBI credit to the Government (S.I.1.1+S.I.1.2)	36.62	1390.83	4921.71	6208.11	7196.32	6867.00	6672.69	6462.65
S.I.1.1	Net RBI credit to the Central Government (S.I.1.1.1+S.I.1.1.2+S.I.1.1.3+S.I.1.1.4-S.I.1.1.5)	0.11	1371.97	4913.04	6195.91	7188.49	6857.27	6660.96	6454.12
S.I.1.1.1	Loans and Advances to the Central Government	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	157.41	348.55	105.36	46.86
S.I.1.1.2	Investments in Treasury Bills	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
S.I.1.1.3	Investments in Dated Government Securities	7744.62	7617.61	7609.76	7494.91	7497.40	7449.53	7497.13	7349.30
S.I.1.1.3.1	Central Government Securities	7734.16	7607.15	7609.76	7494.91	7497.40	7449.53	7497.13	7349.30
S.I.1.1.4	Rupee Coins	7.21	5.51	4.32	4.50	7.74	6.92	6.21	5.70
S.I.1.1.5	Deposits of the Central Government	7751.72	6251.15	2701.04	1303.50	474.06	947.73	947.74	947.74
S.I.1.2	Net RBI credit to State Governments	36.51	18.86	8.67	12.20	7.83	9.73	11.73	8.53
S.I.2	RBI's Claims on Banks	-1097.49	-2110.69	-4303.51	-3165.68	-3914.16	-3474.13	-3011.14	-2859.15
S.I.2.1	Loans and Advances to Scheduled Commercial Banks	-1097.49	-2110.69	-4303.51	-3165.68	-3914.16	-3474.48	-3011.14	-2859.15
S.I.3	RBI's Credit to Commercial Sector	54.37	49.37	47.67	72.91	53.72	66.41	69.25	68.73
S.I.3.1	Loans and Advances to Primary Dealers	12.29	12.29	10.59	14.83	11.60	17.82	16.72	15.38
S.I.3.2	Loans and Advances to NABARD	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
S.II	Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public	246.15	248.09	249.46	250.85	251.62	252.43	253.14	253.14
S.III	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the RBI	24437.22	24566.87	24341.14	23972.10	23932.74	24444.48	24674.13	25156.72
S.III.1	Gold	1369.35	1262.87	1305.28	1288.27	1288.27	1312.52	1297.09	1317.37
S.III.2	Foreign Currency Assets	23068.05	23304.18	23036.04	22684.01	22644.64	23132.13	23377.21	23839.52
S.IV	Capital Account	8443.88	8569.93	8279.50	7512.81	7378.49	7583.72	7568.50	7784.50
S.V	Other Items (net)	1025.63	912.72	913.49	820.64	850.38	876.51	960.94	1025.95

Notes : 1. Investments in treasury bills includes secondary market purchases (earlier accounted in S.I.1.1.3.1) from September 2000 onwards.

2. Data from 2016-17 onwards are provisional.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 180 : MONETARY SURVEY

Item/Month		Amount outstanding as on								(₹ Billion)
		Dec 26, 2014	Jan 23, 2015	Feb 20, 2015	Mar 31, 2015	Apr 17, 2015	May 29, 2015	Jun 26, 2015	Jul 24, 2015	
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Monetary Aggregates										
NM1	(C.I+C.II.1+C.III)	21885.76	21884.17	22349.96	22924.04	23360.14	23663.02	23448.83	23320.47	
NM2	(NM1+C.II.2.1)	56764.69	57213.11	57935.66	58876.18	59939.01	60426.20	60277.37	60637.65	
NM3	(NM2+C.II.2.2+C.IV = S.I+S.II+S.III-S.IV-S.V)	101408.25	102546.72	103679.95	105076.39	106851.03	107731.19	107728.89	108638.52	
Components										
C.I	Currency with the Public	13264.61	13509.93	13741.73	13861.82	14321.64	14462.18	14309.91	14247.05	
C.II	Aggregate Deposits of Residents (C.II.1+C.II.2)	86048.50	86799.50	87607.14	88809.98	90232.65	90783.95	90889.65	91799.81	
C.II.1	Demand Deposits	8539.77	8290.75	8527.80	8916.32	8946.27	9088.00	9048.45	8872.74	
C.II.2	Time Deposits of Residents (C.II.2.1+C.II.2.2)	77508.73	78508.75	79079.34	79893.65	81286.38	81695.96	81841.20	82927.06	
C.II.2.1	Short-term Time Deposits	34878.93	35328.94	35585.70	35952.14	36578.87	36763.18	36828.54	37317.18	
C.II.2.1.1	Certificates of Deposits (CDs)	2682.82	2725.05	2708.86	2974.46	2967.69	2531.65	2223.35	2233.83	
C.II.2.2	Long-term Time Deposits	42629.80	43179.81	43493.64	43941.51	44707.51	44932.78	45012.66	45609.88	
C.III	'Other' Deposits with RBI	81.38	83.49	80.43	145.90	92.23	112.84	90.48	200.68	
C.IV	Call/Term Funding from Financial Institutions	2013.76	2153.80	2250.65	2258.70	2204.51	2372.22	2438.86	2390.99	
Sources										
S.I	Domestic Credit (S.I.1+S.I.2)	103230.92	104111.33	105253.11	105257.57	107359.64	107872.40	108319.47	109251.31	
S.I.1	Net Bank Credit to the Government (S.I.1.1+S.I.1.2)	30760.95	30922.01	31333.38	30073.94	31720.88	31908.03	32046.15	32846.50	
S.I.1.1	Net RBI credit to the Government	5072.70	4594.30	4632.59	3645.23	4549.23	4235.57	4443.54	4853.78	
S.I.1.2	Credit to the Government by the Banking System	25688.25	26327.71	26700.78	26428.71	27171.65	27672.46	27602.61	27992.72	
S.I.2	Bank Credit to the Commercial Sector (S.I.2.1+S.I.2.2)	72469.97	73189.32	73919.73	75183.63	75638.76	75964.37	76273.32	76404.81	
S.I.2.1	RBI Credit to the Commercial Sector	57.46	58.80	60.55	148.47	63.75	64.25	63.28	46.15	
S.I.2.2	Credit to the Commercial Sector by the Banking System	72412.51	73130.52	73859.18	75035.16	75575.01	75900.13	76210.04	76358.66	
S.I.2.2.1	Other Investments (Non-SLR Securities)	4295.57	4510.70	4577.37	4653.31	4756.76	4709.80	4735.94	4823.23	
S.II	Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public	188.83	190.81	192.56	194.29	195.49	197.96	199.96	202.40	
S.III	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the banking sector (S.III.1+S.III.2)	17986.53	17629.30	18756.91	19441.01	19474.23	19887.67	20044.09	19866.30	
S.III.1	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the RBI	20088.82	19736.48	20635.50	21272.79	21296.81	22351.39	22478.71	22469.14	
S.III.2	Net Foreign Currency Assets of the Banking System	-2102.29	-2107.17	-1878.59	-1831.78	-1822.59	-2463.71	-2434.63	-2602.84	
S.IV	Capital Account	16503.00	16618.59	16771.30	16773.52	16861.80	19067.73	17319.01	17109.10	
S.V	Other items (net)	3495.03	2766.12	3751.33	3042.96	3316.52	1159.11	3515.61	3572.39	

Item/Month		Amount outstanding as on								
		Aug 21, 2015	Sep 18, 2015	Oct 30, 2015	Nov 27, 2015	Dec 25, 2015	Jan 22, 2016	Feb 19, 2016	Mar 31, 2016	
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
Monetary Aggregates										
NM1	(C.I+C.II.1+C.III)	23405.24	23490.66	24030.35	24228.04	24581.54	24415.47	25255.48	26025.38	
NM2	(NM1+C.II.2.1)	60964.35	61051.05	62285.10	62490.23	63051.23	63442.50	64521.44	65238.93	
NM3	(NM2+C.II.2.2+C.IV = S.I+S.II+S.III-S.IV-S.V)	109280.89	109368.15	11418.61	111792.17	113093.25	114021.14	115557.53	116156.36	
Components										
C.I	Currency with the Public	14233.16	14340.45	14449.91	14812.11	14997.48	15172.75	15587.27	15972.54	
C.II	Aggregate Deposits of Residents (C.II.1+C.II.2)	92485.47	92462.66	94437.36	94290.87	94928.82	95842.86	96654.62	97039.55	
C.II.1	Demand Deposits	9020.77	8995.14	9426.82	9263.77	9440.62	9116.12	9396.92	9898.34	
C.II.2	Time Deposits of Residents (C.II.2.1+C.II.2.2)	83464.70	83467.53	85010.54	85027.10	85488.20	86726.75	87257.70	87141.22	
C.II.2.1	Short-term Time Deposits	37559.12	37560.39	38254.74	38262.20	38469.69	39027.04	39265.97	39213.55	
C.II.2.1.1	Certificates of Deposits (CDs)	2017.32	1798.86	1874.53	1753.75	1999.98	2235.30	2182.14	2068.16	
C.II.2.2	Long-term Time Deposits	45905.59	45907.14	46755.80	46764.91	47018.51	47699.71	47991.74	47927.67	
C.III	'Other' Deposits with RBI	151.31	155.08	153.63	152.16	143.44	126.60	271.29	154.51	
C.IV	Call/Term Funding from Financial Institutions	2410.95	2409.96	2377.71	2537.03	3023.52	2878.93	3044.35	2989.76	
Sources										
S.I	Domestic Credit (S.I.1+S.I.2)	109803.80	109512.87	111119.53	111954.90	113119.66	114421.37	115809.00	115922.70	
S.I.1	Net Bank Credit to the Government (S.I.1.1+S.I.1.2)	33055.31	32260.57	32802.93	33109.91	32549.22	32924.98	33389.02	32384.84	
S.I.1.1	Net RBI credit to the Government	4713.39	4202.04	4414.06	4498.05	3932.14	4086.65	4444.77	4249.95	
S.I.1.2	Credit to the Government by the Banking System	28341.92	28058.53	28388.87	28611.86	28617.08	28838.33	28944.25	28134.89	
S.I.2	Bank Credit to the Commercial Sector (S.I.2.1+S.I.2.2)	76748.49	77252.29	78316.60	78845.00	80570.44	81496.39	82419.98	83537.86	
S.I.2.1	RBI Credit to the Commercial Sector	55.10	65.47	67.40	70.88	64.56	69.64	80.23	200.83	
S.I.2.2	Credit to the Commercial Sector by the Banking System	76693.39	77186.82	78249.20	78774.12	80505.88	81426.75	82339.75	83337.03	
S.I.2.2.1	Other Investments (Non-SLR Securities)	5053.98	5066.33	4996.04	5000.40	5223.75	5372.92	5364.29	5412.04	
S.II	Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public	204.52	206.49	209.18	211.42	213.06	215.14	217.20	219.05	
S.III	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the banking sector (S.III.1+S.III.2)	20544.03	20489.17	20469.28	20643.67	20479.97	20495.44	21191.60	21586.94	
S.III.1	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the RBI	23181.73	23103.18	22959.94	23290.79	23177.79	23343.61	23865.87	23834.76	
S.III.2	Net Foreign Currency Assets of the Banking System	-2637.70	-2614.01	-2490.66	-2647.12	-2697.82	-2848.17	-2674.28	-2247.82	
S.IV	Capital Account	17767.92	17816.30	17659.83	18001.22	17990.15	18260.32	18684.65	18310.87	
S.V	Other items (net)	3503.53	3024.07	2719.56	3016.61	2729.29	2850.49	2975.62	3261.46	

(Continued)

TABLE 180 : MONETARY SURVEY (Concl.d.)

(₹ Billion)

Item/Month	Amount outstanding as on							
	Apr 29, 2016	May 27, 2016	Jun 24, 2016	Jul 22, 2016	Aug 19, 2016	Sep 30, 2016	Oct 28, 2016	Nov 25, 2016
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Monetary Aggregates								
NM1 (C.I+C.II.1+C.III)	26712.97	26546.65	26652.97	26487.81	26832.88	28285.50	27587.07	21238.16
NM2 (NM1+C.II.2.1)	66812.33	66729.02	66926.42	67232.09	67717.71	70432.09	69656.41	65663.92
NM3 (NM2+C.II.2.2+C.IV = S.I+S.II+S.III-S.IV-S.V)	118782.24	118790.12	119104.48	119937.91	120731.35	124893.10	124085.78	123230.51
Components								
C.I Currency with the Public	16486.25	16603.26	16618.92	16621.65	16738.79	16564.78	17022.10	9128.78
C.II Aggregate Deposits of Residents (C.II.1+C.II.2)	99203.30	99104.52	99398.07	100273.08	100809.28	105193.79	103892.76	110682.49
C.II.1 Demand Deposits	10093.60	9810.36	9901.50	9730.24	9954.11	11534.71	10405.35	11958.59
C.II.2 Time Deposits of Residents (C.II.2.1+C.II.2.2)	89109.70	89294.16	89496.56	90542.84	90855.17	93659.07	93487.41	98723.90
C.II.2.1 Short-term Time Deposits	40099.36	40182.37	40273.45	40744.28	40884.83	42146.58	42069.33	44425.76
C.II.2.1.1 Certificates of Deposits (CDs)	2506.01	2261.65	3211.63	1755.50	1606.95	1864.13	1821.48	1720.60
C.II.2.2 Long-term Time Deposits	49010.33	49111.79	49223.11	49798.56	49970.34	51512.49	51418.08	54298.15
C.III 'Other' Deposits with RBI	133.12	133.03	132.54	135.92	139.98	186.01	159.62	150.80
C.IV Call/Term Funding from Financial Institutions	2959.57	2949.31	2954.95	2907.25	3043.30	2948.52	3011.30	3268.44
Sources								
S.I Domestic Credit (S.I.1+S.I.2)	118607.56	119439.41	119919.98	121029.92	121411.71	124010.39	123371.39	125829.24
S.I.1 Net Bank Credit to the Government (S.I.1.1+S.I.1.2)	35015.86	35563.30	36016.03	36837.61	36973.83	37519.51	37263.54	40476.32
S.I.1.1 Net RBI credit to the Government	6168.50	6301.33	6604.58	6996.23	6931.34	6996.49	6472.65	6092.63
S.I.1.2 Credit to the Government by the Banking System	28847.36	29261.97	29411.45	29841.38	30042.49	30523.02	30790.89	34383.69
S.I.2 Bank Credit to the Commercial Sector (S.I.2.1+S.I.2.2)	83591.71	83876.11	83903.95	84192.31	84437.88	86490.89	86107.85	85352.92
S.I.2.1 RBI Credit to the Commercial Sector	82.69	75.81	75.26	75.86	70.92	66.86	73.67	51.67
S.I.2.2 Credit to the Commercial Sector by the Banking System	83509.02	83800.30	83828.69	84116.45	84366.96	86424.03	86034.18	85301.25
S.I.2.2.1 Other Investments (Non-SLR Securities)	5605.59	5907.33	5909.48	5990.93	6238.82	5806.93	6552.88	6864.00
S.II Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public	221.37	223.76	226.05	227.92	229.71	232.73	235.13	241.81
S.III Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the banking sector (S.III.1+S.III.2)	22159.94	22121.94	22324.86	22267.81	22669.47	23370.69	23245.67	23767.98
S.III.1 Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the RBI	24087.79	24070.99	24386.69	24247.00	24467.70	24709.16	24487.13	24958.48
S.III.2 Net Foreign Currency Assets of the Banking System	-1927.85	-1949.05	-2061.84	-1979.19	-1798.23	-1338.47	-1241.46	-1190.51
S.IV Capital Account	18946.35	19057.06	19262.88	18825.48	18942.81	18924.99	18732.93	19177.83
S.V Other items (net)	3260.29	3937.93	4103.53	4762.27	4636.73	3795.72	4033.49	7430.69

Item/Month	Amount outstanding as on							
	Dec 23, 2016	Jan 20, 2017	Feb 17, 2017	Mar 31, 2017	Apr 28, 2017	May 26, 2017	Jun 23, 2017	Jul 21, 2017
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Monetary Aggregates								
NM1 (C.I+C.II.1+C.III)	20004.64	21062.15	22593.65	26954.42	26095.66	26314.11	27100.07	26777.05
NM2 (NM1+C.II.2.1)	64579.95	65637.95	67186.10	72005.35	71008.27	71112.35	71933.48	71667.02
NM3 (NM2+C.II.2.2+C.IV = S.I+S.II+S.III-S.IV-S.V)	122462.42	123400.35	125040.15	130222.07	128886.41	128891.28	129639.76	129387.15
Components								
C.I Currency with the Public	7843.12	9128.74	10638.62	12637.22	13524.49	14130.19	14521.49	14691.77
C.II Aggregate Deposits of Residents (C.II.1+C.II.2)	111065.17	110835.46	110893.05	114219.46	112200.32	111557.82	112006.62	111661.15
C.II.1 Demand Deposits	12008.91	11778.13	11798.71	14106.28	12394.53	12006.17	12376.82	11905.67
C.II.2 Time Deposits of Residents (C.II.2.1+C.II.2.2)	99056.26	99057.33	99094.34	100113.18	99805.79	99551.65	99629.80	99755.48
C.II.2.1 Short-term Time Deposits	44575.32	44575.80	44592.45	45050.93	44912.60	44798.24	44833.41	44889.97
C.II.2.1.1 Certificates of Deposits (CDs)	1479.45	1505.41	1475.59	1570.57	1779.81	1556.97	1267.69	1239.62
C.II.2.2 Long-term Time Deposits	54480.94	54481.53	54501.89	55062.25	54893.18	54753.41	54796.39	54865.51
C.III 'Other' Deposits with RBI	152.60	155.28	156.32	210.91	176.64	177.75	201.76	179.62
C.IV Call/Term Funding from Financial Institutions	3401.53	3280.87	3352.17	3154.48	2984.96	3025.52	2909.89	2854.62
Sources								
S.I Domestic Credit (S.I.1+S.I.2)	123795.34	125622.54	127822.46	129709.23	129767.62	129771.84	130469.13	129822.11
S.I.1 Net Bank Credit to the Government (S.I.1.1+S.I.1.2)	38155.21	39293.47	40412.34	38690.96	41204.36	41190.03	41077.89	41002.95
S.I.1.1 Net RBI credit to the Government	36.62	1390.83	4921.71	6208.11	7196.32	6867.00	6672.69	6462.65
S.I.1.2 Credit to the Government by the Banking System	38118.59	37902.64	35490.63	32482.85	34008.04	34323.03	34405.20	34540.30
S.I.2 Bank Credit to the Commercial Sector (S.I.2.1+S.I.2.2)	85640.14	86329.07	87410.12	91018.27	88563.26	88581.81	89391.24	88819.17
S.I.2.1 RBI Credit to the Commercial Sector	54.37	49.37	47.67	72.91	53.72	66.41	69.25	68.73
S.I.2.2 Credit to the Commercial Sector by the Banking System	85585.77	86279.70	87362.45	90945.36	88509.54	88515.40	89321.99	88750.44
S.I.2.2.1 Other Investments (Non-SLR Securities)	6587.45	6578.04	6879.98	6462.50	6718.94	6856.83	6970.61	6883.65
S.II Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public	246.15	248.09	249.46	250.85	251.62	252.43	253.14	253.14
S.III Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the banking sector (S.III.1+S.III.2)	23353.30	23439.14	23489.30	23819.78	23604.96	23899.50	24194.09	24623.83
S.III.1 Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the RBI	24437.22	24566.87	24341.14	23972.10	23932.74	24444.48	24674.13	25156.72
S.III.2 Net Foreign Currency Assets of the Banking System	-1083.92	-1127.73	-851.85	-152.32	-327.77	-544.98	-480.04	-532.89
S.IV Capital Account	18883.20	19081.92	18781.99	18195.48	18291.97	18914.86	18936.61	19198.77
S.V Other items (net)	6049.18	6827.50	7739.07	5362.32	6445.83	6117.62	6339.98	6113.16

Note : Data from 2016-17 onwards are provisional.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 181 : COMMERCIAL BANK SURVEY

(₹ Billion)

Item/Month	Amount outstanding as on							
	Sep 18, 2015	Oct 30, 2015	Nov 27, 2015	Dec 25, 2015	Jan 22, 2016	Feb 19, 2016	Mar 18, 2016	Apr 29, 2016
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Components								
C.I Aggregate Deposits of Residents(C.I.1+C.I.2)	86139.13	87979.59	87729.16	88348.71	89146.63	89898.33	90263.35	92215.44
C.I.1 Demand Deposits	8027.38	8456.63	8300.10	8478.54	8125.90	8403.36	8889.96	9037.63
C.I.2 Time Deposits of Residents(C.I.2.1+C.I.2.2)	78111.75	79522.96	79429.06	79870.16	81020.73	81494.98	81373.39	83177.81
C.I.2.1 Short-term Time Deposits	35150.29	35785.33	35743.08	35941.57	36459.33	36672.74	36618.02	37430.01
C.I.2.1.1 Certificates of Deposits (CDs)	1798.86	1874.53	1753.75	1999.98	2235.30	2182.14	2068.16	2506.01
C.I.2.2 Long-term Time Deposits	42961.46	43737.63	43685.98	43928.59	44561.40	44822.24	44755.36	45747.79
C.II Call/Term Funding from Financial Institutions	2409.96	2377.71	2537.03	3023.52	2878.93	3044.35	2989.76	2959.57
Sources								
S.I Domestic Credit(S.I.1+S.I.2)	98307.40	99603.76	100216.27	101910.38	102911.94	103826.06	104171.42	104839.01
S.I.1 Credit to the Government	26398.95	26677.20	26831.89	26805.34	26983.08	27026.53	26239.33	26910.26
S.I.2 Credit to the Commercial Sector(S.I.2.1+S.I.2.2+S.I.1.2.3+S.I.1.2.4)	71908.45	72926.56	73384.38	75105.04	75928.86	76799.53	77932.09	77928.75
S.I.2.1 Bank Credit	66858.92	67946.26	68391.54	69882.49	70566.76	71447.79	72496.15	72322.95
S.I.2.1.1 Non-food Credit	65831.52	66921.76	67302.27	68772.43	69544.89	70369.96	71443.61	71282.25
S.I.2.2 Net credit to Primary Dealers	52.91	55.10	63.18	69.78	60.17	58.82	97.76	74.37
S.I.2.3 Investments in Other Approved Securities	19.91	18.79	18.89	18.65	18.63	18.25	15.76	15.46
S.I.2.4 Other Investments (in non-SLR Securities)	4976.71	4906.41	4910.78	5134.13	5283.29	5274.67	5322.42	5515.97
S.II Net Foreign currency Assets of Commercial Banks (S.II.1-S.II.2-S.II.3)	-2614.01	-2490.66	-2647.12	-2697.82	-2848.17	-2674.28	-2247.82	-1927.85
S.II.1 Foreign Currency Assets	1339.63	1420.30	1365.40	1370.39	1300.73	1564.20	1847.37	2137.26
S.II.2 Non-resident Foreign Currency Repatriable Fixed Deposits	2944.73	2931.72	2998.07	2975.12	3060.94	3095.76	3009.55	3037.80
S.II.3 Overseas Foreign Currency Borrowings	1008.91	979.23	1014.45	1093.09	1087.96	1142.72	1085.63	1027.30
S.III Net Bank Reserves(S.III.1+S.III.2-S.III.3)	3781.09	3896.61	3603.63	2918.95	2865.12	2640.40	2290.13	3868.70
S.III.1 Balances with the RBI	3799.90	3755.08	3870.45	4090.38	3807.88	3871.06	3874.42	3982.72
S.III.2 Cash in Hand	584.30	626.21	653.95	626.90	613.02	575.08	574.38	620.73
S.III.3 Loans and Advances from the RBI	603.11	484.68	920.77	1798.33	1555.78	1805.74	2158.67	734.75
S.IV Capital Account	8976.14	9135.86	9171.85	9306.98	9381.73	9364.15	9341.14	9825.79
S.V Other items (net) (S.I+S.II+S.III-S.IV-C.I-C.II)	1949.24	1516.54	1734.75	1452.32	1521.59	1485.36	1619.49	1779.06
S.V.1 Other Demand & Time Liabilities (net of S.II.3)	3518.52	3284.49	3493.43	3521.27	3443.49	3591.37	3954.77	3779.32
S.V.2 Net Inter-Bank Liabilities (other than to PDs)	-519.76	-317.67	-292.73	-271.06	-303.63	-372.20	-255.97	-239.01

Item/Month	Amount outstanding as on							
	May 27, 2016	Jun 24, 2016	Jul 22, 2016	Aug 19, 2016	Sep 30, 2016	Oct 28, 2016	Nov 25, 2016	Dec 23, 2016
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Components								
C.I Aggregate Deposits of Residents(C.I.1+C.I.2)	92080.66	92344.34	93184.92	93713.91	98043.99	96743.29	103328.60	103716.63
C.I.1 Demand Deposits	8755.75	8847.11	8671.85	8905.54	10465.77	9342.71	10811.91	10859.66
C.I.2 Time Deposits of Residents(C.I.2.1+C.I.2.2)	83324.90	83497.23	84513.07	84808.38	87578.22	87400.58	92516.69	92856.97
C.I.2.1 Short-term Time Deposits	37496.21	37573.75	38030.88	38163.77	39410.20	39330.26	41632.51	41785.64
C.I.2.1.1 Certificates of Deposits (CDs)	2261.65	3211.63	1755.50	1606.95	1864.13	1821.48	1720.60	1479.45
C.I.2.2 Long-term Time Deposits	45828.70	45923.48	46482.19	46644.61	48168.02	48070.32	50884.18	51071.34
C.II Call/Term Funding from Financial Institutions	2949.31	2954.95	2907.25	3043.30	2948.52	3011.30	3268.44	3401.53
Sources								
S.I Domestic Credit(S.I.1+S.I.2)	105474.85	105644.73	106338.21	106812.07	109358.84	109239.51	112247.93	116166.51
S.I.1 Credit to the Government	27305.56	27445.80	27911.97	28080.65	28567.10	28813.95	32419.89	36061.98
S.I.2 Credit to the Commercial Sector(S.I.2.1+S.I.2.2+S.I.1.2.3+S.I.1.2.4)	78169.29	78198.93	78426.24	78731.42	80791.74	80425.56	79828.04	80104.53
S.I.2.1 Bank Credit	72264.41	72279.60	72405.48	72477.19	74981.48	73844.14	72922.88	73480.58
S.I.2.1.1 Non-food Credit	71157.80	71275.77	71350.87	71442.02	74126.85	72821.85	72005.08	72429.94
S.I.2.2 Net credit to Primary Dealers	71.04	82.63	100.82	88.42	78.63	100.29	109.94	95.57
S.I.2.3 Investments in Other Approved Securities	16.13	16.84	18.64	16.61	14.33	17.87	20.84	30.55
S.I.2.4 Other Investments (in non-SLR Securities)	5817.71	5819.86	5901.30	6149.20	5717.31	6463.26	6774.38	6497.83
S.II Net Foreign currency Assets of Commercial Banks (S.II.1-S.II.2-S.II.3)	-1949.05	-2061.84	-1979.19	-1798.23	-1338.47	-1241.46	-1190.51	-1083.92
S.II.1 Foreign Currency Assets	2133.70	2034.45	2041.85	2221.52	2571.29	2243.43	1839.21	1379.55
S.II.2 Non-resident Foreign Currency Repatriable Fixed Deposits	3060.21	3090.88	3034.15	3068.59	2955.36	2574.60	1849.33	1445.61
S.II.3 Overseas Foreign Currency Borrowings	1022.54	1005.40	986.90	951.17	954.40	910.28	1180.38	1017.86
S.III Net Bank Reserves(S.III.1+S.III.2-S.III.3)	3788.06	4182.90	4713.11	5140.19	5598.96	4623.34	11880.58	6822.46
S.III.1 Balances with the RBI	3839.48	3940.21	3867.42	3887.97	4124.06	4184.13	4172.89	4311.56
S.III.2 Cash in Hand	638.81	619.05	647.13	617.31	619.95	655.06	2496.51	1413.41
S.III.3 Loans and Advances from the RBI	690.23	376.36	-198.56	-634.91	-854.95	215.85	-5211.18	-1097.49
S.IV Capital Account	9946.15	9987.27	9984.07	9970.06	10109.68	10132.73	10180.80	10197.61
S.V Other items (net) (S.I+S.II+S.III-S.IV-C.I-C.II)	2337.74	2479.23	2995.89	3426.75	2517.13	2734.08	6160.16	4589.27
S.V.1 Other Demand & Time Liabilities (net of S.II.3)	3773.09	3810.22	3611.19	3820.36	3626.29	3910.09	3691.22	4042.60
S.V.2 Net Inter-Bank Liabilities (other than to PDs)	-265.28	-192.02	-106.15	-62.60	-307.81	-267.75	-259.83	-442.97

(Continued)

TABLE 181 : COMMERCIAL BANK SURVEY (Concl.d.)

(₹ Billion)

Item/Month	Amount outstanding as on							
	Jan 20, 2017	Feb 17, 2017	Mar 31, 2017	Apr 28, 2017	May 26, 2017	Jun 23, 2017	Jul 21, 2017	
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
Components								
C.I	Aggregate Deposits of Residents(C.I.1+C.I.2)	103509.26	103469.15	106728.86	104804.22	104147.07	104669.41	104210.81
C.I.1	Demand Deposits	10644.33	10666.21	12953.28	11261.00	10873.43	11245.94	10761.21
C.I.2	Time Deposits of Residents(C.I.2.1+C.I.2.2)	92864.93	92802.94	93775.58	93543.22	93273.64	93423.47	93449.60
C.I.2.1	Short-term Time Deposits	41789.22	41761.32	42199.01	42094.45	41973.14	42040.56	42052.32
C.I.2.1.1	Certificates of Deposits (CDs)	1505.41	1475.59	1570.57	1779.81	1556.97	1267.69	1239.62
C.I.2.2	Long-term Time Deposits	51075.71	51041.62	51576.57	51448.77	51300.50	51382.91	51397.28
C.II	Call/Term Funding from Financial Institutions	3280.87	3352.17	3154.48	2984.96	3025.52	2909.89	2854.62
Sources								
S.I	Domestic Credit(S.I.1+S.I.2)	116578.31	115104.95	115665.58	114777.72	115093.19	115949.86	115514.36
S.I.1	Credit to the Government	35801.84	33373.83	30422.35	31940.61	32242.66	32320.01	32445.97
S.I.2	Credit to the Commercial Sector(S.I.2.1+S.I.2.2+S.I.1.2.3+S.I.1.2.4)	80776.47	81731.12	85243.23	82837.11	82850.53	83629.85	83068.39
S.I.2.1	Bank Credit	74177.77	74852.51	78815.28	76113.20	75984.82	76637.14	76178.55
S.I.2.1.1	Non-food Credit	73137.63	73797.09	78279.58	75556.38	75377.81	76053.73	75654.26
S.I.2.2	Net credit to Primary Dealers	81.93	69.88	44.15	77.74	82.57	94.45	76.76
S.I.2.3	Investments in Other Approved Securities	28.36	18.38	10.92	16.86	15.93	17.28	19.06
S.I.2.4	Other Investments (in non-SLR Securities)	6488.41	6790.36	6372.88	6629.31	6767.21	6880.99	6794.02
S.II	Net Foreign currency Assets of Commercial Banks (S.II.1-S.II.2-S.II.3)	-1127.73	-851.85	-152.32	-327.77	-544.98	-480.04	-532.89
S.II.1	Foreign Currency Assets	1352.09	1385.18	1983.48	1715.59	1583.10	1561.22	1541.38
S.II.2	Non-resident Foreign Currency Repatriable Fixed Deposits	1443.50	1398.05	1376.30	1360.71	1391.84	1387.17	1375.06
S.II.3	Overseas Foreign Currency Borrowings	1036.33	838.97	759.50	682.66	736.24	654.10	699.21
S.III	Net Bank Reserves(S.III.1+S.III.2-S.III.3)	7067.71	9163.61	8871.15	9093.16	8453.78	8013.68	7849.56
S.III.1	Balances with the RBI	4319.98	4282.35	5087.73	4482.13	4329.50	4295.11	4306.27
S.III.2	Cash in Hand	637.04	577.75	617.74	696.87	649.80	707.43	684.14
S.III.3	Loans and Advances from the RBI	-2110.69	-4303.51	-3165.68	-3914.16	-3474.48	-3011.14	-2859.15
S.IV	Capital Account	10270.28	10260.78	10440.96	10671.77	11089.44	11126.40	11172.56
S.V	Other items (net) (S.I+S.II+S.III-S.IV-C.I-C.II)	5457.88	6334.62	4060.12	5082.16	4739.96	4777.79	4593.04
S.V.1	Other Demand & Time Liabilities (net of S.II.3)	3799.27	4031.65	3995.01	5041.57	4313.37	4193.94	4053.39
S.V.2	Net Inter-Bank Liabilities (other than to PDs)	-372.65	-366.66	-108.81	-194.05	-361.27	-447.51	-463.85

Note : Data from 2016-17 onwards are provisional.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 182 : LIQUIDITY AGGREGATES

(₹ Billion)

Year / Month	NM3	Postal Deposits	L1 (2+3)	Liabilities of Financial Institutions				L2 (4+8)	Public Deposits with NBFCs	L3 (9+10)
				Term Money Borrowing	CDs	Term Deposit e	Total (5+6+7)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2014-15										
April	96500.88	1594.18	98095.06	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	98124.38	-	-
May	97193.15	1611.15	98804.30	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	98833.62	-	-
June	97212.94	1625.13	98838.07	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	98867.39	266.31	99133.70
July	97552.60	1643.30	99195.90	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	99225.22	-	-
August	98186.28	1656.32	99842.60	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	99871.92	-	-
September	98579.02	1667.43	100246.45	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	100275.77	234.60	100510.37
October	100430.19	1681.02	102111.21	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	102140.53	-	-
November	100845.14	1688.91	102534.05	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	102563.37	-	-
December	101408.25	1705.46	103113.71	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	103143.03	251.34	103394.37
January	102546.72	1711.87	104258.59	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	104287.91	-	-
February	103679.95	1716.10	105396.05	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	105425.37	-	-
March	105076.39	1737.28	106813.67	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	106842.99	321.24	107164.23
2015-16										
April	106851.03	1750.31	108601.34	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	108630.66	-	-
May	107731.19	1771.23	109502.42	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	109531.74	-	-
June	107728.89	1797.86	109526.75	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	109556.07	324.55	109880.62
July	108638.52	1826.81	110465.33	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	110494.65	-	-
August	109280.89	1851.53	111132.42	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	111161.74	-	-
September	109368.15	1873.97	111242.12	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	111271.44	344.18	111615.62
October	111418.61	1905.37	113323.98	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	113353.30	-	-
November	111792.17	1938.46	113730.63	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	113759.95	-	-
December	113093.25	1978.73	115071.98	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	115101.30	367.18	115468.48
January	114021.14	2006.87	116028.01	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	116057.33	-	-
February	115557.53	2039.02	117596.55	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	117625.87	-	-
March	116156.36	2084.11	118240.47	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	118269.79	394.70	118664.50
2016-17										
April	118782.24	2121.43	120903.67	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	120932.99	-	-
May	118790.12	2152.17	120942.29	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	120971.61	-	-
June	119104.48	2181.62	121286.10	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	121315.42	418.49	121733.91
July	119937.91	2209.06	122146.97	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	122176.29	-	-
August	120731.35	2237.44	122968.79	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	122998.11	-	-
September	124893.10	2256.67	127149.77	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	127179.09	433.49	127612.58
October	124085.78	2277.85	126363.63	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	126392.95	-	-
November	123230.51	2521.93	125752.44	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	125781.76	-	-
December	122462.42	2549.61	125012.03	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	125041.35	451.46	125492.81
January	123400.35	2542.17	125942.52	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	125971.84	-	-
February	125040.15	2544.33	127584.48	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	127613.80	-	-
March	130222.07	2551.78	132773.85	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	132803.17	451.46	133254.63
2017-18										
April	128886.41	2551.78	131438.19	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	131467.51	-	-
May	128891.28	2551.78	131443.06	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	131472.38	-	-
June	129639.76	2551.78	132191.54	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	132220.86	451.46	132672.32
July	129387.15	2551.78	131938.98	26.56	0.31	2.45	29.32	131968.30	-	-

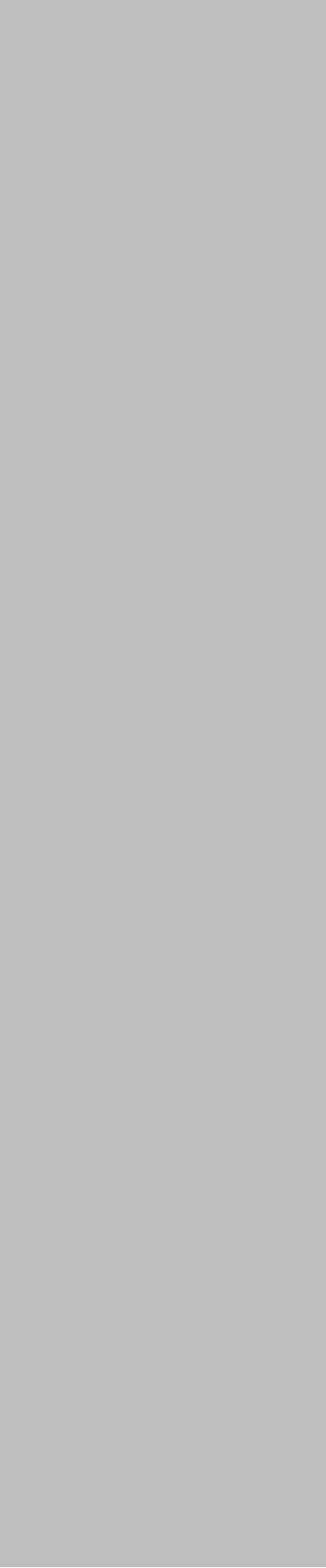
CDs : Certificates of Deposit

L1, L2 and L3 : Liquidity Aggregates

NBFCs : Non-Banking Financial Companies

- Notes :**
1. Postal Deposits comprise post office savings bank deposits, post office time deposits, post office recurring deposits, other deposits and post office cumulative time deposits.
 2. Financial Institutions (FIs), here, comprise IFCI, EXIM Bank, IIBI, SIDBI, NABARD, NHB, TFCL and IDFC. Since October 2004, data on FI's do not include that of IDBI reflecting its conversion into a banking entity.
 3. Since July 2001, the term money borrowings of the FIs comprise borrowings from corporate and others.
 4. Since August 2002, Term Deposits include CP and Others.
 5. Estimates of public deposits are generated on the basis of returns received from all NBFCs with public deposits of ₹ 200 million and more as had been recommended by the Working Group.
 6. While L1 and L2 are compiled on a monthly basis, L3 is compiled on a quarterly basis.
 7. Data from 2017-18 onwards are provisional. Wherever data are not available, the estimates for the last available month have been repeated.

Also see Notes on Tables.



FINANCIAL MARKETS

TABLE 183 : WEIGHTED AVERAGE CALL MONEY RATES

(Per cent per annum)													
Year	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Annual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2011-12													
High	7.10	8.45	9.30	10.00	8.40	8.45	9.50	9.15	10.10	10.10	9.25	15.00	15.00
Low	2.85	3.25	2.75	0.70	4.50	5.00	6.00	5.00	4.50	6.50	6.50	6.75	0.70
Average	6.57	7.23	7.48	7.62	7.97	8.11	8.26	8.58	9.04	8.92	8.81	9.17	8.22
2012-13													
High	9.60	8.60	9.10	8.50	8.45	8.25	8.20	8.20	10.00	8.25	8.75	18.00	18.00
Low	6.75	7.10	6.00	6.75	7.00	6.00	6.30	6.75	6.25	6.40	5.00	5.00	5.00
Average	8.62	8.27	8.14	8.05	7.99	7.92	8.00	8.04	8.05	8.00	7.80	7.90	8.09
2013-14													
High	8.50	7.65	7.70	10.50	10.60	35.00	13.00	9.00	9.25	9.00	9.25	14.00	35.00
Low	5.50	6.00	6.00	5.00	2.00	0.50	4.50	3.00	4.00	5.00	5.00	1.00	0.50
Average	7.53	7.29	7.24	7.76	9.90	9.97	9.03	8.45	8.16	8.19	8.21	8.37	8.28
2014-15													
High	15.00	12.50	9.50	9.30	9.05	9.90	10.00	9.75	9.25	9.10	25.00	16.00	25.00
Low	5.00	4.25	5.00	5.00	0.25	4.00	2.00	0.50	2.00	1.00	2.00	4.00	0.25
Average	8.36	8.00	8.08	8.27	7.98	7.80	7.94	7.83	8.11	7.89	7.69	7.58	7.97
2015-16													
High	8.75	8.50	8.50	8.20	7.80	8.25	7.65	7.75	7.45	8.00	7.65	16.00	16.00
Low	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	3.50	4.00	4.50	4.70	5.00	4.75	4.50	2.50	2.50
Average	7.44	7.47	7.11	7.04	7.07	7.14	6.72	6.78	6.73	6.81	6.77	6.93	6.98
2016-17													
High	8.50	6.90	7.10	6.90	6.80	6.95	6.70	6.81	6.75	6.35	6.30	9.50	9.50
Low	4.50	4.00	4.00	4.70	4.75	4.70	4.50	4.00	4.40	4.60	4.50	4.00	4.00
Average	6.47	6.44	6.33	6.36	6.40	6.42	6.21	6.14	6.12	6.04	6.01	5.97	6.25
2017-18													
High	6.30	6.40	6.40	6.40	6.30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Low	3.50	3.50	4.00	4.70	4.60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Average	5.93	6.04	6.08	6.06	5.90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note : Includes Notice Money**Source :** Reserve Bank of India.

**TABLE 184 : MONTHLY OPEN MARKET OPERATIONS OF
THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA**

(₹ Billion)

Year/ Month	Dated Securities - Face Value				Net purchase (+)/net sale (-)	Treasury Bills				Net purchase (+)/net sale (-)
	Purchase		Sale			Purchase		Sale		
	Market	State	Market	State		Market	State	Market	State	
		Government and Others		Government and Others			Government and Others		Government and Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2013-14										
April	14.44	0.00	0.00	11.39	3.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
May	102.89	1.05	0.00	7.28	96.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
June	76.25	0.00	0.00	8.17	68.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
July	23.02	0.00	25.32	23.01	-25.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
August	70.63	0.00	0.00	8.42	62.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
September	110.84	0.00	0.00	48.76	62.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
October	111.99	2.00	2.00	12.20	99.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
November	68.92	0.00	0.00	7.44	61.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
December	5.42	0.00	0.00	5.39	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
January	113.13	0.00	0.00	16.39	96.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
February	8.79	0.00	0.00	10.70	-1.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
March	6.96	0.00	0.00	6.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2014-15										
April	36.53	0.00	0.05	36.35	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
May	7.27	0.00	4.25	7.23	-4.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
June	3.70	0.00	48.30	3.71	-48.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
July	15.65	0.00	16.90	15.64	-16.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
August	0.00	10.54	0.00	10.60	-0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
September	0.00	7.73	56.21	7.85	-56.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
October	0.00	18.69	117.82	18.69	117.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
November	0.00	17.32	188.10	17.28	-188.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
December	0.00	18.41	172.11	18.38	-172.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
January	0.00	38.32	26.25	38.29	-26.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
February	0.00	20.10	3.10	20.91	-3.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
March	0.00	33.18	7.11	32.48	-6.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2015-16										
April	0.00	11.95	45.30	11.95	-45.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
May	0.00	7.49	0.00	7.44	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
June	0.00	5.26	10.50	5.26	-10.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
July	0.00	29.58	136.90	29.51	-136.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
August	10.02	0.00	75.55	5.05	-70.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
September	0.00	0.00	58.05	0.01	-58.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
October	10.00	0.00	32.25	0.00	-22.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
November	0.00	0.00	4.45	0.00	-4.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
December	192.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	192.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
January	153.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	153.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
February	111.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	111.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
March	414.09	0.00	0.00	0.62	414.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2016-17										
April	300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
May	250.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	250.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
June	255.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	255.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
July	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
August	100.00	0.00	0.10	0.00	99.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
September	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
October	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
November	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
December	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
January	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
February	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.00	-0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
March	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2017-18										
April	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.00	-0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
May	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
June	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
July	0.00	0.00	200.00	0.00	-200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

- Notes :**
1. Data exclude transactions of RBI with the Government of India and the Welfare Commissioner, Bhopal and include transactions on behalf of the State Governments and others.
 2. With effect from April 2006, the data are classified separately for market (banks, PDs, etc.), State Governments and others.
 3. Amount includes purchase of Oil Marketing Companies Government of India Special Bonds (Oil Bonds) under Special Market Operations (SMOs).

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 185 : SECONDARY MARKET TRANSACTIONS IN GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

Year / Month	Outright Transactions							(₹ Billion)
	Central Government securities	State Government securities	Treasury Bills				Total (2+3+8)	
			Cash Manage- ment bills	91-day	182-day	364-day	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2014-15								
April	5189.76	177.47	-	371.21	131.49	260.41	763.11	6130.34
May	9071.29	194.62	-	394.22	171.82	270.75	836.79	10102.70
June	9724.66	139.59	-	362.33	130.76	230.10	723.18	10587.43
July	7323.82	100.79	-	361.11	163.80	175.75	700.67	8125.28
August	4613.98	33.20	-	386.37	111.38	149.02	646.78	5293.96
September	6254.03	119.31	-	344.11	149.96	178.01	672.07	7045.40
October	6992.12	100.95	-	323.46	96.14	195.78	615.39	7708.46
November	8546.50	140.04	60.72	359.08	126.89	202.96	749.65	9436.19
December	11434.15	210.11	23.81	347.13	121.60	203.22	695.76	12340.02
January	10155.12	217.71	-	341.62	82.86	339.17	763.65	11136.49
February	6102.88	223.87	-	244.36	95.59	188.52	528.47	6855.23
March	6663.41	234.61	-	366.35	80.59	193.81	640.74	7538.77
2015-16								
April	6434.42	170.60	-	321.79	162.50	363.22	847.51	7452.53
May	7995.97	167.13	-	241.12	105.60	115.64	462.36	8625.46
June	8633.52	255.64	-	456.87	190.75	322.19	969.82	9858.97
July	7419.42	215.64	-	491.57	155.45	271.05	918.06	8553.12
August	7163.83	277.57	-	397.00	104.32	172.98	674.31	8115.71
September	6723.97	299.76	-	431.70	91.93	153.24	676.86	7700.59
October	8310.96	379.66	-	400.80	129.39	214.88	745.07	9435.69
November	4251.70	236.11	-	391.62	37.51	157.00	586.13	5073.95
December	6864.98	298.27	-	558.22	161.06	116.91	836.19	7999.44
January	6886.34	250.44	-	407.79	121.50	127.00	656.29	7793.07
February	6562.83	263.81	-	377.17	87.44	145.84	610.45	7437.09
March	8638.53	498.76	-	438.96	80.41	132.47	651.84	9789.13
2016-17								
April	10411.75	341.12	-	319.50	205.90	317.93	843.32	11596.19
May	8174.49	362.63	-	350.13	101.73	128.30	580.17	9117.29
June	9886.11	488.16	-	596.58	124.81	242.02	963.41	11337.68
July	19677.21	607.36	-	434.09	149.31	358.28	941.68	21226.25
August	18259.33	634.92	-	438.09	193.28	189.92	821.29	19715.55
September	14283.96	679.96	-	709.65	129.86	194.88	1034.39	15998.31
October	13566.81	393.52	-	372.06	119.01	102.38	593.45	14553.78
November	18458.83	572.38	-	660.68	118.51	201.11	980.30	20011.52
December	13412.68	497.51	288.57	603.69	72.62	106.29	1071.16	14981.36
January	11462.91	423.35	1067.51	250.66	85.09	83.50	1486.76	13373.03
February	7303.30	361.81	200.52	328.79	57.44	115.13	701.87	8366.99
March	6886.52	874.99	115.06	477.11	91.01	202.86	886.05	8647.56
2017-18								
April	6496.94	430.25	53.53	274.23	89.70	96.01	513.48	7440.67
May	8552.05	409.67	385.25	346.37	80.95	85.67	898.24	9859.96
June	11582.66	748.86	498.35	547.10	158.36	75.32	1279.14	13610.67
July	11567.22	660.69	304.61	491.88	130.97	69.06	996.52	13224.43
August	7922.72	530.73	246.72	545.07	173.67	158.28	1123.76	9577.20

(Continued)

TABLE 185 : SECONDARY MARKET TRANSACTIONS IN GOVERNMENT SECURITIES (Concl'd.)

								(₹ Billion)	
Year / Month	Repo Transactions							Total (11+12+17)	Grand total (9+18)
	Central Govern- ment securities	State Govern- ment securities	Treasury Bills						
			Cash Manage- ment bills	91-day	182-day	364-day	Total		
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
2014-15									
April	2037.45	10.00	-	1128.60	1167.38	1715.39	4011.37	6058.81	12189.15
May	3312.51	4.25	-	973.55	837.56	1611.23	3422.34	6739.10	16841.80
June	4154.17	53.01	-	985.19	658.35	1055.01	2698.55	6905.73	17493.16
July	4069.92	107.55	-	794.27	539.09	894.72	2228.08	6405.54	14530.82
August	2486.22	65.84	-	1414.79	646.65	713.05	2774.50	5326.56	10620.51
September	3565.16	90.62	-	1956.31	808.43	1476.30	4241.04	7896.83	14942.23
October	3448.85	96.60	-	891.68	369.87	938.80	2200.35	5745.80	13454.26
November	3998.17	127.10	1.50	494.33	407.96	749.36	1653.15	5778.42	15214.62
December	4383.01	384.15	6.45	408.44	566.30	972.19	1953.38	6720.54	19060.56
January	4954.90	335.17	-	826.85	411.04	1050.11	2288.00	7578.06	18714.55
February	4177.87	61.14	-	1065.86	314.19	1208.40	2588.45	6827.46	13682.69
March	4130.73	108.00	-	715.26	797.13	1018.45	2530.84	6769.57	14308.34
2015-16									
April	4077.28	38.88	-	712.92	421.70	1061.02	2195.64	6311.80	13764.33
May	3991.69	37.57	-	584.85	589.29	1128.22	2302.36	6331.62	14957.08
June	4609.86	24.51	-	1188.87	891.15	1156.87	3236.89	7871.26	17730.23
July	4681.73	24.89	-	1170.10	601.28	809.03	2580.40	7287.02	15840.15
August	4597.88	190.26	-	758.21	339.83	362.62	1460.66	6248.80	14364.51
September	5053.12	190.42	-	574.25	261.64	392.17	1228.06	6471.60	14172.19
October	6133.63	114.42	-	771.44	250.71	554.50	1576.65	7824.69	17260.38
November	4272.95	87.90	-	599.69	256.04	488.31	1344.03	5704.88	10778.83
December	5177.13	231.42	-	959.57	321.82	552.86	1834.25	7242.80	15242.24
January	6247.17	203.21	-	663.94	196.09	754.50	1614.53	8064.91	15857.98
February	6942.74	131.44	-	577.74	63.46	668.18	1309.38	8383.56	15820.65
March	5305.51	115.68	-	427.25	234.33	666.93	1328.51	6749.70	16538.83
2016-17									
April	5575.26	54.47	-	274.88	349.33	600.32	1224.54	6854.27	18450.46
May	7267.24	426.34	-	366.29	294.59	967.65	1628.53	9322.12	18439.40
June	7796.92	701.82	-	191.04	471.28	844.32	1506.64	10005.38	21343.06
July	3227.19	210.25	-	56.31	92.92	454.36	603.59	4041.03	25267.28
August	8660.54	719.70	-	204.45	258.41	550.43	1013.30	10393.54	30109.08
September	9786.29	541.90	-	203.66	136.98	550.10	890.74	11218.93	27217.24
October	6735.80	564.68	-	277.21	185.79	299.16	762.16	8062.64	22616.42
November	7877.28	485.23	-	240.26	229.14	475.63	945.04	9307.55	29319.07
December	9394.64	258.99	531.36	281.12	373.85	822.53	2008.86	11662.49	26643.85
January	7281.06	263.28	774.82	158.84	440.25	1004.50	2378.42	9922.76	23295.79
February	7147.40	176.36	166.57	83.75	524.06	1374.45	2148.83	9472.60	17839.58
March	8272.30	541.39	11.14	168.50	467.81	1348.72	1996.18	10809.87	19457.43
2017-18									
April	6298.73	570.47	2.50	522.23	140.07	540.54	1205.34	8074.54	15515.21
May	7271.93	625.01	39.31	1812.34	99.36	595.41	2546.42	10443.35	20303.31
June	8247.80	773.26	105.83	1619.88	406.79	484.80	2617.31	11638.37	25249.03
July	7264.43	606.13	58.40	1057.54	311.79	943.71	2371.43	10241.99	23466.43
August	7732.04	700.00	67.84	1084.16	363.89	1173.21	2689.10	11121.14	20698.34

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

**TABLE 186 : YIELD OF SGL TRANSACTIONS IN TREASURY BILLS
FOR RESIDUAL MATURITIES**

(Per cent per annum)												
Term To Maturity (In days)	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2012-13												
Upto 14	8.6127	8.1738	8.2064	8.1424	8.0000	7.9973	8.1321	8.1100	8.2503	-	-	7.4764
15-91	8.3528	8.3260	8.2858	8.1588	8.1924	8.0675	8.1062	8.1434	8.1483	7.9318	8.1415	7.8678
92-182	-	8.3000	8.2417	8.2000	8.1971	8.1002	8.1409	8.1644	8.1445	7.9453	8.0312	7.8905
183-364	-	8.2506	8.0919	8.1355	8.1245	8.0364	8.0000	-	8.0978	7.8366	8.0026	7.7533
2013-14												
Upto 14	-	7.2910	7.3773	-	10.4904	9.6386	8.6032	8.4064	-	8.3000	8.3683	8.3824
15-91	7.5511	7.3595	7.4905	10.9381	11.1407	9.6097	8.6742	8.8665	8.6271	8.4792	9.0552	8.5005
92-182	7.5464	7.3192	7.4913	10.6242	11.0507	9.5722	-	8.8760	8.7935	8.9471	9.0278	8.6493
183-364	7.4911	7.3148	7.4816	9.8406	9.8016	9.1121	8.5363	8.7895	8.8013	8.9494	8.9663	8.7086
2014-15												
Upto 14	8.6948	8.0306	8.4895	8.3267	8.1167	8.2898	7.7505	8.0728	8.3497	7.9962	7.9054	-
15-91	8.8245	8.4215	8.4706	8.5737	8.5322	8.4113	8.3555	8.2058	8.3028	8.0298	8.2608	7.7815
92-182	8.8532	8.6139	8.6114	8.6592	8.6061	8.5380	8.3800	8.3057	8.3014	8.1785	8.2712	7.8006
183-364	8.9027	8.6308	8.6600	8.6483	8.6500	8.6266	8.3599	8.2558	8.1186	8.0684	8.0950	7.7974
2015-16												
Upto 14	7.7500	7.6781	7.3064	-	7.1900	6.8476	6.7458	6.8708	6.9544	7.1500	6.7929	6.7006
15-91	7.8718	7.7875	7.5970	7.3153	7.3504	7.0266	7.0382	7.1068	7.1060	7.0224	7.2043	6.8655
92-182	7.8908	7.7977	7.6735	7.4966	7.4158	7.0498	7.0976	7.1387	7.2062	7.2085	7.2597	6.8167
183-364	7.8992	7.7571	7.7200	7.5666	7.5062	7.1133	7.0700	7.1708	7.1850	-	-	6.8800
2016-17												
Upto 14	-	6.5552	6.5858	6.3000	6.3910	-	6.3500	6.1191	6.0750	6.2195	5.7037	5.3363
15-91	6.7844	6.7276	6.5842	6.4618	6.5500	6.4107	6.3914	5.9389	6.2484	6.1338	6.1088	5.6977
92-182	-	6.8753	6.8011	6.6566	6.6044	6.5000	6.4136	6.0497	6.2540	6.1700	-	-
183-364	6.8767	6.9214	6.8300	6.7100	6.6619	6.5200	6.3934	5.9500	-	6.1800	6.1856	6.0892
2017-18												
Upto 14	6.0910	6.0765	6.2394	6.2413	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-91	6.1689	6.2767	6.2971	6.1965	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92-182	6.1833	6.3624	6.3100	6.2034	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
183-364	6.3712	6.4112	6.3500	6.2204	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

**TABLE 187 : MONTH-END YIELD OF SGL TRANSACTIONS IN GOVERNMENT
DATED SECURITIES FOR VARIOUS MATURITIES**

(Per cent per annum)

Term to maturity (in years)	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2014-15												
1	8.5665	8.2629	8.0877	8.2451	8.5693	8.6071	8.2876	8.1822	8.1249	7.8217	7.7603	7.8355
2	8.6573	8.3348	8.2205	8.3028	8.5817	8.4989	8.2419	8.0907	7.9576	7.7512	7.7594	7.8223
3	8.7299	8.4068	8.3533	8.3605	8.5941	8.3932	8.2214	8.1440	7.9596	7.6307	7.7615	7.6950
4	8.7583	8.4787	8.4861	8.4114	8.6064	8.4813	8.2532	8.1313	7.9615	7.5894	7.7556	7.7491
5	8.7866	8.5506	8.6067	8.4496	8.6188	8.5590	8.2850	8.1542	7.9817	7.6891	7.7970	7.7535
6	8.8687	8.6418	8.5944	8.5256	8.6607	8.6278	8.3338	8.2194	8.0073	7.6817	7.8258	7.8834
7	8.9206	8.6812	8.7361	8.6534	8.7270	8.6623	8.3703	8.2252	8.0202	7.7061	7.7999	7.8380
8	8.9166	8.6685	8.7682	8.7268	8.7581	8.6995	8.3928	8.2225	8.0025	7.7210	7.7927	7.7895
9	8.8584	8.7763	8.7932	8.7399	8.7265	8.6649	8.3507	8.1619	7.9707	7.6850	7.7041	7.7650
10	8.8902	8.6867	8.7536	8.4928	8.6252	8.5270	8.2997	8.1234	7.9171	7.6873	7.7655	7.7991
11	9.0438	8.7739	8.7959	8.7220	8.8348	8.7486	8.4058	8.2086	7.9821	7.6901	7.7363	7.7940
12	9.1088	8.7960	8.8007	8.7647	8.8389	8.7306	8.3928	8.0999	7.8757	7.6179	7.7903	7.7466
13	9.1113	8.7921	8.7877	8.7206	8.7866	8.7493	8.3947	8.1355	7.9662	7.7024	7.7133	7.7731
14	9.1021	8.6237	8.6309	8.6367	8.7202	8.6385	8.3631	8.1621	7.9397	7.7041	7.8032	7.7944
15	9.0937	8.6755	8.6934	8.6808	8.7510	8.6687	8.3668	8.1830	7.9803	7.7160	7.8243	7.8393
16	9.0853	8.7290	8.7374	8.7248	8.7818	8.6989	8.3704	8.2044	8.0042	7.7171	7.7476	7.8127
17	9.0729	8.7808	8.7458	8.7270	8.7699	8.6829	8.3853	8.1950	7.9784	7.6976	7.7297	7.8279
18	9.0575	8.7996	8.7424	8.7208	8.7550	8.6695	8.3710	8.1811	7.9532	7.6780	7.7721	7.7620
19	9.0557	8.7953	8.7385	8.7205	8.7563	8.6695	8.3479	8.1589	7.9353	7.7053	7.7760	7.8457
20	9.0604	8.8025	8.7346	8.7202	8.7576	8.6695	8.3587	8.1946	7.9583	7.6676	7.7799	7.8544
21	9.0651	8.8098	8.7307	8.7199	8.7589	8.6694	8.3609	8.2192	7.9776	7.6696	7.7838	7.9219
22	9.0698	8.8170	8.7330	8.7196	8.7602	8.6694	8.4044	8.2140	7.9794	7.6646	7.7400	7.9328
23	9.0745	8.8242	8.7367	8.7193	8.7614	8.6694	8.3926	8.2088	7.9742	7.6571	7.7390	7.8804
24	9.0792	8.8315	8.7404	8.7190	8.7627	8.6694	8.3808	8.2036	7.9689	7.6568	7.7379	7.8891
25	9.0839	8.8387	8.7441	8.7188	8.7640	8.6694	8.3690	8.1984	7.9637	7.7092	7.7405	7.8978
26	9.0887	8.8459	8.7478	8.7185	8.7653	8.6694	8.3608	8.1973	7.9710	7.7490	7.7482	7.9061
27	9.0934	8.8532	8.7515	8.7182	8.7666	8.6693	8.3602	8.2024	7.9911	7.7336	7.7420	7.8385
28	9.0963	8.8347	8.7529	8.7179	8.7679	8.6693	8.3596	8.1798	7.9518	7.6757	7.7373	7.8817
29	9.0965	8.8042	8.7567	8.7176	8.7745	8.6802	8.3592	8.2010	8.0077	7.7237	7.7480	7.7641
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.1595	-	-	-	-
2015-16												
1	7.7254	7.6353	7.8766	7.5655	7.4290	7.5059	7.5024	7.5119	7.3575	7.1885	7.2498	7.1362
2	7.8430	7.8023	7.9257	7.8866	7.8305	7.5389	7.5471	7.5554	7.5433	7.3754	7.6080	7.3301
3	7.6957	7.7799	7.9749	7.8297	7.7964	7.5561	7.6224	7.7714	7.7033	7.5275	7.6988	7.3979
4	7.7893	7.8439	8.0691	7.9516	7.9220	7.6571	7.7215	7.9006	7.7172	7.6636	7.7817	7.4116
5	7.9082	7.9619	8.0941	8.0098	8.0307	7.7472	7.7455	7.8970	7.8737	7.7585	7.8748	7.6049
6	7.7611	8.0466	8.1560	8.0858	8.0084	7.8087	7.8757	7.9966	7.9550	7.8925	8.0763	7.7766
7	7.9189	7.9620	8.1436	8.0553	8.0034	7.7778	7.8328	7.7274	7.9694	7.6938	7.9215	7.6153
8	7.8914	7.8322	8.0520	7.8607	7.9085	7.7353	7.5513	7.6264	7.7474	7.7989	8.0228	7.7252
9	7.8755	7.8537	8.0154	7.9597	7.7613	7.5057	7.6160	7.7605	7.7771	7.7819	7.8634	7.6849
10	7.8904	7.6433	7.8697	7.8050	8.0541	7.5300	7.9202	8.0698	8.0940	7.5187	7.6385	7.4025
11	7.9030	7.7537	8.0479	8.0310	8.2104	7.7590	7.8545	7.9955	7.9969	7.8109	7.7957	7.8201
12	7.9167	8.0268	8.1505	8.0454	8.0270	7.8242	7.9011	8.0211	8.0510	8.0058	8.0790	7.8728
13	7.8892	7.7966	8.0823	7.9647	7.9000	7.6780	7.8525	7.8473	7.8892	7.7907	7.9174	7.7061
14	7.9010	7.7689	8.0478	7.9208	7.8402	7.6136	7.8881	8.0307	8.0380	8.0474	8.0967	7.9684
15	7.9483	7.8395	8.0968	7.9968	7.9627	7.7288	7.8720	8.0470	8.1758	8.1821	8.2981	7.9198
16	7.8576	7.9574	8.1437	8.0300	7.9992	7.8112	7.8980	8.0162	8.0483	8.2457	8.3662	7.9467
17	7.8982	7.9342	8.1213	7.9966	7.9802	7.8060	7.8576	8.0158	8.1137	8.2593	8.3099	7.9686
18	7.8679	7.9532	8.1919	8.0692	7.9613	7.7822	7.8588	7.9235	7.9873	8.1194	8.2073	7.8216
19	7.8849	7.9903	8.2177	8.0601	8.0487	7.8042	7.8743	7.8442	7.8848	8.0513	8.3729	7.8930
20	7.8871	7.9944	8.2297	8.0596	8.0523	7.8441	7.9684	8.0383	8.1928	8.2666	8.3258	7.8086
21	7.8894	7.9985	8.1731	8.0592	8.0559	7.8685	7.8903	8.0554	8.1265	8.2931	8.3228	7.8283
22	7.9250	8.0026	8.1642	8.0588	8.0595	7.8747	7.8917	8.0724	8.1293	8.3196	8.3199	7.8181
23	7.9333	8.0067	8.1553	8.0584	8.0631	7.8809	7.8931	8.0894	8.1320	8.3461	8.3169	7.8165
24	7.9416	8.0108	8.1463	8.0579	8.0667	7.8871	7.8945	8.1064	8.1347	8.3726	8.3140	7.8776
25	7.9498	8.0149	8.1374	8.0575	8.0703	7.8812	7.8959	8.0211	8.1240	8.3990	8.3258	8.0073
26	8.0108	8.0320	8.2715	8.0571	8.0739	7.8899	7.8973	8.0207	8.1237	8.4255	8.3503	8.0171
27	7.8583	7.9628	8.1426	8.0567	8.0685	7.8222	7.8987	8.0204	8.1234	8.2668	8.3322	7.9963
28	7.8102	8.0460	8.2268	8.1093	8.0768	7.9042	7.9824	8.0776	8.1934	8.2445	8.2962	7.9131
29	7.8854	7.9508	8.1278	7.9872	7.9531	7.7723	7.7986	7.9357	8.0210	8.2239	8.2911	7.9058
30	-	-	8.0998	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.2155	8.2769	-

(Continued)

**TABLE 187 : MONTH-END YIELD OF SGL TRANSACTIONS IN GOVERNMENT
DATED SECURITIES FOR VARIOUS MATURITIES (Concl'd.)**

Term to maturity (in years)	(Per cent per annum)											
	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2016-17												
1	7.0513	7.3289	7.2242	6.8692	6.8345	6.6719	6.6342	6.0495	6.2402	6.3029	6.4314	6.4527
2	7.3000	7.2344	7.1540	6.9096	6.9408	6.7425	6.6669	6.0422	6.3908	6.3807	6.5471	6.6378
3	7.3749	7.3414	7.2762	7.0078	6.9435	6.8132	6.6997	6.1710	6.4840	6.3365	6.6813	6.6484
4	7.4923	7.5717	7.3905	7.0625	7.0539	6.9004	6.7324	6.2299	6.6948	6.5721	6.9786	6.9235
5	7.4920	7.7368	7.5638	7.2023	7.1028	6.8255	6.9283	6.4242	6.7386	6.4905	6.9219	6.6651
6	7.7466	7.6088	7.5638	7.1610	7.1010	6.7125	6.7326	6.2872	6.2774	6.5785	7.0776	6.9138
7	7.5845	7.5849	7.5190	7.1672	7.0778	6.9396	6.8013	6.2528	6.7704	6.6802	7.1453	7.0605
8	7.7859	7.7723	7.6110	7.2514	7.1503	7.0565	6.9618	6.5033	6.8500	6.4941	7.0138	6.8000
9	7.2997	7.6276	7.4183	7.1604	7.0891	6.9383	6.8531	6.3317	6.3863	6.3916	6.8592	6.6444
10	7.8721	7.4650	7.7834	7.4091	7.1140	6.8096	6.8216	6.3049	7.1725	7.1485	7.0912	7.0563
11	7.7931	7.8043	7.7313	7.4327	7.2263	7.1787	7.1462	6.6178	7.1159	7.4972	7.4841	7.4025
12	7.5792	7.6400	7.5797	7.2453	7.0753	6.9716	7.0568	6.5025	6.8371	6.4394	7.0335	7.1345
13	7.7618	7.7715	7.6393	7.2735	7.0445	6.9577	7.0273	6.4570	6.8581	6.7492	7.3516	7.2747
14	7.9241	7.9384	7.8256	7.2978	7.1331	7.1036	7.1705	6.5698	7.2164	6.7661	7.5678	7.2698
15	7.8570	7.8653	7.7651	7.4115	7.2580	7.1552	7.1986	6.6752	7.2971	6.7767	7.2055	7.1546
16	7.8470	7.9065	7.6916	7.3790	7.2594	7.1009	7.2266	6.6642	7.3778	6.7873	7.5067	7.3956
17	7.8370	7.8631	7.6730	7.4164	7.2609	7.0681	7.2547	6.6856	7.0966	7.1066	7.5353	7.4249
18	7.7558	7.8541	7.6558	7.3100	7.2202	7.1352	7.1960	6.6879	7.1647	7.0487	7.6212	7.3564
19	7.7255	7.7409	7.6909	7.2642	7.2141	7.2186	7.1456	6.6524	6.8349	7.2080	7.6374	7.4853
20	7.9393	7.7653	7.7877	7.4462	7.2634	7.2303	7.0568	6.5768	6.7762	7.2426	7.6536	7.5629
21	7.9003	7.8764	7.8052	7.4932	7.2876	7.0690	6.9985	6.6032	6.7176	7.2549	7.6698	7.5824
22	7.9071	7.8768	7.8227	7.4623	7.2467	6.9852	7.1025	6.6425	6.6589	7.2672	7.2422	7.6019
23	7.9138	7.8772	7.8402	7.4850	7.3287	7.0985	7.2478	6.6724	7.3358	7.2795	7.7022	7.6213
24	7.9205	7.8776	7.8577	7.5450	7.2994	7.2775	7.2536	6.6521	7.4258	7.2918	7.6823	7.6408
25	7.9273	7.8780	7.8038	7.4122	7.2949	7.2893	7.2593	6.6529	7.5157	7.3042	7.6007	7.4952
26	7.9340	7.8784	7.8125	7.4262	7.2511	7.2096	7.2202	6.6741	7.6057	7.1894	7.5813	7.5715
27	7.8703	7.8788	7.7604	7.4558	7.2773	7.2270	7.2203	6.6698	7.1601	7.1668	7.5620	7.4822
28	7.8596	7.8792	7.7332	7.3724	7.2681	7.1465	7.2210	6.6456	7.1341	7.1719	7.5914	7.4481
29	7.8334	7.8214	7.6942	7.3563	7.2552	7.1499	7.2109	6.6333	7.0620	6.9371	7.2216	7.4758
30	7.8161	7.8187	7.7266	7.3523	-	7.1479	7.2101	6.6354	6.8640	7.0250	7.1691	7.4766
2017-18												
1	6.7619	6.5517	6.5393	6.4633	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	6.7720	6.5684	6.5993	6.5323	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	6.9147	6.7720	6.5753	6.5098	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	7.0615	6.8441	6.7466	6.6990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	6.8882	6.9098	6.5747	6.7000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	7.1106	7.1275	6.8302	6.7703	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	7.1564	7.0629	6.9316	6.9313	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	6.9298	6.9372	6.8464	7.0226	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	6.9088	6.6957	6.7256	6.7126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	7.2155	6.5111	6.5899	6.5521	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	7.4933	7.2536	7.0005	7.0059	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	7.0821	6.8402	6.6994	6.6443	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	7.4011	7.1025	7.0257	7.1356	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	7.6015	7.3618	7.1570	7.3260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	7.5893	7.1548	7.0237	7.0646	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	7.3825	7.0560	6.9113	6.8900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	7.4921	7.4800	7.1215	6.9922	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	7.6087	7.3051	7.0322	7.1865	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	7.6282	7.5270	7.0304	6.9922	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	7.6476	7.4056	7.0286	6.9351	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	7.6671	7.4538	7.0269	7.0437	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	7.6865	7.5047	7.2689	7.2484	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	7.7060	7.5642	7.3225	7.2057	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	7.7254	7.6237	7.3762	7.2149	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	7.7448	7.6832	7.2570	7.2241	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	7.6073	7.5134	7.2013	7.1572	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	7.5714	7.4332	7.1833	7.1882	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	7.5592	7.4293	7.1437	7.0223	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	7.3812	7.2869	7.0677	6.9585	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	7.4716	7.3913	7.1122	7.0800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

**TABLE 188 : NEW CAPITAL ISSUES BY NON-GOVERNMENT
PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES**

(Amount in ₹ Billion)

Security & Type of Issue	2014-15					
	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.
	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1) Equity Shares (a+b)	7.80 (4)	1.70 (5)	0.24 (3)	0.27 (3)	16.07 (3)	12.18 (17)
a) Prospectus	1.81 (1)	0.39 (3)	0.24 (3)	0.27 (3)	1.97 (1)	5.62 (14)
b) Rights	5.98 (3)	1.31 (2)	0	0	14.10 (2)	6.56 (3)
2) Preference Shares (a+b)	0	0	0	0	0	0
a) Prospectus	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
3) Debentures/Bonds (i+ii)	3.00 (2)	6.41 (3)	4.00 (1)	25.68 (4)	5.09 (2)	12.84 (5)
i) Convertible (a+b)	0	0	0	0	0	0
a) Prospectus	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Non-convertible (a+b)	3.00 (2)	6.41 (3)	4.00 (1)	25.68 (4)	5.09 (2)	12.84 (5)
a) Prospectus	3.00 (2)	6.41 (3)	4.00 (1)	25.68 (4)	5.09 (2)	12.84 (5)
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
4) Total (1+2+3)	10.80 (6)	8.11 (8)	4.24 (4)	25.95 (7)	21.17 (5)	25.03 (22)
a) Prospectus	4.81 (3)	6.80 (6)	4.24 (4)	25.95 (7)	7.07 (3)	18.46 (19)
b) Rights	5.98 (3)	1.31 (2)	0	0	14.10 (2)	6.56 (3)

Security & Type of Issue	2014-15					
	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1) Equity Shares (a+b)	0.07 (2)	0.39 (4)	3.61 (3)	15.95 (4)	2.81 (2)	32.05 (13)
a) Prospectus	0.07 (2)	0.29 (3)	3.54 (2)	0.07 (2)	0.05 (1)	16.07 (11)
b) Rights	0	0.10 (1)	0.08 (1)	15.89 (2)	2.77 (1)	15.97 (2)
2) Preference Shares (a+b)	0	0	0	0	0	0
a) Prospectus	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
3) Debentures/Bonds (i+ii)	0	4.00 (1)	0	0	13.38 (4)	3.00 (1)
i) Convertible (a+b)	0	0	0	0	0	0
a) Prospectus	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Non-convertible (a+b)	0	4.00 (1)	0	0	13.38 (4)	3.00 (1)
a) Prospectus	0	4.00 (1)	0	0	13.38 (4)	3.00 (1)
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
4) Total (1+2+3)	0.07 (2)	4.39 (5)	3.61 (3)	15.95 (4)	16.20 (6)	35.05 (14)
a) Prospectus	0.07 (2)	4.29 (4)	3.54 (2)	0.07 (2)	13.43 (5)	19.07 (12)
b) Rights	0	0.10 (1)	0.08 (1)	15.89 (2)	2.77 (1)	15.97 (2)

(Continued)

**TABLE 188 : NEW CAPITAL ISSUES BY NON-GOVERNMENT
PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES (Contd.)**

(Amount in ₹ Billion)

Security & Type of Issue	2015-16					
	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.
	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1) Equity Shares (a+b)	88.90 (5)	4.93 (2)	4.39 (9)	7.19 (7)	19.12 (9)	2.10 (13)
a) Prospectus	13.92 (3)	4.93 (2)	4.39 (9)	6.19 (6)	19.12 (9)	0.48 (10)
b) Rights	74.98 (2)	0	0	1.00 (1)	0	1.62 (3)
2) Preference Shares (a+b)	0	0	0	0	0	0
a) Prospectus	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
3) Debentures/Bonds (i+ii)	4.10 (1)	0	0	3.92 (2)	0	8.00 (2)
i) Convertible (a+b)	0	0	0	0	0	0
a) Prospectus	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Non-convertible (a+b)	4.10 (1)	0	0	3.92 (2)	0	8.00 (2)
a) Prospectus	4.10 (1)	0	0	3.92 (2)	0	8.00 (2)
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
4) Total (1+2+3)	93.00 (6)	4.93 (2)	4.39 (9)	11.11 (9)	19.12 (9)	10.10 (15)
a) Prospectus	18.02 (4)	4.93 (2)	4.39 (9)	10.11 (8)	19.12 (9)	8.48 (12)
b) Rights	74.98 (2)	0	0	1.00 (1)	0	1.62 (3)

Security & Type of Issue	2015-16					
	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1) Equity Shares (a+b)	54.63 (6)	0.81 (2)	26.30 (6)	5.73 (5)	9.01 (6)	16.90 (17)
a) Prospectus	41.64 (3)	0.01 (1)	26.30 (6)	4.19 (3)	9.01 (6)	12.36 (15)
b) Rights	12.99 (3)	0.80 (1)	0	1.54 (2)	0	4.54 (2)
2) Preference Shares (a+b)	0	0	0	0	0	0
a) Prospectus	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
3) Debentures/Bonds (i+ii)	2.30 (1)	0	6.83 (2)	2.00 (1)	0	0
i) Convertible (a+b)	0	0	0	0	0	0
a) Prospectus	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Non-convertible (a+b)	2.30 (1)	0	6.83 (2)	2.00 (1)	0	0
a) Prospectus	2.30 (1)	0	6.83 (2)	2.00 (1)	0	0
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
4) Total (1+2+3)	56.93 (7)	0.81 (2)	33.12 (8)	7.72 (6)	9.01 (6)	16.90 (17)
a) Prospectus	43.94 (4)	0.01 (1)	33.12 (8)	6.19 (4)	9.01 (6)	12.36 (15)
b) Rights	12.99 (3)	0.80 (1)	0	1.54 (2)	0	4.54 (2)

(Continued)

**TABLE 188 : NEW CAPITAL ISSUES BY NON-GOVERNMENT
PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES (Concl.d.)**

(Amount in ₹ Billion)

Security & Type of Issue	2016-17					
	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.
	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues
1	26	27	28	29	30	31
1) Equity Shares (a+b)	35.72 (5)	8.47 (5)	4.80 (9)	16.59 (3)	26.36 (8)	77.03 (29)
a) Prospectus	35.72 (5)	7.72 (4)	4.80 (9)	16.59 (3)	21.36 (7)	76.60 (28)
b) Rights	0	0.75 (1)	0	0	5.00 (1)	0.43 (1)
2) Preference Shares (a+b)	0	0	0	0	0	0
a) Prospectus	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
3) Debentures/Bonds (i+ii)	6.65 (2)	12.35 (2)	0	5.00 (1)	142.00 (3)	72.93 (2)
i) Convertible (a+b)	0	0	0	0	0	0
a) Prospectus	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Non-convertible (a+b)	6.65 (2)	12.35 (2)	0	5.00 (1)	142.00 (3)	72.93 (2)
a) Prospectus	6.65 (2)	12.35 (2)	0	5.00 (1)	142.00 (3)	72.93 (2)
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
4) Total (1+2+3)	42.37 (7)	20.81 (7)	4.80 (9)	21.59 (4)	168.36 (11)	149.96 (31)
a) Prospectus	42.37 (7)	20.06 (6)	4.80 (9)	21.59 (4)	163.36 (10)	149.53 (30)
b) Rights	0	0.75 (1)	0	0	5.00 (1)	0.43 (1)

Security & Type of Issue	2016-17					
	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues	Amount & no.of issues
1	32	33	34	35	36	37
1) Equity Shares (a+b)	52.87 (4)	12.09 (6)	13.81 (5)	13.52 (5)	7.46 (8)	34.86 (29)
a) Prospectus	52.87 (4)	5.30 (4)	13.81 (5)	12.52 (3)	1.15 (7)	32.23 (26)
b) Rights	0	6.79 (2)	0	1.00 (2)	6.31 (1)	2.63 (3)
2) Preference Shares (a+b)	0	0	0	0	0	0
a) Prospectus	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
3) Debentures/Bonds (i+ii)	0	0	32.68 (2)	21.67 (3)	0	2.20 (1)
i) Convertible (a+b)	0	0	0	0	0	0
a) Prospectus	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Non-convertible (a+b)	0	0	32.68 (2)	21.67 (3)	0	2.20 (1)
a) Prospectus	0	0	32.68 (2)	21.67 (3)	0	2.20 (1)
b) Rights	0	0	0	0	0	0
4) Total (1+2+3)	52.87 (4)	12.09 (6)	46.49 (7)	35.19 (8)	7.46 (8)	37.06 (30)
a) Prospectus	52.87 (4)	5.30 (4)	46.49 (7)	34.19 (6)	1.15 (7)	34.43 (27)
b) Rights	0	6.79 (2)	0	1.00 (2)	6.31 (1)	2.63 (3)

Note : Data for 2016-17 are Provisional.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Securities and Exchange Board of India.

TABLE 189 : NUMBER AND QUANTUM OF EURO ISSUES

(₹ Billion)

Year/ Month	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2011-12	7.20 (6)	3.01 (5)	2.17 (2)	0.00 (-)	0.45 (1)	8.63 (4)	4.13 (3)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	1.54 (1)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	27.12 (22)
2012-13	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	2.42 (1)	6.15 (2)	0.00 (-)	1.37 (1)	0.41 (1)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	10.35 (5)
2013-14	0.22 (1)	1.10 (1)	1.16 (1)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	2.48 (3)
2014-15	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	78.83 (1)	17.07 (1)	95.90 (2)
2015-16	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)
2016-17	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)	0.00 (-)

Notes : 1. Data for the year 2016-2017 are provisional.
2. Data within parentheses indicate number of issues.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 190 : NET INVESTMENTS BY FIIs IN THE INDIAN CAPITAL MARKET

(₹ Billion)

Year / Month	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2012-13	-12.18	-13.32	40.72	78.00	98.66	209.38	103.46	110.96	234.90	224.16	220.95	110.56	1406.25
2013-14	61.41	207.84	-93.74	-63.10	-58.05	130.62	183.24	76.26	157.16	3.24	29.59	220.75	855.22
2014-15	79.23	168.44	112.60	110.72	68.29	60.62	3.87	137.09	-9.10	180.63	87.76	102.28	1102.44
2015-16	77.61	-4.75	-58.01	59.80	-163.34	-50.61	51.04	-50.81	10.98	-100.60	-76.26	256.13	-48.82
2016-17	69.29	25.61	51.33	109.93	102.54	100.64	-50.50	-173.55	-86.24	-13.73	111.11	336.83	583.26
2017-18	-17.40	109.30	36.67	45.92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes : 1. Data for the year 2017-18 are provisional.
2. The data relate to investment in equities only.
3. From June 01, 2014, Foreign Institutional Investors (FIIs), Sub Accounts and Qualified Foreign Investors (QFIs) have been merged into a new investor class termed as Foreign Portfolio Investors (FPIs).

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

**TABLE 191 : MONTHLY AND ANNUAL AVERAGES OF BSE 100
(Base : 1983-84 = 58)**

Year/ Month	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Annual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2012-13	5287.41	4984.25	5075.20	5234.81	5317.67	5464.31	5697.73	5700.09	5944.22	6091.08	5933.07	5789.33	5539.74
2013-14	5709.87	6076.87	5780.41	5887.87	5486.27	5768.12	6063.28	6126.75	6251.24	6221.16	6074.95	6482.42	5999.46
2014-15	6776.54	7151.94	7668.08	7773.25	7866.12	8132.85	8013.85	8485.17	8377.10	8604.14	8842.42	8782.24	8048.68
2015-16	8659.67	8430.55	8291.26	8595.19	8455.80	7946.28	8297.97	8025.41	7947.01	7666.63	7283.23	7640.82	8105.72
2016-17	7898.73	7994.18	8310.40	8684.44	8864.82	9023.60	8954.21	8493.52	8340.65	8640.63	9114.03	9346.61	8638.30
2017-18	9561.06	9780.49	9931.57	10203.09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note : The averages are based on daily closing index.

Source : BSE Ltd.

TABLE 192 : MONTHLY AND ANNUAL AVERAGES OF NIFTY 50[#]
(Base : November 3, 1995 = 1000)

Year/ Month	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Annual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2012-13	5254.48	4966.51	5074.21	5222.01	5329.72	5485.27	5688.63	5679.62	5890.96	6023.12	5893.59	5782.26	5520.34
2013-14	5699.76	6064.52	5782.08	5909.24	5510.44	5797.48	6083.87	6128.64	6246.87	6223.16	6098.74	6507.98	6009.51
2014-15	6754.74	7083.16	7542.84	7676.76	7787.35	8053.53	7953.11	8417.06	8309.87	8517.77	8750.44	8664.06	7967.34
2015-16	8524.01	8300.81	8195.61	8479.52	8309.92	7814.89	8172.32	7887.64	7802.64	7535.89	7199.87	7550.10	7983.79
2016-17	7786.52	7871.86	8191.20	8505.61	8640.42	8783.33	8666.75	8250.75	8114.03	8386.20	8813.34	9047.06	8421.19
2017-18	9214.57	9436.99	9606.95	9850.12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

S&P CNX Nifty has been re-branded as Nifty 50 w.e.f. November 09, 2015.

Note : The averages are based on daily closing index.

Source : National Stock Exchange Ltd. (NSE).

TABLE 193 : MONTHLY AND ANNUAL AVERAGES OF BSE SENSITIVE INDEX
(Base : 1978-79 = 100)

Year/ Month	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Annual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2012-13	17282.96	16396.23	16737.14	17210.19	17583.89	18125.30	18720.92	18672.11	19365.19	19874.66	19463.74	19147.18	18202.10
2013-14	18815.78	19967.82	19129.29	19709.71	18641.41	19627.23	20492.94	20638.09	20973.61	20943.42	20521.34	21815.71	20120.12
2014-15	22569.50	23745.90	25226.81	25723.46	26057.96	26910.52	26636.14	28142.15	27656.11	28220.84	28952.86	28541.53	26556.53
2015-16	28112.72	27426.53	27137.88	28015.60	27386.86	25705.37	27011.80	26013.65	25658.19	24779.65	23688.30	24811.95	26322.10
2016-17	25441.47	25693.69	26717.74	27713.41	28006.90	28502.55	28001.69	26718.09	26372.93	27165.46	28457.40	29269.49	27338.22
2017-18	29695.83	30420.07	31144.68	31879.61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note : The averages are based on daily BSE Sensex closing index.

Source : BSE Ltd.

TABLE 194 : MONTHLY TURNOVER AT BSE

(₹ Billion)

Year/ Month	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Annual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2012-13	423.05	416.55	443.15	444.75	427.89	455.01	510.30	477.83	503.77	566.62	421.38	397.45	5487.74
2013-14	409.80	499.96	363.77	415.35	408.76	398.98	410.18	407.68	435.66	496.73	348.52	621.25	5216.65
2014-15	497.16	921.22	841.41	751.19	536.48	823.11	510.78	678.92	671.35	736.86	784.09	795.88	8548.44
2015-16	674.21	606.05	603.70	702.54	738.22	544.26	581.43	507.99	617.41	635.76	571.58	617.73	7400.89
2016-17	491.74	595.21	607.40	680.33	740.84	759.15	645.10	701.78	539.05	647.64	683.30	2891.07	9982.61
2017-18	750.70	911.06	859.35	883.95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	99.99

Note : Turnover pertains to the spot market at BSE.

Source : BSE Ltd.

TABLE 195 : MONTHLY TURNOVER AT NSE

(₹ Billion)													
Year/ Month	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2012-13	1983.24	2167.55	2021.04	2103.25	2048.74	2401.89	2397.95	2209.33	2403.25	2954.15	2266.42	2125.98	27082.79
2013-14	2107.98	2443.92	2079.44	2433.90	2507.58	2435.76	2379.08	2177.82	2308.17	2556.30	1887.51	2767.41	28084.88
2014-15	2727.03	4360.22	4216.88	3914.28	2947.58	3832.61	2711.91	3296.38	3544.73	3838.72	3927.18	3979.03	43296.55
2015-16	3793.49	3619.35	3332.89	3834.84	4199.32	3284.12	3338.01	3071.5	3349.54	3520.84	3456.46	3569.47	42369.83
2016-17	3094.80	3876.48	3834.84	4073.32	4706.26	4589.20	3851.63	4728.56	3427.47	4051.19	4763.00	5562.40	50559.13
2017-18	4721.10	5885.02	4863.05	5439.44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note : Turnover pertains to the spot market at NSE.

Source : National Stock Exchange Ltd. (NSE).

TABLE 196 : MARKET CAPITALISATION - BSE

(₹ Billion)												
Year/ Month (end-period)	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2012-13	61776.85	58174.22	61556.47	60813.89	60807.98	65590.50	64710.51	67387.13	69218.15	70245.77	65380.38	63878.87
2013-14	66457.85	66791.34	64051.18	62631.06	60300.78	63861.34	68442.33	68104.75	70442.58	67443.98	68930.83	74152.96
2014-15	74947.91	84078.34	90200.00	90102.70	92594.81	93822.49	96846.91	99825.64	98363.77	103462.82	104666.61	101492.90
2015-16	99680.15	103266.86	101435.11	104793.96	98279.30	96481.22	98333.59	98882.27	100377.34	93921.33	85831.45	94753.28
2016-17	97105.39	99286.78	102855.49	108635.80	110994.23	110736.48	114066.93	107887.09	106233.47	112563.30	117593.67	121545.25
2017-18	124849.75	125801.19	125968.12	132622.46	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Note : Compilation of all-India market capitalisation has been discontinued by BSE Ltd (BSE) since August 1999.

Source : BSE Ltd.

TABLE 197 : MARKET CAPITALISATION - NSE

(₹ Billion)												
Year/ Month (end- period)	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2012-13	60592.58	56955.47	60267.66	59515.40	59425.10	64316.55	63376.76	66030.05	67637.81	68586.53	63852.91	62390.35
2013-14	64903.73	65182.27	62484.42	60987.79	58466.27	61916.26	66915.31	66448.44	68841.67	65907.85	67259.34	72777.20
2014-15	73467.37	82513.46	88547.02	88311.39	90609.60	91728.38	94905.20	97395.70	96004.59	1010021.80	1021261.40	99301.22
2015-16	96863.24	100206.65	98490.76	101685.61	95290.70	94916.09	96541.14	96756.69	98316.58	92093.86	84228.57	93104.71
2016-17	95225.89	97405.51	101003.36	106752.11	109106.96	108660.63	111610.49	106180.12	104396.21	110473.15	115622.10	119784.21
2017-18	123038.75	124167.89	124301.29	131214.41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source : National Stock Exchange Ltd. (NSE).

TABLE 198 : TURNOVER IN THE EQUITY DERIVATIVES MARKET

(₹ Billion)

Year/ Month	BSE Ltd.				National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE)				
	Index futures	Index options	Stock futures	Stock options	Index futures	Index options	Stock futures	Stock options	Interest rate futures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2014-15									
Apr	42.81	5050.06	27.46	4.60	2190.25	17315.84	5413.03	2179.14	176.03
May	31.57	2913.98	23.67	10.94	3828.40	26039.64	8088.82	2760.20	204.72
Jun	54.69	19573.26	1.54	23.36	3396.17	28978.12	8347.23	2959.86	251.39
Jul	53.15	22457.65	2.42	30.66	3662.47	33965.50	8045.72	2965.31	306.58
Aug	33.83	19649.70	2.15	28.50	2862.37	30083.86	6091.62	2510.40	268.17
Sep	38.07	24668.32	3.80	36.91	3326.51	37248.32	7342.03	3105.88	179.27
Oct	32.17	21487.75	3.57	30.05	2787.70	30291.92	5545.56	2702.18	238.26
Nov	38.30	31309.90	3.51	52.87	2613.25	29485.57	6289.54	2716.76	368.75
Dec	64.02	21777.20	2.96	63.63	3541.23	41369.55	6354.92	2501.81	672.90
Jan	40.86	11217.39	7.31	96.63	4086.56	41648.40	7146.99	3016.84	552.26
Feb	26.11	12704.76	9.95	244.93	4384.60	39913.06	7265.72	2758.01	467.87
Mar	30.74	8482.28	9.59	1127.81	4392.65	42886.84	6986.48	2649.15	529.39
Total	486.32	201292.25	97.93	1750.89	41072.16	399226.62	82917.66	32825.54	4215.59
2015-16									
Apr	26.65	3800.74	2.60	52.16	3854.61	43539.56	6764.10	2839.33	438.99
May	22.02	3874.30	2.86	90.06	3766.22	39525.23	6285.31	2430.48	516.63
Jun	20.53	6131.41	2.46	147.59	4039.08	42419.73	6122.50	2403.87	620.55
Jul	11.29	13090.34	1.68	168.72	3917.36	42704.05	7198.81	3235.51	513.04
Aug	8.18	6178.49	1.44	79.65	4351.22	43909.64	7349.24	3376.64	461.29
Sep	7.99	2242.44	0.93	25.30	4582.16	37838.02	5703.25	2198.74	429.03
Oct	9.58	3187.90	0.52	24.77	3355.82	31804.58	6276.71	2859.18	438.74
Nov	4.05	1016.12	0.16	34.93	2894.38	31973.58	5976.33	2626.25	392.15
Dec	3.81	1136.35	0.27	62.44	3003.57	34197.34	6305.21	2805.60	472.91
Jan	3.79	1297.17	0.07	24.87	3791.36	43911.73	6989.09	3598.10	329.92
Feb	6.86	1159.74	0.07	32.41	4222.28	51262.80	6846.16	3396.20	329.30
Mar	6.24	747.50	0.42	0.22	3793.07	46433.05	6469.36	3111.85	321.69
Total	130.99	43862.50	13.48	743.12	45571.13	489519.31	78286.07	34881.75	5264.24
2016-17									
Apr	0.22	44.30	0.08	-	3334.39	40920.27	6476.03	3222.03	302.89
May	0.01	0.39	0.15	-	4018.93	48050.81	7758.22	3933.32	231.31
Jun	0.00	-	0.26	-	4008.92	51298.54	7809.12	4051.82	202.14
Jul	2.95	-	0.23	-	3174.60	49139.27	9275.72	5387.69	193.02
Aug	11.86	-	0.39	-	3892.97	59122.92	10624.76	5597.19	225.32
Sep	4.47	-	0.27	-	3770.95	66512.03	10582.71	5842.12	170.57
Oct	0.55	-	0.15	-	3141.66	59795.61	9501.80	5326.83	167.58
Nov	0.38	-	0.15	-	4389.25	73175.10	9455.35	5625.12	326.10
Dec	-	-	0.09	-	3385.43	63848.02	7810.55	4201.88	356.95
Jan	-	-	0.07	-	3244.69	64750.82	9635.74	5414.94	255.14
Feb	-	-	0.08	-	3517.73	72854.91	10884.56	6226.19	261.80
Mar	2.23	-	0.10	-	3479.89	78504.59	11481.32	6245.74	385.28
Total	22.67	44.69	2.02	-	43359.41	727972.89	111295.88	61074.87	3078.10
2017-18									
Apr	13.30	0.08	0.04	-	3145.80	72841.47	11606.83	7002.72	328.24
May	10.81	-	0.05	-	3759.49	92483.06	14021.48	8550.00	222.08
Jun	4.68	-	0.03	-	3221.44	93836.93	11103.62	6160.69	268.52
Jul	3.17	-	0.04	-	3467.32	98157.49	12343.63	7955.97	224.37
Total	31.96	0.08	0.16	-	13594.05	357318.95	49075.56	29669.38	1043.21

- Notes :**
1. Index futures were introduced in June 2000, index options in June 2001, stock options in July 2001 and stock futures in November 2001, both on the BSE and NSE, while interest rate futures were introduced on the NSE in June 2003.
 2. National turnover includes call and put options.
 3. The RBI has introduced cash settled interest rate futures on 10-year G-sec on December 5, 2013.

Source : BSE Ltd. and the National Stock Exchange of India Ltd.

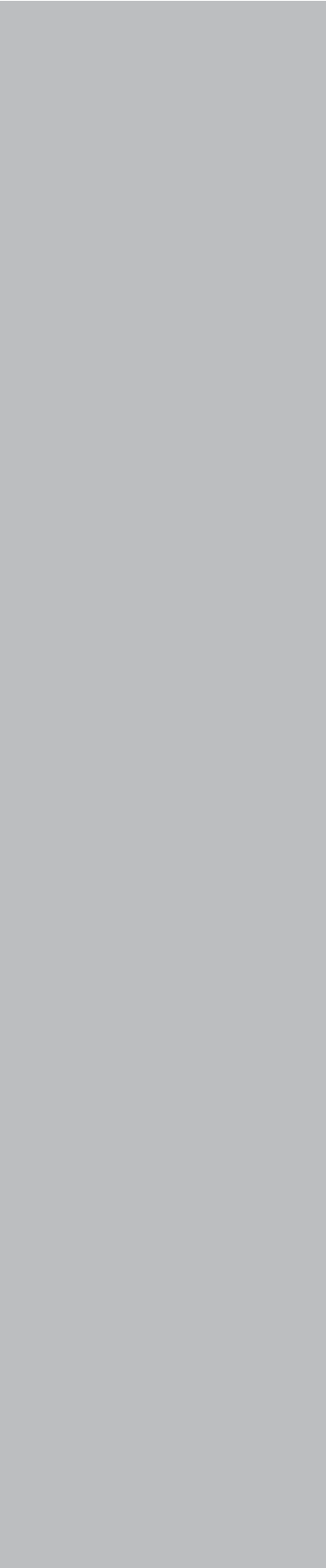
TABLE 199 : MONTH-WISE GROSS FISCAL DEFICIT OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(₹ Billion)

Month	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
April	671.96	936.12	1134.54	1275.23	1373.26	2056.22
May	743.91	870.79	1273.83	811.01	916.60	1677.39
June	488.73	821.32	570.22	780.71	973.37	683.24
July	739.72	777.86	270.65	984.08	671.64	632.11
August	731.06	640.42	730.05	-158.08	143.33	-
September	-6.34	74.37	408.97	92.68	401.68	-
October	310.16	457.98	369.25	326.83	-244.81	-
November	450.06	516.71	493.83	722.77	344.89	-
December	-82.27	68.33	72.47	46.62	432.54	-
January	609.82	164.52	357.58	440.96	629.42	-
February	416.78	664.57	343.95	405.91	414.22	-
March	-167.62	-911.50	-917.17	-400.81	-705.46	-

Notes : 1. Data for March 2017 relates to provisional accounts.
 2. Negative (-) sign indicates surplus.

Source : Controller General of Accounts, Government of India.



EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 200 : INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE - US DOLLAR

(US \$ million)

Month	2014-15			2015-16			2016-17			2017-18		
	Exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports	Imports	Trade Balance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
April	25827.5	35795.6	-9968.1	22137.2	33506.5	-11369.3	20891.3	25702.6	-4811.3	24604.4	38070.4	-13465.9
May	28019.2	39058.9	-11039.6	22529.1	32837.8	-10308.7	21271.2	28289.0	-7017.8	22543.8	37928.5	-15384.7
June	25926.6	38352.4	-12425.8	22323.7	33536.2	-11212.5	22655.4	30917.1	-8261.7	23575.6	36538.7	-12963.1
July	25815.7	40068.0	-14252.3	23281.2	36372.1	-13090.9	21689.6	29451.0	-7761.4	22543.8	33993.6	-11449.8
August	26825.3	37472.8	-10647.5	21582.7	33981.7	-12399.1	21596.7	29348.9	-7752.2	-	-	-
September	28889.7	43341.7	-14452.1	21869.4	32035.3	-10166.0	22905.6	31760.4	-8854.8	-	-	-
October	25914.7	39468.8	-13554.0	21456.1	31148.3	-9692.2	23349.4	34486.7	-11137.3	-	-	-
November	26503.0	42722.5	-16219.4	19560.9	29896.4	-10335.5	20059.0	33480.0	-13421.0	-	-	-
December	26172.8	35333.3	-9160.5	22593.4	34096.5	-11503.1	24037.5	34493.5	-10455.9	-	-	-
January	24415.2	32265.4	-7850.2	21199.0	28866.5	-7667.5	22285.6	31924.3	-9638.7	-	-	-
February	22008.0	28725.4	-6717.3	20845.7	27419.0	-6573.3	25543.5	33231.4	-7687.9	-	-	-
March	24034.2	35428.7	-11394.5	22911.7	27310.3	-4398.5	29144.5	39668.9	-10524.4	-	-	-
Annual	310352.0	448033.4	-137681.4	262290.1	381006.6	-118716.5	276547.0	382740.9	-106193.9	-	-	-

Notes : 1. Data for 2017-18 are provisional and for 2016-17 data are revised.

2. Monthly data in some cases may not add up to annual total because of data revision.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

TABLE 201 : INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE - RUPEES

(₹ Billion)

Month	2014-15			2015-16			2016-17			2017-18		
	Exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports	Imports	Trade Balance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
April	1558.86	2160.50	-601.64	1389.18	2102.64	-713.46	1388.63	1708.44	-319.80	1587.16	2455.81	-868.65
May	1661.68	2316.39	-654.70	1437.36	2095.06	-657.70	1498.47	1892.72	-394.25	1548.42	2443.54	-895.12
June	1548.62	2290.82	-742.20	1425.61	2141.65	-716.04	1524.64	2080.62	-555.99	1519.28	2354.66	-835.38
July	1550.45	2406.43	-855.97	1481.50	2314.54	-833.04	1457.70	1979.33	-521.63	1453.08	2191.09	-738.01
August	1633.53	2281.91	-648.38	1404.43	2211.27	-806.83	1445.67	1964.60	-518.93	-	-	-
September	1758.37	2637.99	-879.63	1448.14	2121.31	-673.17	1528.66	2119.61	-590.95	-	-	-
October	1589.66	2421.09	-831.43	1395.89	2026.45	-630.56	1558.52	2301.91	-743.39	-	-	-
November	1635.35	2636.16	-1000.81	1293.31	1976.66	-683.35	1356.50	2264.11	-907.61	-	-	-
December	1642.42	2217.27	-574.85	1504.62	2270.67	-766.06	1632.16	2342.12	-709.96	-	-	-
January	1519.26	2007.74	-488.49	1425.68	1941.34	-515.66	1517.21	2173.42	-656.21	-	-	-
February	1365.33	1782.05	-416.73	1422.46	1871.01	-448.54	1713.34	2229.01	-515.67	-	-	-
March	1500.93	2212.52	-711.59	1535.59	1830.39	-294.80	1919.95	2613.26	-693.31	-	-	-
Annual	18964.45	27370.87	-8406.41	17163.78	24902.98	-7739.20	18540.96	25668.20	-7127.24	-	-	-

Notes : 1. Data for 2017-18 are provisional and for 2016-17 data are revised.

2. Monthly data in some cases may not add up to annual total because of data revision.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

**TABLE 202 : BROAD COMMODITY COMPOSITION OF INDIA'S MERCHANDISE
TRADE - OIL AND NON-OIL EXPORTS AND IMPORTS - US DOLLAR**

(US \$ million)									
Year/ Month	Exports		Imports		Year/ Month	Exports		Imports	
	Oil	Non-Oil	Oil	Non-Oil		Oil	Non-Oil	Oil	Non-Oil
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2012-13					2015-16				
April	4692.5	19099.4	13553.5	24617.5	April	2748.5	19388.7	7483.2	26023.3
May	4394.2	20427.3	14577.9	27609.4	May	2597.7	19931.4	8563.4	24274.4
June	4181.8	20742.4	11228.0	24929.4	June	2992.6	19331.1	8693.1	24843.2
July	4144.3	18955.6	13816.9	26802.6	July	3195.9	20085.3	9486.1	26885.9
August	4596.1	18538.4	12805.7	24501.6	August	2833.3	18749.4	7367.8	26614.0
September	5467.3	19434.7	14029.5	28021.9	September	2587.3	19282.0	6677.6	25357.7
October	6156.5	17876.4	14957.7	29286.1	October	2532.3	18923.8	6868.3	24280.0
November	5383.4	17867.5	13107.0	27347.0	November	2328.7	17232.3	6457.4	23439.0
December	5737.7	19719.9	13755.6	29295.0	December	2557.2	20036.2	6670.6	27425.9
January	5150.3	20624.9	14666.2	30088.5	January	2087.6	19111.4	5054.3	23812.2
February	5478.6	21190.2	14134.2	26657.7	February	1933.4	18912.4	4800.2	22618.8
March	5477.2	25064.2	13408.2	27539.6	March	2188.2	20723.5	4822.6	22487.7
2013-14					2016-17				
April	5123.3	19401.3	12823.2	28754.0	April	2089.5	18801.8	5716.1	19986.5
May	4637.8	20285.1	14114.2	29872.9	May	2077.7	19193.4	5995.7	22293.3
June	4439.5	19558.9	12031.1	23273.2	June	2593.4	20062.0	7291.4	23625.7
July	5652.5	20182.6	12731.7	25594.8	July	2496.7	19192.9	6820.3	22630.6
August	5883.0	20455.0	15099.4	21926.7	August	2507.3	19089.4	6796.9	22552.0
September	6948.5	21187.4	13213.0	21045.3	September	2621.9	20283.7	6905.9	24854.5
October	5636.8	21843.3	15293.6	22781.4	October	2792.8	20556.6	7257.0	27229.7
November	4850.5	19351.3	12979.0	20793.9	November	2452.5	17606.5	6847.4	26632.6
December	4876.0	21517.0	13923.5	22656.6	December	2882.4	21155.1	7656.2	26837.3
January	4652.9	22238.7	13187.8	23158.6	January	2744.7	19540.9	8164.5	23759.7
February	4635.2	20718.0	13706.9	19958.7	February	2549.6	22993.9	7703.3	25528.1
March	5843.4	24497.6	15667.1	25627.3	March	3718.4	25426.1	9714.0	29954.9
2014-15					2017-18				
April	5222.5	20605.1	12964.9	22830.7	April	2945.1	21659.3	7385.9	30684.4
May	5959.1	22060.1	14266.2	24792.6	May	2468.4	20075.4	7718.7	30209.8
June	5607.9	20318.7	13185.4	25167.0	June	2668.3	20907.4	8127.1	28411.6
July	5343.3	20472.4	14574.4	25493.6	July	3002.7	19541.1	7844.9	26148.7
August	5329.2	21496.1	12814.8	24658.0					
September	6167.3	22722.4	14573.2	28768.6					
October	5730.0	20184.8	12517.2	26951.5					
November	4687.8	21815.2	11699.8	31022.7					
December	4522.6	21650.2	9963.4	25369.8					
January	3023.0	21392.2	8241.2	24024.2					
February	2555.5	19452.5	6106.3	22619.0					
March	2646.1	21388.1	7418.5	28010.2					

Notes : 1. Data for 2017-18 are provisional and for 2016-17 data are revised.

2. Monthly data may not add up to the annual data in other tables on account of revision in monthly figures.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

**TABLE 203 : BROAD COMMODITY COMPOSITION OF INDIA'S MERCHANDISE
TRADE - OIL AND NON-OIL EXPORTS AND IMPORTS - RUPEES**

(₹ Billion)									
Year/ Month	Exports		Imports		Year/ Month	Exports		Imports	
	Oil	Non-Oil	Oil	Non-Oil		Oil	Non-Oil	Oil	Non-Oil
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2012-13					2015-16				
April	243.13	989.58	702.24	1275.49	April	172.48	1216.70	469.60	1633.04
May	239.37	1112.74	794.11	1503.98	May	165.74	1271.63	546.35	1548.71
June	234.31	1162.20	629.11	1396.80	June	191.11	1234.50	555.15	1586.50
July	229.99	1051.93	766.77	1487.40	July	203.37	1278.13	603.65	1710.89
August	255.36	1029.99	711.48	1361.30	August	184.37	1220.07	479.44	1731.83
September	298.55	1061.24	766.09	1530.15	September	171.33	1276.81	442.17	1679.13
October	326.44	947.87	793.11	1552.86	October	164.74	1231.15	446.84	1579.61
November	294.88	978.71	717.95	1497.95	November	153.96	1139.35	426.94	1549.72
December	313.55	1077.65	751.71	1600.91	December	170.30	1334.32	444.23	1826.44
January	279.75	1120.28	796.62	1634.31	January	140.40	1285.28	339.91	1601.43
February	294.60	1139.48	760.05	1433.48	February	131.93	1290.54	327.55	1543.45
March	297.98	1363.61	729.47	1498.28	March	146.66	1388.93	323.22	1507.17
2013-14					2016-17				
April	278.58	1054.96	697.27	1563.52	April	138.89	1249.74	379.94	1328.49
May	255.13	1115.90	776.43	1643.33	May	142.18	1356.29	401.15	1491.57
June	259.25	1142.19	702.58	1359.09	June	174.52	1350.11	490.69	1589.94
July	337.88	1206.42	761.04	1529.94	July	167.80	1289.91	458.38	1520.95
August	371.85	1292.94	954.41	1385.96	August	167.84	1277.84	454.98	1509.62
September	442.98	1350.74	842.35	1341.68	September	174.98	1353.69	460.88	1658.73
October	347.32	1345.89	942.32	1403.69	October	186.41	1372.10	484.39	1817.52
November	303.80	1212.03	812.92	1302.38	November	165.85	1190.65	463.06	1801.05
December	301.88	1332.13	862.01	1402.68	December	195.72	1436.44	519.86	1822.26
January	288.83	1380.49	818.64	1437.59	January	186.86	1330.35	555.85	1617.57
February	288.44	1289.25	852.96	1242.00	February	171.02	1542.32	516.71	1712.31
March	356.53	1494.70	955.91	1563.62	March	244.96	1674.99	639.93	1973.33
2014-15					2017-18				
April	315.21	1243.65	782.52	1377.98	April	189.98	1397.18	476.44	1979.36
May	353.40	1308.28	846.06	1470.33	May	165.43	1382.99	497.28	1946.26
June	334.96	1213.65	787.58	1503.24	June	171.95	1347.33	523.73	1830.93
July	320.91	1229.54	875.32	1531.11	July	193.54	1259.54	505.65	1685.44
August	324.52	1309.01	780.36	1501.55					
September	375.37	1382.99	886.99	1751.00					
October	351.49	1238.17	767.83	1653.26					
November	289.26	1346.09	721.93	1914.23					
December	283.80	1358.62	625.24	1592.03					
January	188.11	1331.15	512.82	1494.93					
February	158.54	1206.79	378.82	1403.23					
March	165.25	1335.68	463.28	1749.23					

Notes : 1. Data for 2017-18 are provisional and for 2016-17 data are revised.

2. Monthly data may not add up to the annual data in other tables on account of revision in monthly figures.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

**TABLE 204 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS -
QUARTERLY - US DOLLARS**

Item/Year	April-June 2013			July-September 2013			October-December 2013			January-March 2014		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
A. Current account												
1. Merchandise	73909	124393	-50484	81243	114548	-33305	79795	112947	-33152	83660	114328	-30668
2. Invisibles (a+b+c)	57108	28392	28716	57350	29174	28176	58476	29380	29096	60636	31311	29325
a) Services	36581	19686	16895	36907	18488	18419	37857	19689	18168	40468	20884	19584
i) Travel	3825	3014	811	3991	3119	872	5091	2763	2329	5014	2914	2100
ii) Transportation	4134	3696	438	4155	3461	693	4114	3421	693	4977	4215	763
iii) Insurance	503	263	240	549	285	265	487	290	197	582	278	304
iv) G.n.i.e.	130	300	-169	100	274	-174	104	171	-67	154	234	-81
v) Miscellaneous	27989	12414	15575	28111	11349	16762	28060	13045	15016	29742	13243	16499
of which												
Software services	16905	350	16555	17409	691	16718	17896	654	17242	17274	787	16488
Business services	7263	6734	529	7461	7090	371	6905	6757	148	6853	6607	246
Financial services	1799	2390	-591	1776	1035	741	1708	1277	432	1367	1113	254
Communication services	635	426	209	575	204	371	516	219	297	684	215	469
b) Transfers	18001	1343	16658	17346	1259	16086	17649	1269	16380	17410	1258	16152
i) Official	131	265	-134	34	230	-196	401	229	172	200	247	-47
ii) Private	17870	1078	16792	17311	1029	16283	17247	1040	16208	17209	1010	16199
c) Income	2526	7363	-4837	3097	9426	-6329	2970	8422	-5452	2757	9169	-6411
i) Investment income	1777	6784	-5007	2296	8684	-6388	2150	7763	-5613	1839	8353	-6514
ii) Compensation of employees	750	579	170	801	743	59	820	659	161	918	816	103
Total current account(1+2)	131017	152785	-21768	138593	143722	-5129	138270	142326	-4056	144296	145639	-1343
B. Capital account												
1. Foreign investment (a+b)	65201	58938	6263	60500	59001	1499	54564	46108	8456	66501	56333	10168
a) Foreign direct investment (i+ii)	10486	3998	6488	11022	2922	8101	9689	3623	6066	12384	11475	910
i) In India	8129	1653	6476	9785	1058	8728	7188	1410	5778	10945	1164	9781
Equity	5619	1526	4093	7424	852	6572	4224	1324	2900	8008	1083	6925
Reinvested earnings	2059	.	2059	2088	.	2088	2374	.	2374	2457	.	2457
Other capital	451	127	324	273	205	68	590	86	504	480	80	400
ii) Abroad	2357	2346	11	1237	1864	-627	2501	2213	288	1440	10311	-8872
Equity	2357	1091	1266	1237	725	512	2501	1292	1209	1440	9312	-7872
Reinvested earnings	-	276	-276	-	297	-297	-	297	-297	-	297	-297
Other capital	-	978	-978	-	843	-843	-	624	-624	-	703	-703
b) Portfolio investment	54715	54939	-225	49478	56079	-6602	44875	42485	2390	54116	44858	9258
i) In India	54203	54665	-462	49348	55912	-6564	44777	42243	2534	54005	44484	9521
of which												
Flls	54183	54665	-482	49348	55912	-6564	44777	42243	2534	54005	44484	9521
GDRs/ADRs	20	-	20	-	-	-	-	.	-	-	.	-
ii) Abroad	512	274	237	130	168	-38	98	242	-144	111	374	-263
2. Loans (a+b+c)	37577	33931	3647	33337	33809	-472	31440	28429	3012	32481	30902	1579
a) External assistance	1043	751	292	791	953	-162	1044	1084	-40	1781	839	942
i) By India	12	62	-50	11	61	-50	11	61	-50	11	61	-50
ii) To India	1031	689	342	780	893	-112	1033	1023	10	1770	778	992
b) Commercial borrowings	5834	4931	903	5522	3970	1552	7551	3340	4211	11153	6043	5111
i) By India	537	56	481	345	112	233	234	90	144	526	323	203
ii) To India	5297	4875	422	5177	3858	1319	7317	3250	4067	10627	5719	4908
c) Short term to India	30700	28249	2451	27024	28886	-1862	22846	24005	-1159	19547	24021	-4474
i) Suppliers' Credit > 180 days & Buyers' Credit	30415	28249	2166	27024	28683	-1659	22846	23255	-409	19547	23674	-4127
ii) Suppliers' credit up to 180 days	285	-	285	-	203	-203	-	750	-750	-	347	-347
3. Banking capital (a+b)	25989	15664	10325	23925	22763	1162	38288	22530	15758	19846	21643	-1796
a) Commercial banks	25877	15664	10212	23898	22763	1135	38100	22530	15570	19681	21643	-1962
i) Assets	6539	461	6078	2033	7705	-5672	3191	7811	-4620	2838	5246	-2409
ii) Liabilities	19337	15204	4134	21865	15058	6807	34909	14719	20190	16843	16396	447
of which: Non-Resident Deposits	18380	12837	5542	19960	11803	8158	33025	11577	21448	16386	12641	3745
b) Others	113	-	113	28	0	28	188	-	188	165	-	165
4. Rupee debt service	-	25	-25	-	2	-2	.	0	0	.	24	-24
5. Other capital	5924	5599	325	3615	10574	-6959	4638	8098	-3460	7993	8660	-667
Total capital account (1 to 5)	134692	114157	20535	121378	126149	-4771	128931	105166	23766	126821	117563	9259
C. Errors & omissions	887	-	887	.	454	-454	.	607	-607	.	809	-809
D. Overall balance (A+B+C)	266597	266943	-346	259971	270326	-10355	267202	248099	19103	271117	264011	7106
E. Monetary movements (I+II)	346	-	346	10355	-	10355	-	19103	-19103	-	7106	-7106
i) I.M.F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Foreign Exchange Reserves (Increase - / Decrease +)	346	-	346	10355	-	10355	-	19103	-19103	-	7106	-7106
of which: SDR Allocation	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

(Continued)

**TABLE 204 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS -
QUARTERLY - US DOLLARS (Contd.)**

(US \$ million)

Item/Year	April-June 2014			July-September 2014			October-December 2014			January-March 2015		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
A. Current account												
1. Merchandise	81532	116624	-35093	83093	122745	-39652	80102	118736	-38635	71818	103379	-31560
2. Invisibles (a+b+c)	58629	31018	27611	59658	30968	28690	60933	30006	30927	62426	31573	30854
a) Services	38161	20591	17570	38641	19715	18926	39926	19929	19997	41380	21344	20036
i) Travel	4232	3843	389	4992	4156	836	5461	3681	1780	5648	3626	2023
ii) Transportation	4452	3931	521	4469	4109	360	4698	4125	573	3865	4011	-145
iii) Insurance	537	304	234	592	261	331	570	314	256	503	239	263
iv) G.n.i.e.	132	248	-115	138	252	-115	158	224	-66	115	237	-122
v) Miscellaneous	28806	12265	16541	28450	10936	17514	29038	11584	17454	31248	13231	18017
of which												
Software services	17679	519	17160	18595	728	17868	18838	848	17990	17995	613	17382
Business services	7066	6319	748	7077	6866	212	7207	7081	125	7072	7379	-307
Financial services	1581	1415	166	1363	852	512	1334	736	598	1383	577	805
Communication services	450	262	188	492	355	138	537	222	315	518	184	334
b) Transfers	17565	1114	16452	17505	1118	16387	17536	1108	16428	17534	1110	16425
i) Official	50	228	-178	98	224	-126	130	222	-92	44	219	-175
ii) Private	17515	885	16630	17407	894	16513	17406	885	16521	17490	891	16600
c) Income	2903	9313	-6410	3511	10135	-6624	3471	8970	-5499	3512	9119	-5607
i) Investment income	2059	8623	-6563	2642	9383	-6741	2545	8351	-5806	2593	8444	-5851
ii) Compensation of employees	844	691	153	869	752	117	926	619	307	919	675	245
Total current account(1+2)	140160	147642	-7482	142751	153713	-10962	141034	148742	-7708	134244	134951	-707
B. Capital account												
1. Foreign investment (a+b)	80840	60807	20032	75916	58679	17237	67209	54015	13194	84592	61599	22993
a) Foreign direct investment (i+ii)	11813	4220	7592	12507	5032	7475	11625	4712	6913	15850	6580	9271
i) In India	10251	1957	8294	10937	2110	8827	9826	2152	7674	14134	3646	10487
Equity	7463	1904	5559	7690	2050	5640	6605	2084	4521	10153	3574	6579
Reinvested earnings	2315	.	2315	2369	.	2369	2569	.	2569	2735	.	2735
Other capital	473	53	420	878	60	818	652	68	584	1246	72	1174
ii) Abroad	1562	2264	-701	1570	2923	-1353	1799	2560	-761	1717	2933	-1217
Equity	1562	708	854	1570	940	630	1799	1025	775	1717	1195	522
Reinvested earnings	-	834	-834	-	834	-834	-	834	-834	-	834	-834
Other capital	-	722	-722	-	1148	-1148	-	701	-701	-	904	-904
b) Portfolio investment	69027	56587	12440	63409	53647	9762	55583	49303	6280	68741	55019	13723
i) In India	68858	56393	12465	63293	53421	9872	55354	49204	6150	68543	54837	13706
of which												
FII's	68858	56393	12465	63293	53421	9872	55354	49204	6150	67272	54837	12436
GDRs/ADRs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1271	.	1271
ii) Abroad	169	194	-25	116	226	-110	230	99	130	198	182	16
2. Loans (a+b+c)	31873	30523	1350	30508	31775	-1268	26575	27763	-1188	34399	30109	4290
a) External assistance	1215	1233	-18	1375	686	689	1387	1099	288	1802	1036	766
i) By India	15	97	-81	15	97	-82	15	97	-82	15	97	-82
ii) To India	1200	1136	63	1360	589	771	1372	1002	370	1787	939	848
b) Commercial borrowings	6559	5413	1146	6693	7065	-372	7618	7741	-123	6976	6057	919
i) By India	446	164	282	366	20	346	410	38	373	388	51	337
ii) To India	6113	5249	864	6327	7045	-718	7208	7704	-496	6588	6006	582
c) Short term to India	24099	23877	222	22439	24024	-1585	17570	18923	-1353	25621	23016	2605
i) Suppliers' Credit > 180 days & Buyers' Credit	23428	23877	-448	21773	24024	-2251	16821	18923	-2102	25621	22406	3215
ii) Suppliers' credit up to 180 days	671	-	671	666	-	666	749	-	749	-	610	-610
3. Banking capital (a+b)	23967	24081	-115	19478	19906	-428	23650	13149	10501	22999	21340	1659
a) Commercial banks	23872	24081	-210	19344	19906	-562	23335	13149	10186	21810	21340	470
i) Assets	8279	8234	45	2080	3114	-1034	6526	446	6081	146	6752	-6606
ii) Liabilities	15592	15847	-255	17263	16791	472	16809	12703	4105	21665	14588	7077
of which: Non-Resident Deposits	15020	12610	2409	16883	12819	4064	14493	10910	3583	16866	12866	4000
b) Others	95	-	95	134	0	134	315	0	315	1189	-	1189
4. Rupee debt service	-	56	-56	-	2	-2	.	-	-	.	23	-23
5. Other capital	8045	10453	-2408	7713	5711	2002	5700	5350	349	7457	6292	1165
Total capital account (1 to 5)	144724	125920	18804	133615	116074	17541	123133	100277	22856	149447	119363	30085
C. Errors & omissions	.	143	-143	318	.	318	.	1966	-1966	771	.	771
D. Overall balance (A+B+C)	284884	273705	11179	276684	269787	6897	264168	250986	13182	284463	254314	30149
E. Monetary movements (i+ii)	-	11179	-11179	-	6897	-6897	-	13182	-13182	-	30149	-30149
i) I.M.F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Foreign Exchange Reserves (Increase - / Decrease +)	-	11179	-11179	-	6897	-6897	-	13182	-13182	-	30149	-30149
of which: SDR Allocation	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

(Continued)

**TABLE 204 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS -
QUARTERLY - US DOLLARS (Contd.)**

Item/Year	April-June 2015			July-September 2015			October-December 2015			January-March 2016		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
A. Current account												
1. Merchandise	68025	102200	-34175	67573	104746	-37173	64937	98913	-33975	65831	90586	-24755
2. Invisibles (a+b+c)	58866	30824	28043	59719	31105	28614	57638	30784	26854	58821	34404	24417
a) Services	38266	20515	17751	38728	20893	17835	37904	19891	18013	39413	23336	16077
i) Travel	4566	3840	727	5037	4015	1022	5761	3357	2404	5904	3580	2324
ii) Transportation	3608	4128	-520	3535	3837	-301	3310	3450	-140	3550	3666	-115
iii) Insurance	482	282	200	552	286	266	449	334	115	520	249	271
iv) G.n.i.e.	131	269	-139	168	247	-79	147	123	25	133	230	-97
v) Miscellaneous	29479	11996	17483	29436	12508	16928	28237	12627	15610	29306	15611	13695
of which												
Software services	18188	676	17512	18706	648	18058	19195	639	18556	18064	736	17328
Business services	7792	7289	503	7244	7496	-252	6667	7646	-979	7291	8664	-1373
Financial services	1286	778	509	1717	875	842	958	887	72	983	596	387
Communication services	495	154	341	592	280	312	483	223	260	601	344	257
b) Transfers	17280	1128	16153	17084	821	16263	15936	687	15250	15729	768	14961
i) Official	146	261	-115	88	246	-157	163	218	-55	41	225	-185
ii) Private	17134	867	16267	16996	575	16421	15773	469	15305	15689	542	15146
c) Income	3320	9181	-5861	3907	9391	-5484	3798	10206	-6408	3679	10300	-6621
i) Investment income	2437	8655	-6218	2909	8796	-5887	2918	9640	-6722	2839	9749	-6910
ii) Compensation of employees	883	526	357	998	595	403	880	566	314	839	551	288
Total current account(1+2)	126891	133024	-6132	127292	135850	-8559	122575	129697	-7121	124652	124990	-338
B. Capital account												
1. Foreign investment (a+b)	79378	69151	10226	66499	63349	3150	63614	52358	11256	66942	59683	7259
a) Foreign direct investment (i+ii)	15449	5447	10003	11332	4813	6519	16982	6280	10702	16114	7318	8797
i) In India	14129	2680	11448	10363	2205	8157	16315	2399	13916	14752	3367	11384
Equity	9735	2617	7117	7355	2201	5154	13127	2363	10763	10895	3343	7553
Reinvested earnings	2315	.	2315	2369	.	2369	2631	-	2631	3098	.	3098
Other capital	2079	63	2016	639	5	634	558	36	522	758	25	733
ii) Abroad	1321	2766	-1446	970	2608	-1638	667	3881	-3214	1363	3950	-2588
Equity	1321	1160	161	970	1025	-56	667	1934	-1267	1363	2367	-1004
Reinvested earnings	.	834	-834	-	834	-834	-	834	-834	-	834	-834
Other capital	-	772	-772	-	748	-748	-	1113	-1113	-	749	-749
b) Portfolio investment	63928	63705	223	55167	58536	-3369	46632	46078	554	50828	52366	-1538
i) In India	63668	63612	57	54978	58453	-3475	46521	45957	563	50540	51327	-787
of which												
FIs	63395	63612	-216	54878	58453	-3575	46521	45957	563	50540	51327	-787
GDRs/ADRs	273	-	273	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Abroad	260	93	167	189	83	106	111	121	-9	288	1038	-751
2. Loans (a+b+c)	29241	30873	-1632	29600	31545	-1944	28768	31095	-2328	32714	31444	1270
a) External assistance	1500	1207	293	976	1089	-113	1513	1175	338	2134	1147	987
i) By India	14	134	-120	14	131	-117	15	129	-113	15	126	-111
ii) To India	1486	1074	412	963	958	4	1498	1047	451	2119	1021	1098
b) Commercial borrowings	5196	4761	435	5411	7140	-1729	6525	7405	-880	7025	9381	-2356
i) By India	686	81	605	253	44	209	432	200	232	1926	1646	280
ii) To India	4510	4680	-170	5158	7096	-1938	6093	7205	-1112	5099	7735	-2636
c) Short term to India	22545	24905	-2360	23213	23316	-103	20729	22515	-1786	23556	20917	2639
i) Suppliers' Credit > 180 days & Buyers' Credit	22545	22987	-442	22425	23316	-891	20062	22515	-2453	22505	20917	1588
ii) Suppliers' credit up to 180 days	-	1918	-1918	788	-	788	667	-	667	1051	-	1051
3. Banking capital (a+b)	27626	16609	11017	24970	17671	7300	17348	16033	1315	18939	27941	-9002
a) Commercial banks	27626	16333	11293	24970	17668	7302	17347	16033	1314	18904	27941	-9036
i) Assets	6216	2490	3727	6119	3392	2727	3731	3941	-211	3001	12954	-9952
ii) Liabilities	21410	13843	7567	18852	14277	4575	13616	12092	1524	15903	14987	916
of which: Non-Resident Deposits	16922	11036	5886	16184	11957	4227	11829	10279	1550	15052	10664	4388
b) Others	-	277	-277	-	3	-3	2	0	2	34	0	34
4. Rupee debt service	-	34	-34	-	17	-17	-	0	0	.	22	-22
5. Other capital	4794	5734	-940	5534	5902	-368	5372	4701	672	8718	4767	3951
Total capital account (1 to 5)	141039	122402	18637	126604	118483	8121	115102	104187	10915	127313	123858	3455
C. Errors & omissions	-	1075	-1075	.	419	-419	262	-	262	158	.	158
D. Overall balance (A+B+C)	267930	256500	11430	253896	254752	-856	237940	233883	4056	252123	248848	3274
E. Monetary movements (i+ii)	-	11430	-11430	856	-	856	-	4056	-4056	-	3274	-3274
i) I.M.F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Foreign Exchange Reserves (Increase - / Decrease +)	.	11430	-11430	856	.	856	-	4056	-4056	.	3274	-3274
of which: SDR Allocation	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

(Continued)

**TABLE 204 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS -
QUARTERLY - US DOLLARS (Concl'd.)**

(US \$ million)

Item/Year	April-June 2016			July-September 2016			October-December 2016			January-March 2017		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
A. Current account												
1. Merchandise	66618	90453	-23835	67411	93023	-25612	68755	102028	-33273	77354	107076	-29722
2. Invisibles (a+b+c)	58352	34918	23434	60255	38110	22146	61436	36139	25297	60934	34665	26270
a) Services	39381	23636	15745	40880	24586	16295	42145	24365	17780	40717	23081	17636
i) Travel	4803	4562	241	5534	4525	1009	6187	3710	2477	6720	3630	3090
ii) Transportation	3897	3678	219	3931	3492	439	3797	3268	529	4226	3694	533
iii) Insurance	516	287	229	577	357	220	522	413	109	591	439	153
iv) G.n.i.e.	130	162	-32	146	156	-10	176	135	40	136	146	-10
v) Miscellaneous	30035	14948	15087	30692	16055	14637	31464	16839	14625	29043	15173	13871
of which												
Software services	18246	674	17573	18644	994	17650	18947	945	18002	17813	974	16839
Business services	8058	8005	53	8249	8008	241	8319	8065	255	8320	8176	144
Financial services	1403	1268	135	1479	1530	-51	1210	1624	-414	1007	1431	-424
Communication services	539	209	331	611	266	345	559	231	327	666	204	462
b) Transfers	15306	1304	14002	15247	1345	13902	15276	1382	13894	15735	1549	14186
i) Official	58	217	-159	67	212	-146	110	212	-102	34	216	-183
ii) Private	15248	1087	14161	15180	1133	14048	15166	1170	13996	15701	1333	14368
c) Income	3665	9977	-6312	4128	12179	-8051	4015	10392	-6377	4482	10034	-5552
i) Investment income	2753	9278	-6525	3226	11612	-8386	3008	9761	-6753	3366	9399	-6033
ii) Compensation of employees	912	700	212	902	566	336	1007	631	376	1116	635	481
Total current account(1+2)	124970	125371	-401	127666	131133	-3467	130191	138167	-7976	138288	141741	-3452
B. Capital account												
1. Foreign investment (a+b)	72114	66129	5985	86378	63328	23050	66952	68559	-1607	85079	69283	15796
a) Foreign direct investment (i+ii)	14173	10291	3881	24066	7066	17000	18547	8813	9734	13999	9001	4997
i) In India	11748	5852	5895	18064	4081	13983	18066	4871	13196	12342	3201	9141
Equity	7874	5784	2090	14328	3904	10424	14532	4812	9720	7968	2818	5149
Reinvested earnings	3169	.	3169	2874	.	2874	3060	.	3060	3241	.	3241
Other capital	705	69	636	863	177	686	475	59	416	1133	383	750
ii) Abroad	2425	4439	-2014	6002	2985	3016	480	3942	-3462	1657	5800	-4143
Equity	2425	2427	-2	6002	1612	4390	480	2283	-1802	1657	3471	-1814
Reinvested earnings	-	731	-731	-	731	-731	-	731	-731	-	731	-731
Other capital	-	1281	-1281	-	643	-643	-	928	-928	-	1598	-1598
b) Portfolio investment	57941	55838	2103	62312	56262	6050	48405	59746	-11341	71080	60282	10799
i) In India	56260	55020	1241	62146	55437	6709	48250	59564	-11314	70858	59727	11131
of which												
FII's	56260	55020	1241	62146	55437	6709	48250	59564	-11314	70858	59727	11131
GDRs/ADRs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Abroad	1681	818	863	167	825	-658	154	181	-27	223	554	-332
2. Loans (a+b+c)	26222	27822	-1600	28893	30583	-1690	31150	29469	1682	34267	30279	3987
a) External assistance	1860	1137	723	1014	1133	-119	1601	1058	543	2020	1154	866
i) By India	15	58	-43	14	58	-43	14	57	-43	14	58	-43
ii) To India	1846	1079	767	999	1075	-75	1587	1001	586	2005	1096	909
b) Commercial borrowings	3362	5376	-2013	6154	7542	-1388	6092	7917	-1825	6976	7851	-875
i) By India	974	493	482	859	596	263	963	280	683	1736	1675	61
ii) To India	2388	4883	-2495	5295	6946	-1651	5129	7637	-2508	5240	6176	-936
c) Short term to India	21000	21310	-310	21726	21908	-182	23457	20493	2964	25270	21274	3996
i) Suppliers' Credit > 180 days & Buyers' Credit	21000	21121	-122	21400	21908	-508	22700	20493	2207	24645	21274	3371
ii) Suppliers' credit up to 180 days	-	189	-189	326	-	326	757	-	757	625	-	625
3. Banking capital (a+b)	21139	21288	-148	15881	22487	-6606	30610	27430	3180	16039	29081	-13042
a) Commercial banks	21112	21287	-175	15624	22487	-6862	30610	27427	3182	16034	29081	-13047
i) Assets	9426	8569	856	943	8992	-8049	19123	107	19016	163	11215	-11053
ii) Liabilities	11687	12718	-1031	14682	13495	1187	11487	27321	-15834	15872	17866	-1994
of which: Non-Resident Deposits	11573	10195	1378	13611	11523	2088	7450	25980	-18530	15006	12308	2698
b) Others	27	0	27	256	0	256	-	2	-2	5	-	5
4. Rupee debt service	-	35	-35	-	17	-17	-	-	-	-	48	-48
5. Other capital	9692	6712	2980	7785	9688	-1903	8706	5887	2819	9755	6056	3698
Total capital account (1 to 5)	129166	121985	7181	138938	126103	12835	137418	131344	6073	145139	134747	10392
C. Errors & omissions	189	.	189	.	857	-857	660	.	660	372	.	372
D. Overall balance (A+B+C)	254325	247356	6969	266603	258092	8512	268270	269511	-1242	283799	276488	7312
E. Monetary movements (i+ii)	-	6969	-6969	-	8512	-8512	1242	-	1242	-	7312	-7312
i) I.M.F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Foreign Exchange Reserves (Increase - / Decrease +)	-	6969	-6969	-	8512	-8512	1242	-	1242	-	7312	-7312
Of which: SDR Allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

G.n.i.e. : Government not included elsewhere.

Note : Data for 2016-17 are preliminary estimates.

Also see Notes on Tables.

**TABLE 205 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS -
QUARTERLY - RUPEES**

Item/Year	April-June 2013			July-September 2013			October-December 2013			January-March 2014		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
A. Current account												
1. Merchandise	4134	6957	-2823	5057	7130	-2073	4951	7009	-2057	5169	7063	-1895
2. Invisibles (a+b+c)	3194	1588	1606	3570	1816	1754	3629	1823	1805	3746	1934	1812
a) Services	2046	1101	945	2297	1151	1146	2349	1222	1127	2500	1290	1210
i) Travel	214	169	45	248	194	54	316	171	144	310	180	130
ii) Transportation	231	207	24	259	215	43	255	212	43	308	260	47
iii) Insurance	28	15	13	34	18	16	30	18	12	36	17	19
iv) G.n.i.e.	7	17	-9	6	17	-11	6	11	-4	10	14	-5
v) Miscellaneous	1565	694	871	1750	706	1043	1741	809	932	1837	818	1019
<i>of which</i>												
Software services	945	20	926	1084	43	1041	1110	41	1070	1067	49	1019
Business services	406	377	30	464	441	23	428	419	9	423	408	15
Financial services	101	134	-33	111	64	46	106	79	27	84	69	16
Communication services	36	24	12	36	13	23	32	14	18	42	13	29
b) Transfers	1007	75	932	1080	78	1001	1095	79	1016	1076	78	998
i) Official	7	15	-7	2	14	-12	25	14	11	12	15	-3
ii) Private	999	60	939	1078	64	1014	1070	65	1006	1063	62	1001
c) Income	141	412	-270	193	587	-394	184	523	-338	170	566	-396
i) Investment income	99	379	-280	143	541	-398	133	482	-348	114	516	-402
ii) Compensation of employees	42	32	10	50	46	4	51	41	10	57	50	6
Total current account (1+2)	7328	8545	-1217	8627	8946	-319	8580	8832	-252	8915	8998	-83
B. Capital account												
1. Foreign investment (a+b)	3647	3296	350	3766	3673	93	3386	2861	525	4109	3480	628
a) Foreign direct investment (i+ii)	586	224	363	686	182	504	601	225	376	765	709	56
i) In India	455	92	362	609	66	543	446	88	359	676	72	604
Equity	314	85	229	462	53	409	262	82	180	495	67	428
Reinvested earnings	115	-	115	130	-	130	147	-	147	152	-	152
Other capital	25	7	18	17	13	4	37	5	31	30	5	25
ii) Abroad	132	131	1	77	116	-39	155	137	18	89	637	-548
Equity	132	61	71	77	45	32	155	80	75	89	575	-486
Reinvested earnings	-	15	-15	-	18	-18	-	18	-18	-	18	-18
Other capital	-	55	-55	-	52	-52	-	39	-39	-	43	-43
b) Portfolio investment	3060	3073	-13	3080	3491	-411	2785	2636	148	3343	2771	572
i) In India	3031	3057	-26	3072	3480	-409	2779	2621	157	3336	2748	588
<i>of which</i>												
Flls	3030	3057	-27	3072	3480	-409	2779	2621	157	3336	2748	588
GDRs/ADRs	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Abroad	29	15	13	8	10	-2	6	15	-9	7	23	-16
2. Loans (a+b+c)	2102	1898	204	2075	2104	-29	1951	1764	187	2007	1909	98
a) External assistance	58	42	16	49	59	-10	65	67	-2	110	52	58
i) By India	1	3	-3	1	4	-3	1	4	-3	1	4	-3
ii) To India	58	39	19	49	56	-7	64	63	1	109	48	61
b) Commercial borrowings (MT&LT)	326	276	51	344	247	97	469	207	261	689	373	316
i) By India	30	3	27	21	7	15	15	6	9	33	20	13
ii) To India	296	273	24	322	240	82	454	202	252	657	353	303
c) Short term Credit to India	1717	1580	137	1682	1798	-116	1418	1490	-72	1208	1484	-276
i) Suppliers' Credit > 180 days & Buyers' Credit	1701	1580	121	1682	1785	-103	1418	1443	-25	1208	1463	-255
ii) Suppliers' credit up to 180 days	16	-	16	-	13	-13	-	47	-47	-	21	-21
3. Banking capital (a+b)	1454	876	577	1489	1417	72	2376	1398	978	1226	1337	-111
a) Commercial banks	1447	876	571	1488	1417	71	2364	1398	966	1216	1337	-121
i) Assets	366	26	340	127	480	-353	198	485	-287	175	324	-149
ii) Liabilities	1081	850	231	1361	937	424	2166	913	1253	1041	1013	28
<i>of which: Non-Resident Deposits</i>	1028	718	310	1242	735	508	2049	718	1331	1012	781	231
b) Others	6	-	6	2	0	2	12	-	12	10	-	10
4. Rupee debt service	-	1	-1	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	2	-2
5. Other capital	331	313	18	225	658	-433	288	503	-215	494	535	-41
Total capital account (1 to 5)	7533	6385	1148	7555	7852	-297	8001	6526	1475	7835	7263	572
C. Errors & omissions	50	-	50	-	28	-28	-	38	-38	-	50	-50
D. Overall balance (A+B+C)	14910	14930	-19	16182	16827	-645	16581	15395	1185	16750	16311	439
E. Monetary movements (i+ii)	19	-	19	645	-	645	-	1185	-1185	-	439	-439
i) I.M.F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Foreign exchange reserves (Increase - / Decrease +)	19	-	19	645	-	645	-	1185	-1185	-	439	-439
<i>of which: SDR Allocation</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Continued)

**TABLE 205 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS -
QUARTERLY - RUPEES (Contd.)**

(₹ Billion)

Item/Year	April-June 2014			July-September 2014			October-December 2014			January-March 2015		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
A. Current account												
1. Merchandise	4875	6974	-2098	5036	7439	-2403	4961	7354	-2393	4470	6434	-1964
2. Invisibles (a+b+c)	3506	1855	1651	3616	1877	1739	3774	1858	1915	3885	1965	1920
a) Services	2282	1231	1051	2342	1195	1147	2473	1234	1238	2575	1328	1247
i) Travel	253	230	23	303	252	51	338	228	110	352	226	126
ii) Transportation	266	235	31	271	249	22	291	255	35	241	250	-9
iii) Insurance	32	18	14	36	16	20	35	19	16	31	15	16
iv) G.n.i.e.	8	15	-7	8	15	-7	10	14	-4	7	15	-8
v) Miscellaneous	1723	733	989	1724	663	1061	1798	717	1081	1945	823	1121
of which												
Software services	1057	31	1026	1127	44	1083	1167	53	1114	1120	38	1082
Business services	423	378	45	429	416	13	446	439	8	440	459	-19
Financial services	95	85	10	83	52	31	83	46	37	86	36	50
Communication services	27	16	11	30	21	8	33	14	20	32	11	21
b) Transfers	1050	67	984	1061	68	993	1086	69	1017	1091	69	1022
i) Official	3	14	-11	6	14	-8	8	14	-6	3	14	-11
ii) Private	1047	53	994	1055	54	1001	1078	55	1023	1089	55	1033
c) Income	174	557	-383	213	614	-401	215	556	-341	219	568	-349
i) Investment income	123	516	-392	160	569	-409	158	517	-360	161	526	-364
ii) Compensation of employees	50	41	9	53	46	7	57	38	19	57	42	15
Total current account (1+2)	8381	8829	-447	8652	9316	-664	8735	9212	-477	8355	8399	-44
B. Capital account												
1. Foreign investment (a+b)	4834	3636	1198	4601	3556	1045	4162	3345	817	5265	3834	1431
a) Foreign direct investment (i+ii)	706	252	454	758	305	453	720	292	428	986	410	577
i) In India	613	117	496	663	128	535	609	133	475	880	227	653
Equity	446	114	332	466	124	342	409	129	280	632	222	409
Reinvested earnings	138	-	138	144	-	144	159	-	159	170	-	170
Other capital	28	3	25	53	4	50	40	4	36	78	4	73
ii) Abroad	93	135	-42	95	177	-82	111	159	-47	107	183	-76
Equity	93	42	51	95	57	38	111	63	48	107	74	32
Reinvested earnings	-	50	-50	-	51	-51	-	52	-52	-	52	-52
Other capital	-	43	-43	-	70	-70	-	43	-43	-	56	-56
b) Portfolio investment	4128	3384	744	3843	3251	592	3442	3053	389	4278	3424	854
i) In India	4118	3372	745	3836	3238	598	3428	3047	381	4266	3413	853
of which												
FIIs	4118	3372	745	3836	3238	598	3428	3047	381	4187	3413	774
GDRs/ADRs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	-	79
ii) Abroad	10	12	-1	7	14	-7	14	6	8	12	11	1
2. Loans (a+b+c)	1906	1825	81	1849	1926	-77	1646	1719	-74	2141	1874	267
a) External assistance	73	74	-1	83	42	42	86	68	18	112	64	48
i) By India	1	6	-5	1	6	-5	1	6	-5	1	6	-5
ii) To India	72	68	4	82	36	47	85	62	23	111	58	53
b) Commercial borrowings (MT&LT)	392	324	69	406	428	-23	472	479	-8	434	377	57
i) By India	27	10	17	22	1	21	25	2	23	24	3	21
ii) To India	366	314	52	383	427	-44	446	477	-31	410	374	36
c) Short term Credit to India	1441	1428	13	1360	1456	-96	1088	1172	-84	1595	1432	162
i) Suppliers' Credit > 180 days & Buyers' Credit	1401	1428	-27	1320	1456	-136	1042	1172	-130	1595	1395	200
ii) Suppliers' credit up to 180 days	40	-	40	40	-	40	46	-	46	-	38	-38
3. Banking capital (a+b)	1433	1440	-7	1180	1206	-26	1465	814	650	1431	1328	103
a) Commercial banks	1427	1440	-13	1172	1206	-34	1445	814	631	1357	1328	29
i) Assets	495	492	3	126	189	-63	404	28	377	9	420	-411
ii) Liabilities	932	948	-15	1046	1018	29	1041	787	254	1348	908	440
of which: Non-Resident Deposits	898	754	144	1023	777	246	898	676	222	1050	801	249
b) Others	6	-	6	8	0	8	20	0	20	74	-	74
4. Rupee debt service	-	3	-3	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	1	-1
5. Other capital	481	625	-144	467	346	121	353	331	22	464	392	73
Total capital account (1 to 5)	8654	7530	1124	8098	7035	1063	7626	6210	1416	9301	7429	1872
C. Errors & omissions	-	9	-9	19	-	19	-	122	-122	48	-	48
D. Overall balance (A+B+C)	17035	16367	668	16769	16351	418	16361	15544	816	17704	15828	1876
E. Monetary movements (i+ii)	-	668	-668	-	418	-418	-	816	-816	-	1876	-1876
i) I.M.F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Foreign exchange reserves (Increase - / Decrease +)	-	668	-668	-	418	-418	-	816	-816	-	1876	-1876
of which: SDR Allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Continued)

**TABLE 205 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS -
QUARTERLY - RUPEES (Contd.)**

(₹ Billion)

Item/Year	April-June 2015			July-September 2015			October-December 2015			January-March 2016		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
A. Current account												
1. Merchandise	4318	6487	-2169	4391	6806	-2415	4281	6521	-2240	4444	6115	-1671
2. Invisibles (a+b+c)	3736	1956	1780	3880	2021	1859	3800	2029	1770	3971	2322	1648
a) Services	2429	1302	1127	2516	1358	1159	2499	1311	1187	2661	1575	1085
i) Travel	290	244	46	327	261	66	380	221	158	399	242	157
ii) Transportation	229	262	-33	230	249	-20	218	227	-9	240	247	-8
iii) Insurance	31	18	13	36	19	17	30	22	8	35	17	18
iv) G.n.i.e.	8	17	-9	11	16	-5	10	8	2	9	16	-7
v) Miscellaneous	1871	761	1110	1913	813	1100	1861	832	1029	1978	1054	924
of which												
Software services	1154	43	1111	1215	42	1173	1265	42	1223	1219	50	1170
Business services	495	463	32	471	487	-16	439	504	-65	492	585	-93
Financial services	82	49	32	112	57	55	63	58	5	66	40	26
Communication services	31	10	22	38	18	20	32	15	17	41	23	17
b) Transfers	1097	72	1025	1110	53	1057	1051	45	1005	1062	52	1010
i) Official	9	17	-7	6	16	-10	11	14	-4	3	15	-12
ii) Private	1088	55	1033	1104	37	1067	1040	31	1009	1059	37	1022
c) Income	211	583	-372	254	610	-356	250	673	-422	248	695	-447
i) Investment income	155	549	-395	189	572	-383	192	636	-443	192	658	-466
ii) Compensation of employees	56	33	23	65	39	26	58	37	21	57	37	19
Total current account (1+2)	8054	8443	-389	8271	8827	-556	8081	8550	-469	8414	8437	-23
B. Capital account												
1. Foreign investment (a+b)	5038	4389	649	4321	4116	205	4194	3452	742	4519	4029	490
a) Foreign direct investment (i+ii)	981	346	635	736	313	424	1120	414	706	1088	494	594
i) In India	897	170	727	673	143	530	1076	158	917	996	227	768
Equity	618	166	452	478	143	335	865	156	710	735	226	510
Reinvested earnings	147	-	147	154	-	154	173	-	173	209	-	209
Other capital	132	4	128	42	0	41	37	2	34	51	2	50
ii) Abroad	84	176	-92	63	169	-106	44	256	-212	92	267	-175
Equity	84	74	10	63	67	-4	44	127	-84	92	160	-68
Reinvested earnings	-	53	-53	-	54	-54	-	55	-55	-	56	-56
Other capital	-	49	-49	-	49	-49	-	73	-73	-	51	-51
b) Portfolio investment	4058	4043	14	3584	3803	-219	3074	3038	37	3431	3535	-104
i) In India	4041	4038	4	3572	3798	-226	3067	3030	37	3412	3465	-53
of which												
Flls	4024	4038	-14	3566	3798	-232	3067	3030	37	3412	3465	-53
GDRs/ADRs	17	-	17	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Abroad	16	6	11	12	5	7	7	8	-1	19	70	-51
2. Loans (a+b+c)	1856	1960	-104	1923	2050	-126	1896	2050	-153	2208	2123	86
a) External assistance	95	77	19	63	71	-7	100	77	22	144	77	67
i) By India	1	8	-8	1	8	-8	1	8	-7	1	8	-7
ii) To India	94	68	26	63	62	0	99	69	30	143	69	74
b) Commercial borrowings (MT&LT)	330	302	28	352	464	-112	430	488	-58	474	633	-159
i) By India	44	5	38	16	3	14	28	13	15	130	111	19
ii) To India	286	297	-11	335	461	-126	402	475	-73	344	522	-178
c) Short term Credit to India	1431	1581	-150	1508	1515	-7	1367	1484	-118	1590	1412	178
i) Suppliers' Credit > 180 days & Buyers' Credit	1431	1459	-28	1457	1515	-58	1323	1484	-162	1519	1412	107
ii) Suppliers' credit up to 180 days	-	122	-122	51	-	51	44	-	44	71	-	71
3. Banking capital (a+b)	1753	1054	699	1622	1148	474	1144	1057	87	1278	1886	-608
a) Commercial banks	1753	1037	717	1622	1148	474	1144	1057	87	1276	1886	-610
i) Assets	395	158	237	398	220	177	246	260	-14	203	874	-672
ii) Liabilities	1359	879	480	1225	928	297	898	797	100	1074	1012	62
of which: Non-Resident Deposits	1074	700	374	1052	777	275	780	678	102	1016	720	296
b) Others	-	18	-18	-	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
4. Rupee debt service	-	2	-2	-	1	-1	-	0	-	-	2	-2
5. Other capital	304	364	-60	360	383	-24	354	310	44	589	322	267
Total capital account (1 to 5)	8952	7769	1183	8226	7698	528	7588	6868	720	8594	8361	233
C. Errors & omissions	-	68	-68	-	27	-27	17	-	17	11	-	11
D. Overall balance (A+B+C)	17006	16280	725	16497	16553	-56	15686	15418	267	17019	16798	221
E. Monetary movements (i+ii)	-	725	-725	56	-	56	-	267	-267	-	221	-221
i) I.M.F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Foreign exchange reserves (Increase - / Decrease +)	-	725	-725	56	-	56	-	267	-267	-	221	-221
of which: SDR Allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Continued)

**TABLE 205 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS -
QUARTERLY - RUPEES (Concl'd.)**

(₹ Billion)

Item/Year	April-June 2016			July-September 2016			October-December 2016			January-March 2017		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
A. Current account												
1. Merchandise	4456	6051	-1594	4514	6229	-1715	4636	6879	-2243	5184	7175	-1992
2. Invisibles (a+b+c)	3903	2336	1568	4035	2552	1483	4142	2437	1706	4083	2323	1760
a) Services	2634	1581	1053	2737	1646	1091	2842	1643	1199	2728	1547	1182
i) Travel	321	305	16	371	303	68	417	250	167	450	243	207
ii) Transportation	261	246	15	263	234	29	256	220	36	283	248	36
iii) Insurance	35	19	15	39	24	15	35	28	7	40	29	10
iv) G.n.i.e.	9	11	-2	10	10	-1	12	9	3	9	10	-1
v) Miscellaneous	2009	1000	1009	2055	1075	980	2121	1135	986	1946	1017	929
of which												
Software services	1221	45	1175	1248	67	1182	1278	64	1214	1194	65	1128
Business services	539	535	4	552	536	16	561	544	17	558	548	10
Financial services	94	85	9	99	102	-3	82	110	-28	67	96	-28
Communication services	36	14	22	41	18	23	38	16	22	45	14	31
b) Transfers	1024	87	937	1021	90	931	1030	93	937	1054	104	951
i) Official	4	15	-11	4	14	-10	7	14	-7	2	14	-12
ii) Private	1020	73	947	1017	76	941	1023	79	944	1052	89	963
c) Income	245	667	-422	276	816	-539	271	701	-430	300	672	-372
i) Investment income	184	621	-436	216	778	-562	203	658	-455	226	630	-404
ii) Compensation of employees	61	47	14	60	38	22	68	43	25	75	43	32
Total current account (1+2)	8359	8386	-27	8549	8781	-232	8778	9316	-538	9267	9498	-231
B. Capital account												
1. Foreign investment (a+b)	4824	4423	400	5784	4241	1543	4514	4623	-108	5701	4643	1059
a) Foreign direct investment (i+ii)	948	688	260	1612	473	1138	1251	594	656	938	603	335
i) In India	786	391	394	1210	273	936	1218	328	890	827	214	613
Equity	527	387	140	959	261	698	980	324	655	534	189	345
Reinvested earnings	212	-	212	192	-	192	206	-	206	217	-	217
Other capital	47	5	43	58	12	46	32	4	28	76	26	50
ii) Abroad	162	297	-135	402	200	202	32	266	-233	111	389	-278
Equity	162	162	0	402	108	294	32	154	-122	111	233	-122
Reinvested earnings	-	49	-49	-	49	-49	-	49	-49	-	49	-49
Other capital	-	86	-86	-	43	-43	-	63	-63	-	107	-107
b) Portfolio investment	3876	3735	141	4173	3767	405	3264	4028	-765	4763	4040	724
i) In India	3763	3680	83	4161	3712	449	3253	4016	-763	4748	4002	746
of which												
FII's	3763	3680	83	4161	3712	449	3253	4016	-763	4748	4002	746
GDRs/ADRs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Abroad	112	55	58	11	55	-44	10	12	-2	15	37	-22
2. Loans (a+b+c)	1754	1861	-107	1935	2048	-113	2100	1987	113	2296	2029	267
a) External assistance	124	76	48	68	76	-8	108	71	37	135	77	58
i) By India	1	4	-3	1	4	-3	1	4	-3	1	4	-3
ii) To India	123	72	51	67	72	-5	107	67	40	134	73	61
b) Commercial borrowings (MT&LT)	225	360	-135	412	505	-93	411	534	-123	467	526	-59
i) By India	65	33	32	58	40	18	65	19	46	116	112	4
ii) To India	160	327	-167	355	465	-111	346	515	-169	351	414	-63
c) Short term Credit to India	1405	1425	-21	1455	1467	-12	1582	1382	200	1693	1426	268
i) Suppliers' Credit > 180 days & Buyers' Credit	1405	1413	-8	1433	1467	-34	1531	1382	149	1652	1426	226
ii) Suppliers' credit up to 180 days	-	13	-13	22	-	22	51	-	51	42	-	42
3. Banking capital (a+b)	1414	1424	-10	1063	1506	-442	2064	1849	214	1075	1949	-874
a) Commercial banks	1412	1424	-12	1046	1506	-460	2064	1849	215	1074	1949	-874
i) Assets	630	573	57	63	602	-539	1289	7	1282	11	752	-741
ii) Liabilities	782	851	-69	983	904	79	774	1842	-1068	1064	1197	-134
of which: Non-Resident Deposits	774	682	92	911	772	140	502	1752	-1249	1006	825	181
b) Others	2	0	2	17	0	17	-	0	0	0	-	0
4. Rupee debt service	-	2	-2	-	1	-1	-	-	-	-	3	-3
5. Other capital	648	449	199	521	649	-127	587	397	190	654	406	248
Total capital account (1 to 5)	8640	8160	480	9303	8444	859	9265	8856	409	9726	9030	696
C. Errors & omissions	13	.	13	.	57	-57	45	.	45	25	.	25
D. Overall balance (A+B+C)	17012	16546	466	17852	17282	570	18088	18172	-84	19018	18528	490
E. Monetary movements (i+ii)	-	466	-466	-	570	-570	84	-	84	-	490	-490
i) I.M.F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Foreign exchange reserves (Increase - / Decrease +)	-	466	-466	-	570	-570	84	-	84	-	490	-490
of which: SDR Allocation	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

G.n.i.e. : Government not included elsewhere.

Note : Data for 2016-17 are preliminary estimates.
Also see Notes on Tables.

**TABLE 206 : STANDARD PRESENTATION OF INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AS PER BPM6 - QUARTERLY
US DOLLAR**

(US \$ Million)

Item/Quarter	Apr-Jun 2015			Jul-Sep 2015		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	126,879	132,999	-6,119	127,287	135,826	-8,539
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	106,291	122,715	-16,424	106,301	125,639	-19,338
1.A.a Goods (1.A.a.1 to 1.A.a.3)	68,025	102,200	-34,175	67,573	104,746	-37,173
1.A.a.1 General merchandise on a BOP basis	66,357	94,680	-28,323	67,401	94,763	-27,363
1.A.a.2 Net exports of goods under merchanting	1,668	—	1,668	172	—	172
1.A.a.3 Nonmonetary gold	—	7,520	-7,520	—	9,982	-9,982
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	38,266	20,515	17,751	38,728	20,893	17,835
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	26	4	22	94	5	89
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	43	83	-40	41	65	-24
1.A.b.3 Transport	3,608	4,128	-520	3,535	3,837	-301
1.A.b.4 Travel	4,566	3,840	727	5,037	4,015	1,022
1.A.b.5 Construction	352	233	120	366	229	137
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	482	282	200	552	286	266
1.A.b.7 Financial services	1,286	778	509	1,717	875	842
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	162	1,485	-1,323	100	1,073	-973
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	18,731	933	17,797	19,354	1,002	18,352
1.A.b.10 Other business services	7,792	7,289	503	7,244	7,496	-252
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	424	489	-65	302	421	-119
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	131	269	-139	168	247	-79
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	663	701	-38	219	1,343	-1,124
1.B Primary Income (1.B.1 to 1.B.3)	3,320	9,181	-5,861	3,907	9,391	-5,484
1.B.1 Compensation of employees	883	526	357	998	595	403
1.B.2 Investment income	2,039	8,464	-6,425	2,495	8,624	-6,129
1.B.2.1 Direct investment	1,205	3,204	-1,998	1,315	3,086	-1,771
1.B.2.2 Portfolio investment	22	2,380	-2,358	31	2,414	-2,383
1.B.2.3 Other investment	84	2,880	-2,796	157	3,122	-2,966
1.B.2.4 Reserve assets	728	1	727	992	1	991
1.B.3 Other primary income	398	191	206	414	172	242
1.C Secondary Income (1.C.1+1.C.2)	17,269	1,103	16,166	17,080	797	16,283
1.C.1 Financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	17,134	867	16,267	16,996	575	16,421
1.C.1.1 Personal transfers (Current transfers between resident and/ non-resident households)	16,529	790	15,739	16,455	515	15,941
1.C.1.2 Other current transfers	605	76	529	541	60	480
1.C.2 General government	134	236	-102	84	222	-138
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	84	76	8	83	79	4
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.) / disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	3	11	-8	10	14	-3
2.2 Capital transfers	81	65	16	73	65	8
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	140,967	133,781	7,186	127,382	118,428	8,954
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)	15,449	5,447	10,003	11,332	4,813	6,519
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	14,129	2,680	11,448	10,363	2,205	8,157
3.1.A.1 Equity and investment fund shares	12,050	2,617	9,432	9,724	2,201	7,523
3.1.A.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	9,735	2,617	7,117	7,355	2,201	5,154
3.1.A.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	2,315	—	2,315	2,369	—	2,369
3.1.A.2 Debt instruments	2,079	63	2,016	639	5	634
3.1.A.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	2,079	63	2,016	639	5	634
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	1,321	2,766	-1,446	970	2,608	-1,638
3.1.B.1 Equity and investment fund shares	1,321	1,994	-674	970	1,860	-890
3.1.B.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	1,321	1,160	161	970	1,025	-56
3.1.B.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	—	834	-834	—	834	-834
3.1.B.2 Debt instruments	—	772	-772	—	748	-748
3.1.B.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	—	772	-772	—	748	-748
3.2 Portfolio Investment	63,655	63,705	-50	55,067	58,536	-3,469
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	63,395	63,612	-216	54,878	58,453	-3,575
3.2.1 Equity and investment fund shares	50,887	50,607	280	48,068	51,434	-3,366
3.2.2 Debt securities	12,508	13,004	-496	6,810	7,019	-209
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	260	93	167	189	83	106
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	3,847	4,594	-747	2,751	4,178	-1,427
3.4 Other investment	58,016	48,605	9,411	57,375	50,901	6,474
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	273	—	273	100	—	100
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	16,922	11,313	5,610	16,184	11,960	4,225
3.4.2.1 Central bank (Rupee Debt Movements; NRG)	—	277	-277	—	3	-3
3.4.2.2 Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank (NRI Deposits)	16,922	11,036	5,886	16,184	11,957	4,227
3.4.2.3 General government	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2.4 Other sectors	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	17,400	11,265	6,135	15,174	13,940	1,234
3.4.3.A Loans to India	16,700	11,050	5,650	14,907	13,765	1,141
3.4.3.B Loans by India	700	214	485	267	175	92
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	35	34	—	34	10	23
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	22,545	24,905	-2,360	23,213	23,316	-103
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable - other	841	1,089	-248	2,671	1,675	995
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5 Reserve assets	—	11,430	-11,430	856	—	856
3.5.1 Monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.2 Special drawing rights n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.3 Reserve position in the IMF n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.4 Other reserve assets (Foreign Currency Assets)	—	11,430	-11,430	856	—	856
4 Total assets/liabilities	140,967	133,781	7,186	127,382	118,428	8,954
4.1 Equity and investment fund shares	68,399	59,941	8,458	61,736	59,766	1,969
4.2 Debt instruments	71,454	61,322	10,133	62,020	56,987	5,033
4.3 Other financial assets and liabilities	1,114	12,518	-11,405	3,627	1,675	1,952
5 Net errors and omissions	—	1,075	-1,075	—	419	-419

**TABLE 206 : STANDARD PRESENTATION OF INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AS PER BPM6 - QUARTERLY
US DOLLAR (Contd.)**

(US \$ Million)

Item/Quarter	Oct-Dec 2015			Jan-Mar 2016		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	122,564	129,675	-7,112	124,651	124,969	-318
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	102,841	118,804	-15,963	105,244	113,921	-8,678
1.A.a Goods (1.A.a.1 to 1.A.a.3)	64,937	98,913	-33,975	65,831	90,586	-24,755
1.A.a.1 General merchandise on a BOP basis	64,162	89,886	-25,725	68,053	85,295	-17,242
1.A.a.2 Net exports of goods under merchanting	776	—	776	-2,222	—	-2,222
1.A.a.3 Nonmonetary gold	—	9,027	-9,027	—	5,291	-5,291
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	37,904	19,891	18,013	39,413	23,336	16,077
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	24	10	14	40	26	14
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	37	93	-56	31	83	-51
1.A.b.3 Transport	3,310	3,450	-140	3,550	3,666	-115
1.A.b.4 Travel	5,761	3,357	2,404	5,904	3,580	2,324
1.A.b.5 Construction	345	180	165	499	314	185
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	449	334	115	520	249	271
1.A.b.7 Financial services	958	887	72	983	596	387
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	130	1,245	-1,114	97	1,088	-991
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	19,728	949	18,779	18,750	1,192	17,558
1.A.b.10 Other business services	6,667	7,646	-979	7,291	8,664	-1,373
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	261	161	100	338	150	188
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	147	123	25	133	230	-97
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	86	1,457	-1,371	1,277	3,499	-2,222
1.B Primary Income (1.B.1 to 1.B.3)	3,798	10,206	-6,408	3,679	10,300	-6,621
1.B.1 Compensation of employees	880	566	314	839	551	288
1.B.2 Investment income	2,318	9,535	-7,217	2,419	9,589	-7,170
1.B.2.1 Direct investment	1,352	4,062	-2,710	1,406	4,525	-3,119
1.B.2.2 Portfolio investment	42	2,336	-2,294	26	1,886	-1,860
1.B.2.3 Other investment	159	3,136	-2,978	160	3,177	-3,017
1.B.2.4 Reserve assets	766	1	766	826	1	825
1.B.3 Other primary income	600	105	495	421	160	261
1.C Secondary Income (1.C.1+1.C.2)	15,925	665	15,259	15,729	747	14,982
1.C.1 Financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	15,773	469	15,305	15,689	542	15,146
1.C.1.1 Personal transfers (Current transfers between resident and/ non-resident households)	15,282	412	14,869	15,155	463	14,692
1.C.1.2 Other current transfers	492	57	435	534	80	454
1.C.2 General government	151	197	-46	40	205	-165
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	64	46	18	73	62	11
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.)/disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	10	5	5	27	7	20
2.2 Capital transfers	54	41	13	46	55	-9
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	115,050	108,218	6,831	127,240	127,091	149
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)	16,982	6,280	10,702	16,114	7,318	8,797
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	16,315	2,399	13,916	14,752	3,367	11,384
3.1.A.1 Equity and investment fund shares	15,757	2,363	13,394	13,994	3,343	10,651
3.1.A.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	13,127	2,363	10,763	10,895	3,343	7,553
3.1.A.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	2,631	—	2,631	3,098	—	3,098
3.1.A.2 Debt instruments	558	36	522	758	25	733
3.1.A.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	558	36	522	758	25	733
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	667	3,881	-3,214	1,363	3,950	-2,588
3.1.B.1 Equity and investment fund shares	667	2,768	-2,101	1,363	3,201	-1,838
3.1.B.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	667	1,934	-1,267	1,363	2,367	-1,004
3.1.B.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	—	834	-834	—	834	-834
3.1.B.2 Debt instruments	—	1,113	-1,113	—	749	-749
3.1.B.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	—	1,113	-1,113	—	749	-749
3.2 Portfolio Investment	46,632	46,078	554	50,828	52,366	-1,538
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	46,521	45,957	563	50,540	51,327	-787
3.2.1 Equity and investment fund shares	36,520	37,148	-629	40,988	40,805	183
3.2.2 Debt securities	10,001	8,809	1,192	9,552	10,522	-970
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	111	121	-9	288	1,038	-751
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	3,066	2,788	278	4,858	2,330	2,528
3.4 Other investment	48,370	49,016	-646	55,441	61,803	-6,363
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	11,831	10,279	1,552	15,086	10,664	4,422
3.4.2.1 Central bank (Rupee Debt Movements; NRG)	2	—	2	34	—	34
3.4.2.2 Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank (NRI Deposits)	11,829	10,279	1,550	15,052	10,664	4,388
3.4.2.3 General government	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2.4 Other sectors	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	13,556	14,334	-778	13,011	27,804	-14,793
3.4.3.A Loans to India	13,108	14,005	-897	11,070	26,033	-14,962
3.4.3.B Loans by India	447	329	118	1,941	1,771	169
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	311	441	-130	28	709	-681
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	20,729	22,515	-1,786	23,556	20,917	2,639
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable - other	1,943	1,447	496	3,760	1,709	2,051
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5 Reserve assets	—	4,056	-4,056	—	3,274	-3,274
3.5.1 Monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.2 Special drawing rights n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.3 Reserve position in the IMF n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.4 Other reserve assets (Foreign Currency Assets)	—	4,056	-4,056	—	3,274	-3,274
4 Total assets/liabilities	115,050	108,218	6,831	127,240	127,091	149
4.1 Equity and investment fund shares	56,431	45,629	10,802	61,517	51,426	10,091
4.2 Debt instruments	56,675	57,086	-411	61,963	70,681	-8,719
4.3 Other financial assets and liabilities	1,943	5,504	-3,560	3,760	4,984	-1,224
5 Net errors and omissions	262	—	262	158	—	158

**TABLE 206 : STANDARD PRESENTATION OF INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AS PER BPM6 - QUARTERLY
US DOLLAR (Contd.)**

(US \$ Million)

Item/Quarter	Apr-Jun 2016			Jul-Sep 2016		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	124,969	125,351	-382	127,663	131,112	-3,449
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	105,999	114,089	-8,090	108,291	117,608	-9,318
1.A.a Goods (1.A.a.1 to 1.A.a.3)	66,618	90,453	-23,835	67,411	93,023	-25,612
1.A.a.1 General merchandise on a BOP basis	66,200	86,533	-20,333	67,072	89,024	-21,951
1.A.a.2 Net exports of goods under merchanting	418	—	418	338	—	338
1.A.a.3 Nonmonetary gold	—	3,920	-3,920	—	3,999	-3,999
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	39,381	23,636	15,745	40,880	24,586	16,295
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	45	13	33	24	8	15
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	33	78	-45	34	88	-53
1.A.b.3 Transport	3,897	3,678	219	3,931	3,492	439
1.A.b.4 Travel	4,803	4,562	241	5,534	4,525	1,009
1.A.b.5 Construction	463	233	230	526	180	346
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	516	287	229	577	357	220
1.A.b.7 Financial services	1,403	1,268	135	1,479	1,530	-51
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	171	1,628	-1,456	113	1,241	-1,128
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	18,848	989	17,859	19,351	1,325	18,026
1.A.b.10 Other business services	8,058	8,005	53	8,249	8,008	241
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	381	672	-291	356	633	-277
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	130	162	-32	146	156	-10
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	633	2,064	-1,431	561	3,043	-2,481
1.B Primary Income (1.B.1 to 1.B.3)	3,665	9,977	-6,312	4,128	12,179	-8,051
1.B.1 Compensation of employees	912	700	212	902	566	336
1.B.2 Investment income	2,286	9,042	-6,756	2,786	11,465	-8,679
1.B.2.1 Direct investment	1,401	4,017	-2,616	1,237	5,719	-4,483
1.B.2.2 Portfolio investment	31	2,039	-2,009	36	2,645	-2,608
1.B.2.3 Other investment	52	2,985	-2,933	522	3,100	-2,578
1.B.2.4 Reserve assets	803	1	802	991	1	990
1.B.3 Other primary income	467	236	231	440	147	293
1.C Secondary Income (1.C.1+1.C.2)	15,304	1,284	14,020	15,244	1,325	13,919
1.C.1 Financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	15,248	1,087	14,161	15,180	1,133	14,048
1.C.1.1 Personal transfers (Current transfers between resident and/ non-resident households)	14,683	863	13,820	14,668	891	13,777
1.C.1.2 Other current transfers	565	225	341	513	242	271
1.C.2 General government	56	197	-140	64	192	-129
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	221	62	159	58	72	-14
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.) / disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	32	8	24	5	14	-9
2.2 Capital transfers	189	54	135	53	58	-5
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	128,947	128,913	35	138,882	134,562	4,320
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)	14,173	10,291	3,881	24,066	7,066	17,000
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	11,748	5,852	5,895	18,064	4,081	13,983
3.1.A.1 Equity and investment fund shares	11,043	5,784	5,259	17,201	3,904	13,297
3.1.A.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	7,874	5,784	2,090	14,328	3,904	10,424
3.1.A.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	3,169	—	3,169	2,874	—	2,874
3.1.A.2 Debt instruments	705	69	636	863	177	686
3.1.A.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	705	69	636	863	177	686
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	2,425	4,439	-2,014	6,002	2,985	3,016
3.1.B.1 Equity and investment fund shares	2,425	3,158	-733	6,002	2,343	3,659
3.1.B.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	2,425	2,427	-2	6,002	1,612	4,390
3.1.B.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	—	731	-731	—	731	-731
3.1.B.2 Debt instruments	—	1,281	-1,281	—	643	-643
3.1.B.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	—	1,281	-1,281	—	643	-643
3.2 Portfolio Investment	57,941	55,838	2,103	62,312	56,262	6,050
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	56,260	55,020	1,241	62,146	55,437	6,709
3.2.1 Equity and investment fund shares	45,591	43,227	2,365	49,356	44,833	4,523
3.2.2 Debt securities	10,669	11,793	-1,124	12,790	10,604	2,186
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	1,681	818	863	167	825	-658
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	6,861	3,878	2,983	5,986	5,180	806
3.4 Other investment	49,973	51,937	-1,964	46,518	57,542	-11,024
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	11,600	10,195	1,405	13,867	11,523	2,344
3.4.2.1 Central bank (Rupee Debt Movements; NRG)	27	—	27	256	—	256
3.4.2.2 Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank (NRI Deposits)	11,573	10,195	1,378	13,611	11,523	2,088
3.4.2.3 General government	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2.4 Other sectors	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	14,762	17,605	-2,843	9,181	19,638	-10,457
3.4.3.A Loans to India	13,773	17,055	-3,281	8,308	18,984	-10,677
3.4.3.B Loans by India	989	550	438	873	654	219
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	145	279	-134	40	63	-23
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	21,000	21,310	-310	21,726	21,908	-182
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable - other	2,466	2,548	-81	1,705	4,410	-2,705
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5 Reserve assets	—	6,969	-6,969	—	8,512	-8,512
3.5.1 Monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.2 Special drawing rights n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.3 Reserve position in the IMF n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.4 Other reserve assets (Foreign Currency Assets)	—	6,969	-6,969	—	8,512	-8,512
4 Total assets/liabilities	128,947	128,913	35	138,882	134,562	4,320
4.1 Equity and investment fund shares	67,745	57,143	10,602	78,751	57,148	21,603
4.2 Debt instruments	58,735	62,252	-3,517	58,427	64,493	-6,066
4.3 Other financial assets and liabilities	2,466	9,517	-7,050	1,705	12,921	-11,217
5 Net errors and omissions	189	—	189	—	857	-857

**TABLE 206 : STANDARD PRESENTATION OF INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AS PER BPM6 - QUARTERLY
US DOLLAR (Concl'd.)**

(US \$ Million)

Item/Quarter	Oct-Dec 2016			Jan-Mar 2017		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	130,183	138,147	-7,964	138,288	141,721	-3,433
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	110,900	126,394	-15,493	118,071	130,157	-12,086
1.A.a Goods (1.A.a.1 to 1.A.a.3)	68,755	102,028	-33,273	77,354	107,076	-29,722
1.A.a.1 General merchandise on a BOP basis	69,539	92,137	-22,597	77,623	97,379	-19,756
1.A.a.2 Net exports of goods under merchanting	-784	-	-784	-268	-	-268
1.A.a.3 Nonmonetary gold	-	9,892	-9,892	-	9,697	-9,697
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	42,145	24,365	17,780	40,717	23,081	17,636
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	22	6	16	23	11	12
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	47	72	-25	68	116	-48
1.A.b.3 Transport	3,797	3,268	529	4,226	3,694	533
1.A.b.4 Travel	6,187	3,710	2,477	6,720	3,630	3,090
1.A.b.5 Construction	591	224	367	564	244	320
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	522	413	109	591	439	153
1.A.b.7 Financial services	1,210	1,624	-414	1,007	1,431	-424
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	144	1,509	-1,366	140	1,342	-1,203
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	19,595	1,247	18,348	18,551	1,278	17,274
1.A.b.10 Other business services	8,319	8,065	255	8,320	8,176	144
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	328	439	-111	328	454	-126
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	176	135	40	136	146	-10
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	1,209	3,652	-2,444	42	2,121	-2,079
1.B Primary Income (1.B.1 to 1.B.3)	4,015	10,392	-6,377	4,482	10,034	-5,552
1.B.1 Compensation of employees	1,007	631	376	1,116	635	481
1.B.2 Investment income	2,367	9,610	-7,243	2,624	9,182	-6,558
1.B.2.1 Direct investment	1,218	4,864	-3,647	1,319	4,376	-3,057
1.B.2.2 Portfolio investment	20	1,656	-1,636	46	1,677	-1,630
1.B.2.3 Other investment	265	3,090	-2,826	243	3,129	-2,886
1.B.2.4 Reserve assets	865	-	865	1,015	-	1,015
1.B.3 Other primary income	641	151	490	742	217	525
1.C Secondary Income (1.C.1+1.C.2)	15,268	1,362	13,906	15,734	1,529	14,205
1.C.1 Financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	15,166	1,170	13,996	15,701	1,333	14,368
1.C.1.1 Personal transfers (Current transfers between resident and/ non-resident households)	14,579	959	13,620	15,155	1,075	14,080
1.C.1.2 Other current transfers	587	211	376	546	259	288
1.C.2 General government	101	192	-90	33	196	-163
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	59	78	-19	96	72	24
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.) / disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	15	28	-12	49	13	36
2.2 Capital transfers	44	51	-7	47	60	-13
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	138,608	131,286	7,323	145,044	142,006	3,038
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)	18,547	8,813	9,734	13,999	9,001	4,997
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	18,066	4,871	13,196	12,342	3,201	9,141
3.1.A.1 Equity and investment fund shares	17,591	4,812	12,780	11,209	2,818	8,390
3.1.A.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	14,532	4,812	9,720	7,968	2,818	5,149
3.1.A.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	3,060	-	3,060	3,241	-	3,241
3.1.A.2 Debt instruments	475	59	416	1,133	383	750
3.1.A.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	475	59	416	1,133	383	750
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	480	3,942	-3,462	1,657	5,800	-4,143
3.1.B.1 Equity and investment fund shares	480	3,014	-2,534	1,657	4,202	-2,545
3.1.B.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	480	2,283	-1,802	1,657	3,471	-1,814
3.1.B.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	-	731	-731	-	731	-731
3.1.B.2 Debt instruments	-	928	-928	-	1,598	-1,598
3.1.B.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	-	928	-928	-	1,598	-1,598
3.2 Portfolio Investment	48,405	59,746	-11,341	71,080	60,282	10,799
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	48,250	59,564	-11,314	70,858	59,727	11,131
3.2.1 Equity and investment fund shares	37,637	42,371	-4,733	57,118	50,678	6,440
3.2.2 Debt securities	10,613	17,194	-6,581	13,739	9,049	4,691
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	154	181	-27	223	554	-332
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	5,931	2,811	3,120	4,371	1,458	2,914
3.4 Other investment	64,484	59,917	4,568	55,594	63,954	-8,360
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	7,450	25,982	-18,532	15,011	12,308	2,702
3.4.2.1 Central bank (Rupee Debt Movements; NRG)	-	2	-2	5	-	5
3.4.2.2 Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank (NRI Deposits)	7,450	25,980	-18,530	15,006	12,308	2,698
3.4.2.3 General government	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.4.2.4 Other sectors	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	30,853	10,423	20,430	10,024	25,777	-15,753
3.4.3.A Loans to India	29,876	10,086	19,790	8,274	24,045	-15,771
3.4.3.B Loans by India	978	338	640	1,750	1,733	18
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	229	223	5	30	171	-142
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	23,457	20,493	2,964	25,270	21,274	3,996
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable - other	2,495	2,795	-299	5,259	4,423	837
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.5 Reserve assets	1,242	-	1,242	-	7,312	-7,312
3.5.1 Monetary gold	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.5.2 Special drawing rights n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.5.3 Reserve position in the IMF n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.5.4 Other reserve assets (Foreign Currency Assets)	1,242	-	1,242	-	7,312	-7,312
4 Total assets/liabilities	138,608	131,286	7,323	145,044	142,006	3,038
4.1 Equity and investment fund shares	62,023	53,412	8,611	74,607	59,882	14,725
4.2 Debt instruments	72,848	75,079	-2,231	65,178	70,390	-5,212
4.3 Other financial assets and liabilities	3,737	2,795	942	5,259	11,734	-6,475
5 Net errors and omissions	660	-	660	372	-	372

n.i.e. : not included elsewhere.

Notes : Data for 2016-17 are preliminary estimates.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 207 : STANDARD PRESENTATION OF INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AS PER BPM6 - QUARTERLY - RUPEES

(₹ Billion)

Item/Quarter	Apr-Jun 2015			Jul-Sep 2015		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	8053.20	8441.61	-388.41	8270.48	8825.30	-554.82
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	6746.44	7788.90	-1042.46	6906.90	8163.37	-1256.47
1.A.a Goods (1.A.a.1 to 1.A.a.3)	4317.62	6486.78	-2169.15	4390.53	6805.85	-2415.33
1.A.a.1 General merchandise on a BOP basis	4211.76	6009.48	-1797.72	4379.36	6157.26	-1777.90
1.A.a.2 Net exports of goods under merchandising	105.86	—	105.86	11.17	—	11.17
1.A.a.3 Nonmonetary gold	—	477.29	-477.29	—	648.60	-648.60
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	2428.81	1302.12	1126.69	2516.37	1357.52	1158.85
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	1.66	0.26	1.40	6.09	0.34	5.75
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2.72	5.27	-2.55	2.66	4.20	-1.54
1.A.b.3 Transport	229.01	262.00	-32.99	229.70	249.28	-19.58
1.A.b.4 Travel	289.83	243.72	46.11	327.29	260.87	66.42
1.A.b.5 Construction	22.36	14.77	7.59	23.76	14.87	8.89
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	30.60	17.92	12.68	35.84	18.58	17.26
1.A.b.7 Financial services	81.65	49.38	32.28	111.55	56.83	54.72
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	10.28	94.28	-84.00	6.48	69.71	-63.22
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1188.86	59.23	1129.62	1257.55	65.10	1192.44
1.A.b.10 Other business services	494.58	462.65	31.93	470.70	487.06	-16.37
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	26.88	31.03	-4.15	19.62	27.34	-7.72
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	8.30	17.10	-8.80	10.90	16.05	-5.15
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	42.09	44.52	-2.43	14.22	87.28	-73.06
1.B Primary Income (1.B.1 to 1.B.3)	210.70	582.73	-372.03	253.83	610.17	-356.34
1.B.1 Compensation of employees	56.04	33.37	22.67	64.82	38.65	26.17
1.B.2 Investment income	129.43	537.22	-407.79	162.10	560.31	-398.22
1.B.2.1 Direct investment	76.51	203.34	-126.83	85.47	200.51	-115.05
1.B.2.2 Portfolio investment	1.39	151.05	-149.66	2.01	156.87	-154.86
1.B.2.3 Other investment	5.32	182.78	-177.46	10.19	202.88	-192.69
1.B.2.4 Reserve assets	46.21	0.05	46.16	64.43	0.05	64.38
1.B.3 Other primary income	25.23	12.13	13.10	26.91	11.20	15.71
1.C Secondary Income (1.C.1+1.C.2)	1096.06	69.99	1026.07	1109.75	51.76	1057.99
1.C.1 Financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	1087.54	55.02	1032.52	1104.31	37.37	1066.94
1.C.1.1 Personal transfers (Current transfers between resident and/ non-resident households)	1049.14	50.17	998.97	1069.18	33.44	1035.74
1.C.1.2 Other current transfers	38.39	4.84	33.55	35.12	3.93	31.19
1.C.2 General government	8.52	14.97	-6.45	5.45	14.39	-8.95
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	5.33	4.82	0.51	5.39	5.12	0.27
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.) / disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	—	0.71	-0.52	0.66	0.88	-0.22
2.2 Capital transfers	5.14	4.11	1.03	4.74	4.24	0.49
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	8947.38	8491.27	456.11	8276.65	7694.89	581.76
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)	980.59	345.70	634.89	736.33	312.73	423.60
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	896.77	170.12	726.65	673.32	143.30	530.02
3.1.A.1 Equity and investment fund shares	764.81	166.13	598.67	631.80	143.00	488.81
3.1.A.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	617.87	166.13	451.74	477.89	143.00	334.89
3.1.A.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	146.93	—	146.93	153.92	—	153.92
3.1.A.2 Debt instruments	131.96	3.98	127.98	41.52	0.31	41.21
3.1.A.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	131.96	3.98	127.98	41.52	0.31	41.21
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	83.82	175.58	-91.76	63.00	169.43	-106.42
3.1.B.1 Equity and investment fund shares	83.82	126.58	-42.75	63.00	120.83	-57.82
3.1.B.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	83.82	73.62	10.20	63.00	66.62	-3.62
3.1.B.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	—	52.95	-52.95	—	54.21	-54.21
3.1.B.2 Debt instruments	—	49.01	-49.01	—	48.60	-48.60
3.1.B.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	—	49.01	-49.01	—	48.60	-48.60
3.2 Portfolio Investment	4040.27	4043.44	-3.17	3577.97	3803.38	-225.40
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	4023.78	4037.52	-13.74	3565.69	3797.99	-232.30
3.2.1 Equity and investment fund shares	3229.87	3212.12	17.75	3123.23	3341.95	-218.72
3.2.2 Debt securities	793.91	825.40	-31.49	442.46	456.05	-13.58
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	16.49	5.92	10.57	12.28	5.38	6.90
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	244.17	291.60	-47.43	178.77	271.49	-92.72
3.4 Other investment	3682.36	3085.05	597.30	3727.94	3307.30	420.64
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	17.35	—	17.35	6.50	—	6.50
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	1074.09	718.03	356.05	1051.58	777.08	274.50
3.4.2.1 Central bank (Rupee Debt Movements; NRG)	—	17.55	-17.55	—	0.18	-0.18
3.4.2.2 Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank (NRI Deposits)	1074.09	700.48	373.60	1051.58	776.90	274.68
3.4.2.3 General government	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2.4 Other sectors	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	1104.38	714.99	389.39	985.92	905.77	80.15
3.4.3.A Loans to India	1059.96	701.38	358.58	968.56	894.41	74.14
3.4.3.B Loans by India	44.42	13.61	30.81	17.36	11.35	6.00
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	2.21	2.18	0.03	2.18	0.66	1.52
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	1430.98	1580.76	-149.78	1508.24	1514.94	-6.70
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable - other	53.35	69.09	-15.74	173.53	108.86	64.67
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5 Reserve assets	—	725.47	-725.47	55.63	—	55.63
3.5.1 Monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.2 Special drawing rights n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.3 Reserve position in the IMF n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.4 Other reserve assets (Foreign Currency Assets)	—	725.47	-725.47	55.63	—	55.63
4 Total assets/liabilities	8947.38	8491.27	456.11	8276.65	7694.89	581.76
4.1 Equity and investment fund shares	4341.37	3804.54	536.83	4011.27	3883.30	127.97
4.2 Debt instruments	4535.31	3892.17	643.15	4029.72	3702.73	326.99
4.3 Other financial assets and liabilities	70.70	794.57	-723.86	235.66	108.86	126.80
5 Net errors and omissions	—	68.21	-68.21	—	27.21	-27.21

TABLE 207 : STANDARD PRESENTATION OF INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AS PER BPM6 - QUARTERLY - RUPEES (Contd.)

(₹ Billion)

Item/Quarter	Oct-Dec 2015			Jan-Mar 2016		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	8079.84	8548.66	-468.82	8414.44	8435.90	-21.45
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	6779.65	7831.96	-1052.31	7104.36	7690.14	-585.79
1.A.a Goods (1.A.a.1 to 1.A.a.3)	4280.90	6520.68	-2239.78	4443.84	6114.89	-1671.05
1.A.a.1 General merchandise on a BOP basis	4229.75	5925.62	-1695.87	4593.84	5757.72	-1163.89
1.A.a.2 Net exports of goods under merchanting	51.14	—	51.14	-150.00	—	-150.00
1.A.a.3 Nonmonetary gold	—	595.06	-595.06	—	357.16	-357.16
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	2498.76	1311.28	1187.47	2660.52	1575.26	1085.26
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	1.57	0.68	0.89	2.68	1.75	0.93
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2.44	6.15	-3.71	2.13	5.57	-3.45
1.A.b.3 Transport	218.22	227.45	-9.23	239.67	247.45	-7.79
1.A.b.4 Travel	379.78	221.32	158.47	398.52	241.66	156.86
1.A.b.5 Construction	22.75	11.85	10.90	33.68	21.19	12.50
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	29.58	22.00	7.57	35.11	16.79	18.32
1.A.b.7 Financial services	63.16	58.45	4.71	66.35	40.22	26.13
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	8.60	82.07	-73.47	6.56	73.47	-66.91
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1300.55	62.55	1238.00	1265.67	80.44	1185.24
1.A.b.10 Other business services	439.50	504.04	-64.54	492.16	584.85	-92.69
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	17.23	10.62	6.61	22.85	10.14	12.71
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	9.71	8.08	1.62	8.97	15.54	-6.57
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	5.67	96.03	-90.36	86.18	236.18	-150.00
1.B Primary Income (1.B.1 to 1.B.3)	250.38	672.83	-422.45	248.34	695.32	-446.98
1.B.1 Compensation of employees	58.01	37.33	20.68	56.67	37.21	19.46
1.B.2 Investment income	152.83	628.57	-475.74	163.27	647.29	-484.03
1.B.2.1 Direct investment	89.10	267.77	-178.67	94.92	305.48	-210.56
1.B.2.2 Portfolio investment	2.75	153.99	-151.24	1.77	127.30	-125.54
1.B.2.3 Other investment	10.45	206.76	-196.31	10.82	214.46	-203.64
1.B.2.4 Reserve assets	50.52	0.05	50.48	55.76	0.05	55.71
1.B.3 Other primary income	39.54	6.93	32.60	28.40	10.82	17.59
1.C Secondary Income (1.C.1+1.C.2)	1049.81	43.87	1005.95	1061.75	50.44	1011.31
1.C.1 Financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	1039.84	30.89	1008.95	1059.04	36.62	1022.42
1.C.1.1 Personal transfers (Current transfers between resident and/ non-resident households)	1007.41	27.16	980.25	1022.99	31.22	991.77
1.C.1.2 Other current transfers	32.43	3.73	28.70	36.04	5.40	30.65
1.C.2 General government	9.97	12.98	-3.01	2.71	13.82	-11.11
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	4.22	3.04	1.18	4.93	4.21	0.71
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.) / disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	0.67	0.34	0.33	1.84	0.49	1.35
2.2 Capital transfers	3.55	2.70	0.85	3.09	3.72	-0.64
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	7584.48	7134.14	450.34	8589.24	8579.16	10.08
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)	1119.52	413.99	705.53	1087.78	493.98	593.80
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	1075.56	158.14	917.42	995.80	227.32	768.49
3.1.A.1 Equity and investment fund shares	1038.78	155.80	882.98	944.64	225.65	718.98
3.1.A.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	865.35	155.80	709.56	735.48	225.65	509.83
3.1.A.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	173.43	—	173.43	209.15	—	209.15
3.1.A.2 Debt instruments	36.79	2.35	34.44	51.17	1.66	49.50
3.1.A.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	36.79	2.35	34.44	51.17	1.66	49.50
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	43.95	255.84	-211.89	91.98	266.67	-174.69
3.1.B.1 Equity and investment fund shares	43.95	182.49	-138.54	91.98	216.08	-124.10
3.1.B.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	43.95	127.49	-83.54	91.98	159.76	-67.78
3.1.B.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	—	55.00	-55.00	—	56.32	-56.32
3.1.B.2 Debt instruments	—	73.35	-73.35	—	50.59	-50.59
3.1.B.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	—	73.35	-73.35	—	50.59	-50.59
3.2 Portfolio Investment	3074.14	3037.63	36.51	3431.06	3534.88	-103.82
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	3066.80	3029.68	37.12	3411.64	3464.79	-53.15
3.2.1 Equity and investment fund shares	2407.50	2448.96	-41.46	2766.84	2754.51	12.33
3.2.2 Debt securities	659.30	580.72	78.58	644.80	710.28	-65.48
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	7.34	7.95	-0.61	19.42	70.09	-50.67
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	202.10	183.80	18.29	327.91	157.28	170.63
3.4 Other investment	3188.72	3231.31	-42.58	3742.48	4171.97	-429.49
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	779.94	677.65	102.28	1018.37	719.85	298.52
3.4.2.1 Central bank (Rupee Debt Movements; NRG)	—	—	0.10	2.32	—	2.32
3.4.2.2 Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank (NRI Deposits)	779.84	677.65	102.18	1016.04	719.85	296.20
3.4.2.3 General government	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2.4 Other sectors	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	893.64	944.96	-51.32	878.30	1876.90	-998.60
3.4.3.A Loans to India	864.14	923.25	-59.11	747.29	1757.32	-1010.02
3.4.3.B Loans by India	29.50	21.71	7.79	131.00	119.58	11.42
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	20.48	29.04	-8.56	1.87	47.83	-45.96
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	1366.54	1484.25	-117.72	1590.11	1412.00	178.11
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable - other	128.12	95.40	32.72	253.83	115.40	138.44
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5 Reserve assets	—	267.41	-267.41	—	221.04	-221.04
3.5.1 Monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.2 Special drawing rights n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.3 Reserve position in the IMF n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.4 Other reserve assets (Foreign Currency Assets)	—	267.41	-267.41	—	221.04	-221.04
4 Total assets/liabilities	7584.48	7134.14	450.34	8589.24	8579.16	10.08
4.1 Equity and investment fund shares	3720.16	3008.04	712.11	4152.66	3471.44	681.22
4.2 Debt instruments	3736.20	3763.29	-27.08	4182.74	4771.28	-588.54
4.3 Other financial assets and liabilities	128.12	362.81	-234.69	253.83	336.44	-82.60
5 Net errors and omissions	17.30	—	17.30	10.66	—	10.66

TABLE 207 : STANDARD PRESENTATION OF INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AS PER BPM6 - QUARTERLY - RUPEES (Contd.)

(₹ Billion)

Item/Quarter	Apr-Jun 2016			Jul-Sep 2016		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
	14	15	16	17	18	19
1						
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	8359.28	8384.86	-25.58	8548.52	8779.50	-230.98
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	7090.38	7631.55	-541.17	7251.33	7875.26	-623.93
1.A.a Goods (1.A.a.1 to 1.A.a.3)	4456.15	6050.52	-1594.38	4513.92	6228.96	-1715.04
1.A.a.1 General merchandise on a BOP basis	4428.21	5788.29	-1360.07	4491.28	5961.17	-1469.89
1.A.a.2 Net exports of goods under merchanting	27.93	—	27.93	22.64	—	22.64
1.A.a.3 Nonmonetary gold	—	262.24	-262.24	—	267.78	-267.78
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	2634.23	1581.03	1053.21	2737.41	1646.30	1091.11
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	3.04	0.85	2.19	1.60	0.57	1.03
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2.22	5.25	-3.02	2.29	5.86	-3.57
1.A.b.3 Transport	260.69	246.01	14.68	263.23	233.85	29.38
1.A.b.4 Travel	321.27	305.13	16.15	370.57	303.02	67.55
1.A.b.5 Construction	30.95	15.56	15.39	35.21	12.04	23.17
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	34.52	19.19	15.34	38.63	23.91	14.72
1.A.b.7 Financial services	93.84	84.80	9.04	99.01	102.42	-3.41
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	11.45	108.88	-97.43	7.57	83.07	-75.51
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1260.74	66.12	1194.61	1295.77	88.74	1207.02
1.A.b.10 Other business services	538.99	535.45	3.54	552.34	536.21	16.13
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	25.49	44.94	-19.44	23.85	42.40	-18.56
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	8.69	10.81	-2.11	9.79	10.47	-0.68
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	42.34	138.06	-95.72	37.57	203.73	-166.16
1.B Primary Income (1.B.1 to 1.B.3)	245.17	667.40	-422.24	276.42	815.51	-539.08
1.B.1 Compensation of employees	61.01	46.81	14.20	60.40	37.93	22.47
1.B.2 Investment income	152.92	604.83	-451.91	186.57	767.74	-581.17
1.B.2.1 Direct investment	93.71	268.70	-174.98	82.82	382.98	-300.17
1.B.2.2 Portfolio investment	2.04	136.40	-134.36	2.43	177.10	-174.67
1.B.2.3 Other investment	3.47	199.67	-196.20	34.95	207.61	-172.66
1.B.2.4 Reserve assets	53.69	0.06	53.63	66.37	0.05	66.32
1.B.3 Other primary income	31.24	15.77	15.47	29.46	9.84	19.62
1.C Secondary Income (1.C.1+1.C.2)	1023.73	85.91	937.83	1020.76	88.74	932.03
1.C.1 Financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	1019.96	72.74	947.22	1016.51	75.86	940.65
1.C.1.1 Personal transfers (Current transfers between resident and/ non-resident households)	982.13	57.71	924.42	982.17	59.64	922.53
1.C.1.2 Other current transfers	37.82	15.03	22.80	34.33	16.22	18.12
1.C.2 General government	3.78	13.17	-9.39	4.25	12.88	-8.62
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	14.78	4.13	10.65	3.90	4.83	-0.93
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.) / disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	2.16	0.53	1.63	—	0.93	-0.60
2.2 Capital transfers	12.62	3.60	9.02	3.57	3.90	-0.33
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	8625.41	8623.10	2.31	9299.79	9010.51	289.28
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1.A+3.1.B)	948.01	688.39	259.63	1611.51	473.18	1138.32
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	785.82	391.47	394.35	1209.62	273.27	936.34
3.1.A.1 Equity and investment fund shares	738.66	386.87	351.79	1151.83	261.43	890.40
3.1.A.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	526.68	386.87	139.81	959.41	261.43	697.98
3.1.A.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	211.98	—	211.98	192.42	—	192.42
3.1.A.2 Debt instruments	47.16	4.60	42.56	57.79	11.85	45.94
3.1.A.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	47.16	4.60	42.56	57.79	11.85	45.94
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	162.20	296.92	-134.72	401.89	199.91	201.98
3.1.B.1 Equity and investment fund shares	162.20	211.26	-49.06	401.89	156.89	245.00
3.1.B.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	162.20	162.34	-0.14	401.89	107.91	293.97
3.1.B.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	—	48.92	-48.92	—	48.97	-48.97
3.1.B.2 Debt instruments	—	85.66	-85.66	—	43.02	-43.02
3.1.B.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	—	85.66	-85.66	—	43.02	-43.02
3.2 Portfolio Investment	3875.74	3735.04	140.70	4172.52	3767.38	405.13
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	3763.32	3680.34	82.98	4161.37	3712.15	449.22
3.2.1 Equity and investment fund shares	3049.66	2891.48	158.18	3304.94	3002.10	302.85
3.2.2 Debt securities	713.66	788.86	-75.20	856.42	710.05	146.37
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	112.42	54.70	57.72	11.15	55.24	-44.08
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	458.91	259.41	199.51	400.82	346.88	53.94
3.4 Other investment	3342.74	3474.09	-131.35	3114.95	3853.12	-738.17
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	775.91	681.95	93.96	928.59	771.62	156.97
3.4.2.1 Central bank (Rupee Debt Movements; NRG)	1.81	—	1.81	17.17	—	17.17
3.4.2.2 Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank (NRI Deposits)	774.10	681.94	92.15	911.42	771.62	139.80
3.4.2.3 General government	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2.4 Other sectors	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	987.45	1177.62	-190.17	614.78	1315.00	-700.22
3.4.3.A Loans to India	921.32	1140.80	-219.48	556.30	1271.22	-714.92
3.4.3.B Loans by India	66.13	36.82	29.31	58.48	43.78	14.70
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	9.71	18.66	-8.95	2.65	4.20	-1.55
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	1404.69	1425.44	-20.75	1454.79	1467.00	-12.21
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable - other	164.98	170.42	-5.44	114.14	295.30	-181.16
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5 Reserve assets	—	466.17	-466.17	—	569.94	-569.94
3.5.1 Monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.2 Special drawing rights n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.3 Reserve position in the IMF n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.4 Other reserve assets (Foreign Currency Assets)	—	466.17	-466.17	—	569.94	-569.94
4 Total assets/liabilities	8625.41	8623.10	2.31	9299.79	9010.51	289.28
4.1 Equity and investment fund shares	4531.57	3822.38	709.19	5273.29	3826.72	1446.56
4.2 Debt instruments	3928.86	4164.12	-235.26	3912.37	4318.55	-406.18
4.3 Other financial assets and liabilities	164.98	636.59	-471.61	114.14	865.24	-751.10
5 Net errors and omissions	12.62	—	12.62	—	57.37	-57.37

TABLE 207 : STANDARD PRESENTATION OF INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AS PER BPM6 - QUARTERLY - RUPEES (Concl'd.)

(₹ Billion)

Item/Quarter	Oct-Dec 2016			Jan-Mar 2017		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	8777.55	9314.52	-536.97	9266.76	9496.81	-230.05
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	7477.41	8522.04	-1044.63	7912.06	8721.95	-809.89
1.A.a Goods (1.A.a.1 to 1.A.a.3)	4635.80	6879.23	-2243.42	5183.56	7175.24	-1991.68
1.A.a.1 General merchandise on a BOP basis	4688.67	6212.28	-1523.62	5201.55	6525.41	-1323.86
1.A.a.2 Net exports of goods under merchandising	-52.86	—	-52.86	-17.99	—	-17.99
1.A.a.3 Nonmonetary gold	—	666.94	-666.94	—	649.83	-649.83
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	2841.61	1642.82	1198.79	2728.50	1546.71	1181.79
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	1.50	0.42	1.08	1.54	0.72	0.82
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	3.14	4.86	-1.71	4.56	7.75	-3.19
1.A.b.3 Transport	256.00	220.36	35.64	283.20	247.51	35.70
1.A.b.4 Travel	417.14	250.13	167.00	450.31	243.26	207.05
1.A.b.5 Construction	39.86	15.14	24.73	37.81	16.37	21.44
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	35.16	27.84	7.32	39.63	29.40	10.24
1.A.b.7 Financial services	81.59	109.50	-27.91	67.50	95.90	-28.41
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	9.68	101.77	-92.09	9.38	89.96	-80.58
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1321.19	84.08	1237.11	1243.15	85.62	1157.52
1.A.b.10 Other business services	560.93	543.77	17.16	557.55	547.89	9.66
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	22.09	29.58	-7.49	21.95	30.39	-8.44
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	11.84	9.12	2.72	9.14	9.81	-0.68
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	81.49	246.25	-164.76	2.79	142.11	-139.32
1.B Primary Income (1.B.1 to 1.B.3)	270.72	700.67	-429.95	300.36	672.39	-372.03
1.B.1 Compensation of employees	67.90	42.53	25.37	74.80	42.58	32.22
1.B.2 Investment income	159.59	647.97	-488.38	175.82	615.28	-439.46
1.B.2.1 Direct investment	82.11	327.98	-245.87	88.41	293.25	-204.84
1.B.2.2 Portfolio investment	1.33	111.63	-110.30	3.11	112.36	-109.26
1.B.2.3 Other investment	17.85	208.36	-190.51	16.27	209.66	-193.40
1.B.2.4 Reserve assets	58.30	—	58.30	68.03	—	68.03
1.B.3 Other primary income	43.24	10.17	33.06	49.75	14.54	35.21
1.C Secondary Income (1.C.1+1.C.2)	1029.41	91.81	937.61	1054.34	102.47	951.87
1.C.1 Financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	1022.58	78.89	943.69	1052.16	89.33	962.83
1.C.1.1 Personal transfers (Current transfers between resident and/ non-resident households)	982.98	64.63	918.34	1015.54	72.01	943.53
1.C.1.2 Other current transfers	39.60	14.25	25.35	36.62	17.32	19.29
1.C.2 General government	6.84	12.92	-6.08	2.18	13.14	-10.96
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	4.01	5.29	-1.28	6.42	4.84	1.58
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.) / disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	1.04	1.86	-0.82	3.27	0.84	2.43
2.2 Capital transfers	2.97	3.44	-0.47	3.15	4.00	-0.86
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	9345.61	8851.89	493.72	9719.54	9515.97	203.57
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)	1250.51	594.22	656.30	938.07	603.19	334.88
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	1218.12	328.41	889.71	827.02	214.49	612.52
3.1.A.1 Equity and investment fund shares	1186.09	324.44	861.66	751.11	188.86	562.24
3.1.A.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	979.81	324.44	655.37	533.92	188.86	345.06
3.1.A.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	206.29	—	206.29	217.19	—	217.19
3.1.A.2 Debt instruments	32.03	3.98	28.05	75.91	25.63	50.28
3.1.A.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	32.03	3.98	28.05	75.91	25.63	50.28
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	32.39	265.80	-233.41	111.05	388.69	-277.64
3.1.B.1 Equity and investment fund shares	32.39	203.22	-170.83	111.05	281.59	-170.54
3.1.B.1.1 Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	32.39	153.91	-121.52	111.05	232.58	-121.53
3.1.B.1.2 Reinvestment of earnings	—	49.31	-49.31	—	49.01	-49.01
3.1.B.2 Debt instruments	—	62.58	-62.58	—	107.10	-107.10
3.1.B.2.1 Direct investor in direct investment enterprises	—	62.58	-62.58	—	107.10	-107.10
3.2 Portfolio Investment	3263.67	4028.32	-764.65	4763.15	4039.51	723.63
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	3253.26	4016.11	-762.85	4748.23	4002.36	745.87
3.2.1 Equity and investment fund shares	2537.68	2856.83	-319.15	3827.55	3396.00	431.54
3.2.2 Debt securities	715.58	1159.28	-443.70	920.68	606.36	314.32
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	10.41	12.22	-1.81	14.92	37.15	-22.23
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	399.88	189.50	210.37	292.91	97.67	195.24
3.4 Other investment	4347.82	4039.85	307.97	3725.42	4285.64	-560.23
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	502.30	1751.82	-1249.52	1005.89	824.80	181.09
3.4.2.1 Central bank (Rupee Debt Movements; NRG)	—	0.16	-0.16	—	—	0.33
3.4.2.2 Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank (NRI Deposits)	502.30	1751.66	-1249.36	1005.56	824.80	180.77
3.4.2.3 General government	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.2.4 Other sectors	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	2080.27	702.79	1377.49	671.73	1727.37	-1055.64
3.4.3.A Loans to India	2014.35	680.01	1334.33	554.44	1611.27	-1056.83
3.4.3.B Loans by India	65.93	22.77	43.15	117.30	116.10	1.20
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	15.42	15.07	0.35	1.98	11.49	-9.51
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	1581.59	1381.74	199.84	1693.39	1425.62	267.77
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable - other	168.24	188.43	-20.19	352.42	296.37	56.05
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5 Reserve assets	83.73	—	83.73	—	489.95	-489.95
3.5.1 Monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.2 Special drawing rights n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.3 Reserve position in the IMF n.a.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5.4 Other reserve assets (Foreign Currency Assets)	83.73	—	83.73	—	489.95	-489.95
4 Total assets/liabilities	9345.61	8851.89	493.72	9719.54	9515.97	203.57
4.1 Equity and investment fund shares	4181.87	3601.27	580.60	4999.51	4012.76	986.74
4.2 Debt instruments	4911.77	5062.19	-150.42	4367.61	4716.88	-349.27
4.3 Other financial assets and liabilities	251.97	188.43	63.54	352.42	786.32	-433.90
5 Net errors and omissions	44.53	—	44.53	24.90	—	24.90

n.i.e. : not included elsewhere.

Note : Data for 2016-17 are preliminary estimates.

Also see Notes on Tables.

**TABLE 208 : EXCHANGE RATE OF THE INDIAN RUPEE VIS-À-VIS THE SDR, US DOLLAR, POUND STERLING, EURO AND JAPANESE YEN
(Monthly average and end-month rates)**

(₹ per unit of foreign currency)

Year/ Month	SDR		US Dollar		Pound Sterling		Japanese Yen		Deutsche Mark/Euro	
	Average	End-month	Average	End-month	Average	End-month	Average	End-month	Average	End-month
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2013										
Jan	83.3885	82.1362	54.3168	53.2890	86.8899	84.2233	61.1800	58.6600	72.1286	72.2325
Feb	82.0755	81.4578	53.7737	53.7735	83.3510	81.5690	57.8037	58.2400	71.8743	70.6805
Mar	81.7708	81.4764	54.4046	54.3893	82.0190	82.3209	57.4426	57.7600	70.5951	69.5438
Apr	81.7909	81.8163	54.3757	54.2190	83.2005	84.0015	55.7067	55.4700	70.7652	70.9775
May	82.4347	84.6740	55.0108	56.4958	84.1087	86.0092	54.5105	56.0300	71.3803	73.6807
Jun	88.3221	89.7860	58.3973	59.6995	90.4729	91.1432	59.9905	60.4900	77.0683	77.9760
Jul	89.8964	92.4830	59.7754	61.1150	90.7757	92.9742	60.0039	62.4400	78.2026	80.9535
Aug	95.9741	100.8780	63.2088	66.5742	97.8657	103.3431	64.5710	67.8300	84.1814	88.1605
Sep	96.9492	96.3048	63.7521	62.7770	101.0967	101.4162	64.2670	64.1500	85.1190	84.6745
Oct	94.8974	94.4510	61.6156	61.4100	99.2048	98.2867	62.9957	62.4400	84.1044	84.1245
Nov	95.9489	95.7396	62.6330	62.3948	100.8780	102.0592	62.6268	60.9700	84.5334	84.9755
Dec	95.2875	95.4845	61.9103	61.8970	101.3961	102.0094	59.8338	58.9700	84.8162	85.3635
2014										
Jan	95.4201	95.8515	62.0760	62.4768	102.2902	102.9493	59.6600	60.9600	84.5957	84.6022
Feb	95.8579	96.0504	62.2540	62.0720	102.9724	103.6106	61.0194	60.9900	84.9656	85.0285
Mar	94.3434	92.7790	61.0140	60.0998	101.4083	99.8498	59.6458	58.8300	84.3621	82.5765
Apr	93.4518	93.5043	60.3566	60.3375	101.0794	101.4515	58.8553	58.9300	83.3495	83.3060
May	91.8116	90.9397	59.3050	59.0335	99.9398	98.9106	58.2780	58.1000	81.4886	80.3350
Jun	92.0539	92.8980	59.7307	60.0933	100.9836	102.3269	58.5348	59.2800	81.2410	82.0094
Jul	92.5823	92.2552	60.0586	60.2460	102.6220	101.9242	59.0668	58.6100	81.3943	80.6985
Aug	92.9459	91.8097	60.8952	60.4745	101.8085	100.3514	59.1667	58.2700	81.1423	79.8620
Sep	91.2720	91.3476	60.8649	61.6135	99.3131	100.2760	56.7655	56.3600	78.6014	78.2060
Oct	91.2401	90.7812	61.3420	61.4080	98.7168	98.0624	56.8665	55.2800	77.9117	77.1899
Nov	90.4311	90.5863	61.7042	61.9736	97.2826	97.3667	53.0489	52.4500	76.9857	77.1633
Dec	91.3600	91.7549	62.7530	63.3315	98.1115	98.5818	52.5955	52.9300	77.3553	77.0048
2015										
Jan	88.3421	87.0655	62.2259	61.7575	94.4827	93.1303	52.5243	52.4000	72.6843	70.0268
Feb	87.5795	86.9641	62.0376	61.7908	95.0079	95.4235	52.3272	51.8500	70.4671	69.2860
Mar	86.4755	86.3431	62.4498	62.5908	93.5291	92.4591	51.8905	52.1100	67.6303	67.5104
Apr	86.8843	89.4174	62.7532	63.5780	93.9083	97.9864	52.5306	53.5300	67.7934	70.5334
May	89.6298	88.6603	63.8003	63.7615	98.8205	97.7974	52.8268	51.4800	71.2135	69.9081
Jun	89.7075	89.6644	63.8607	63.7549	99.3620	100.1207	51.6473	52.0700	71.5874	71.2015
Jul	88.8493	89.2682	63.6350	64.0054	99.0771	99.8356	51.6143	51.5500	70.0292	70.1627
Aug	91.2760	93.0804	65.0723	66.3062	101.4870	102.3105	52.8690	54.7500	72.5145	74.4950
Sep	93.0805	92.2841	66.2178	65.7418	101.6029	99.5331	55.1490	54.8000	74.3909	73.7952
Oct	91.5028	91.1087	65.0580	65.2231	99.7563	99.9348	54.1920	53.9200	73.0629	71.6671
Nov	91.3595	91.6809	66.1171	66.8148	100.6188	100.3692	54.0078	54.4100	71.0917	70.6834
Dec	92.2664	91.9101	66.5955	66.3260	99.9353	98.3482	54.6752	55.0900	72.4567	72.5010
2016										
Jan	93.0043	93.7031	67.2523	67.8763	97.1132	97.7554	56.8650	56.2600	73.0789	74.0666
Feb	95.0563	94.7804	68.2377	68.6160	97.6560	95.1978	59.4040	60.7800	75.7678	75.0796
Mar	93.5255	93.4510	67.0219	66.3329	95.3744	95.0882	59.3396	59.0600	74.4863	75.0955
Apr	93.6724	94.2774	66.4695	66.5176	95.2721	97.4017	60.6988	61.9600	75.4092	75.7303
May	94.3919	94.2774	66.9067	67.2030	97.2485	98.6540	61.4800	60.4000	75.6918	74.7902
Jun	94.7336	94.5850	67.2969	67.6166	95.5533	90.5183	63.8868	65.9100	75.5728	75.0071
Jul	93.4215	93.4038	67.2076	67.0340	88.5198	88.2972	64.4990	64.6900	74.3591	74.2737
Aug	93.6723	93.3951	66.9396	66.9813	97.7976	97.6852	66.0624	64.8900	75.0042	74.6239
Sep	93.3626	93.0440	66.7377	66.6596	87.7152	86.4242	65.4885	66.0500	74.8257	74.7521
Oct	92.1686	91.7078	66.7477	66.8566	82.5178	81.2976	64.3750	63.4400	73.6070	72.9071
Nov	92.3231	92.7678	67.6257	68.5260	83.9945	85.5342	62.5719	60.7900	73.1042	72.8431
Dec	91.4829	91.3534	67.9004	67.9547	84.7352	83.4212	58.5376	58.2200	71.5980	71.6175
2017										
Jan	92.0000	92.1455	68.0804	67.8125	83.8615	84.8470	59.1833	59.7700	72.3259	72.5526
Feb	90.9392	90.3555	67.0755	66.7375	83.8165	83.0548	59.3417	59.3500	71.4646	70.7151
Mar	89.2194	87.9763	65.8767	64.8386	81.2450	80.8797	58.2952	57.9600	70.3416	69.2476
Apr	87.8605	88.0429	64.5071	64.2170	81.5426	82.8271	58.5722	57.7200	69.1656	69.8809
May	88.5601	89.2331	64.4248	64.5459	83.2101	82.6446	57.4481	58.1500	71.2258	72.1430
Jun	89.1437	89.6555	64.4430	64.7379	82.5126	84.2564	58.1433	57.7800	72.4139	74.0019
Jul	89.9076	90.1632	64.4559	64.0773	83.7544	84.1591	57.3376	57.9800	74.2036	75.2203

Notes : 1. The exchange rate for Japanese Yen is in ₹ per 100 Yen.
 2. Data are based on FEDAI (Foreign Exchange Dealers' Association of India) indicative rates till April 2012. RBI reference rates are used w.e.f May 2012.
 3. The Euro replaced the Deutsche Mark w.e.f. January 1, 1999.

**TABLE 209 : EXCHANGE RATE OF THE INDIAN RUPEE VIS-A-VIS THE SDR,
US DOLLAR, POUND STERLING, EURO AND JAPANESE YEN
(High and low during the month)**

(₹ per unit of foreign currency)

Year/ Month	SDR		US Dollar		Pound Sterling		Euro		Japanese Yen	
	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2013										
Jan	82.1362	84.7666	53.2890	55.3278	84.2233	89.2254	71.3235	73.1273	58.6600	63.3300
Feb	81.4578	82.6549	52.9730	54.4800	81.2424	84.8455	70.3855	72.6296	56.5900	58.8100
Mar	81.3121	82.9229	54.0990	55.0518	80.8376	82.7873	69.5438	71.6145	56.3600	58.9700
Apr	81.2988	82.3920	53.9423	54.8803	82.0478	84.2325	69.5881	71.4150	54.3100	58.5600
May	81.1912	84.6740	53.7355	56.4958	83.3141	86.0092	70.4605	73.6807	53.5000	56.0300
Jun	84.8810	91.1104	56.4238	60.5880	86.1509	92.9178	73.6405	79.1871	56.3500	62.0800
Jul	88.9506	92.4830	58.9133	61.1150	89.5200	92.9742	76.8915	80.9535	59.0100	62.4400
Aug	91.6758	103.9500	60.7423	68.3611	91.9531	106.0281	80.3655	91.4682	61.0400	70.2500
Sep	94.7212	101.3820	61.7480	67.0289	99.4972	104.3171	83.4200	88.2374	62.6600	67.1800
Oct	93.8394	95.8332	61.1570	62.3555	97.7656	101.2030	82.7795	85.1350	62.1500	63.6200
Nov	94.6593	97.1600	61.7880	63.6545	98.6569	102.0592	83.4190	85.5502	60.9700	63.9700
Dec	94.1815	95.8947	61.1785	62.3800	100.0146	102.1825	83.8195	85.4284	58.8600	60.7700
2014										
Jan	94.0840	96.8927	61.3518	62.9898	100.2120	104.6135	83.3750	86.1715	58.7700	61.3600
Feb	95.4271	96.1622	61.9380	62.6891	101.7768	104.0194	84.3548	85.6995	60.5100	62.1200
Mar	92.7790	95.7158	60.0998	61.9045	99.3929	103.5235	82.5765	85.3085	58.7800	61.0100
Apr	92.1311	94.7589	59.6463	61.1163	99.2097	102.7657	82.1525	84.5220	57.4800	59.7300
May	90.1575	93.7119	58.4260	60.2250	98.2842	101.9658	79.8058	83.5840	57.4800	59.1700
Jun	91.0133	93.0267	59.0605	60.3680	99.0215	102.7688	80.3036	82.1200	57.6500	59.2800
Jul	92.2186	93.1142	59.7225	60.3300	101.9216	103.1824	80.6360	82.2830	58.6000	59.5400
Aug	91.7785	94.3014	60.4270	61.5575	100.1155	103.5028	79.6545	82.4125	58.0100	60.6400
Sep	90.4871	91.8105	60.2628	61.6135	97.2463	100.4853	77.8429	79.5627	55.7300	58.0600
Oct	90.7746	92.0827	61.0368	61.7511	98.0624	100.0677	77.1899	78.8938	55.2800	58.0200
Nov	90.1274	91.0963	61.3870	62.1044	96.5400	98.0624	76.1562	77.9100	52.3400	54.4800
Dec	89.9232	93.2062	61.8535	63.7498	96.3743	99.9816	76.1000	79.3940	50.9800	54.3400
2015										
Jan	86.1742	90.8686	61.4105	63.4495	92.1621	98.6356	69.0302	76.5998	51.9500	53.3000
Feb	86.9641	88.0902	61.6800	62.4300	92.7071	96.2416	69.2860	71.0525	51.8500	52.8000
Mar	85.9047	87.2844	61.8248	62.8215	92.2636	95.2658	65.9451	69.2470	51.4700	52.7500
Apr	85.3220	89.4174	62.1580	63.6115	91.0560	97.9864	66.1630	70.5334	51.7400	53.5300
May	88.6603	90.6816	63.5194	64.2020	95.9588	100.6470	69.6421	72.8775	51.4800	53.6800
Jun	88.3111	90.4887	63.5098	64.1775	97.1028	101.2560	69.6256	72.4564	51.0600	52.1700
Jul	88.2449	89.5039	63.3749	64.0270	97.6548	99.8934	68.8321	70.8843	51.1700	52.3000
Aug	88.6981	94.8785	63.7590	66.7090	98.7563	105.1000	69.3104	77.1089	51.1100	56.0100
Sep	92.1574	93.7111	65.6250	66.7445	99.5331	102.7515	73.2638	75.3242	54.5000	55.9300
Oct	90.7202	92.0810	64.7260	65.5540	99.0540	100.5536	71.2497	74.5022	53.6300	54.6100
Nov	90.9174	91.6809	65.4510	66.8148	99.9497	101.1255	70.3484	72.2171	53.4800	54.5300
Dec	91.3910	93.4475	66.1380	67.0435	98.2967	101.7840	70.4359	73.9289	54.0500	55.4900
2016										
Jan	91.7987	94.1221	66.1780	68.0858	96.2016	97.9562	71.7002	74.4828	55.0100	58.3000
Feb	93.2410	96.2094	67.6365	68.7775	95.1978	99.0067	73.4115	77.3606	55.7800	61.2700
Mar	93.0960	94.2028	66.3329	68.1580	94.3019	96.3389	73.1664	75.3012	58.5800	60.5000
Apr	93.2036	94.2774	66.2406	66.7330	93.7860	97.4017	74.8978	75.9107	59.4400	61.9600
May	93.9532	95.1592	66.2698	67.7060	95.7702	98.9501	74.7902	76.6145	60.4000	62.6500
Jun	94.2054	95.7891	66.6250	68.0144	90.1739	99.4721	74.8801	76.5358	61.3100	66.6900
Jul	93.0129	94.1513	66.9136	67.4972	86.9161	89.9281	73.7992	75.0328	62.7300	67.1500
Aug	92.9057	94.3574	66.7407	67.1940	86.3389	89.0699	74.0622	76.0381	64.8900	67.0300
Sep	92.9679	93.8553	66.3618	67.0631	86.3417	89.0376	74.1665	75.3627	64.2000	66.6500
Oct	91.7078	92.9921	66.5330	66.8943	81.2976	85.8675	72.7897	74.7166	63.4400	65.7000
Nov	91.0863	92.8988	66.4273	68.7235	81.5579	85.8494	72.2134	74.9727	60.3200	65.0500
Dec	90.7812	92.6484	67.4325	68.3734	83.3126	86.7274	70.4686	73.1074	57.3800	60.1100
2017										
Jan	91.0042	92.7033	67.7884	68.2310	81.9982	85.5159	70.9949	73.2347	57.8100	60.2700
Feb	90.2609	92.2007	66.7249	67.6458	82.8923	85.4903	70.5149	72.9154	58.5600	60.2600
Mar	87.9763	90.1421	64.8386	66.8482	80.0654	82.7180	69.2476	70.7346	57.0800	59.0800
Apr	87.1581	88.2994	64.0013	65.0438	79.8563	82.8271	68.2503	70.0430	57.4700	59.3900
May	87.8086	89.7263	64.0214	64.9906	82.5631	84.1823	69.8859	72.7489	56.4800	58.4400
Jun	88.8139	89.6555	64.2584	64.7379	81.5348	84.2564	71.9413	74.0019	57.4000	58.9300
Jul	89.5087	90.4454	64.0773	64.8168	82.6915	84.2917	73.4322	75.2203	56.3800	58.0500

Notes : 1. The exchange rate for Japanese Yen is in ₹ per 100 Yen.
2. Data are based on FEDAI (Foreign Exchange Dealers' Association of India) indicative rates till April 2012. RBI reference rates are used w.e.f May 2012.

**TABLE 210 : INDICES OF REAL EFFECTIVE EXCHANGE RATE (REER) AND NOMINAL
EFFECTIVE EXCHANGE RATE (NEER) OF THE INDIAN RUPEE
(36- Currency bilateral weights)
(Monthly average)**

Year/ Month	Export-based Weights		Trade-based Weights		Year/ Month	Export-based Weights		Trade-based Weights	
	REER	NEER	REER	NEER		REER	NEER	REER	NEER
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2012	(Base: 2004-05 = 100)				2014	(Base: 2004-05 = 100)			
Jan	108.83	84.71	105.98	82.97	Nov	112.10	75.01	109.85	73.94
Feb	113.12	87.73	110.28	86.10	Dec	110.94	74.62	108.74	73.64
Mar	111.04	85.89	107.95	84.05	2015				
Apr	108.35	83.17	105.41	81.31	Jan	112.39	75.64	110.05	74.54
May	105.01	79.96	102.19	78.24	Feb	114.65	77.27	112.01	76.00
Jun	104.31	78.45	101.30	76.75	Mar	115.58	78.02	113.16	76.80
Jul	106.95	79.30	103.79	77.56	Apr	114.39	78.21	111.83	76.31
Aug	107.34	78.94	104.18	77.20	May	112.32	76.45	109.85	74.57
Sep	108.70	79.60	105.59	77.88	Jun	113.87	76.71	111.32	74.88
Oct	112.15	81.78	108.97	80.04	Jul	115.13	77.59	112.58	75.81
Nov	109.46	79.44	106.25	77.70	Aug	114.81	76.68	112.45	75.06
Dec	109.09	79.27	105.83	77.52	Sep	114.34	76.05	112.06	74.42
2013					Oct	116.43	77.08	114.04	75.38
Jan	110.13	79.66	106.89	77.96	Nov	116.26	76.49	114.02	74.86
Feb	111.63	80.66	108.33	78.97	Dec	115.34	76.18	113.11	74.58
Mar	111.34	80.39	108.08	78.70	2016				
Apr	110.96	80.48	108.03	78.64	Jan	115.22	76.17	113.06	74.63
May	110.78	79.81	107.99	78.05	Feb	112.18	74.52	109.90	72.98
Jun	106.10	75.42	103.25	73.71	Mar	112.96	75.31	110.61	73.67
Jul	106.14	74.66	104.02	73.53	Apr	113.78	75.43	111.23	73.38
Aug	101.43	70.63	99.47	69.61	May	114.45	75.30	112.11	73.37
Sep	101.25	69.95	99.32	68.93	Jun	115.07	75.02	112.91	73.26
Oct	104.72	71.80	102.69	70.77	Jul	116.10	75.51	114.17	73.96
Nov	104.88	71.01	102.88	69.98	Aug	116.07	75.49	114.15	73.93
Dec	104.99	71.91	102.99	70.87	Sep	116.21	75.87	114.39	74.31
2014					Oct	117.33	76.45	115.50	74.85
Jan	104.72	72.12	102.75	71.08	Nov	117.61	76.71	115.79	75.02
Feb	103.99	71.89	101.97	70.82	Dec	117.71	77.25	116.01	75.61
Mar	105.79	72.98	103.82	71.90	2017				
Apr	106.81	73.94	104.64	72.79	Jan	116.44	76.99	114.69	75.23
May	109.25	75.31	107.06	74.13	Feb	117.30	77.63	115.49	75.83
Jun	109.36	74.88	107.12	73.74	Mar	119.26	79.02	117.56	77.21
Jul	110.54	74.50	108.32	73.43	Apr	121.27	80.53	119.34	78.66
Aug	110.49	73.85	108.17	72.72	May	120.95	80.22	119.08	78.40
Sep	111.35	74.73	109.09	73.59	Jun	120.25	79.76	118.25	77.85
Oct	111.43	74.81	109.11	73.69	Jul	119.86	79.49	117.89	77.61

Notes : 1. Real Effective Exchange Rate (REER) are based on CPI.

2. Data for 2015, 2016 and 2017 are provisional.

3. The details on methodology used for compilation of REER (CPI-based) are available in the article 'Real Effective Exchange Rate based on CPI as Price Index for India' published in April 2014 issue of RBI Monthly Bulletin.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 211 : TURNOVER IN FOREIGN EXCHANGE MARKET

(US \$ million)

Year / Month	Purchase Sales	Merchant						Inter-bank						Grand total (8+15)		
		FCY / INR			FCY / FCY			Total (2 to 7)	FCY / INR			FCY / FCY			Total (9 to 14)	
		Spot	Forward	Forward cancellation	Spot	Forward	Forward cancellation		Spot	Swap	Forward	Spot	Swap			Forward
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
2015-16																
Aug	P	53676.6	27607.2	17022.8	6052.4	8173.0	7007.0	119539.0	185248.6	121378.7	15411.3	68598.4	27450.5	2881.5	420969.1	540508.0
	S	52359.3	31840.3	15919.7	6105.4	8026.5	7031.7	121283.0	178374.4	142153.5	18151.7	68472.5	28107.3	2841.6	438101.1	559384.0
Sep	P	58206.1	21551.1	21352.6	4509.9	6380.2	6260.3	118260.2	189796.1	118233.8	12777.5	70224.5	31982.7	2061.2	425075.8	543336.0
	S	53948.0	35186.8	15305.5	4607.7	6185.0	6257.9	121491.0	182382.1	139122.5	17856.6	70120.6	30632.3	2077.6	442191.6	563682.6
Oct	P	52668.6	22642.2	17408.1	4829.8	6673.9	6983.8	111206.4	179007.4	116295.5	13760.4	60690.7	29609.6	2503.3	401867.0	513073.5
	S	47779.7	27203.4	18269.2	4888.5	6562.5	7054.7	111758.0	173862.0	135003.4	20232.2	60629.0	28930.0	2529.7	421186.3	532944.3
Nov	P	46037.0	21151.6	14687.6	4139.6	3783.3	4059.9	93858.9	148415.4	102039.1	13196.8	44329.7	23436.5	1818.0	332335.5	427094.4
	S	47748.5	22489.2	13420.5	4448.5	3847.0	4048.0	96001.7	143329.8	109964.1	16720.1	44086.2	23505.1	1871.5	339476.8	435478.5
Dec	P	55739.4	27181.8	16216.2	4812.1	5102.6	4671.4	113723.5	162224.3	144356.9	14931.4	53006.6	29680.4	2637.2	406836.7	520560.2
	S	55180.9	30539.0	16557.7	4899.0	4960.6	4680.8	116818.1	157745.3	147433.8	16539.3	53065.1	28961.3	2606.1	406350.9	523169.0
Jan	P	42243.9	22203.8	17645.1	3741.5	5089.2	4519.3	95442.7	168950.3	119853.0	16216.4	56630.5	24615.4	3050.1	389315.6	484758.3
	S	42502.4	26988.3	16302.9	3813.8	4935.5	4558.3	99101.1	162873.0	132430.5	19208.0	56665.5	23362.8	3069.7	397609.5	496710.6
Feb	P	48766.0	22060.9	18560.3	3733.3	5117.8	4733.7	102972.1	184168.2	129295.8	19617.2	78131.3	25549.1	6534.9	443296.6	546268.7
	S	46975.5	32738.5	15112.3	3725.1	4843.4	4802.5	108197.4	175094.2	157037.8	23787.5	78294.2	25060.7	6495.6	465769.9	573967.3
Mar	P	65217.1	26372.0	22530.5	3459.8	5132.6	4722.9	127434.9	205823.9	182209.4	22372.2	75747.4	45747.3	4951.9	536852.2	664287.1
	S	56110.6	39067.4	23344.6	3627.4	4831.9	4964.8	131946.7	200201.1	217944.8	27603.4	75801.2	45620.3	4951.9	572122.7	704069.4
2016-17																
Apr	P	50104.5	21641.5	21465.8	3433.2	4798.3	4497.9	105941.2	164403.1	166558.2	16974.6	71687.2	38756.2	8767.2	467146.5	573087.7
	S	48767.8	31173.6	16218.9	3610.9	4538.0	4586.0	108895.1	157255.1	211025.8	23586.0	71464.8	37778.9	8634.5	509745.1	618640.3
May	P	55802.1	23798.4	19855.9	3436.1	3983.9	3380.3	110256.7	198952.7	180309.9	16011.3	61094.4	33583.4	3114.0	493065.7	603322.4
	S	54708.8	31257.2	14410.4	3567.0	3867.9	3489.8	111301.1	193908.9	229694.4	21116.6	60119.0	33981.0	3039.6	541859.5	653160.6
Jun	P	64001.7	31050.0	23326.0	3964.6	6537.5	6709.4	135589.1	213982.9	182098.1	15271.9	72320.6	38299.0	2563.4	524535.9	660125.0
	S	55895.3	40669.5	19514.3	4242.0	7504.7	6640.2	134465.9	210419.5	234844.2	20180.3	70261.6	38610.4	2491.3	576807.4	711273.3
Jul	P	50220.1	19823.8	16048.5	3446.2	4819.4	4861.4	99219.3	145820.2	142574.2	10208.8	69082.7	35208.8	2863.7	405758.5	504977.8
	S	47860.6	27253.8	14423.3	3639.5	5453.1	4846.3	103476.6	143152.3	176851.4	16908.4	67422.8	34910.4	2758.0	442003.3	545479.9
Aug	P	53883.2	23060.2	13186.0	3136.0	4471.7	4246.8	101983.8	161073.9	158598.8	11237.9	63088.6	33265.3	1859.6	429124.2	531108.0
	S	52193.0	25982.6	12449.4	3347.6	4965.2	4318.0	103255.8	158525.5	202311.6	18594.4	61960.6	33331.0	1739.8	476462.9	579718.7
Sep	P	57038.9	26014.8	15319.6	2870.3	4232.2	4672.8	110148.6	170465.4	150033.8	16164.5	64076.9	30590.2	2074.3	433405.2	543553.8
	S	50901.2	29241.5	15313.0	3018.0	5278.2	4482.2	108234.0	171361.2	229151.5	20777.4	62830.3	32388.2	1924.6	518433.2	626667.2
Oct	P	47572.5	20624.6	12416.9	3544.7	5289.0	5260.4	94708.1	144523.2	148370.5	14258.0	61562.8	32324.6	2036.3	403075.3	497783.4
	S	50069.3	22120.4	12141.4	3693.8	6220.5	5213.9	99459.4	140701.8	201798.8	15787.4	60511.9	32507.4	1932.0	453239.2	552698.6
Nov	P	52441.5	32405.8	17446.9	4612.2	6700.7	6834.1	120441.3	186641.9	173815.8	15486.4	74176.2	32519.8	3256.8	485896.9	606338.2
	S	58917.2	33295.2	18942.0	5034.8	7605.5	6731.2	130525.8	179456.1	212309.5	16905.7	71836.7	34735.1	3124.4	518367.4	648893.2
Dec	P	51236.5	24462.8	16715.1	3426.8	5653.9	5188.1	106683.3	167943.4	149023.8	14847.2	57601.7	37467.3	2827.7	429711.1	536394.3
	S	54252.8	29473.6	16137.8	3681.9	6206.7	5103.2	114856.0	161071.7	172148.6	16807.6	56532.0	38402.7	2716.7	447679.3	562535.4
Jan	P	49068.0	21490.5	13476.1	3520.3	5633.7	5389.5	98578.1	186504.5	130104.1	19993.2	70295.3	31513.7	2543.2	440954.0	539532.1
	S	49071.4	27091.1	13951.3	4222.5	7136.6	5111.7	106584.6	180723.9	139481.1	21579.3	68989.2	30795.2	2488.4	444057.2	550641.8
Feb	P	48766.5	21052.3	13685.4	3258.4	4449.5	4421.5	95633.6	158825.1	117626.3	21167.9	56624.5	21060.9	2644.7	377949.3	473582.9
	S	46440.1	27320.0	12588.2	3395.3	5531.6	4392.5	99667.7	156020.4	118908.8	23878.6	55353.7	21272.0	2590.1	378023.7	477691.5
Mar	P	84921.9	27354.7	17114.9	3607.8	5920.5	5689.0	144608.8	212572.5	160085.5	20954.8	70508.7	28336.6	3992.7	496450.8	641059.6
	S	69005.1	37054.6	20525.4	3914.6	7248.7	5289.7	143038.1	211597.0	178416.4	26172.5	68689.6	28147.0	3798.0	516820.5	659858.6
2017-18																
Apr	P	111202.2	23949.5	14863.0	2792.0	4250.7	4211.4	161268.8	171783.7	150107.0	13222.0	54433.5	26733.3	3127.6	419407.1	580675.9
	S	55195.4	26458.5	13298.3	3137.3	4972.6	4040.9	107102.9	169396.0	184526.8	15644.8	53591.1	26109.6	3067.3	452335.7	559438.6
May	P	60680.3	25125.0	16716.2	4335.0	5702.9	4805.0	117364.4	191684.8	143971.9	13333.5	70901.6	28897.3	5577.1	454366.2	571730.6
	S	62950.2	29062.9	11942.9	4601.6	6536.6	4672.5	119766.8	191510.9	170479.8	15005.5	68062.1	30781.8	5581.0	481421.2	601188.0
Jun	P	64204.3	22919.0	14756.6	3613.5	5464.1	4897.5	115855.0	187020.5	145888.0	12525.9	73894.7	32358.0	3388.1	455075.2	570930.2
	S	61734.7	28756.3	14134.6	3858.7	6610.8	4878.2	119973.3	182270.7	173790.1	17180.9	72454.2	31953.0	3313.4	480962.3	600935.6
Jul *	P	55833.7	24942.8	12886.5	3260.3	5389.5	4200.8	106513.5	182967.0	154385.4	14931.7	77352.6	34577.7	3453.6	467668.0	574181.5
	S	56695.9	22200.4	13954.5	3241.7	5513.9	4362.6	105968.9	182879.9	164620.8	21552.8	76687.2	33700.0	3358.7	482799.5	588768.4

FCY : Foreign Currency INR : Indian Rupees P : Purchases S : Sales

Notes : 1. Merchant - Transactions with entities other than banks.

2. Inter-bank - Transactions with banks including Reserve Bank of India.

3. * Data is Provisional

TABLE 212 : FORWARD PREMIA (Inter-bank)
(Monthly average)

(Per cent per annum)

Year / Month	1-month	3-month	6-month	Year / Month	1-month	3-month	6-month
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
2012				2014			
Jan	8.89	7.81	6.80	Nov	7.96	7.84	7.63
Feb	8.94	8.31	7.18	Dec	8.24	7.46	7.29
Mar	10.09	8.55	7.40	2015			
Apr	8.58	7.73	7.05	Jan	7.98	7.70	7.36
May	7.93	7.22	6.35	Feb	7.54	7.85	7.59
Jun	7.48	6.87	5.90	Mar	9.05	8.26	7.98
Jul	7.93	7.21	6.52	Apr	8.04	7.74	7.71
Aug	7.84	7.37	6.86	May	7.91	7.56	7.39
Sep	7.41	6.90	6.51	Jun	7.43	7.35	7.22
Oct	7.54	6.78	6.33	Jul	7.44	7.29	7.21
Nov	7.04	6.42	6.06	Aug	7.29	6.99	6.92
Dec	7.53	6.74	6.57	Sep	6.85	6.65	6.52
2013				Oct	6.90	6.68	6.69
Jan	7.43	7.17	6.71	Nov	6.69	6.56	6.52
Feb	7.01	7.76	7.24	Dec	6.44	6.21	6.39
Mar	8.79	7.87	7.27	2016			
Apr	7.74	7.50	7.18	Jan	6.51	6.41	6.32
May	7.21	6.85	6.46	Feb	6.67	6.78	6.53
Jun	6.86	6.35	5.90	Mar	8.71	7.56	7.11
Jul	8.36	7.83	7.47	Apr	7.15	6.75	6.60
Aug	10.35	9.52	8.71	May	6.84	6.63	6.53
Sep	10.65	9.56	8.55	Jun	6.45	6.46	6.26
Oct	9.24	9.12	8.46	Jul	6.52	6.32	6.12
Nov	9.08	8.93	8.55	Aug	6.56	6.32	6.03
Dec	9.28	8.78	8.58	Sep	6.53	6.17	5.78
2014				Oct	6.32	5.78	5.57
Jan	8.60	8.52	8.17	Nov	4.50	4.58	4.65
Feb	8.31	8.79	8.44	Dec	4.20	4.10	4.32
Mar	10.54	9.26	8.74	2017			
Apr	8.64	8.46	8.41	Jan	4.83	4.77	4.63
May	8.43	8.28	8.11	Feb	4.67	5.12	4.86
Jun	8.74	8.75	8.71	Mar	5.40	5.08	4.94
Jul	8.92	8.73	8.70	Apr	5.41	5.25	5.19
Aug	9.03	8.56	8.52	May	5.18	5.04	4.93
Sep	8.77	8.43	8.40	Jun	4.81	4.81	4.67
Oct	8.17	8.06	7.91	Jul	4.92	4.75	4.70

Note : RBI reference rate is used for calculating inter-bank forward premia of US dollar in percent.

TABLE 213 : FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES

Month	SDRs		Gold		Foreign Currency Assets		Reserve Tranche Position		Total	
	₹ billion	US \$ million	₹ billion	US \$ million	₹ billion	US \$ million	₹ billion	US \$ million	₹ billion	US \$ million
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2014										
Apr	270.00	4475	1265.00	20966	17118.20	283707	110.90	1838	18764.10	310986
May	262.70	4449	1227.30	20790	16841.80	285292	98.90	1676	18430.70	312207
Jun	268.30	4465	1240.00	20635	17459.20	289320	103.30	1718	19070.80	316138
Jul	266.50	4423	1275.60	21174	17693.30	292510	102.50	1702	19337.90	319808
Aug	265.20	4386	1265.90	20933	17684.80	291393	102.00	1687	19317.90	318400
Sep	263.90	4283	1233.10	20013	17769.70	288005	94.90	1540	19361.60	313841
Oct	262.20	4270	1212.10	19738	17862.20	290366	94.30	1536	19430.80	315910
Nov	262.10	4230	1176.60	18985	18038.90	290822	94.30	1521	19571.90	315558
Dec	265.10	4185	1227.20	19378	18722.90	295947	72.10	1139	20287.30	320649
2015										
Jan	251.50	4073	1246.50	20183	18747.30	303325	68.40	1108	20313.70	328689
Feb	251.30	4066	1225.70	19837	19304.90	312200	100.70	1630	20882.60	337733
Mar	249.40	3985	1191.60	19038	19854.60	317324	80.80	1292	21376.40	341638
Apr	258.30	4063	1229.30	19336	20538.30	327153	83.70	1317	22109.60	351869
May	256.10	4017	1233.20	19340	20864.90	327820	83.00	1302	22437.20	352479
Jun	259.00	4063	1216.10	19074	21100.50	331547	84.00	1317	22659.60	356001
Jul	257.90	4029	1168.10	18250	21070.10	329875	83.60	1306	22579.70	353461
Aug	268.90	4056	1195.90	18035	21648.70	328055	85.60	1291	23199.10	351438
Sep	266.60	4055	1193.30	18152	21393.50	326767	86.40	1314	22939.80	350289
Oct	263.20	4036	1219.10	18692	21457.50	330141	85.30	1308	23025.10	354177
Nov	264.90	3964	1172.20	17544	21762.10	327454	85.80	1285	23285.00	350247
Dec	265.40	4003	1143.50	17240	21640.40	327840	86.10	1298	23135.40	350381
2016										
Jan	270.70	3988	1201.20	17697	22026.30	326631	87.70	1293	23585.90	349609
Feb	101.00	1472	1325.90	19325	22140.20	325049	176.50	2572	23743.60	348418
Mar	99.60	1502	1334.30	20115	22190.60	336104	162.90	2456	23787.40	360176
Apr	100.50	1511	1333.20	20043	22442.20	339025	164.40	2471	24040.30	363049
May	100.30	1495	1366.20	20329	22544.90	337361	162.60	2420	24174.00	361605
Jun	100.60	1488	1391.30	20576	22787.40	339042	162.30	2400	24441.60	363506
Jul	99.50	1485	1446.90	21585	22739.20	341044	160.30	2391	24445.90	366504
Aug	99.50	1486	1449.70	21643	22738.30	341279	160.30	2393	24447.80	366800
Sep	99.10	1487	1426.90	21406	23007.90	346711	159.00	2386	24692.90	371990
Oct	97.70	1462	1367.90	20461	22790.70	341945	156.80	2345	24413.10	366212
Nov	98.80	1442	1369.30	19983	23098.40	337382	158.60	2314	24725.10	361121
Dec	97.30	1432	1262.90	18584	22860.00	336583	156.20	2299	24376.40	358898
2017										
Jan	98.20	1448	1305.30	19248	23039.50	339932	157.60	2324	24600.60	362953
Feb	96.30	1443	1329.00	19914	22720.00	340586	154.50	2316	24299.80	364259
Mar	93.80	1447	1288.30	19869	22449.40	346319	150.50	2321	23982.00	369955
Apr	93.80	1460	1312.50	20439	22411.30	349056	150.70	2347	23968.30	373302
May	95.10	1473	1297.10	20096	22987.80	356220	149.20	2312	24529.20	380100
Jun	95.80	1480	1317.30	20349	23455.10	362389	150.30	2322	25018.50	386539

Notes : 1. Foreign Currency Assets exclude investment in foreign currency denominated bonds issued by IIFC (UK), SDRs transferred by Government of India to RBI and foreign currency received under SAARC SWAP arrangement. Foreign currency assets in US dollar take into account appreciation/depreciation of non-US currencies (such as Euro, Sterling, Yen, Australian Dollar, etc.) held in reserves. Foreign exchange holdings are converted into rupees at rupee-US dollar RBI holding rates.

2. Data on SDR includes SDRs 3,082.5 million allocated under general allocation and SDRs 214.6 million allocated under special allocation by the IMF done on August 28, 2009 and September 9, 2009, respectively.

3. Gold data Include ₹ 314.63 billion (US \$ 6,699 million) reflecting the purchase of 200 metric tonnes of gold from IMF on November 3, 2009.

Also see Notes on Tables.

**TABLE 214 : SALES AND PURCHASES OF US DOLLAR BY
THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA**

				(US \$ million)			
Month / Year	Foreign Currency Purchase	Foreign Currency Sales	Outstanding Net Forward Sales (-) / Purchase (+) at End of Month	Month / Year	Foreign Currency Purchase	Foreign Currency Sales	Outstanding Net Forward Sales (-) / Purchase (+) at End of Month
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
2013				2015			
Apr	3298	2780	-8233	May	6013	3435	1862
May	3003	3110	-5800	Jun	5530	4965	2592
Jun	469	2721	-4914	Jul	4123	3954	4599
Jul	50	6026	-4739	Aug	4486	6045	2901
Aug	724	3188	-9051	Sep	6035	6095	1711
Sep	3369	6917	-9581	Oct	6996	5062	2452
Oct	9510	5582	-14459	Nov	3004	2989	1487
Nov	17787	7700	-32549	Dec	2620	2799	1987
Dec	5057	1574	-32607	2016			
2014				Jan	3240	3270	-318
Jan	375	2304	-31848	Feb	3462	6803	-2410
Feb	-	530	-31318	Mar	8034	3348	-4253
Mar	9462	9462	-31030	Apr	2639	1300	-4053
Apr	7850	1980	-32062	May	4369	3815	-5748
May	7981	6195	-11463	Jun	3948	2030	-7431
Jun	3332	2735	-154	Jul	4465	3065	-5066
Jul	9348	3895	5397	Aug	5070	4220	94
Aug	3964	4475	5818	Sep	9041	4392	4890
Sep	11207	9770	8421	Oct	9548	9966	5632
Oct	14257	11554	10217	Nov	19127	21845	2944
Nov	13027	9946	13236	Dec	4997	4534	586
Dec	17908	11169	6853	2017			
2015				Jan	1335	1749	501
Jan	15259	3122	5576	Feb	2201	1011	2842
Feb	9630	1756	5832	Mar	5024	1486	10835
Mar	10651	2980	8322	Apr	1751	1185	13553
Apr	9756	4325	5172	May	7020	2014	13601
				Jun	4971	1680	17081

- : No transaction

Note : This table is based on value dates.

Source : RBI Bulletin, various issues.

PART III
SERIES WITH LESS THAN
MONTHLY FREQUENCY

TABLE 215 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS - SELECT AGGREGATES

(₹ Billion)

Fortnight ended	Demand Deposits	Time Deposits	Aggregate deposits (2+3)	Borrowings from RBI	Liabilities to Banks	Other demand and time liabilities	Investments in Govt. securities	Investments in other approved securities	Investment in India (8+9)	Food Credit	Non Food Credit	Bank Credit (11+12)	Cash in hand	Balances with RBI	Assets with Banks
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
2014-15															
04-Apr-14	7616.04	71400.15	79016.19	371.88	1328.03	4206.90	22679.81	16.94	22696.75	896.13	59750.47	60646.60	445.65	3265.98	2073.72
18-Apr-14	7312.95	70972.03	78284.98	318.69	1317.72	4102.02	22606.14	17.63	22623.77	926.90	59203.53	60130.43	467.82	3266.24	1905.31
25-Apr-14	7412.02	70919.27	78331.29	472.48	1239.01	4181.70	22634.55	18.45	22653.01	987.92	59146.80	60134.72	478.78	3321.13	1860.94
02-May-14	7403.11	71063.25	78466.36	414.66	1306.13	4173.69	22807.33	17.88	22825.22	1053.08	59392.98	60446.06	480.44	3308.59	1891.12
16-May-14	7174.05	70961.31	78135.36	391.96	1262.26	4177.48	22895.79	17.62	22913.41	1148.50	59054.62	60203.12	500.29	3237.77	1855.42
30-May-14	7500.50	71335.36	78835.86	312.50	1247.99	4454.23	22902.51	22.39	22924.90	1165.74	59249.46	60415.20	492.62	3344.67	1763.97
13-Jun-14	7215.99	71265.88	78481.87	190.44	1236.85	4387.98	22801.75	17.59	22819.34	1097.34	59527.03	60624.37	468.46	3433.92	1707.26
27-Jun-14	7496.10	71497.28	78993.37	229.49	1239.59	4335.16	22812.98	17.11	22830.09	1144.10	59805.34	60949.44	500.39	3384.90	1729.58
11-Jul-14	7108.34	72436.22	79544.55	1099.35	1308.50	4117.69	22963.04	17.02	22980.06	1137.33	59836.99	60974.32	471.71	3282.73	1679.32
25-Jul-14	7122.09	72370.20	79492.29	1254.73	1314.24	4316.70	23072.24	16.92	23089.17	1124.74	59717.88	60842.62	482.34	3371.31	1664.49
08-Aug-14	7131.19	73024.05	80155.25	1006.94	1294.46	4247.46	23541.28	16.43	23557.71	1083.20	59919.51	61002.71	473.16	3260.64	1644.23
22-Aug-14	7193.34	72865.33	80058.67	840.32	1348.31	4246.19	23530.64	16.71	23547.35	1077.86	59791.17	60869.03	505.77	3284.43	1658.88
29-Aug-14	7430.32	73237.07	80667.38	871.85	1362.90	4565.15	23729.64	16.86	23746.50	1084.61	60030.33	61114.94	506.08	3595.39	1658.50
05-Sep-14	7362.98	73537.60	80900.58	327.19	1382.19	4507.96	24147.03	16.84	24163.87	1043.57	60080.05	61123.62	494.23	3324.17	1687.99
19-Sep-14	7272.88	73262.68	80535.56	847.05	1461.22	4409.65	23621.50	16.53	23638.03	1050.71	60129.95	61180.66	492.62	3363.34	1769.84
26-Sep-14	7590.55	73687.19	81277.74	745.16	1420.51	4484.09	23694.12	16.49	23710.62	1054.71	60563.00	61617.71	487.87	3379.26	1784.80
03-Oct-14	7736.93	74629.77	82366.70	719.21	1526.35	4415.23	23958.24	16.50	23974.74	989.86	61412.70	62402.56	474.13	3466.53	1906.40
17-Oct-14	7341.27	74270.42	81611.69	705.40	1436.80	4138.30	23969.65	16.70	23986.34	999.19	60922.39	61921.58	532.66	3339.07	1716.28
31-Oct-14	7480.36	74760.94	82241.30	731.03	1422.84	4274.62	23999.84	16.33	24016.17	1089.75	61352.17	62441.92	580.77	3400.39	1698.69
14-Nov-14	7310.92	74696.11	82007.03	539.33	1431.72	4237.04	24008.53	16.28	24024.81	1058.46	61185.03	62243.49	535.34	3367.92	1745.44
28-Nov-14	7609.82	75026.06	82635.88	756.37	1513.05	4372.20	24149.35	15.58	24164.93	1075.14	61478.34	62553.48	531.68	3498.30	1847.00
12-Dec-14	7278.28	75124.32	82402.60	745.77	1501.00	4389.80	24449.70	17.06	24466.77	1052.39	61698.33	62750.72	508.94	3473.69	1815.00
26-Dec-14	7617.91	75215.52	82833.43	920.71	1507.94	4345.62	24239.99	17.54	24257.53	1083.22	62102.02	63185.24	557.22	3458.48	1840.34
09-Jan-15	7296.97	76330.37	83627.34	841.24	1484.53	4202.18	24805.13	17.41	24822.54	1092.29	62532.37	63624.66	504.02	3417.73	1841.20
23-Jan-15	7373.32	76037.62	83410.93	1097.87	1508.22	4373.99	24883.41	18.79	24902.20	1029.97	62609.26	63639.23	519.73	3486.67	1937.23
30-Jan-15	7762.09	76316.04	84078.13	770.65	1558.46	4509.89	25155.40	17.14	25172.54	1032.21	62837.54	63869.75	540.63	3421.32	1891.94
06-Feb-15	7484.88	76619.54	84104.42	819.68	1524.42	4561.18	25118.51	17.35	25135.86	1029.82	63103.85	64133.67	512.19	3632.28	1882.84
20-Feb-15	7590.56	76633.40	84223.96	882.81	1482.81	4440.25	25213.57	17.89	25231.46	997.39	63260.54	64257.93	516.20	3433.09	1883.81
27-Feb-15	7933.27	77060.88	84994.15	925.02	1523.80	4682.48	25300.93	18.26	25319.19	972.51	63624.65	64597.16	542.36	3596.13	1939.04
06-Mar-15	7882.07	77179.30	85061.38	752.11	1553.97	4849.64	25558.87	19.90	25578.77	979.99	64019.48	64999.47	496.31	3665.93	1992.88
20-Mar-15	7940.29	77392.56	85332.85	1582.02	1561.54	4572.00	24897.51	20.74	24918.25	944.18	64420.02	65364.20	533.55	3730.74	2217.70
27-Mar-15	8865.79	77923.35	86789.13	1403.93	1586.96	4701.21	25230.71	21.27	25251.98	930.32	65270.40	66200.72	540.73	3573.56	2278.09
2015-16															
03-Apr-15	9422.38	79172.42	88594.80	2198.45	1801.26	4939.04	25353.93	15.10	25369.02	692.27	67332.94	68025.21	524.19	3681.98	2350.60
17-Apr-15	7946.61	78743.57	86690.17	902.02	1622.22	4233.46	25630.05	17.75	25647.81	871.26	64880.73	65751.99	541.61	3598.63	2169.69
24-Apr-15	8196.76	78833.20	87029.96	1130.90	1569.70	4186.28	25660.28	18.18	25678.46	898.71	64833.92	65732.63	543.82	3732.24	2132.92
01-May-15	8259.82	79345.86	87605.68	1144.43	1651.52	4447.37	25718.59	18.67	25737.26	1040.86	65470.48	66511.34	546.82	3986.58	2234.31
15-May-15	7788.50	79086.10	86874.61	1212.19	1624.34	4249.49	26017.17	19.05	26036.22	1115.44	64923.83	66039.27	550.78	3605.23	2204.62
29-May-15	8097.80	79286.38	87384.19	967.66	1639.69	4443.41	26084.69	19.36	26104.05	1165.38	64898.06	66063.44	574.19	3708.87	2212.96
12-Jun-15	7873.92	79271.43	87145.36	702.52	1618.49	4413.83	26255.43	21.18	26276.61	1168.60	65437.40	66606.00	559.04	3616.80	2105.24
26-Jun-15	8054.12	79403.38	87457.50	772.05	1616.59	4374.02	25980.40	21.04	26001.44	1114.35	65191.89	66306.24	579.55	3652.14	2099.00
10-Jul-15	7762.65	80538.47	88301.12	409.90	1735.49	4206.92	26358.06	20.87	26378.93	1078.68	65340.88	66419.56	543.54	3630.44	2265.88
24-Jul-15	7886.37	80425.89	88312.26	463.17	1786.94	4326.15	26348.91	21.65	26370.56	1085.66	65194.10	66279.76	555.57	3692.73	2308.72
31-Jul-15	8407.90	81051.34	89459.24	292.85	1670.73	4562.16	26659.29	20.24	26679.53	1071.52	65846.48	66918.00	576.66	3657.25	2174.87
07-Aug-15	7909.07	80962.43	88871.49	278.33	1848.70	4449.21	26626.09	20.73	26646.82	1014.47	65419.41	66433.88	540.94	3684.10	2341.82
21-Aug-15	8050.70	81025.14	89075.84	249.83	1809.58	4382.96	26686.44	19.23	26705.67	1026.82	65361.37	66388.19	561.01	3688.94	2342.53
28-Aug-15	8272.62	81027.62	89300.24	141.98	1686.05	4627.94	26792.86	19.29	26812.15	1027.36	65462.54	66489.90	560.52	3677.13	2227.28
04-Sep-15	8140.67	81614.97	89755.64	93.84	1803.43	4661.07	26821.38	19.70	26841.08	1007.06	65714.27	66721.33	589.33	3671.27	2420.49
18-Sep-15	8027.38	81056.48	89083.87	640.36	1900.49	4527.43	26398.95	19.91	26418.87	1027.39	65831.53	66858.92	584.30	3799.90	2473.16
25-Sep-15	8191.68	81271.10	89462.78	588.13	1749.37	4657.69	26450.77	20.19	26470.96	1014.52	66007.58	67022.10	597.20	3742.45	2360.61
02-Oct-15	8402.22	82733.51	91135.73	446.95	1922.5										

TABLE 215 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS - SELECT AGGREGATES

(₹ Billion)

Fortnight ended	Demand Deposits	Time Deposits	Aggregate deposits (2+3)	Borrowings from RBI	Liabilities to Banks	Other demand and time liabilities	Investments in Govt. securities	Investments in other approved securities	Investment in India (8+9)	Food Credit	Non Food Credit	Bank Credit (11+12)	Cash in hand	Balances with RBI	Assets with Banks
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
2016-17															
01-Apr-16	10776.96	85904.89	96681.85	3264.04	2249.63	4732.75	25811.80	14.54	25826.33	1012.05	73992.92	75004.97	593.65	4746.08	2535.57
15-Apr-16	9057.61	85858.11	94915.72	939.95	2210.67	4920.85	27030.96	14.83	27045.79	906.38	71412.29	72318.67	552.54	3895.20	2579.02
29-Apr-16	9037.63	86215.61	95253.24	886.50	2259.98	4806.62	26910.26	15.46	26925.72	1040.69	71282.26	72322.95	620.73	3982.72	2573.35
13-May-16	8417.27	86495.10	94912.38	1167.37	2075.09	4671.01	26980.52	16.79	26997.30	1108.39	71138.58	72246.97	635.34	3925.77	2463.88
27-May-16	8755.75	86385.11	95140.87	957.40	2153.28	4795.63	27305.56	16.13	27321.69	1106.61	71157.80	72264.41	638.81	3839.48	2489.61
10-Jun-16	8599.73	86531.75	95131.48	875.50	2025.09	4859.71	27443.72	16.28	27460.00	968.08	71261.31	72229.39	621.29	3860.91	2267.70
24-Jun-16	8847.11	86588.12	95435.22	827.43	2113.13	4815.62	27445.80	16.84	27462.63	1003.82	71275.78	72279.60	619.05	3940.21	2387.78
08-Jul-16	8569.70	87627.20	96196.90	611.02	2040.17	4679.25	27812.08	16.97	27829.05	1033.81	71609.14	72642.95	656.84	3884.46	2411.73
22-Jul-16	8671.85	87547.22	96219.07	299.68	2142.26	4598.08	27911.97	18.64	27930.62	1054.60	71350.88	72405.48	647.13	3867.42	2349.23
29-Jul-16	8990.08	87887.62	96877.70	261.16	2066.97	5057.38	27907.87	17.49	27925.36	1041.04	71528.75	72569.79	612.18	4025.35	2297.52
05-Aug-16	8929.93	88143.67	97073.61	248.74	2147.20	4906.32	28458.68	16.66	28475.34	1046.29	71636.02	72682.31	593.33	4005.85	2371.64
19-Aug-16	8905.54	87876.97	96782.51	102.14	2087.77	4771.52	28080.65	16.61	28097.26	1035.16	71442.03	72477.19	617.31	3887.97	2238.79
26-Aug-16	9172.23	88097.52	97269.75	50.89	2194.62	4948.56	28210.88	16.54	28227.42	1019.39	71390.17	72409.56	652.56	3968.89	2109.28
02-Sep-16	9233.45	88826.38	98059.83	164.28	2117.81	5052.09	28633.65	16.48	28650.13	1010.58	71960.20	72970.78	584.71	4163.85	2414.48
16-Sep-16	9318.68	88064.06	97382.73	252.17	2179.48	4983.02	28239.57	17.02	28256.59	959.93	71866.29	72826.22	623.57	3926.48	2489.42
30-Sep-16	10427.84	90508.62	100936.47	343.67	2237.29	4581.50	28553.98	14.33	28568.30	854.62	74094.06	74948.68	619.50	4124.06	2606.77
14-Oct-16	9198.52	89908.80	99107.32	441.14	2201.67	4642.01	28719.15	15.61	28734.76	920.72	72417.23	73337.95	658.53	4024.57	2690.90
28-Oct-16	9342.71	89975.18	99317.89	525.12	2247.51	4820.37	28813.95	17.87	28831.82	1022.28	72821.86	73844.14	655.06	4184.13	2615.55
11-Nov-16	9592.97	91083.73	100676.70	477.30	2322.08	4677.97	28828.96	17.77	28846.73	870.92	72372.40	73243.32	2528.83	4130.30	2627.64
25-Nov-16	10771.17	94075.46	104846.62	30.70	2434.37	4959.49	32319.91	21.31	32341.23	917.80	71699.74	72617.54	2662.73	4172.89	2681.27
09-Dec-16	10767.34	94736.58	105503.92	170.44	2492.59	5130.32	32754.92	19.30	32774.22	999.23	72121.84	73121.07	1775.89	7778.42	2838.02
23-Dec-16	10785.29	93912.79	104698.07	126.45	2382.49	5086.18	36018.63	31.41	36050.04	1050.64	72123.27	73173.91	1397.95	4311.56	2731.15
30-Dec-16	11359.87	94326.30	105686.17	154.75	2275.62	5293.78	35792.02	16.29	35808.31	1061.68	73038.94	74100.62	1199.96	4495.75	2645.09
06-Jan-17	10701.78	94583.98	105285.76	162.73	2381.79	5140.84	36288.15	23.77	36311.92	1067.33	72778.35	73845.68	602.51	4304.34	2704.27
20-Jan-17	10545.49	93905.62	104451.12	158.75	2297.30	4820.63	35702.41	22.89	35725.30	1040.13	72855.15	73895.28	630.97	4319.98	2579.25
27-Jan-17	10851.10	93799.11	104650.21	132.00	2165.68	4938.29	34836.14	21.99	34858.13	1045.35	72925.93	73971.28	644.58	4341.86	2451.17
03-Feb-17	10623.21	94480.51	105103.72	130.65	2191.66	4985.57	34633.64	19.50	34653.14	1073.55	73386.12	74459.67	573.99	4376.77	2589.75
17-Feb-17	10576.48	93821.68	104398.16	128.35	2186.32	4802.65	33258.19	18.77	33276.96	1055.41	73533.09	74588.50	571.45	4282.35	2458.78
24-Feb-17	10669.20	93698.22	104367.42	103.25	2108.66	5264.33	32938.27	18.21	32956.48	609.27	73735.78	74345.05	576.96	4354.03	2442.60
03-Mar-17	10724.25	94218.17	104942.42	30.15	2148.59	5104.84	33168.97	18.21	33187.18	614.54	74275.39	74889.93	563.19	4322.09	2436.64
17-Mar-17	11519.65	93392.18	104911.82	24.57	2256.32	5192.46	31933.71	16.91	31950.61	558.59	74823.43	75382.02	563.76	4256.89	2449.00
31-Mar-17	12814.39	94762.17	107576.56	218.10	2330.72	4637.14	30297.48	12.15	30309.63	539.27	77875.39	78414.66	613.60	5087.73	2437.30
2017-18															
14-Apr-17	10873.54	94509.50	105383.04	18.40	2424.92	4608.44	31584.04	17.44	31601.48	485.44	75534.26	76019.70	506.04	4304.11	2507.73
28-Apr-17	11177.16	94466.95	105644.10	18.25	2389.82	4626.24	31812.27	18.51	31830.78	556.81	75267.10	75823.91	599.43	4482.13	2499.35
12-May-17	11007.20	94853.62	105860.83	32.35	2360.11	4525.68	32359.04	17.47	32376.51	579.96	75329.45	75909.41	584.40	4319.86	2655.98
26-May-17	10776.36	94219.26	104995.62	22.85	2179.52	5036.84	32102.03	17.68	32119.72	607.01	75087.57	75694.58	646.88	4329.50	2453.82
09-Jun-17	10645.45	94604.11	105249.56	17.70	2216.03	4642.50	32348.72	17.98	32366.70	579.47	75733.60	76313.07	615.41	4424.95	2541.72
23-Jun-17	11150.88	94368.22	105519.10	15.40	2140.75	4830.39	32178.42	18.17	32196.58	583.40	75773.49	76356.89	702.39	4295.11	2504.89
30-Jun-17	12478.25	95172.88	107651.12	15.40	2108.62	4726.83	32452.36	12.12	32464.48	508.90	77689.17	78198.07	767.66	4295.11	2482.06

Note: Data relate to outstanding figures.

Also see Notes on Tables

TABLE 216 : COMMERCIAL PAPER

						(₹ Billion)	
Fortnight ended		Total outstanding	Range of discount (per cent)	Fortnight ended		Total outstanding	Range of discount (per cent)
1		2	3	1		2	3
2014-15				2015-16			
April	15	1421.34	8.44 - 12.00	December	15	3802.80	7.08 - 12.13
April	30	1538.12	8.58 - 13.30	December	31	3085.09	7.23 - 11.79
May	15	1825.92	8.48 - 12.65	January	15	3643.72	6.89 - 11.42
May	31	1824.19	8.35 - 12.87	January	31	3553.80	7.30 - 11.18
June	15	1969.22	8.14 - 12.54	February	15	3876.05	7.14 - 11.31
June	30	1705.70	8.29 - 14.02	February	29	3557.83	7.33 - 12.00
July	15	2024.23	8.16 - 12.42	March	15	3455.90	7.27 - 13.09
July	31	2015.00	8.12 - 11.77	March	31	2602.44	7.35 - 13.14
August	15	2184.63	7.36 - 11.96	2016-17			
August	31	2111.95	8.26 - 12.62	April	15	3406.17	6.84 - 11.22
September	15	2329.87	8.26 - 12.00	April	30	3356.79	6.88 - 13.23
September	30	1843.53	8.44 - 12.60	May	15	3774.75	7.08 - 13.29
October	15	2241.77	8.34 - 11.62	May	31	3632.05	6.77 - 12.75
October	31	2185.26	7.55 - 11.75	June	15	3831.71	6.69 - 13.30
November	15	2287.47	8.13 - 11.76	June	30	3376.42	6.54 - 13.84
November	30	2253.80	8.05 - 12.48	July	15	4031.12	6.42 - 11.95
December	15	2342.33	8.02 - 11.58	July	31	3811.90	6.42 - 13.84
December	31	2082.48	7.98 - 12.61	August	15	3861.90	6.44 - 12.78
January	15	2528.71	8.06 - 11.73	August	31	3883.11	6.51 - 13.92
January	31	2376.12	7.95 - 13.21	September	15	3975.77	6.28 - 12.61
February	15	2574.85	7.86 - 12.21	September	30	3487.61	6.32 - 13.94
February	28	2493.51	8.04 - 12.19	October	15	4115.95	6.28 - 13.84
March	15	2561.15	7.91 - 13.06	October	31	3961.18	6.31 - 11.97
March	31	1932.68	7.44 - 14.92	November	15	4098.49	6.07 - 12.62
2015-16				November	30	3858.76	5.68 - 13.94
April	15	2443.18	7.78 - 11.36	December	15	3978.87	5.86 - 13.95
April	30	2682.72	7.84 - 12.03	December	31	3618.04	6.02 - 12.66
May	15	2905.12	8.00 - 11.91	January	15	4065.88	6.15 - 14.19
May	31	2986.68	7.79 - 12.11	January	31	3813.72	6.19 - 14.21
June	15	3126.92	7.07 - 13.06	February	15	4020.33	6.03 - 14.21
June	30	2706.13	7.39 - 11.56	February	28	3726.71	6.08 - 14.19
July	15	3185.93	7.45 - 11.52	March	15	4590.50	5.90 - 14.92
July	31	3149.39	7.36 - 11.76	March	31	3979.65	5.99 - 13.33
August	15	3232.58	7.09 - 12.24	2017-18			
August	31	3094.64	7.33 - 12.29	April	15	4367.40	5.90 - 11.97
September	15	3255.95	7.19 - 13.06	April	30	4399.83	5.99 - 11.97
September	30	2684.23	7.29 - 11.53	May	15	4672.22	6.16 - 11.95
October	15	3226.35	6.99 - 11.54	May	31	3913.27	6.20 - 11.94
October	31	3231.01	7.02 - 11.55	June	15	3885.19	6.18 - 11.97
November	15	3443.60	6.52 - 11.18	June	30	3294.16	6.23 - 11.95
November	30	3273.79	7.07 - 11.66	July	15	3583.97	6.02 - 11.97

Notes : 1. Data pertain to commercial paper issued at face value by companies.

2. Range of discount pertains to range of discount rate per annum during the fortnight.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

**TABLE 217 : ISSUE OF CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT BY
SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS**

(₹ Billion)

Fortnight ended			Total outstanding	Rate of Interest (per cent)	Fortnight ended			Total outstanding	Rate of Interest (per cent)
1		2	3	1		2	3		
2014-15				2015-16					
April	4	3981.03	8.49 - 10.25	December	11	1892.57	7.24 - 7.75		
April	18	3877.31	8.45 - 9.88	December	25	2065.59	7.25 - 7.78		
May	2	3665.69	8.43 - 9.32	January	8	2002.23	7.09 - 7.77		
May	16	3535.59	8.98 - 9.56	January	22	2174.94	7.20 - 7.90		
May	30	3585.87	8.60 - 9.33	February	5	2177.34	7.25 - 8.25		
June	13	3227.26	8.08 - 9.11	February	19	2243.78	7.30 - 8.51		
June	27	3375.85	8.48 - 9.29	March	4	2059.67	7.50 - 8.71		
July	11	3212.34	8.33 - 8.96	March	18	2105.93	7.18 - 8.55		
July	25	3032.50	8.38 - 9.41	2016-17					
August	8	3134.01	8.50 - 9.48	April	1	2446.72	7.79 - 8.53		
August	22	3044.28	8.73 - 9.94	April	15	2383.23	7.06 - 8.03		
September	5	3049.57	8.66 - 9.20	April	29	2541.28	7.10 - 7.80		
September	19	2975.85	8.60 - 9.23	May	13	2516.36	7.30 - 7.62		
October	3	2809.46	8.52 - 9.25	May	27	2304.96	7.12 - 7.66		
October	17	2787.70	8.34 - 9.40	June	10	1875.33	6.96 - 7.66		
October	31	2625.09	8.31 - 8.98	June	24	1802.41	6.76 - 7.56		
November	14	2588.04	8.33 - 9.12	July	8	1760.37	6.52 - 7.57		
November	28	2581.24	8.30 - 8.84	July	22	1691.63	6.65 - 7.39		
December	12	2402.83	8.21 - 8.82	August	5	1732.52	6.53 - 7.35		
December	26	2618.80	8.24 - 8.74	August	19	1634.14	6.65 - 7.36		
January	9	2787.83	8.30 - 8.67	September	2	1631.52	6.55 - 7.31		
January	23	2633.78	8.06 - 8.65	September	16	1655.97	6.55 - 7.31		
February	6	2620.87	8.06 - 9.10	September	30	1876.81	6.53 - 7.35		
February	20	2614.95	7.75 - 9.09	October	14	1882.45	6.31 - 7.16		
March	6	2742.70	7.55 - 9.16	October	28	1816.02	6.42 - 7.02		
March	20	2809.68	8.38 - 9.10	November	11	1787.90	6.42 - 6.97		
2015-16				November	25	1650.28	6.02 - 6.90		
April	3	3290.96	8.10 - 8.90	December	9	1625.36	5.92 - 6.85		
April	17	2981.92	7.76 - 8.36	December	23	1468.00	6.00 - 6.49		
May	1	2908.23	8.00 - 8.50	January	6	1448.91	6.27 - 6.55		
May	15	2685.43	8.16 - 8.50	January	20	1511.53	6.40 - 6.62		
May	29	2556.68	7.91 - 8.50	February	3	1506.23	6.41 - 6.90		
June	12	2340.35	7.74 - 8.29	February	17	1457.46	6.18 - 6.70		
June	26	2306.61	7.68 - 8.50	March	3	1460.68	6.12 - 6.71		
July	10	2378.76	7.54 - 8.16	March	17	1388.29	6.16 - 6.68		
July	24	2271.13	7.25 - 8.11	March	31	1557.41	6.21 - 6.70		
August	7	2050.18	7.25 - 8.05	2017-18					
August	21	2065.26	7.29 - 7.95	April	14	1830.89	6.00 - 6.72		
September	4	1946.51	7.43 - 8.11	April	28	1723.10	6.10 - 6.72		
September	18	1878.08	7.43 - 7.90	May	12	1734.07	6.40 - 6.95		
October	2	2082.73	7.11 - 8.15	May	26	1539.41	6.38 - 6.99		
October	16	1927.20	7.00 - 7.71	June	9	1251.61	6.40 - 7.05		
October	30	1931.66	7.07 - 7.70	June	23	1111.11	6.20 - 6.70		
November	13	1814.21	7.07 - 7.66	July	7	1102.21	6.32 - 6.68		
November	27	1691.19	7.04 - 7.75	July	21	1226.21	6.25 - 6.75		

Note : Rate of interest refers to effective interest rate per annum.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 218 : FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES - WEEKLY

Year / Week Ended	SDRs ##		Gold #		Foreign Currency Assets		Reserve Tranch Position		Total	
	₹ Billion	USD Million	₹ Billion	USD Million	₹ Billion	USD Million	₹ Billion	USD Million	₹ Billion	USD Million
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2015-16										
10-Apr-15	246.90	3960	1191.60	19038	19714.80	316132	80.00	1283	21233.30	340413
17-Apr-15	249.70	4005	1191.60	19038	19879.00	318860	81.00	1298	21401.30	343201
24-Apr-15	259.30	4005	1191.60	19038	20277.00	320264	82.30	1298	21810.20	344606
01-May-15	258.30	4063	1229.30	19336	20538.30	327153	83.70	1317	22109.60	351869
08-May-15	260.30	4063	1229.30	19336	20925.90	327416	84.30	1317	22499.80	352131
15-May-15	260.10	4091	1229.30	19336	20892.70	329124	84.30	1326	22466.40	353876
22-May-15	258.40	4065	1229.30	19336	20745.60	326839	83.80	1317	22317.10	351557
29-May-15	256.10	4017	1229.30	19336	20864.90	327820	83.00	1302	22433.30	352474
05-Jun-15	258.70	4049	1233.20	19340	20917.70	328013	83.80	1312	22493.40	352714
12-Jun-15	259.50	4053	1233.20	19340	21058.80	329582	84.10	1314	22635.60	354289
19-Jun-15	260.30	4080	1233.20	19340	21067.40	330717	84.40	1322	22645.30	355459
26-Jun-15	258.40	4064	1233.20	19340	20988.00	330501	83.80	1317	22563.40	355222
03-Jul-15	256.20	4043	1216.10	19074	20898.70	330091	83.10	1310	22454.10	354518
10-Jul-15	257.20	4058	1216.10	19074	20882.20	329913	83.40	1315	22438.90	354361
17-Jul-15	255.10	4018	1216.10	19074	20854.40	328931	82.70	1303	22408.30	353326
24-Jul-15	257.10	4024	1216.10	19074	20995.30	329245	83.30	1304	22551.80	353648
31-Jul-15	257.90	4029	1168.10	18250	21070.10	329875	83.60	1306	22579.70	353461
07-Aug-15	256.40	4020	1168.10	18250	21004.60	329797	81.70	1280	22510.80	353347
14-Aug-15	264.10	4055	1168.10	18250	21472.20	330837	84.10	1291	22988.50	354433
21-Aug-15	268.30	4075	1168.10	18250	21746.70	331731	85.40	1298	23268.50	355354
28-Aug-15	268.80	4068	1168.10	18250	21597.20	328307	85.60	1295	23119.70	351920
04-Sep-15	268.90	4049	1195.80	18035	21517.80	325657	85.60	1290	23068.10	349031
11-Sep-15	270.10	4068	1195.80	18035	21667.10	327968	87.50	1319	23220.50	351390
18-Sep-15	270.10	4097	1195.80	18035	21566.90	328560	87.60	1328	23120.40	352021
25-Sep-15	267.70	4049	1195.80	18035	21488.50	326578	87.00	1316	23039.00	349979
02-Oct-15	265.30	4047	1193.30	18152	21371.60	327296	86.00	1311	22916.20	350806
09-Oct-15	264.20	4078	1193.30	18152	21283.80	329518	85.60	1322	22826.90	353069
16-Oct-15	265.20	4082	1193.30	18152	21369.30	329970	86.00	1323	22913.80	353527
23-Oct-15	262.50	4046	1193.30	18152	21217.10	328038	85.10	1311	22758.00	351547
30-Oct-15	263.20	4036	1193.30	18152	21457.50	330141	85.30	1308	22999.30	353637
06-Nov-15	263.70	4008	1219.10	18692	21472.00	327735	85.50	1299	23040.30	351735
13-Nov-15	264.50	3999	1219.10	18692	21629.50	328529	85.70	1296	23198.80	352515
20-Nov-15	263.50	3986	1219.10	18692	21607.00	328395	85.40	1292	23175.00	352366
27-Nov-15	264.90	3968	1219.10	18692	21757.00	327669	85.90	1287	23326.90	351616
04-Dec-15	267.80	4006	1172.20	17544	21888.70	329250	86.80	1299	23415.50	352099
11-Dec-15	268.50	4022	1172.20	17544	21899.30	329638	87.10	1304	23427.10	352507
18-Dec-15	265.50	3997	1172.20	17544	21698.30	328270	86.10	1296	23222.10	351107
25-Dec-15	265.70	4013	1172.20	17544	21692.40	329192	86.10	1301	23216.40	352050
01-Jan-16	264.90	4003	1143.50	17240	21594.90	327828	85.90	1298	23089.20	350369
08-Jan-16	266.60	3999	1143.50	17240	21647.80	326398	86.40	1297	23144.30	348934
15-Jan-16	269.50	3997	1143.50	17240	21760.90	324675	87.40	1296	23261.30	347208
22-Jan-16	269.90	3985	1143.50	17240	21880.40	325047	87.50	1292	23381.30	347563
29-Jan-16	270.70	3988	1143.50	17240	22026.30	326631	87.70	1293	23528.20	349152
05-Feb-16	273.20	4040	1201.20	17697	22076.40	328438	88.60	1310	23639.40	351485
12-Feb-16	278.00	4061	1201.20	17697	22426.60	330020	3.70	54	23909.50	351832
19-Feb-16	101.90	1487	1201.20	17697	22345.70	328583	177.90	2598	23826.70	350365
26-Feb-16	101.80	1480	1201.20	17697	22186.90	325027	177.80	2585	23667.70	346788
04-Mar-16	99.50	1479	1326.00	19325	21901.20	327475	173.90	2585	23500.60	350864
11-Mar-16	99.70	1487	1326.00	19325	22014.90	329999	174.20	2597	23614.80	353408
18-Mar-16	99.80	1499	1326.00	19325	22036.50	332505	174.40	2618	23636.70	355947
25-Mar-16	99.50	1488	1326.00	19325	22090.70	332147	173.90	2600	23690.10	355560
2016-17										
01-Apr-16	99.60	1502	1334.30	20115	22162.90	335687	162.90	2456	23759.70	359760
08-Apr-16	99.80	1501	1334.30	20115	22215.90	335846	163.20	2455	23813.20	359917
15-Apr-16	99.50	1498	1334.30	20115	22226.10	336187	162.80	2451	23822.70	360251
22-Apr-16	99.60	1498	1334.30	20115	22335.40	337537	162.90	2451	23932.20	361601
29-Apr-16	100.50	1511	1334.30	20115	22442.20	339025	164.40	2471	24041.40	363121
06-May-16	100.60	1511	1333.20	20043	22394.20	337996	162.80	2445	23990.80	361995
13-May-16	100.40	1504	1333.20	20043	22386.20	337046	162.50	2434	23982.30	361027
20-May-16	101.00	1498	1333.20	20043	22580.20	336939	163.50	2425	24177.90	360905
27-May-16	100.50	1498	1333.20	20043	22424.80	336227	162.60	2425	24021.10	360194
03-Jun-16	100.50	1495	1366.20	20329	22682.10	339222	162.60	2419	24311.40	363465
10-Jun-16	100.50	1504	1366.20	20329	22525.90	338979	161.70	2421	24154.30	363234
17-Jun-16	101.00	1503	1366.20	20329	22682.70	339574	162.50	2420	24312.40	363826
24-Jun-16	101.30	1490	1366.20	20329	22744.50	336580	163.10	2399	24375.10	360798

(Continued)

TABLE 218 : FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES - WEEKLY (Concl'd.)

Year / Week Ended	SDRs ##		Gold #		Foreign Currency Assets		Reserve Tranch Position		Total	
	₹ Billion	USD Million	₹ Billion	USD Million	Billion	USD Million	Billion	USD Million	₹ Billion	USD Million
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2016-17										
01-Jul-16	100.30	1488	1391.30	20576	22710.20	338713	161.50	2395	24363.30	363172
08-Jul-16	100.10	1484	1391.30	20576	22633.40	337494	161.20	2389	24286.00	361943
15-Jul-16	99.60	1485	1391.30	20576	22605.20	338898	160.40	2391	24256.50	363351
22-Jul-16	99.10	1476	1391.30	20576	22584.10	338257	159.60	2377	24234.10	362687
29-Jul-16	99.50	1485	1391.30	20576	22739.20	341044	160.30	2391	24390.30	365496
05-Aug-16	99.50	1489	1446.90	21585	22618.70	340278	160.20	2398	24325.30	365749
12-Aug-16	99.30	1486	1446.90	21585	22627.70	340360	159.90	2392	24333.80	365823
19-Aug-16	100.20	1498	1446.90	21585	22748.60	341676	161.40	2412	24457.10	367169
26-Aug-16	100.30	1497	1446.90	21585	22754.10	341285	161.50	2410	24462.80	366777
02-Sep-16	99.50	1489	1449.70	21643	22758.00	342238	160.20	2397	24467.40	367766
09-Sep-16	99.40	1494	1449.70	21643	22898.70	345747	159.40	2396	24607.20	371280
16-Sep-16	99.80	1492	1449.70	21643	22894.00	344074	160.00	2392	24603.50	369600
23-Sep-16	99.30	1491	1449.70	21643	22902.70	345242	159.30	2391	24611.00	370766
30-Sep-16	99.10	1487	1426.90	21406	23007.90	346711	159.00	2386	24692.90	371990
07-Oct-16	98.70	1477	1426.90	21406	22771.00	342394	158.20	2369	24454.80	367647
14-Oct-16	98.20	1469	1426.90	21406	22694.10	340908	157.50	2357	24376.70	366140
21-Oct-16	97.90	1464	1426.90	21406	22782.80	341923	157.10	2348	24464.70	367141
28-Oct-16	97.70	1462	1426.90	21406	22790.70	341945	156.80	2345	24472.10	367157
04-Nov-16	98.50	1476	1367.90	20461	22884.00	343927	158.00	2368	24508.40	368232
11-Nov-16	98.00	1463	1367.90	20461	22920.70	342772	157.30	2346	24543.90	367042
18-Nov-16	98.40	1445	1367.90	20461	23186.70	341276	157.80	2318	24810.80	365500
25-Nov-16	98.70	1442	1367.90	20461	23316.00	341089	158.50	2314	24941.10	365306
02-Dec-16	98.70	1444	1369.30	19983	23234.60	340131	158.40	2317	24861.00	363875
09-Dec-16	97.20	1438	1369.30	19983	22912.40	339258	156.00	2308	24534.90	362987
16-Dec-16	96.80	1428	1369.30	19983	22819.50	336903	155.30	2292	24440.90	360607
23-Dec-16	96.90	1428	1369.30	19983	22803.20	335970	155.60	2291	24425.00	359671
30-Dec-16	97.30	1432	1369.30	19983	22860.00	336583	156.20	2299	24482.80	360297
06-Jan-17	97.70	1438	1262.90	18584	22875.60	336824	156.90	2308	24393.10	359155
13-Jan-17	98.20	1440	1262.90	18584	23015.60	337508	157.70	2311	24534.40	359843
20-Jan-17	98.20	1442	1262.90	18584	23030.80	338434	157.60	2315	24549.50	360775
27-Jan-17	98.50	1444	1262.90	18584	23122.80	339211	158.10	2318	24642.30	361558
03-Feb-17	97.60	1448	1305.30	19248	22907.50	340126	156.60	2324	24467.00	363147
10-Feb-17	96.60	1443	1305.30	19248	22733.60	339779	155.00	2316	24290.50	362786
17-Feb-17	96.80	1444	1305.30	19248	22766.80	339720	155.40	2317	24324.30	362729
24-Feb-17	96.50	1444	1305.30	19248	22699.60	339783	154.90	2318	24256.30	362793
03-Mar-17	95.80	1434	1329.00	19914	22738.00	340360	153.90	2303	24316.70	364011
10-Mar-17	95.70	1435	1329.00	19914	22694.80	340456	153.70	2305	24273.20	364109
17-Mar-17	94.70	1445	1329.00	19914	22480.30	343102	152.10	2321	24056.10	366781
24-Mar-17	95.00	1452	1329.00	19914	22526.20	344235	152.60	2331	24102.80	367932
31-Mar-17	93.80	1447	1288.30	19869	22449.40	346319	150.50	2321	23982.00	369955
2017-18										
07-Apr-17	92.90	1443	1288.30	19869	22234.70	345368	149.30	2318	23765.20	368998
14-Apr-17	93.00	1447	1288.30	19869	22265.20	346249	149.50	2324	23796.00	369888
21-Apr-17	93.70	1452	1288.30	19869	22432.40	347486	150.50	2331	23964.90	371138
28-Apr-17	93.70	1460	1288.30	19869	22411.30	349056	150.70	2347	23944.00	372732
05-May-17	93.90	1460	1312.50	20439	22601.90	351530	147.20	2289	24155.50	375718
12-May-17	93.50	1454	1312.50	20439	22573.10	351101	146.60	2280	24125.70	375274
19-May-17	95.50	1469	1312.50	20439	23072.20	355097	149.80	2305	24630.00	379311
26-May-17	95.10	1472	1312.50	20439	22896.60	354542	149.20	2310	24453.40	378764
02-Jun-17	94.80	1472	1297.10	20096	23012.40	357290	148.80	2310	24553.10	381168
09-Jun-17	94.50	1471	1297.10	20096	22954.20	357282	148.30	2308	24494.10	381156
16-Jun-17	94.90	1469	1297.10	20096	23123.20	358084	148.90	2306	24664.10	381955
23-Jun-17	94.70	1468	1297.10	20096	23142.20	358665	148.70	2304	24682.70	382532
30-Jun-17	95.80	1480	1317.30	20349	23455.10	362389	150.30	2322	25018.50	386539
07-Jul-17	95.70	1478	1317.30	20349	23443.60	362232	150.10	2319	25006.70	386378
14-Jul-17	95.40	1480	1317.30	20349	23515.20	364909	149.70	2322	25077.60	389059
21-Jul-17	95.90	1492	1317.40	20349	23610.20	367149	150.60	2341	25174.10	391331
28-Jul-17	95.90	1496	1317.40	20349	23651.40	368759	145.20	2264	25209.90	392868

- : Negligible.

Note : Foreign Currency Assets exclude investment in foreign currency denominated bonds issued by IIFC (UK), SDRs transferred by Government of India to RBI and foreign currency received under SAARC SWAP arrangement. Foreign currency assets in US dollar take into account appreciation/depreciation of non-US currencies (such as Euro, Sterling, Yen, Australian Dollar, etc.) held in reserves. Foreign exchange holdings are converted into rupees at rupee-US dollar RBI holding rates.

: Data on SDR includes SDRs 3,082.5 million allocated under general allocation and SDRs 214.6 million allocated under special allocation by the IMF done on August 28, 2009 and September 9, 2009, respectively.

: Gold data Include ₹ 314.63 billion (US \$ 6,699 million) reflecting the purchase of 200 metric tonnes of gold from IMF on November 3, 2009.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 219 : SECONDARY MARKET OUTRIGHT TRANSACTIONS IN GOVERNMENT SECURITIES (FACE VALUE)

Week Ended		Central Government Dated Securities Maturing in the Year										
		2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027 & Above
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2016-17												
30-Sep-16	Amount	11.60	16.11	39.62	154.69	62.90	27.37	358.40	114.02	1333.05	360.06	2082.03
	YTM% Min	6.4753	6.6566	6.6541	6.7248	6.7759	6.6857	6.5411	6.9012	6.9069	6.7677	6.6257
	YTM% Max	6.7144	6.7791	6.8283	6.9140	7.2997	7.0202	7.0690	7.1285	7.1807	7.2081	7.2500
07-Oct-16	Amount	30.40	15.76	66.40	232.41	129.67	26.71	480.44	203.07	1713.48	348.03	2500.86
	YTM% Min	6.3492	6.5256	6.5180	6.5839	6.6165	6.5729	6.3759	6.7577	6.7792	6.6543	6.4368
	YTM% Max	6.6486	6.6948	6.8322	6.8552	6.9291	6.9655	6.9820	7.0839	7.0567	7.1331	7.2400
14-Oct-16	Amount	19.36	21.84	23.65	81.27	28.70	8.88	127.36	40.58	572.02	229.40	657.16
	YTM% Min	6.4721	6.5550	6.5754	6.6249	6.6817	6.6532	6.4009	6.8162	6.7963	6.6811	6.4784
	YTM% Max	6.6071	6.6382	6.6968	7.0752	6.8200	6.8480	6.9099	7.0200	7.0801	7.0223	7.1913
21-Oct-16	Amount	7.63	10.95	54.23	158.73	49.11	13.54	267.45	72.37	1203.45	287.49	1168.13
	YTM% Min	6.4473	6.5423	6.5501	6.6055	6.6816	6.6685	6.3912	6.8306	6.7909	6.6971	6.8827
	YTM% Max	6.6106	6.6172	6.6900	6.7522	6.8600	6.8800	6.9418	7.0113	7.0400	7.0950	7.2392
28-Oct-16	Amount	16.19	16.25	57.27	139.68	70.08	10.87	214.41	75.98	781.59	180.80	1128.42
	YTM% Min	6.4458	6.5225	6.4445	6.5881	6.6160	6.6700	6.5720	6.8547	6.8212	6.7285	6.4152
	YTM% Max	6.5721	6.6372	6.6398	7.0376	6.8539	6.8642	6.9515	7.0699	7.2199	7.1081	7.2535
04-Nov-16	Amount	1.53	3.30	23.41	54.60	23.52	31.30	72.48	22.05	347.71	262.26	479.16
	YTM% Min	6.5331	6.5289	6.5583	6.6185	6.6119	6.7395	6.8218	6.8773	6.8660	6.7530	6.4448
	YTM% Max	6.5541	6.5792	6.6773	6.7158	6.8500	6.8988	7.0295	7.0812	7.2857	7.1800	7.2548
11-Nov-16	Amount	5.17	19.06	84.72	80.03	26.06	39.10	226.89	118.77	728.32	359.52	1179.51
	YTM% Min	6.4058	6.3624	6.3672	6.4115	6.3765	6.5583	6.6654	6.7277	6.7172	6.6289	6.8416
	YTM% Max	6.5878	6.5502	6.6653	6.7067	6.8000	7.3500	7.0319	7.0825	7.0181	7.1937	7.2922
18-Nov-16	Amount	7.33	33.75	117.02	142.22	28.05	91.40	396.55	165.76	966.64	693.30	1377.87
	YTM% Min	5.9470	6.1329	6.1999	6.2512	6.3197	6.3290	6.1877	6.4814	6.4954	6.3757	6.2173
	YTM% Max	6.2524	6.4430	6.5005	6.5423	6.6150	7.2151	7.1609	6.9370	6.9648	7.0585	7.1792
25-Nov-16	Amount	2.73	16.98	118.00	181.58	71.50	84.12	650.96	267.61	1922.49	1141.32	3202.08
	YTM% Min	5.9667	5.8684	5.9290	6.0298	6.0734	6.1305	6.0830	6.2372	6.2560	6.1470	6.1325
	YTM% Max	6.1813	6.2536	6.3513	6.5649	6.4266	6.5384	6.6600	6.9000	6.8875	6.8991	7.0413
02-Dec-16	Amount	11.61	18.61	86.36	179.67	50.14	39.79	338.25	97.20	1341.53	1053.22	1653.56
	YTM% Min	5.8252	5.9324	5.9423	5.9980	6.0249	6.0613	6.1070	6.1608	6.1729	6.1094	6.0395
	YTM% Max	6.2304	6.1694	6.2032	6.2543	6.2840	6.4000	6.4776	6.6047	6.7943	6.6401	6.8757
09-Dec-16	Amount	4.51	9.99	54.34	173.74	82.59	31.61	248.37	89.78	1172.47	769.69	1507.89
	YTM% Min	5.9730	5.9484	5.9373	6.0158	6.1120	6.1034	6.1263	6.2937	6.2820	6.1608	6.0149
	YTM% Max	6.3056	6.2977	6.3480	6.3971	6.4710	6.7332	6.5594	6.7200	6.7450	6.8000	7.0800
16-Dec-16	Amount	8.80	5.62	33.93	94.65	39.84	28.58	96.43	40.60	871.95	601.19	955.22
	YTM% Min	6.2071	6.2233	6.1869	6.0975	6.3176	6.3534	6.4693	6.3177	6.5252	6.3954	6.4160
	YTM% Max	6.3500	6.3200	6.4513	6.5290	6.5707	6.6003	6.6938	6.8895	6.7589	6.8881	7.1950
23-Dec-16	Amount	12.73	4.08	22.59	125.32	31.01	22.60	104.31	44.86	660.95	504.95	926.00
	YTM% Min	6.2333	6.2650	6.2530	6.4023	6.4230	6.4128	6.5509	6.6056	6.5907	6.4510	6.6240
	YTM% Max	6.4061	6.3553	6.4962	6.5533	6.6586	7.2716	6.7660	7.2100	6.8225	6.9535	7.2000
30-Dec-16	Amount	17.38	28.48	21.14	74.45	27.30	9.64	82.37	40.76	344.72	344.69	732.17
	YTM% Min	6.2417	6.3179	6.3112	6.4295	6.5358	6.5156	6.6057	6.6963	6.6403	6.4800	6.6423
	YTM% Max	6.4108	6.4256	6.5687	6.6409	6.7600	6.7999	6.9528	7.0595	7.3412	7.0100	7.3470
06-Jan-17	Amount	8.95	105.78	58.08	164.07	29.53	34.07	114.73	50.33	897.63	1047.50	1267.56
	YTM% Min	6.1614	6.2376	6.2353	6.2512	6.3967	6.3089	6.3971	6.4605	6.3996	6.2859	6.3777
	YTM% Max	6.8066	6.3910	6.4989	6.5407	6.6347	7.1500	6.7687	6.9416	7.2023	6.8794	7.2720
13-Jan-17	Amount	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	549.70	971.08
	YTM% Min	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.3532	6.4729
	YTM% Max	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.8726	7.2025
20-Jan-17	Amount	21.98	17.29	60.96	49.99	21.63	16.00	108.53	23.89	569.98	679.33	723.58
	YTM% Min	6.2130	6.2406	6.3046	6.3419	6.4200	6.4274	6.5052	6.5985	6.5042	6.3511	6.5412
	YTM% Max	6.3528	6.3448	6.4333	6.4936	6.5600	7.0399	6.7570	6.8401	6.7561	6.8838	7.2239
27-Jan-17	Amount	5.90	37.38	25.85	47.09	31.50	14.68	93.28	10.46	377.93	362.93	559.40
	YTM% Min	6.2217	6.2577	6.2808	6.3293	6.4551	6.4660	6.5589	6.6442	6.5305	6.4165	6.6032
	YTM% Max	6.3021	6.3371	6.4350	6.4850	6.6188	7.0397	6.7613	6.7742	6.8623	6.9154	7.2664
03-Feb-17	Amount	9.03	20.63	-	63.06	40.91	21.59	138.21	30.65	632.96	862.14	878.58
	YTM% Min	6.1941	6.2059	-	6.3026	6.3909	6.4452	6.5358	6.6034	6.5012	6.3652	6.5628
	YTM% Max	6.3026	6.3318	-	6.4523	6.6485	6.6887	6.7514	6.8682	7.1513	6.9195	7.2650
10-Feb-17	Amount	23.69	28.95	44.52	127.80	50.65	23.11	121.28	52.09	544.30	646.44	696.33
	YTM% Min	6.1769	6.1817	6.2116	6.2953	6.3909	6.4439	6.5449	6.6278	6.5220	6.3970	6.5681
	YTM% Max	6.4226	6.5134	6.6745	6.7486	6.7682	7.0518	7.0604	7.2950	7.2500	7.2900	7.6274
17-Feb-17	Amount	25.74	20.08	38.55	58.49	40.41	37.02	83.81	31.73	440.35	649.99	406.50
	YTM% Min	6.2489	6.3095	6.4440	6.5639	6.6822	6.6992	6.8967	6.9711	6.8966	6.4103	7.0576
	YTM% Max	6.5031	6.5319	6.6561	6.7003	6.9100	6.9600	7.4493	7.3050	7.2800	7.4014	7.6101
24-Feb-17	Amount	7.80	8.47	28.57	18.91	8.92	28.62	34.34	1.12	183.24	253.15	336.60
	YTM% Min	6.1827	6.3482	6.4567	6.5620	6.6887	6.7573	6.9125	7.0589	6.9841	6.8408	7.0943
	YTM% Max	6.3472	6.4910	6.6226	6.7077	6.8998	7.0125	7.1132	7.1842	7.3100	7.3756	7.6716

(Continued)

TABLE 219 : SECONDARY MARKET OUTRIGHT TRANSACTIONS IN GOVERNMENT SECURITIES (FACE VALUE) (Contd.)

Week Ended		State Government Securities	Treasury Bills (Residual Maturity in Days)#				RBI Open Market Operations	
			Up to 14	15-91	92-182	183-364	Sale	Purchase
1		13	14	15	16	17	18	19
2016-17								
30-Sep-16	Amount	208.00	83.10	148.08	72.37	28.28	4.35	4.35
	YTM% Min	6.6497	6.3393	6.4100	6.4635	6.5299	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.6470	6.6500	6.5700	6.5700	6.6000	-	-
07-Oct-16	Amount	129.93	9.66	65.95	35.60	2.41	3.05	3.05
	YTM% Min	6.8400	6.1183	6.2000	6.2678	6.3500	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.6297	6.4505	6.8000	6.5100	6.5000	-	-
14-Oct-16	Amount	76.95	3.90	57.30	18.26	6.33	1.25	1.25
	YTM% Min	6.7750	6.1000	6.2470	6.3200	6.4000	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.7014	6.3000	6.6400	6.5000	6.4500	-	-
21-Oct-16	Amount	97.19	44.99	77.76	23.49	10.64	0.42	0.42
	YTM% Min	6.6151	6.2072	6.2013	6.2700	6.3759	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.5594	6.3300	6.4300	6.4587	6.4350	-	-
28-Oct-16	Amount	89.45	61.39	124.82	41.27	9.67	20.70	102.07
	YTM% Min	6.5658	6.1285	6.2500	6.3564	6.3900	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.5500	6.4000	6.4500	6.4300	6.4500	-	-
04-Nov-16	Amount	50.04	5.71	38.08	1.76	2.78	0.28	0.28
	YTM% Min	6.6306	6.2500	6.2500	6.3700	6.3799	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.5392	6.3500	6.4100	6.4587	6.4800	-	-
11-Nov-16	Amount	138.44	9.23	203.20	15.94	25.26	0.54	0.54
	YTM% Min	6.6838	6.2800	6.1518	6.2600	6.3000	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.5202	6.3800	6.4100	6.4500	6.4400	-	-
18-Nov-16	Amount	140.16	62.32	109.01	41.24	7.89	1.72	1.72
	YTM% Min	6.4501	5.8099	5.8000	5.8900	5.9800	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.4438	6.2625	6.3500	6.3000	6.2000	-	-
25-Nov-16	Amount	180.94	57.06	186.99	19.15	33.37	8.15	8.15
	YTM% Min	6.3600	5.7000	5.5668	5.6800	5.7000	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.2703	6.3000	6.0000	5.9500	6.0000	-	-
02-Dec-16	Amount	113.35	37.91	212.49	40.08	2.23	2.35	2.35
	YTM% Min	6.3245	5.5931	5.6185	5.6500	5.7000	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.1705	6.4050	6.3000	6.0748	6.0600	-	-
09-Dec-16	Amount	81.86	17.10	120.93	9.28	13.65	0.59	0.59
	YTM% Min	6.3386	5.7995	5.8000	5.8500	5.8499	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.9606	6.2281	6.2850	6.2100	6.1000	-	-
16-Dec-16	Amount	124.84	20.09	170.42	21.75	0.15	2.75	2.75
	YTM% Min	6.1634	5.9000	5.8516	6.0000	6.1000	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.3500	6.1500	6.2825	6.3000	6.1701	-	-
23-Dec-16	Amount	117.41	22.88	172.37	9.95	14.82	-	-
	YTM% Min	6.7473	6.0000	6.0891	6.1500	6.1728	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.4204	6.2600	6.3000	6.3000	6.3211	-	-
30-Dec-16	Amount	122.86	109.96	200.24	21.90	14.29	2.06	2.06
	YTM% Min	6.2142	6.0181	5.8174	6.1799	6.1928	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.4737	6.2950	6.2900	6.3305	6.3150	-	-
06-Jan-17	Amount	118.50	41.02	452.12	35.10	29.87	-	-
	YTM% Min	6.3226	5.3604	5.9435	5.9200	6.1201	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.3600	6.2700	6.3300	6.3000	6.2700	-	-
13-Jan-17	Amount	-	-	-	-	-	26.93	26.93
	YTM% Min	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	YTM% Max	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-Jan-17	Amount	69.79	23.76	229.50	9.27	4.39	0.61	0.61
	YTM% Min	6.2700	6.0000	6.1000	6.1763	6.1400	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.2875	6.3000	6.3101	6.2700	6.2532	-	-
27-Jan-17	Amount	108.01	29.17	114.06	11.91	5.78	370.78	380.38
	YTM% Min	6.7500	5.9982	6.1400	6.1800	6.1600	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.3762	6.2000	6.2600	6.2200	6.1900	-	-
03-Feb-17	Amount	55.74	102.19	119.35	24.63	-	2.63	2.63
	YTM% Min	6.4504	6.0200	6.0499	6.1201	-	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.3861	6.2350	6.3000	6.2200	-	-	-
10-Feb-17	Amount	113.78	33.30	91.37	16.30	30.94	5.95	5.95
	YTM% Min	6.6000	6.0500	5.9931	6.0100	6.1105	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.6006	6.2500	6.2700	6.3000	6.2700	-	-
17-Feb-17	Amount	103.24	34.85	95.62	15.94	38.65	2.69	2.69
	YTM% Min	6.7300	6.0500	6.0000	6.2000	6.2200	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.7300	6.2500	6.3000	6.2650	6.2985	-	-
24-Feb-17	Amount	68.29	33.32	49.67	3.50	10.90	0.60	0.60
	YTM% Min	7.0500	5.8566	5.9500	6.1600	6.2200	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.7510	6.2000	6.2500	6.2665	6.2700	-	-

(Continued)

TABLE 219 : SECONDARY MARKET OUTRIGHT TRANSACTIONS IN GOVERNMENT SECURITIES (FACE VALUE) (Contd.)

Week Ended		Central Government Dated Securities Maturing in the Year										
		2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027 & Above
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2016-17												
03-Mar-17	Amount	26.75	24.28	98.70	64.86	33.57	59.16	74.76	7.72	475.70	524.01	285.69
	YTM% Min	5.8350	6.2982	6.4123	6.5622	6.7086	6.7737	7.0081	7.0900	6.9899	6.7979	7.1446
	YTM% Max	6.3743	6.5225	6.6313	6.7173	6.9617	7.0215	7.1940	7.3000	7.7475	7.4468	7.6800
10-Mar-17	Amount	4.95	34.89	59.07	73.35	47.30	35.44	62.79	25.62	412.56	330.48	249.33
	YTM% Min	5.7288	6.2000	6.3984	6.5692	6.7484	6.7947	7.0281	7.0980	6.9220	6.7535	7.1265
	YTM% Max	6.3000	6.5000	6.7200	6.8219	7.0006	7.0921	7.1975	7.3184	7.2909	7.4513	7.7050
17-Mar-17	Amount	0.66	20.53	29.52	81.92	39.21	14.45	50.53	10.01	379.55	255.53	254.03
	YTM% Min	5.7216	6.2978	6.4000	6.6467	6.8096	6.8369	7.0351	7.1426	6.9503	6.7672	7.1135
	YTM% Max	6.2610	6.4950	6.7075	6.8613	7.1457	7.1286	7.3312	7.3318	7.7854	7.5431	7.9852
24-Mar-17	Amount	5.08	19.23	46.60	118.06	91.93	95.80	174.02	36.87	475.42	387.88	385.69
	YTM% Min	5.7990	6.1546	6.3900	6.4987	6.6827	6.7411	6.9046	7.0276	6.9046	6.7591	7.0465
	YTM% Max	6.2341	6.5115	6.7034	6.8002	6.9869	7.0701	7.2559	7.3535	7.7024	7.4854	7.7566
31-Mar-17	Amount	3.30	29.87	41.52	68.53	51.42	55.31	137.36	38.89	453.73	382.66	304.43
	YTM% Min	5.1325	6.1787	6.3751	6.4444	6.6503	6.7090	6.8101	6.7334	6.8080	6.6585	6.9920
	YTM% Max	6.2610	6.3692	6.6494	6.7809	6.8450	7.2742	7.5843	7.2211	7.6790	7.3407	7.6506
2017-18												
07-Apr-17	Amount	0.97	17.80	22.36	38.17	74.06	89.03	133.26	19.54	399.60	400.47	635.37
	YTM% Min	5.7499	6.2387	6.4206	6.4167	6.6635	6.6197	1.9591	6.6468	6.7611	6.5472	14.0376
	YTM% Max	6.2472	6.5800	6.6491	6.9497	6.9174	6.9338	7.0252	7.2929	7.4199	7.4125	15.2084
14-Apr-17	Amount	5.05	21.43	26.15	58.66	62.62	34.52	37.75	41.13	465.22	350.68	699.65
	YTM% Min	5.2127	6.3077	6.4871	6.5877	6.7301	6.7454	6.8473	7.0906	6.8598	6.6589	14.1186
	YTM% Max	6.7284	6.5700	6.7549	6.8360	7.0226	7.0300	7.1694	7.4024	7.4402	7.4820	15.3200
21-Apr-17	Amount	1.44	26.23	27.67	88.60	34.73	55.57	62.56	49.40	417.49	538.01	887.03
	YTM% Min	6.2037	6.3360	6.4777	6.6182	6.7706	6.7405	1.4399	7.0289	6.7886	6.7286	14.0000
	YTM% Max	6.7174	6.7045	6.7000	6.9900	6.9740	6.9911	7.1053	7.5762	7.3291	7.3898	15.2400
28-Apr-17	Amount	2.92	24.93	17.16	98.14	21.04	44.53	45.77	39.73	268.95	451.98	1541.19
	YTM% Min	6.2448	6.4000	6.5464	6.6750	6.7964	6.8482	6.9433	6.7822	6.9747	6.8585	14.0124
	YTM% Max	6.4594	6.6205	6.8450	6.8835	7.0205	7.0435	7.1256	7.2121	7.5857	7.3676	15.2700
05-May-17	Amount	5.75	22.97	11.34	30.55	33.96	119.41	51.86	107.47	143.17	453.44	570.79
	YTM% Min	6.2366	6.4176	6.6130	6.7564	6.9010	6.8810	1.4399	7.1464	6.9997	6.9020	14.1404
	YTM% Max	6.4773	6.6351	6.7529	6.9039	7.0402	7.0861	7.2000	7.3000	7.5869	7.4200	15.2986
12-May-17	Amount	3.99	3.65	9.77	46.84	31.60	43.01	54.23	32.24	166.40	336.84	1180.68
	YTM% Min	6.1862	6.3801	6.5680	6.6832	6.8648	6.8595	6.9199	7.1543	6.9903	6.9091	14.0532
	YTM% Max	6.4018	6.6316	6.8909	6.8659	7.0282	7.0473	7.6008	7.2915	7.3253	7.3716	15.3400
19-May-17	Amount	1.61	12.35	34.77	115.40	57.15	90.70	130.94	40.86	246.83	444.85	3110.69
	YTM% Min	6.2843	6.4114	6.5514	6.6489	6.8081	6.7739	6.8012	7.0605	6.9149	6.7918	13.2340
	YTM% Max	6.4499	6.5500	6.8147	6.8480	7.0100	7.0460	7.2000	7.2710	7.3036	7.3472	15.3290
26-May-17	Amount	0.17	5.04	31.64	47.41	59.38	58.22	69.30	60.73	152.32	434.67	2777.51
	YTM% Min	6.2497	6.4050	6.5276	6.6394	6.7547	6.7839	1.4313	7.0286	6.9044	6.7493	13.2494
	YTM% Max	6.8127	6.7542	6.8307	7.0101	6.9677	7.0087	7.1077	7.2495	7.5571	7.3000	15.1974
02-Jun-17	Amount	1.86	15.51	23.20	41.63	23.30	44.23	65.18	56.02	140.24	296.14	2342.17
	YTM% Min	6.4847	6.4025	6.4372	6.5486	6.7038	6.7513	6.8229	6.9223	6.8564	6.7256	13.2042
	YTM% Max	6.7791	6.6101	6.6913	6.7377	6.9011	6.9355	7.0201	7.1825	7.5588	7.2219	15.0200
09-Jun-17	Amount	1.65	18.22	45.60	42.14	49.72	103.52	95.49	67.30	186.65	512.47	4098.11
	YTM% Min	6.4096	6.3714	6.2886	6.4475	6.5877	6.5813	1.4400	6.7523	6.6600	6.5882	12.9760
	YTM% Max	6.5906	6.5833	6.6492	6.6777	6.8625	6.8700	6.9922	7.1516	7.0910	7.1550	14.9302
16-Jun-17	Amount	13.85	10.42	62.83	48.07	37.54	86.47	95.02	88.77	148.64	371.78	4031.93
	YTM% Min	6.0579	6.3471	6.2814	6.3847	6.5516	6.5571	6.5253	6.7253	6.7337	6.5873	12.8740
	YTM% Max	6.6393	6.4299	6.6501	6.5572	6.7094	6.7372	6.8095	6.9705	7.1970	6.9853	14.6340
23-Jun-17	Amount	2.80	28.61	33.71	44.92	63.27	89.39	82.66	126.72	91.72	378.77	3564.54
	YTM% Min	6.0107	6.3494	6.3189	6.4355	6.5099	6.5149	6.5384	6.7418	6.7327	6.5796	12.8320
	YTM% Max	6.4898	6.4444	6.5318	6.6275	6.6728	7.1253	6.7870	6.9100	6.9257	6.9716	14.4098
30-Jun-17	Amount	6.25	6.35	24.28	39.93	62.59	124.19	64.27	41.56	59.77	217.60	2221.69
	YTM% Min	6.2999	6.3433	6.3350	6.4532	6.5086	6.4987	6.5819	6.7512	6.7712	6.5966	12.8780
	YTM% Max	6.4094	6.4419	6.6298	6.6824	6.7200	6.7446	6.7905	6.9354	7.2387	7.0351	14.4892
07-Jul-17	Amount	9.15	5.41	42.95	34.56	26.05	30.56	115.16	99.38	54.93	301.43	3868.85
	YTM% Min	5.1603	6.3177	6.3701	6.5004	6.5501	6.5631	1.4311	6.8214	6.8329	6.6614	12.9118
	YTM% Max	6.5056	6.4857	6.5700	6.5823	6.7800	6.8024	6.9100	7.0134	7.1991	7.1134	14.6400
14-Jul-17	Amount	0.01	6.52	45.39	39.56	92.01	143.77	167.73	150.94	100.48	253.92	4718.10
	YTM% Min	-	6.3124	6.3057	6.4867	6.5481	6.5200	6.5924	6.7544	6.8019	6.6288	12.8444
	YTM% Max	-	6.4635	6.5819	6.5711	6.7000	6.7546	6.8272	6.9600	7.2196	7.0541	14.5394
21-Jul-17	Amount	0.24	10.84	75.03	87.09	66.15	42.46	24.13	109.34	52.81	90.08	3316.07
	YTM% Min	6.2565	6.3121	6.2956	6.4343	6.4955	6.5315	6.5524	6.7259	6.7852	6.6431	12.8796
	YTM% Max	6.2565	6.3905	6.4800	6.5088	6.6508	6.6800	6.7696	6.9422	7.2090	7.0124	14.4900
28-Jul-17	Amount	1.18	9.91	26.63	27.51	46.68	92.42	54.49	87.79	72.10	183.92	4645.84
	YTM% Min	6.3606	6.2705	6.2769	6.4089	6.4584	6.4844	6.5111	6.6819	6.7369	6.6068	12.7988
	YTM% Max	6.4146	6.3567	6.4266	6.4786	6.6105	7.1000	6.7513	6.8633	7.1779	6.9620	14.4400

(Continued)

TABLE 219 : SECONDARY MARKET OUTRIGHT TRANSACTIONS IN GOVERNMENT SECURITIES (FACE VALUE) (Concl'd.)

Week Ended		State Government Securities	Treasury Bills (Residual Maturity in Days)#				RBI Open Market Operations	
			Up to 14	15-91	92-182	183-364	Sale	Purchase
1		13	14	15	16	17	18	19
2016-17								
03-Mar-17	Amount	186.35	146.30	104.40	11.88	31.22	36.15	37.70
	YTM% Min	6.8518	5.4000	5.8500	6.1001	6.1000	-	-
	YTM% Max	8.1898	6.0000	6.3200	6.2000	6.2990	-	-
10-Mar-17	Amount	211.69	42.28	64.89	32.55	32.18	0.62	0.62
	YTM% Min	6.3601	5.4509	5.5000	5.8610	6.0500	-	-
	YTM% Max	8.2699	5.9000	6.3503	6.1386	6.2200	-	-
17-Mar-17	Amount	131.48	4.03	70.74	4.96	43.99	1.16	1.16
	YTM% Min	7.1000	5.6000	5.6003	5.9010	6.0500	-	-
	YTM% Max	8.2443	6.0000	5.9800	6.0500	6.1853	-	-
24-Mar-17	Amount	242.30	24.45	85.51	40.61	6.87	19.84	19.84
	YTM% Min	6.5962	5.3948	5.4626	5.7900	6.0000	-	-
	YTM% Max	8.2597	5.9500	6.0000	6.0535	6.1400	-	-
31-Mar-17	Amount	146.02	30.68	160.16	18.65	15.52	6.01	6.01
	YTM% Min	6.3950	5.1306	5.3000	5.7500	5.8000	-	-
	YTM% Max	8.2557	5.6500	5.8600	6.0000	6.1176	-	-
2017-18								
07-Apr-17	Amount	116.25	28.70	100.07	15.31	6.73	-	-
	YTM% Min	6.9494	5.2000	5.2500	5.7500	5.9100	-	-
	YTM% Max	8.2212	5.9000	6.1000	6.1599	6.1300	-	-
14-Apr-17	Amount	89.16	4.62	55.88	8.51	37.50	1.56	1.56
	YTM% Min	6.6000	5.6700	5.6000	5.7500	6.1000	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.9201	6.0800	6.0500	6.1300	6.2192	-	-
21-Apr-17	Amount	105.33	6.71	75.08	18.14	57.85	18.23	18.23
	YTM% Min	6.3001	5.5500	5.6500	5.7000	6.1000	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.8617	5.7500	6.1760	6.3092	6.3825	-	-
28-Apr-17	Amount	119.52	30.23	98.51	4.12	55.70	6.24	6.24
	YTM% Min	6.8660	5.7500	5.8500	6.0975	6.3175	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.8302	6.2000	6.2499	6.2710	6.4500	-	-
05-May-17	Amount	82.05	48.34	49.06	14.08	17.17	0.12	0.12
	YTM% Min	6.8632	5.7986	5.9000	6.1500	6.2415	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.8400	6.2500	6.2322	6.3946	6.4569	-	-
12-May-17	Amount	55.02	10.85	151.37	9.45	40.57	0.59	0.59
	YTM% Min	7.2019	5.6266	5.9008	6.3100	6.3800	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.8392	6.2500	6.3405	6.3500	6.4800	-	-
19-May-17	Amount	100.61	35.56	154.76	14.49	10.72	-	-
	YTM% Min	6.8500	5.7103	6.1000	5.9070	6.3300	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.7800	6.2900	6.3247	6.4373	6.4800	-	-
26-May-17	Amount	105.80	11.70	114.42	18.78	18.19	-	-
	YTM% Min	6.9499	5.8500	6.0000	6.2250	6.4000	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.8278	6.2500	6.3500	6.3950	6.4700	-	-
02-Jun-17	Amount	106.82	30.49	273.32	14.99	39.78	11.17	11.17
	YTM% Min	6.4414	6.0000	5.9500	6.2500	6.0000	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.7863	6.2266	6.5100	6.3946	6.4600	-	-
09-Jun-17	Amount	165.80	8.73	308.07	25.88	35.67	11.17	11.17
	YTM% Min	6.9002	5.9995	6.0200	6.2000	6.3328	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.7559	6.3000	6.4900	6.4113	6.4346	-	-
16-Jun-17	Amount	186.78	37.08	131.49	32.93	57.50	4.76	4.76
	YTM% Min	6.8500	5.9767	6.0617	6.2368	6.2915	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.8653	6.3100	6.4500	6.3305	6.3650	-	-
23-Jun-17	Amount	149.46	16.21	129.28	11.51	34.51	0.36	0.36
	YTM% Min	6.8400	6.1000	6.0100	5.7700	6.3017	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.4570	6.3500	6.3000	6.3000	6.3800	-	-
30-Jun-17	Amount	206.19	82.32	305.33	48.86	18.82	3.12	3.12
	YTM% Min	6.6680	6.1870	6.0500	6.2650	6.3000	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.4250	6.3000	6.4900	6.3440	6.3935	-	-
07-Jul-17	Amount	91.14	29.47	185.04	31.47	58.93	129.54	29.54
	YTM% Min	6.9618	6.0000	6.2000	6.0500	6.3001	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.6548	6.3278	6.5200	6.3200	6.3778	-	-
14-Jul-17	Amount	143.01	21.22	170.53	42.39	31.71	4.39	4.39
	YTM% Min	6.5837	6.1088	5.7500	6.2350	6.2500	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.6441	6.3532	6.5175	6.3305	6.4377	-	-
21-Jul-17	Amount	145.48	25.81	191.10	21.91	48.08	100.42	0.42
	YTM% Min	6.5000	6.1000	6.0000	6.1136	6.2075	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.4447	6.2600	6.4000	6.3000	6.3100	-	-
28-Jul-17	Amount	236.05	42.55	148.14	9.22	19.32	15.78	15.78
	YTM% Min	6.8000	6.1000	5.9800	6.1200	6.2000	-	-
	YTM% Max	7.4074	6.3000	6.2700	6.2452	6.2500	-	-

: Includes Transactions of Cash Management Bills.

Notes :

1. Minimum and Maximum YTM's (% Indicative) include transactions of standard lot size (₹ 0.05 Billion or more).
2. RBI Sales and purchases include transactions in other offices and transactions on behalf of the State Governments and others.

**TABLE 220 : TURNOVER IN GOVERNMENT SECURITIES MARKET
(FACE VALUE)**

(₹ Billion)

Week Ended	Outright Transactions							RBI
	Central Government Dated Securities	State Government Dated Securities	Cash Management Bills	14-Day	91-Day	182-Day	364-Day	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2016-17								
10-Jun-2016	3270.29	203.61	-	-	297.38	43.52	99.33	2.20
17-Jun-2016	3970.91	174.70	-	-	244.35	59.19	123.59	5.36
24-Jun-2016	4449.28	186.95	-	-	221.11	55.08	116.43	105.06
01-Jul-2016	8544.90	324.34	-	-	264.56	62.62	142.68	26.12
08-Jul-2016	7118.37	157.63	-	-	194.06	60.96	160.74	20.91
15-Jul-2016	10925.98	350.91	-	-	218.55	96.60	132.43	-
22-Jul-2016	10017.76	292.31	-	-	181.93	51.30	265.37	-
29-Jul-2016	9265.25	383.23	-	-	223.30	88.02	124.21	-
05-Aug-2016	8541.50	365.11	-	-	248.53	106.54	117.31	4.32
12-Aug-2016	11063.10	446.16	-	-	137.39	93.91	80.67	104.42
19-Aug-2016	4012.38	99.79	-	-	181.79	32.28	100.55	48.60
26-Aug-2016	8722.46	195.41	-	-	241.13	117.64	58.33	-
02-Sep-2016	6765.38	275.54	-	-	213.01	52.16	110.66	1.50
09-Sep-2016	6236.73	222.81	-	-	268.51	75.58	45.73	100.00
16-Sep-2016	5039.46	334.13	-	-	274.91	20.71	56.32	0.40
23-Sep-2016	5585.34	274.82	-	-	311.05	51.91	51.11	9.46
30-Sep-2016	9120.24	415.99	-	-	419.17	95.55	148.92	8.70
07-Oct-2016	11496.61	259.86	-	-	116.59	92.13	18.52	6.10
14-Oct-2016	3622.68	153.90	-	-	111.96	20.01	39.60	2.51
21-Oct-2016	6611.15	194.38	-	-	210.58	47.44	55.75	0.85
28-Oct-2016	5403.17	178.90	-	-	305.00	78.44	90.88	104.14
04-Nov-2016	2643.27	100.08	-	-	60.15	14.35	22.15	0.56
11-Nov-2016	5743.12	276.88	-	-	351.14	49.59	106.51	1.09
18-Nov-2016	8042.85	280.32	-	-	286.88	60.45	93.59	3.44
25-Nov-2016	15351.13	361.88	-	-	391.96	79.83	121.35	16.30
02-Dec-2016	9740.67	226.70	-	-	416.46	56.18	112.80	4.69
09-Dec-2016	8294.33	163.71	43.47	-	214.24	16.37	47.84	1.18
16-Dec-2016	5562.32	249.67	161.66	-	209.43	41.53	12.21	5.50
23-Dec-2016	4918.82	234.81	158.79	-	212.51	20.18	48.53	-
30-Dec-2016	3446.51	245.72	213.21	-	385.95	43.79	49.83	4.12
06-Jan-2017	7585.76	237.00	798.69	-	167.55	57.53	92.45	-
13-Jan-2017	5529.35	209.95	634.94	-	98.07	57.49	18.50	53.85
20-Jan-2017	4586.32	139.59	370.96	-	122.41	14.00	26.47	1.22
27-Jan-2017	3132.77	216.02	189.59	-	90.97	20.16	21.12	751.16
03-Feb-2017	5503.73	111.47	308.22	-	117.16	43.30	-	5.27
10-Feb-2017	4718.36	227.55	74.03	-	171.60	32.49	65.72	11.91
17-Feb-2017	3665.32	206.47	26.82	-	232.05	30.79	80.47	5.38
24-Feb-2017	1482.86	136.58	19.51	-	132.81	5.00	37.45	1.20
03-Mar-2017	3350.38	372.70	273.40	-	202.67	39.04	72.47	73.84
10-Mar-2017	2671.56	423.37	70.01	-	126.62	71.10	76.06	1.24
17-Mar-2017	2271.89	262.97	-	-	134.46	15.07	97.91	2.32
24-Mar-2017	3673.15	484.59	-	-	171.76	41.53	101.59	39.68
31-Mar-2017	3134.02	292.04	-	-	345.00	39.59	65.43	12.02
2017-18								
07-Apr-2017	3025.87	232.50	-	-	202.68	49.54	49.38	-
14-Apr-2017	2906.10	178.31	-	-	90.10	43.63	79.29	3.13
21-Apr-2017	3490.43	210.65	-	-	134.51	64.03	20.17	36.45
28-Apr-2017	3571.48	239.03	107.07	-	121.17	22.21	43.18	12.47
05-May-2017	2530.63	164.10	91.76	-	92.75	35.22	11.23	0.23
12-May-2017	2637.84	110.04	158.76	-	156.75	20.10	31.31	1.19
19-May-2017	5461.62	201.22	110.15	-	256.60	31.21	21.35	-
26-May-2017	4615.29	211.60	17.90	-	165.32	70.07	50.23	-
02-Jun-2017	3756.79	213.64	436.60	-	118.56	33.21	70.78	22.34
09-Jun-2017	6343.61	331.60	434.98	-	184.01	58.95	22.40	22.34
16-Jun-2017	5958.70	373.56	115.06	-	206.74	71.50	37.78	9.53
23-Jun-2017	5449.68	298.91	40.34	-	231.70	31.88	44.79	0.71
30-Jun-2017	3515.26	412.38	361.65	-	374.52	126.49	32.11	6.25
07-Jul-2017	5307.98	182.28	186.42	-	236.51	65.62	33.02	159.08
14-Jul-2017	6718.76	286.02	104.77	-	273.22	89.67	26.72	8.77
21-Jul-2017	4432.42	290.96	164.92	-	242.20	62.96	62.66	100.84
28-Jul-2017	5851.11	472.11	133.93	-	222.19	40.39	12.23	31.56

Notes : 1. Data excludes repo transactions, based on transactions as reported in SGL accounts, Mumbai.

2. RBI's sale and purchase include transactions in other offices also.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 221 : AUCTIONS OF 91-DAY GOVERNMENT OF INDIA TREASURY BILLS

														(₹ Billion)
Date of Auction	Date of Issue	Notified Amount	Bids Received			Bids Accepted			Develop ment on PDs/SDs	Total Issue (8+9+10)	Cut-off Price	Implicit Yield at Cut-off Price (percent)	Amount Outstan ding as on Date of Issue (Face Value)	
			Total Face Value			Total Face Value								
			Number	Compe- titive	Non-Compe- titive	Number	Compe- titive	Non-Compe- titive						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
2016-17														
05-Jul-2016	07-Jul-2016	90.00	90	1074.56	32.03	15	90.00	32.03	-	122.03	98.38	6.6048	1931.18	
13-Jul-2016	14-Jul-2016	90.00	81	870.05	59.00	58	90.00	59.00	-	149.00	98.39	6.5634	1916.24	
20-Jul-2016	21-Jul-2016	90.00	70	827.10	67.00	59	90.00	67.00	-	157.00	98.39	6.5634	1968.24	
27-Jul-2016	28-Jul-2016	90.00	73	755.35	32.00	47	90.00	32.00	-	122.00	98.39	6.5634	1935.49	
03-Aug-2016	04-Aug-2016	90.00	68	793.78	73.70	59	90.00	73.70	-	163.70	98.39	6.5634	1952.89	
10-Aug-2016	11-Aug-2016	90.00	73	472.56	30.00	50	90.00	30.00	-	120.00	98.39	6.5634	1966.79	
16-Aug-2016	18-Aug-2016	80.00	64	596.74	3.00	36	80.00	3.00	-	83.00	98.39	6.5634	1893.68	
24-Aug-2016	25-Aug-2016	80.00	69	913.10	71.01	56	80.00	71.01	-	151.01	98.39	6.5634	1914.70	
31-Aug-2016	01-Sep-2016	80.00	58	762.53	70.30	48	80.00	70.30	-	150.30	98.39	6.5634	1884.70	
07-Sep-2016	08-Sep-2016	80.00	63	901.85	12.30	55	80.00	12.30	-	92.30	98.39	6.5634	1777.70	
14-Sep-2016	15-Sep-2016	80.00	70	1411.63	81.10	32	80.00	81.10	-	161.10	98.40	6.5219	1796.69	
21-Sep-2016	22-Sep-2016	80.00	72	1027.08	55.30	39	80.00	55.30	-	135.30	98.40	6.5219	1791.65	
28-Sep-2016	29-Sep-2016	80.00	71	739.17	71.31	57	80.00	71.31	-	151.31	98.40	6.5219	1751.65	
05-Oct-2016	06-Oct-2016	80.00	77	580.95	54.30	48	80.00	54.30	-	134.30	98.44	6.3563	1763.62	
10-Oct-2016	13-Oct-2016	80.00	49	308.62	100.00	32	80.00	100.00	-	180.00	98.44	6.3563	1794.62	
19-Oct-2016	20-Oct-2016	80.00	59	343.27	10.30	48	80.00	10.30	-	90.30	98.43	6.3977	1727.62	
26-Oct-2016	27-Oct-2016	80.00	66	444.31	25.03	25	80.00	25.03	-	105.03	98.44	6.3563	1710.65	
02-Nov-2016	03-Nov-2016	80.00	65	311.24	98.51	38	80.00	98.51	-	178.51	98.43	6.3977	1730.16	
09-Nov-2016	10-Nov-2016	80.00	44	380.66	15.00	10	80.00	15.00	-	95.00	98.45	6.3149	1705.16	
16-Nov-2016	17-Nov-2016	80.00	72	485.79	62.30	34	80.00	62.30	-	142.30	98.54	5.9428	1764.16	
23-Nov-2016	24-Nov-2016	80.00	85	1129.29	91.21	36	80.00	91.21	-	171.21	98.56	5.8602	1784.36	
30-Nov-2016	01-Dec-2016	80.00	84	426.56	70.35	42	80.00	70.35	-	150.35	98.54	5.9428	1784.36	
07-Dec-2016	08-Dec-2016	80.00	72	655.24	55.65	40	79.95	55.65	-	135.60	98.54	5.9428	1827.36	
14-Dec-2016	15-Dec-2016	80.00	73	697.52	77.67	41	80.00	77.67	-	157.67	98.48	6.1908	1823.28	
21-Dec-2016	22-Dec-2016	80.00	73	579.46	55.82	52	80.00	55.82	-	135.82	98.47	6.2322	1823.30	
28-Dec-2016	29-Dec-2016	80.00	79	615.01	111.57	62	80.00	111.57	-	191.57	98.46	6.2735	1863.23	
04-Jan-2017	05-Jan-2017	60.00	71	364.89	14.62	38	59.98	14.62	-	74.60	98.48	6.1908	1803.27	
11-Jan-2017	12-Jan-2017	60.00	76	255.55	0.41	57	59.98	0.41	-	60.39	98.46	6.2735	1683.27	
18-Jan-2017	19-Jan-2017	60.00	83	755.15	10.60	69	59.98	10.60	-	70.58	98.46	6.2735	1663.35	
25-Jan-2017	27-Jan-2017	60.00	85	866.13	130.62	51	59.98	130.62	-	190.60	98.47	6.2322	1748.42	
01-Feb-2017	02-Feb-2017	60.00	86	779.79	22.66	27	59.99	22.66	-	82.65	98.48	6.1908	1652.46	
08-Feb-2017	09-Feb-2017	60.00	77	500.92	7.32	31	60.00	7.32	-	67.32	98.50	6.1081	1624.48	
15-Feb-2017	16-Feb-2017	60.00	70	1009.04	3.54	24	60.00	3.54	-	63.54	98.48	6.1908	1545.52	
22-Feb-2017	23-Feb-2017	60.00	65	1111.89	16.04	28	60.00	16.04	-	76.04	98.49	6.1495	1450.35	
01-Mar-2017	02-Mar-2017	60.00	81	736.92	30.53	26	60.00	30.53	-	90.53	98.51	6.0668	1383.82	
08-Mar-2017	09-Mar-2017	60.00	98	574.92	10.63	41	59.98	10.63	-	70.61	98.54	5.9428	1318.82	
15-Mar-2017	16-Mar-2017	60.00	68	392.27	22.72	41	60.00	22.72	-	82.72	98.54	5.9428	1243.82	
22-Mar-2017	23-Mar-2017	60.00	81	460.25	6.84	37	59.99	6.84	-	66.83	98.56	5.8602	1175.80	
29-Mar-2017	30-Mar-2017	60.00	61	277.72	12.00	26	60.00	12.00	-	72.00	98.57	5.8189	1056.86	
2017-18														
05-Apr-2017	06-Apr-2017	80.00	60	358.60	39.61	24	80.00	39.61	-	119.61	98.56	5.8602	1098.61	
12-Apr-2017	13-Apr-2017	80.00	84	412.56	125.40	51	80.00	125.40	-	205.40	98.53	5.9841	1244.32	
19-Apr-2017	20-Apr-2017	80.00	80	758.31	95.52	54	80.00	95.52	-	175.52	98.50	6.1081	1349.26	
26-Apr-2017	27-Apr-2017	80.00	70	653.92	75.50	38	80.00	75.50	-	155.50	98.48	6.1908	1313.66	
03-May-2017	04-May-2017	80.00	66	535.08	171.62	40	80.00	171.62	-	251.62	98.47	6.2322	1482.62	
09-May-2017	11-May-2017	80.00	55	319.36	123.00	36	80.00	123.00	-	203.00	98.46	6.2735	1623.60	
17-May-2017	18-May-2017	80.00	69	1201.97	35.60	51	80.00	35.60	-	115.60	98.46	6.2735	1677.06	
24-May-2017	25-May-2017	80.00	66	749.78	101.60	45	80.00	101.60	-	181.60	98.46	6.2735	1782.03	
31-May-2017	01-Jun-2017	80.00	58	826.38	20.05	44	80.00	20.05	-	100.05	98.45	6.3149	1793.05	
07-Jun-2017	08-Jun-2017	80.00	67	878.18	67.71	29	80.00	67.71	-	147.71	98.46	6.2735	1869.89	
14-Jun-2017	15-Jun-2017	80.00	57	1109.23	31.40	43	80.00	31.40	-	111.40	98.46	6.2735	1898.87	
21-Jun-2017	22-Jun-2017	80.00	63	1309.02	8.88	53	80.00	8.88	-	88.88	98.46	6.2735	1920.91	
28-Jun-2017	29-Jun-2017	80.00	47	1135.49	17.56	36	80.00	17.56	-	97.56	98.46	6.2735	1946.46	
05-Jul-2017	06-Jul-2017	100.00	63	997.26	30.62	55	100.00	30.62	-	130.62	98.45	6.3149	1957.46	
12-Jul-2017	13-Jul-2017	100.00	60	1481.35	3.41	22	100.00	3.41	-	103.41	98.47	6.2322	1849.98	
19-Jul-2017	20-Jul-2017	100.00	73	1527.76	175.51	10	100.00	175.51	-	275.51	98.50	6.1081	1948.46	
26-Jul-2017	27-Jul-2017	100.00	68	775.00	30.54	45	100.00	30.54	-	130.54	98.49	6.1495	1923.49	

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 222 : AUCTIONS OF 182-DAY GOVERNMENT OF INDIA TREASURY BILLS

													(₹ Billion)
Date of Auction	Date of Issue	Notified Amount	Bids Received			Bids Accepted			Devolve ment on PDs/ SDs	Total Issue (8+9+10)	Cut-off Price	Implicit Yield at Cut-off Price (percent)	Amount Outstan ding as on Date of Issue (Face Value)
			Total Face Value			Total Face Value							
			Number	Compe- titive	Non- Compe- titive	Number	Compe- titive	Non- Compe- titive					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2016-17													
13-Jul-2016	14-Jul-2016	60.00	65	273.82	10.00	24	60.00	10.00	-	70.00	96.76	6.7154	815.70
27-Jul-2016	28-Jul-2016	60.00	56	268.87	-	31	60.00	-	-	60.00	96.77	6.6940	815.40
10-Aug-2016	11-Aug-2016	60.00	56	285.36	10.00	19	60.00	10.00	-	70.00	96.79	6.6511	825.40
24-Aug-2016	25-Aug-2016	60.00	45	189.12	-	26	60.00	-	-	60.00	96.78	6.6725	885.40
07-Sep-2016	08-Sep-2016	60.00	50	248.44	40.00	25	60.00	40.00	-	100.00	96.79	6.6511	885.37
21-Sep-2016	22-Sep-2016	50.00	54	209.08	15.74	21	50.00	15.74	-	65.74	96.80	6.6297	951.10
05-Oct-2016	06-Oct-2016	60.00	66	179.21	2.08	39	60.00	2.08	-	62.08	96.89	6.4373	887.44
19-Oct-2016	20-Oct-2016	60.00	54	183.15	0.02	33	60.00	0.02	-	60.02	96.88	6.4587	887.46
02-Nov-2016	03-Nov-2016	60.00	56	185.52	12.50	18	60.00	12.50	-	72.50	96.88	6.4587	899.86
16-Nov-2016	17-Nov-2016	60.00	73	215.81	-	20	60.00	-	-	60.00	97.11	5.9684	896.26
30-Nov-2016	01-Dec-2016	60.00	57	155.04	30.00	40	60.00	30.00	-	90.00	97.06	6.0748	886.27
14-Dec-2016	15-Dec-2016	60.00	63	179.23	39.15	41	60.00	39.15	-	99.15	96.96	6.2879	925.42
28-Dec-2016	29-Dec-2016	60.00	55	145.44	15.08	34	60.00	15.08	-	75.08	96.93	6.3519	940.50
11-Jan-2017	12-Jan-2017	40.00	62	269.81	10.02	22	40.00	10.02	-	50.02	96.96	6.2879	920.52
25-Jan-2017	27-Jan-2017	40.00	72	368.29	0.07	10	39.98	0.07	-	40.05	96.99	6.2239	900.87
08-Feb-2017	09-Feb-2017	40.00	56	191.00	10.00	36	40.00	10.00	-	50.00	96.99	6.2239	880.87
22-Feb-2017	23-Feb-2017	40.00	62	240.60	20.00	25	40.00	20.00	-	60.00	96.97	6.2665	880.87
08-Mar-2017	09-Mar-2017	40.00	88	248.14	40.02	32	39.98	40.02	-	80.00	97.03	6.1386	857.43
22-Mar-2017	23-Mar-2017	40.00	63	163.86	15.47	20	40.00	15.47	-	55.47	97.07	6.0535	847.16
2017-18													
05-Apr-2017	06-Apr-2017	60.00	58	161.01	27.26	34	60.00	27.26	-	87.26	97.01	6.1812	871.84
19-Apr-2017	20-Apr-2017	60.00	82	283.05	0.02	44	60.00	0.02	-	60.02	96.95	6.3092	871.04
03-May-2017	04-May-2017	60.00	80	249.43	12.52	48	60.00	12.52	-	72.52	96.91	6.3946	870.71
17-May-2017	18-May-2017	60.00	80	336.92	0.45	47	60.00	0.45	-	60.45	96.89	6.4373	872.68
31-May-2017	01-Jun-2017	60.00	68	318.40	30.00	12	60.00	30.00	-	90.00	96.91	6.3946	871.93
14-Jun-2017	15-Jun-2017	60.00	64	327.08	39.10	32	60.00	39.10	-	99.10	96.94	6.3305	871.28
28-Jun-2017	29-Jun-2017	60.00	56	327.03	15.03	36	60.00	15.03	-	75.03	96.94	6.3305	871.96
12-Jul-2017	13-Jul-2017	70.00	63	325.26	10.00	36	70.00	10.00	-	80.00	96.94	6.3305	903.11
26-Jul-2017	27-Jul-2017	70.00	54	365.30	-	29	70.00	-	-	70.00	96.98	6.2452	933.06

Notes : The Presentation of implicit yield at cut-off price is based on actual/365 day count convention.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 223 : AUCTIONS OF 364-DAY GOVERNMENT OF INDIA TREASURY BILLS

													(₹ Billion)
Date of Auction	Date of Issue	Notified Amount	Bids Received			Bids Accepted			Devolve ment on PDs/ SDs	Total Issue (8+9+10)	Cut-off Price	Implicit Yield at Cut-off Price (percent)	Amount Outstan ding as on Date of Issue (Face Value)
			Number	Total Face Value		Number	Total Face Value						
				Compe- titive	Non-Compe- titive		Compe- titive	Non-Compe- titive					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2016-17													
12-Apr-2016	13-Apr-2016	60.00	53	151.91	-	29	60.00	-	-	60.00	93.56	6.9022	1479.70
27-Apr-2016	28-Apr-2016	60.00	70	205.41	0.02	29	60.00	0.02	-	60.02	93.55	6.9137	1479.67
11-May-2016	12-May-2016	60.00	69	216.20	-	30	60.00	-	-	60.00	93.52	6.9480	1539.67
25-May-2016	26-May-2016	60.00	67	166.26	-	30	60.00	-	-	60.00	93.51	6.9595	1539.66
08-Jun-2016	09-Jun-2016	60.00	71	309.61	-	24	60.00	-	-	60.00	93.52	6.9480	1539.62
22-Jun-2016	23-Jun-2016	60.00	62	213.63	25.17	19	60.00	25.17	-	85.17	93.56	6.9022	1545.20
05-Jul-2016	07-Jul-2016	60.00	71	208.46	-	9	60.00	-	-	60.00	93.64	6.8106	1544.58
20-Jul-2016	21-Jul-2016	60.00	80	260.99	-	24	60.00	-	-	60.00	93.70	6.7421	1545.50
03-Aug-2016	04-Aug-2016	60.00	71	328.65	-	6	60.00	-	-	60.00	93.75	6.6850	1545.48
16-Aug-2016	18-Aug-2016	60.00	56	246.28	-	16	60.00	-	-	60.00	93.76	6.6736	1555.48
31-Aug-2016	01-Sep-2016	60.00	61	211.48	-	37	60.00	-	-	60.00	93.76	6.6736	1565.46
14-Sep-2016	15-Sep-2016	50.00	52	285.59	-	8	50.00	-	-	50.00	93.79	6.6394	1565.28
28-Sep-2016	29-Sep-2016	50.00	71	261.53	-	18	50.00	-	-	50.00	93.84	6.5824	1565.34
10-Oct-2016	13-Oct-2016	60.00	51	163.02	-	23	60.00	-	-	60.00	93.95	6.4573	1565.34
26-Oct-2016	27-Oct-2016	60.00	51	213.26	-	14	60.00	-	-	60.00	93.95	6.4573	1565.29
09-Nov-2016	10-Nov-2016	60.00	55	265.30	-	7	60.00	-	-	60.00	94.03	6.3665	1565.34
23-Nov-2016	24-Nov-2016	60.00	55	146.49	-	23	60.00	-	-	60.00	94.39	5.9598	1562.84
07-Dec-2016	08-Dec-2016	60.00	75	224.59	-	37	60.00	-	-	60.00	94.35	6.0048	1562.70
21-Dec-2016	22-Dec-2016	60.00	66	171.10	0.09	45	59.93	0.09	-	60.02	94.05	6.3438	1622.73
04-Jan-2017	05-Jan-2017	40.00	78	208.02	0.02	17	39.98	0.02	-	40.00	94.13	6.2532	1542.70
18-Jan-2017	19-Jan-2017	40.00	97	341.83	0.04	13	39.98	0.04	-	40.02	94.13	6.2532	1522.67
01-Feb-2017	02-Feb-2017	40.00	83	348.72	0.02	15	39.98	0.02	-	40.00	94.17	6.2079	1502.38
15-Feb-2017	16-Feb-2017	40.00	73	180.27	-	38	40.00	-	-	40.00	94.09	6.2985	1482.38
01-Mar-2017	02-Mar-2017	40.00	75	161.17	-	34	40.00	-	-	40.00	94.12	6.2645	1456.84
15-Mar-2017	16-Mar-2017	40.00	63	138.73	-	31	40.00	-	-	40.00	94.19	6.1853	1436.84
29-Mar-2017	30-Mar-2017	40.00	48	86.67	0.02	30	40.00	0.02	-	40.02	94.23	6.1401	1416.78
2017-18													
12-Apr-2017	13-Apr-2017	60.00	88	227.52	-	53	60.00	-	-	60.00	94.16	6.2192	1412.44
26-Apr-2017	27-Apr-2017	60.00	92	276.33	-	41	60.00	-	-	60.00	93.96	6.4459	1411.82
09-May-2017	11-May-2017	60.00	68	249.80	-	28	60.00	-	-	60.00	93.93	6.4800	1412.50
24-May-2017	25-May-2017	60.00	72	292.57	-	22	60.00	-	-	60.00	93.94	6.4686	1412.29
07-Jun-2017	08-Jun-2017	60.00	64	312.37	-	19	60.00	-	-	60.00	93.97	6.4346	1413.54
21-Jun-2017	22-Jun-2017	60.00	78	370.26	29.74	18	60.00	29.74	-	89.74	94.02	6.3778	1417.44
05-Jul-2017	06-Jul-2017	60.00	74	256.18	-	24	60.00	-	-	60.00	94.02	6.3778	1418.92
19-Jul-2017	20-Jul-2017	60.00	83	428.32	-	11	60.00	-	-	60.00	94.10	6.2872	1419.21
16-Aug-2017	18-Aug-2017	60.00	50	218.49	-	13	60.00	-	-	60.00	94.14	6.2419	1412.73
30-Aug-2017	31-Aug-2017	60.00	51	223.70	-	25	60.00	-	-	60.00	94.13	6.2532	1412.80

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 224 : DETAILS OF CENTRAL GOVERNMENT MARKET BORROWINGS

(Amount in ₹ Billion; Rate in per cent)

Date of Auction	Date of Issue	Notified Amount	Maturity (Period/Residual Period in Years)	Bids Received				Bids Accepted				Devolvement on Primary Dealers	Devolvement/Private Placement on RBI	Indicative YTM at Cut-off Price/ Reissue Price/ Coupon Rate	Nomenclature of Loans
				Competitive		Non-competitive		Competitive		Non-Competitive					
				Num ber	Face Value	Num ber	Face Value	Num ber	Face Value	Num ber	Face Value				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
2016-17															
20-Jan-2017	23-Jan-2017	50.00	12.93	124	99.49	14	0.25	86	49.75	14	0.25	0.00	-	101.21/6.6482	6.79% GS 2029
20-Jan-2017	23-Jan-2017	20.00	34.85	72	54.38	7	0.13	1	19.87	7	0.13	0.00	-	95.18/6.9898	6.62% GS 2051
20-Jan-2017	23-Jan-2017	20.00	7.79	51	84.63	0	0.00	6	20.00	0	0.00	0.00	-	96.91/6.8347	Gol FRB 2024
20-Jan-2017	23-Jan-2017	20.00	16.87	126	70.69	11	0.23	4	19.77	11	0.23	0.00	-	97.27/6.8443	6.57% GS 2033
27-Jan-2017	30-Jan-2017	20.00	29.69	62	54.48	4	0.07	13	19.93	4	0.07	0.00	-	100/7.0588	7.06% GS 2046
27-Jan-2017	30-Jan-2017	20.00	5.89	84	62.06	7	0.20	11	19.80	7	0.20	0.00	-	101.6/6.5065	6.84% GS 2022
27-Jan-2017	30-Jan-2017	50.00	9.60	181	236.83	5	0.12	8	49.89	5	0.12	0.00	-	103.68/6.4486	6.97% GS 2026
27-Jan-2017	30-Jan-2017	20.00	17.89	80	52.75	5	0.15	9	6.60	5	0.15	13.25	-	106.7/7.0633	7.73% GS 2034
03-Feb-2017	06-Feb-2017	50.00	12.89	164	127.82	5	0.15	96	49.85	5	0.15	0.00	-	101.66/6.5957	6.79% GS 2029
03-Feb-2017	06-Feb-2017	20.00	34.81	66	53.69	1	0.01	12	19.99	1	0.01	0.00	-	95.18/6.9898	6.62% GS 2051
03-Feb-2017	06-Feb-2017	20.00	7.75	51	89.33	1	0.02	2	19.98	1	0.02	0.00	-	97.18/6.7683	Gol FRB 2024
03-Feb-2017	06-Feb-2017	20.00	16.83	119	70.94	5	0.11	55	19.90	5	0.11	0.00	-	97.31/6.8403	6.57% GS 2033
10-Feb-2017	13-Feb-2017	20.00	5.85	122	79.78	10	0.12	23	19.88	10	0.12	0.00	-	100.21/6.7934	6.84% GS 2022
10-Feb-2017	13-Feb-2017	50.00	9.56	198	211.64	11	0.26	5	49.74	11	0.26	0.00	-	101.18/6.7992	6.97% GS 2026
10-Feb-2017	13-Feb-2017	20.00	17.85	88	70.17	10	0.58	2	19.42	10	0.58	0.00	-	103.03/7.4195	7.73% GS 2034
10-Feb-2017	13-Feb-2017	20.00	29.66	73	52.97	6	0.14	7	19.87	6	0.14	0.00	-	95.69/7.4203	7.06% GS 2046
2017-18															
07-Apr-2017	10-Apr-2017	30.00	34.63	56	70.27	2	0.04	2	29.96	2	0.04	0.00	-	90.16/7.4122	6.62% GS 2051
07-Apr-2017	10-Apr-2017	20.00	16.65	74	50.48	4	0.08	11	19.92	4	0.08	0.00	-	92.12/7.3995	6.57% GS 2033
07-Apr-2017	10-Apr-2017	70.00	12.71	202	205.42	5	0.16	3	69.84	5	0.16	0.00	-	96.24/7.2458	6.79% GS 2029
07-Apr-2017	10-Apr-2017	30.00	7.58	82	187.87	0	0.00	3	30.00	0	0.00	0.00	-	96.32/6.7567	Gol FRB 2024
13-Apr-2017	17-Apr-2017	40.00	5.67	107	110.80	3	0.06	17	39.94	3	0.06	0.00	-	100.27/6.7791	6.84% GS 2022
13-Apr-2017	17-Apr-2017	80.00	9.39	96	109.56	5	0.09	73	47.75	5	0.09	32.16	-	101.1/6.808	6.97% GS 2026
13-Apr-2017	17-Apr-2017	30.00	17.67	106	106.37	6	0.11	3	29.89	6	0.11	0.00	-	103.2/7.4009	7.73% GS 2034
13-Apr-2017	17-Apr-2017	30.00	29.48	75	78.08	6	0.11	2	29.89	6	0.11	0.00	-	95.99/7.3959	7.06% GS 2046
21-Apr-2017	24-Apr-2017	30.00	34.59	47	64.92	2	0.03	1	29.97	2	0.03	0.00	-	89.74/7.4497	6.62% GS 2051
21-Apr-2017	24-Apr-2017	20.00	16.61	92	62.98	8	0.14	12	19.86	8	0.14	0.00	-	92.04/7.4097	6.57% GS 2033
21-Apr-2017	24-Apr-2017	30.00	7.54	57	164.77	0	0.00	6	30.00	0	0.00	0.00	-	96.5/6.7836	Gol FRB 2024
21-Apr-2017	24-Apr-2017	70.00	12.67	303	222.90	16	0.35	98	69.65	16	0.35	0.00	-	97.02/7.1498	6.79% GS 2029
28-Apr-2017	02-May-2017	70.00	9.34	237	274.57	8	0.10	38	69.91	8	0.10	0.00	-	100.13/6.949	6.97% GS 2026
28-Apr-2017	02-May-2017	20.00	17.63	78	55.17	7	0.13	13	19.87	7	0.13	0.00	-	102.72/7.449	7.73% GS 2034
28-Apr-2017	02-May-2017	30.00	29.44	58	75.34	5	0.07	5	29.94	5	0.07	0.00	-	95.26/7.4593	7.06% GS 2046
28-Apr-2017	02-May-2017	30.00	5.63	97	88.13	3	0.05	32	29.95	3	0.05	0.00	-	99.65/6.9137	6.84% GS 2022
05-May-2017	08-May-2017	30.00	38.47	50	66.47	0	0.00	1	30.00	0	0.00	0.00	-	102.37/7.5301	7.72% GS 2055
05-May-2017	08-May-2017	20.00	16.58	107	65.99	5	0.08	61	19.93	5	0.08	0.00	-	91.9/7.4268	6.57% GS 2033
05-May-2017	08-May-2017	70.00	12.63	296	289.30	10	0.17	81	69.83	10	0.17	0.00	-	97.34/7.1112	6.79% GS 2029
05-May-2017	08-May-2017	30.00	5.61	103	74.07	2	0.02	47	29.98	2	0.02	0.00	-	99.7/6.9031	6.84% GS 2022
12-May-2017	15-May-2017	80.00	10.00	274	528.81	13	0.55	87	79.45	13	0.55	0.00	-	100/6.79	6.79% GS 2027
12-May-2017	15-May-2017	20.00	17.59	74	57.23	6	0.12	2	19.88	6	0.12	0.00	-	102.71/7.45	7.73% GS 2034
12-May-2017	15-May-2017	20.00	29.40	40	46.88	3	0.03	3	19.97	3	0.03	0.00	-	95.02/7.4803	7.06% GS 2046
12-May-2017	15-May-2017	30.00	7.48	62	134.10	2	0.04	7	29.96	2	0.04	0.00	-	96.9/6.8313	Gol FRB 2024
19-May-2017	22-May-2017	30.00	34.52	39	65.17	2	0.04	11	29.96	2	0.04	0.00	-	89.19/7.4999	6.62% GS 2051
19-May-2017	22-May-2017	20.00	16.54	135	71.10	10	0.25	21	19.75	10	0.25	0.00	-	92.67/7.3423	6.57% GS 2033
19-May-2017	22-May-2017	70.00	12.59	248	224.53	13	0.30	101	69.70	13	0.30	0.00	-	99.26/6.8777	6.79% GS 2029
19-May-2017	22-May-2017	30.00	5.58	93	80.13	6	0.09	26	29.91	6	0.09	0.00	-	99.96/6.8471	6.84% GS 2022
26-May-2017	29-May-2017	80.00	9.96	213	212.61	11	0.28	117	79.73	11	0.28	0.00	-	100.93/6.6602	6.79% GS 2027
26-May-2017	29-May-2017	20.00	17.56	134	90.76	7	0.19	21	19.81	7	0.19	0.00	-	104.11/7.31	7.73% GS 2034
26-May-2017	29-May-2017	20.00	29.36	88	73.33	5	0.10	50	19.91	5	0.10	0.00	-	96/7.3945	7.06% GS 2046
26-May-2017	29-May-2017	30.00	7.44	43	129.85	1	0.02	4	29.98	1	0.02	0.00	-	97.25/6.8515	Gol FRB 2024
02-Jun-2017	05-Jun-2017	30.00	5.54	94	102.92	6	0.10	20	29.91	6	0.10	0.00	-	100.36/6.7601	6.84% GS 2022
02-Jun-2017	05-Jun-2017	30.00	34.48	159	102.73	6	0.14	60	29.86	6	0.14	0.00	-	90.35/7.3972	6.62% GS 2051
02-Jun-2017	05-Jun-2017	20.00	16.50	130	71.09	11	0.44	40	19.56	11	0.44	0.00	-	94.65/7.1265	6.57% GS 2033
02-Jun-2017	05-Jun-2017	70.00	12.56	197	181.44	12	0.34	107	69.67	12	0.34	0.00	-	99.85/6.8073	6.79% GS 2029
09-Jun-2017	12-Jun-2017	80.00	9.93	251	316.21	11	0.25	49	79.75	11	0.25	0.00	-	101.91/6.5246	6.79% GS 2027
09-Jun-2017	12-Jun-2017	20.00	17.52	138	85.51	9	0.15	19	19.85	9	0.15	0.00	-	107.17/7.0126	7.73% GS 2034
09-Jun-2017	12-Jun-2017	30.00	7.40	40	131.22	1	0.02	4	29.98	1	0.02	0.00	-	97.61/6.8164	Gol FRB 2024
09-Jun-2017	12-Jun-2017	20.00	29.33	229	158.91	12	0.37	17	19.63	12	0.37	0.00	-	99.39/7.1086	7.06% GS 2046
23-Jun-2017	27-Jun-2017	70.00	12.50	238	251.01	11	0.22	73	69.78	11	0.22	0.00	-	100.44/6.7373	6.79% GS 2029
23-Jun-2017	27-Jun-2017	30.00	5.48	103	97.05	7	0.10	25	29.90	7	0.10	0.00	-	101.24/6.5663	6.84% GS 2022
23-Jun-2017	27-Jun-2017	30.00	34.42	151	111.70	5	0.20	1	29.80	5	0.20	0.00	-	93.84/7.1003	6.62% GS 2051
23-Jun-2017	27-Jun-2017	20.00	16.44	102	46.03	9	0.31	55	19.69	9	0.31	0.00	-	97.26/6.8497	6.57% GS 2033
30-Jun-2017	03-Jul-2017	80.00	9.87	232	286.96	3	0.06	51	79.94	3	0.06	0.00	-	101.92/6.5216	6.79% GS 2027
30-Jun-2017	03-Jul-2017	20.00	17.46	90	51.64	6	0.06	33	19.94	6	0.06	0.00	-	106.76/7.0504	7.73% GS 2034
30-Jun-2017	03-Jul-2017	30.00	7.34	40	103.82	0	0.00	7	30.00	0	0.00	0.00	-	97.13/6.8507	Gol FRB 2024
30-Jun-2017	03-Jul-2017	20.00	29.27	130	69.88	7	0.20	1	19.80	7	0.20	0.00	-	99.13/7.1299	7.06% GS 2046
07-Jul-2017	10-Jul-2017	30.00	5.44	92	116.02	9	0.14	7	29.86	9	0.14	0.00	-	100.7/6.6832	6.84% GS 2022
0															

**TABLE 225 : SECONDARY MARKET REPO TRANSACTIONS IN
GOVERNMENT SECURITIES (FACE VALUE)**

(Amount in ₹ Billion)

Week Ended	Dated Securities						Week Ended	Treasury Bills																			
	Central Govt.	State Govt.	Cash Manage- ment Bill	91-day	182- day	364- day		Central Govt.	State Govt.	Cash Manage- ment Bill	91-day	182- day	364- day														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7														
2016-17														2017-18													
09-Dec-16	Amount	2569.26	65.04	-	68.57	216.34	294.36	07-Apr-17	1229.14	117.50	-	0.76	9.25	54.80													
	Repo Rate Min	4.75	6.05	-	5.80	5.75	5.80		0.01	5.77	-	5.75	5.65	5.25													
	Repo Rate Max	6.50	6.50	-	6.28	6.30	6.40		6.80	6.95	-	5.75	5.80	6.00													
	Repo Period Min	1	1	-	1	1	1		1	1	-	1	1	1													
	Repo Period Max	11	4	-	4	4	4		30	3	-	1	3	3													
16-Dec-16	Amount	1640.23	50.65	117.59	18.18	7.15	39.76	14-Apr-17	1585.76	121.87	-	13.00	54.78	189.81													
	Repo Rate Min	5.00	6.00	5.60	5.25	5.85	5.75		0.50	5.75	-	5.70	5.25	5.05													
	Repo Rate Max	6.35	6.35	6.30	6.25	6.00	6.30		6.90	6.15	-	5.80	5.95	6.10													
	Repo Period Min	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	-	1	1	1													
	Repo Period Max	17	3	3	3	3	3		29	4	-	4	4	4													
23-Dec-16	Amount	2255.85	50.67	198.78	91.52	119.48	254.73	21-Apr-17	1734.43	181.37	-	194.04	1.88	48.51													
	Repo Rate Min	5.00	6.25	5.72	5.75	5.77	5.70		1.50	6.00	-	5.75	5.95	5.90													
	Repo Rate Max	6.35	6.30	6.25	6.25	6.30	6.30		6.25	6.30	-	6.15	6.10	6.20													
	Repo Period Min	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	-	1	1	1													
	Repo Period Max	11	3	3	3	3	3		31	3	-	15	1	3													
30-Dec-16	Amount	2130.19	60.53	181.83	80.75	23.64	190.17	28-Apr-17	1749.40	149.73	2.50	314.43	74.16	247.42													
	Repo Rate Min	4.00	6.15	5.97	6.00	6.05	6.00		3.00	6.05	6.00	5.55	5.65	5.68													
	Repo Rate Max	6.30	6.30	6.25	6.25	6.20	6.25		6.35	6.35	6.30	6.25	6.25	6.25													
	Repo Period Min	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1													
	Repo Period Max	4	3	3	3	3	3		14	4	4	15	4	4													
06-Jan-17	Amount	2107.37	72.65	200.57	52.01	113.84	258.46	05-May-17	1226.09	125.52	7.91	305.17	25.27	25.25													
	Repo Rate Min	4.50	5.95	5.25	5.87	5.55	5.60		3.00	6.05	6.00	6.00	6.04	5.90													
	Repo Rate Max	6.75	6.35	6.23	6.17	6.20	6.25		6.31	6.40	6.15	6.17	6.20	6.20													
	Repo Period Min	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1													
	Repo Period Max	14	3	3	3	3	3		30	3	3	13	3	3													
13-Jan-17	Amount	1906.60	78.63	276.70	21.38	78.59	173.31	12-May-17	1447.67	119.72	5.20	400.29	25.48	158.08													
	Repo Rate Min	5.00	6.15	6.10	5.90	5.90	5.90		3.00	6.05	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.85													
	Repo Rate Max	6.28	6.30	6.26	6.27	6.25	6.25		6.30	6.35	6.25	6.30	6.25	6.30													
	Repo Period Min	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1													
	Repo Period Max	14	3	3	3	3	3		14	27	3	14	3	3													
20-Jan-17	Amount	1706.96	54.72	216.64	31.01	151.02	249.92	19-May-17	1674.32	133.47	-	402.35	35.30	146.06													
	Repo Rate Min	3.50	6.05	5.80	5.75	5.80	5.80		5.00	5.50	-	6.00	6.00	5.95													
	Repo Rate Max	6.25	6.25	6.20	6.20	6.20	6.20		7.18	6.50	-	6.27	6.25	6.30													
	Repo Period Min	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	-	1	1	1													
	Repo Period Max	16	3	3	3	3	3		5	3	-	14	3	3													
27-Jan-17	Amount	1217.78	48.63	55.81	39.50	79.04	267.71	26-May-17	1972.42	137.23	-	482.52	12.32	172.16													
	Repo Rate Min	4.80	6.05	6.00	5.75	5.90	5.90		3.00	5.99	-	5.50	5.90	5.90													
	Repo Rate Max	6.30	6.25	6.10	6.25	6.22	6.25		6.35	6.32	-	6.20	6.15	6.20													
	Repo Period Min	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	-	1	1	1													
	Repo Period Max	15	3	3	3	3	3		16	3	-	20	3	3													
03-Feb-17	Amount	1624.61	45.15	75.41	42.16	59.40	307.46	02-Jun-17	1594.95	165.78	68.49	364.90	65.06	110.32													
	Repo Rate Min	5.00	6.10	5.25	5.75	5.50	5.20		4.50	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.05	6.00													
	Repo Rate Max	6.26	6.30	6.20	6.25	6.20	6.24		6.35	6.30	6.20	6.15	6.17	6.15													
	Repo Period Min	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1													
	Repo Period Max	15	3	3	3	3	3		16	33	3	14	14	14													
10-Feb-17	Amount	1950.19	49.20	14.83	14.48	76.17	304.62	09-Jun-17	2061.60	174.59	20.68	402.62	102.06	118.74													
	Repo Rate Min	5.00	6.15	5.95	5.95	6.00	6.00		4.00	6.05	6.10	5.95	6.00	6.07													
	Repo Rate Max	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25		9.00	6.50	6.30	6.30	6.30	6.30													
	Repo Period Min	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1													
	Repo Period Max	17	3	3	3	3	3		19	32	3	13	3	3													
17-Feb-17	Amount	2014.19	42.00	85.64	30.75	189.76	501.84	16-Jun-17	1962.47	209.71	1.49	343.67	67.40	79.76													
	Repo Rate Min	3.60	5.90	4.00	3.80	3.80	5.50		5.00	6.20	6.20	6.10	6.15	6.10													
	Repo Rate Max	6.75	6.30	6.15	6.15	6.15	6.18		6.40	6.40	6.25	6.25	6.22	6.25													
	Repo Period Min	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1													
	Repo Period Max	9	3	3	3	3	3		17	7	3	14	3	3													
24-Feb-17	Amount	1216.76	27.29	5.76	9.31	167.96	242.13	23-Jun-17	2178.47	170.75	-	509.16	91.44	150.62													
	Repo Rate Min	3.75	5.85	5.70	5.70	5.75	5.70		3.00	6.10	-	6.00	6.00	6.00													
	Repo Rate Max	6.15	6.25	5.93	6.05	6.05	6.05		6.40	6.40	-	6.30	6.27	6.30													
	Repo Period Min	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	-	1	1	1													
	Repo Period Max	4	4	4	4	4	4		13	31	-	4	4	4													
03-Mar-17	Amount	2215.09	83.36	21.18	17.44	158.17	350.06	30-Jun-17	1401.74	161.49	-	221.54	81.83	119.20													
	Repo Rate Min	0.01	5.50	5.50	5.50	3.00	3.00		4.99	6.20	-	6.00	6.00	6.10													
	Repo Rate Max	6.05	6.05	5.85	5.90	5.90	6.00		6.30	6.50	-	6.25	6.22	6.25													
	Repo Period Min	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	-	1	1	1													
	Repo Period Max	28	3	3	3	3	3		14	3	-	3	3	3													
10-Mar-17	Amount	1848.37	115.51	-	12.99	138.21	346.69	07-Jul-17	1902.52	163.07	26.31	334.81	123.40	218.92													
	Repo Rate Min	0.01	2.00	-	5.70	5.30	5.35		0.01	5.95	6.00	5.90	6.00	5.90													
	Repo Rate Max	6.65	6.25	-	6.05	6.11	6.10		6.75	6.30	6.17	6.97	6.17	6.90													
	Repo Period Min	1	1	-	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1													
	Repo Period Max	25	25	-	4	4	4		30	28	3	3	3	3													
17-Mar-17	Amount	1445.51	105.69	-	37.12	63.89	298.33	14-Jul-17	1737.97	149.21	1.90	166.48	69.34	158.62													
	Repo Rate Min	2.50	6.05	-	5.40	5.50	5.45		3.00	6.10	6.15	6.00	6.09	6.00													
	Repo Rate Max	6.25	6.35	-	6.15	6.10	6.10		6.35	6.35	6.18	6.26	6.25	6.25													
	Repo Period Min	1	1	-	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1													
	Repo Period Max	3	3	-	3	3	3		18	21	3	15	3	14													
24-Mar-17	Amount	1677.44	120.57	-	7.35	50.65	159.01	21-Jul-17	1765.43	123.99	22.86	267.88	47.90	241.96													
	Repo Rate Min	3.00	5.85	-	5.80	5.75	5.70		5.00	6.17	6.15	6.05	6.17	6.05													
	Repo Rate Max	6.85	6.50	-	6.10	6.15	6.20		6.40	6.30	6.25	6.30	6.25	6.26													
	Repo Period Min	1	1	-	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1													
	Repo Period Max	3	13	-	3	3	3		21	11	3	3	3	3													
31-Mar-17	Amount	1769.89	137.63	-	95.59	105.41	268.12	28-Jul-17	1558.51	142.02	6.19	239.23	50.60	280.52													
	Repo Rate Min	1.01	5.85	-	5.75	5.75	5.50		5.00	6.21	6.20	6.15	6.18	6.10													
	Repo Rate Max	6.60	6.60	-	6.30	6.35	6.80		6.38	6.30	6.25	6.25	6.23	6.30													
	Repo Period Min	1	1	-	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1													
	Repo Period Max	6	3	-	3	3	3		8	3	3	3	3	3													

Note : 1. Data based on first leg of transactions as reported in SGL accounts at RBI, Mumbai.

2. Repo rate in per cent per annum and repo period is in days. Transactions exclude repo transactions with RBI.

TABLE 226 : DAILY EXCHANGE RATE OF THE INDIAN RUPEE

(₹ per unit of foreign currency)									
Date	US Dollar	Pound Sterling	Euro	Japanese Yen	Date	US Dollar	Pound Sterling	Euro	Japanese Yen
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2016-17					2017-18				
05-Dec-16	68.1703	86.5354	72.0424	60.1100	03-Apr-17	64.9103	81.4300	69.2788	58.2300
06-Dec-16	68.0322	86.7274	73.1074	59.6800	05-Apr-17	65.0438	80.8755	69.4017	58.7600
07-Dec-16	67.8707	85.8632	72.7506	59.4100	06-Apr-17	64.9791	81.1524	69.3912	58.7900
08-Dec-16	67.4325	85.2414	72.6113	59.4400	07-Apr-17	64.3928	80.2592	68.5590	58.1900
09-Dec-16	67.5840	85.1289	71.7607	59.0600	10-Apr-17	64.4418	79.8563	68.2503	57.8700
13-Dec-16	67.4867	85.5461	71.7654	58.5400	11-Apr-17	64.5438	80.1376	68.3067	58.3700
14-Dec-16	67.5604	85.5450	71.9180	58.6600	12-Apr-17	64.6920	80.8132	68.6706	59.0600
15-Dec-16	67.7994	85.1154	71.1555	57.7200	13-Apr-17	64.3165	80.8265	68.6193	58.9700
16-Dec-16	67.7777	84.2341	70.7531	57.3800	17-Apr-17	64.4053	80.7192	68.4049	59.3900
19-Dec-16	67.7262	84.5426	70.8416	57.7300	18-Apr-17	64.5657	81.1785	68.7431	59.2200
20-Dec-16	67.8954	84.1020	70.4686	57.6600	19-Apr-17	64.5443	82.7458	69.1915	59.3900
21-Dec-16	67.8724	83.9649	70.6077	57.7000	20-Apr-17	64.6364	82.8057	69.3355	59.3500
22-Dec-16	67.9136	83.9140	70.8678	57.7300	21-Apr-17	64.5701	82.7014	69.1675	59.0300
23-Dec-16	67.9117	83.4839	70.9474	57.8800	24-Apr-17	64.4757	82.4580	69.9884	58.5600
26-Dec-16	67.8331	83.3126	70.9670	57.9600	25-Apr-17	64.2776	82.2689	69.8569	58.3300
27-Dec-16	67.9967	83.4999	71.0498	57.9700	26-Apr-17	64.0013	82.1265	70.0430	57.4700
28-Dec-16	68.2250	83.8622	71.4520	58.0600	27-Apr-17	64.1141	82.5854	69.8908	57.6000
29-Dec-16	68.1241	83.4180	71.2101	58.4100	28-Apr-17	64.2170	82.8271	69.8809	57.7200
30-Dec-16	67.9547	83.4212	71.6175	58.2200	02-May-17	64.2072	82.6925	70.0436	57.2700
02-Jan-17	68.0225	83.9670	71.5121	58.1900	03-May-17	64.1439	82.7969	70.0323	57.2400
03-Jan-17	68.0864	83.7599	71.3818	58.0300	04-May-17	64.2115	82.5631	69.9392	56.9500
04-Jan-17	68.1791	83.5330	70.9949	57.8100	05-May-17	64.3079	83.1308	70.5972	57.3700
05-Jan-17	67.7884	83.7051	71.5574	58.3300	08-May-17	64.2154	83.2553	70.4957	56.9900
06-Jan-17	67.9522	84.0976	71.8662	58.5000	09-May-17	64.5065	83.5295	70.4669	56.9000
09-Jan-17	68.1863	83.1259	71.8206	58.1000	11-May-17	64.4380	83.4150	70.1472	56.4800
10-Jan-17	68.0641	82.6979	72.1820	58.8800	12-May-17	64.3043	82.8690	69.8859	56.5600
11-Jan-17	68.2276	82.9579	72.3213	58.8200	15-May-17	64.1188	82.8351	70.1332	56.4800
12-Jan-17	68.0858	83.1940	72.2322	59.4500	16-May-17	64.0758	82.7795	70.5539	56.5200
13-Jan-17	68.2310	82.9757	72.4750	59.4000	17-May-17	64.0214	82.7669	71.1598	56.9900
16-Jan-17	68.1558	81.9982	72.4155	59.7900	18-May-17	64.3441	83.3063	71.6214	57.8000
17-Jan-17	68.0509	82.4573	72.5014	59.9800	19-May-17	64.9906	84.1823	72.2955	58.4400
18-Jan-17	67.9364	83.8403	72.5968	59.9700	22-May-17	64.5632	83.9515	72.2333	57.9800
19-Jan-17	68.1766	83.6936	72.5194	59.4800	23-May-17	64.7751	84.0327	72.7489	58.3700
20-Jan-17	68.0883	84.1231	72.7319	59.3800	24-May-17	64.8586	84.0957	72.4730	57.9600
23-Jan-17	68.0843	84.6492	73.1498	60.1000	25-May-17	64.5088	83.7711	72.4692	57.7400
24-Jan-17	68.1570	85.1485	73.2347	60.2700	26-May-17	64.5945	83.1848	72.3329	57.9500
25-Jan-17	68.1556	85.3104	73.0901	59.9800	29-May-17	64.5565	82.8195	72.1354	58.0300
27-Jan-17	68.2043	85.4941	72.7467	59.2400	30-May-17	64.6336	82.7892	71.8338	58.2400
30-Jan-17	68.0426	85.5159	72.9621	59.3800	31-May-17	64.5459	82.6446	72.1430	58.1500
31-Jan-17	67.8125	84.8470	72.5526	59.7700	01-Jun-17	64.4704	82.8703	72.4518	58.0700
01-Feb-17	67.6458	84.9496	72.9154	59.6900	02-Jun-17	64.4208	82.9225	72.2673	57.7200
02-Feb-17	67.4480	85.4903	72.7966	59.9100	05-Jun-17	64.3485	82.7972	72.4886	58.2000
03-Feb-17	67.3825	84.3225	72.4429	59.6000	06-Jun-17	64.3516	83.1616	72.5178	58.7100
06-Feb-17	67.1958	83.9208	72.4035	59.7300	07-Jun-17	64.4538	83.2485	72.6588	58.9300
07-Feb-17	67.3692	83.9488	72.0716	60.2600	08-Jun-17	64.3554	83.4303	72.5092	58.7600
08-Feb-17	67.3058	84.1659	71.8759	59.9400	09-Jun-17	64.2584	81.7495	71.9823	58.3100
09-Feb-17	67.0123	83.8190	71.5423	59.7100	12-Jun-17	64.3407	82.0859	72.1324	58.3600
10-Feb-17	66.9367	83.7713	71.3344	58.8900	13-Jun-17	64.4453	81.7424	72.1465	58.5900
13-Feb-17	66.9663	83.7614	71.1718	58.8900	14-Jun-17	64.3141	82.1098	72.1283	58.4500
14-Feb-17	66.9439	83.9811	71.0877	59.0600	15-Jun-17	64.2801	81.9121	72.1094	58.6200
15-Feb-17	66.9193	83.4149	70.8207	58.5600	16-Jun-17	64.5883	82.5116	72.0482	58.0500
16-Feb-17	66.9468	83.4358	71.0239	58.7500	19-Jun-17	64.3788	82.2053	72.1043	57.9800
17-Feb-17	67.0467	83.7614	71.5053	59.1500	20-Jun-17	64.4672	82.1506	71.9583	57.8000
20-Feb-17	66.9771	83.1923	71.0560	59.1600	21-Jun-17	64.6025	81.5348	71.9413	58.0700
22-Feb-17	66.9644	83.6921	70.5403	58.9800	22-Jun-17	64.4950	81.7990	72.0732	58.0500
23-Feb-17	66.8351	83.1228	70.5444	59.0100	23-Jun-17	64.5365	81.9743	72.0808	58.0100
27-Feb-17	66.7249	82.8923	70.5149	59.5100	27-Jun-17	64.4572	82.0798	72.1921	57.7100
28-Feb-17	66.7375	83.0548	70.7151	59.3500	28-Jun-17	64.5288	82.6614	73.3757	57.4400
01-Mar-17	66.8482	82.7180	70.5716	58.9100	29-Jun-17	64.4715	83.5615	73.5233	57.4000
02-Mar-17	66.7433	81.9875	70.3074	58.5000	30-Jun-17	64.7379	84.2564	74.0019	57.7800
03-Mar-17	66.8354	81.9603	70.3509	58.5500	03-Jul-17	64.7525	84.1718	73.8567	57.5400
06-Mar-17	66.7559	81.9762	70.7346	58.6700	04-Jul-17	64.8168	83.9118	73.5995	57.4900
07-Mar-17	66.6347	81.5342	70.5595	58.4800	05-Jul-17	64.7209	83.6065	73.5035	57.1500
08-Mar-17	66.6362	81.3162	70.4011	58.6100	06-Jul-17	64.7779	83.8226	73.4322	57.2500
09-Mar-17	66.7707	81.1665	70.3229	58.3300	07-Jul-17	64.7342	83.8826	73.8811	56.9400
10-Mar-17	66.6880	81.0526	70.6426	57.7900	10-Jul-17	64.5405	83.2766	73.5826	56.5300
14-Mar-17	66.1800	80.5014	70.4354	57.5700	11-Jul-17	64.5025	83.0857	73.4361	56.3800
15-Mar-17	65.5146	80.0654	69.6224	57.0800	12-Jul-17	64.4969	82.6915	73.9715	56.8500
16-Mar-17	65.3836	80.2649	70.1893	57.7300	13-Jul-17	64.4384	83.2480	73.7884	57.0200
17-Mar-17	65.5411	80.9957	70.6074	57.8400	14-Jul-17	64.4539	83.5451	73.5677	56.9000
20-Mar-17	65.3827	81.0157	70.3779	58.0600	17-Jul-17	64.3666	84.2173	73.6933	57.1200
21-Mar-17	65.3117	80.6273	70.2950	57.9500	18-Jul-17	64.3301	84.2917	74.1469	57.3900
22-Mar-17	65.4881	81.6833	70.7206	58.7000	19-Jul-17	64.3211	83.8554	74.2265	57.4300
23-Mar-17	65.4220	81.8495	70.6688	58.8100	20-Jul-17	64.4273	83.9166	74.1880	57.4500
24-Mar-17	65.4581	81.6721	70.4656	58.7400	21-Jul-17	64.3185	83.5369	74.8796	57.5300
27-Mar-17	65.0892	81.6479	70.6739	59.0800	24-Jul-17	64.4494	83.8164	75.1287	58.0100
29-Mar-17	64.9552	80.4795	70.1061	58.4100	25-Jul-17	64.3580	83.8778	75.0607	58.0500
30-Mar-17	64.9325	80.7501	69.8739	58.4300	26-Jul-17	64.4208	83.8308	74.9214	57.5600
31-Mar-17	64.8386	80.8797	69.2476	57.9600	27-Jul-17	64.1216	84.2109	75.2082	57.7400
					28-Jul-17	64.1483	83.8867	74.9829	57.7800
					31-Jul-17	64.0773	84.1591	75.2203	57.9800
					01-Aug-17	64.0683	84.6214	75.7415	58.1200
					02-Aug-17	64.0690	84.6416	75.7488	57.8600
					03-Aug-17	63.6314	84.1589	75.3905	57.5300
					04-Aug-17	63.7091	83.7074	75.6609	57.8500
					07-Aug-17	63.7375	83.1583	75.1019	57.5500

Notes : 1. The exchange rate for Japanese Yen is in ₹ per 100 Yen.
2. Data based on RBI Reference Rate.

TABLE 227 : DAILY FORWARD PREMIA (INTER-BANK)

(Per cent per annum)							
Date	1-month	3-month	6-month	Date	1-month	3-month	6-month
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
2016-17				2017-18			
17-Feb-17	4.65	5.07	4.91	16-May-17	5.43	5.12	5.10
20-Feb-17	4.66	5.14	4.96	17-May-17	5.25	5.25	5.09
22-Feb-17	4.66	5.26	5.02	18-May-17	5.22	5.10	4.97
23-Feb-17	4.85	5.15	5.00	19-May-17	5.17	4.99	4.89
27-Feb-17	5.22	5.10	4.96	22-May-17	5.58	4.89	4.79
01-Mar-17	4.85	5.15	5.00	23-May-17	5.37	5.03	4.83
02-Mar-17	5.21	5.15	5.02	24-May-17	5.18	4.93	4.75
03-Mar-17	5.21	5.15	5.00	25-May-17	4.93	4.84	4.71
06-Mar-17	5.57	5.06	4.94	26-May-17	4.92	4.83	4.71
07-Mar-17	5.40	5.04	5.00	29-May-17	4.83	4.77	4.68
08-Mar-17	5.22	5.04	4.86	30-May-17	5.01	4.77	4.77
09-Mar-17	5.66	4.91	4.78	31-May-17	4.83	4.96	4.77
10-Mar-17	5.58	4.92	4.80	01-Jun-17	4.75	4.84	4.72
14-Mar-17	5.62	5.08	4.96	02-Jun-17	4.75	4.81	4.72
15-Mar-17	5.49	5.19	4.95	05-Jun-17	4.66	4.82	4.76
16-Mar-17	5.51	5.11	4.96	06-Jun-17	5.03	4.82	4.72
17-Mar-17	5.68	5.13	4.94	07-Jun-17	4.84	4.87	4.72
20-Mar-17	6.06	5.20	4.99	08-Jun-17	4.66	4.79	4.63
21-Mar-17	5.88	5.24	5.08	09-Jun-17	4.76	4.79	4.64
22-Mar-17	5.50	5.28	4.98	12-Jun-17	4.76	4.79	4.63
23-Mar-17	5.41	5.01	4.86	13-Jun-17	5.03	4.78	4.62
24-Mar-17	5.22	5.01	4.87	14-Jun-17	4.85	4.91	4.70
27-Mar-17	5.07	5.04	4.93	15-Jun-17	4.76	4.85	4.71
29-Mar-17	4.80	4.99	4.93	16-Jun-17	4.83	4.83	4.71
30-Mar-17	4.99	4.93	4.93	19-Jun-17	4.85	4.85	4.71
2017-18				20-Jun-17	5.03	4.81	4.65
03-Apr-17	5.45	5.02	4.93	21-Jun-17	4.83	4.89	4.71
05-Apr-17	5.35	5.10	5.10	22-Jun-17	4.74	4.78	4.62
06-Apr-17	5.54	5.29	5.17	23-Jun-17	4.74	4.77	4.65
07-Apr-17	5.40	5.34	5.25	28-Jun-17	4.84	4.71	4.62
10-Apr-17	5.40	5.28	5.21	29-Jun-17	4.75	4.72	4.64
11-Apr-17	5.67	5.30	5.21	30-Jun-17	4.73	4.70	4.62
12-Apr-17	5.19	5.26	5.16	03-Jul-17	5.19	4.76	4.73
13-Apr-17	5.22	5.29	5.22	05-Jul-17	4.73	4.82	4.64
17-Apr-17	5.22	5.28	5.31	06-Jul-17	4.82	4.69	4.62
18-Apr-17	5.58	5.20	5.20	07-Jul-17	4.82	4.67	4.60
19-Apr-17	5.39	5.21	5.17	10-Jul-17	5.02	4.71	4.65
20-Apr-17	5.20	5.20	5.11	11-Jul-17	5.02	4.71	4.76
21-Apr-17	5.20	5.27	5.20	12-Jul-17	4.84	4.84	4.74
24-Apr-17	5.21	5.27	5.21	13-Jul-17	5.03	4.78	4.75
25-Apr-17	5.69	5.23	5.20	14-Jul-17	4.84	4.84	4.76
26-Apr-17	5.62	5.44	5.33	17-Jul-17	5.13	4.97	4.75
28-Apr-17	5.61	5.23	5.15	18-Jul-17	4.94	4.91	4.79
02-May-17	5.42	5.20	5.20	19-Jul-17	4.85	4.85	4.77
03-May-17	5.14	5.24	5.11	20-Jul-17	4.84	4.72	4.70
04-May-17	5.05	5.11	5.05	21-Jul-17	5.22	4.73	4.70
05-May-17	5.04	5.10	5.04	24-Jul-17	5.03	4.72	4.75
08-May-17	5.23	5.11	5.11	25-Jul-17	4.85	4.66	4.68
09-May-17	5.21	5.21	5.05	26-Jul-17	4.66	4.72	4.64
11-May-17	5.21	5.15	5.03	27-Jul-17	4.68	4.65	4.65
12-May-17	5.23	5.07	4.98	28-Jul-17	4.68	4.61	4.60
15-May-17	5.61	5.18	4.99	31-Jul-17	5.24	4.68	4.68

Note : RBI reference rate is used for calculating inter-bank forward premia of US dollar in percent.

TABLE 228 : DAILY WEIGHTED AVERAGE CALL / NOTICE MONEY RATES

(Rates in Per cent per Annum; Amounts in ₹ Billion)

As on	Borrowing	Range of interest	Weighted interest rate	Lending	Range of interest	Weighted interest rate	Total turnover	As on	Borrowing	Range of interest	Weighted interest rate	Lending	Range of interest	Weighted interest rate	Total turnover
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2016-17								2017-18							
16-Feb-17	113.40	4.75-6.25	6.00	113.40	4.75-6.25	6.00	226.80	15-May-17	121.54	3.50-6.40	6.05	121.54	3.50-6.40	6.05	243.07
17-Feb-17	195.21	4.75-6.25	6.04	195.21	4.75-6.25	6.04	390.42	16-May-17	144.00	3.50-6.35	6.06	144.00	3.50-6.35	6.06	287.99
18-Feb-17	39.91	4.50-6.25	6.08	39.91	4.50-6.25	6.08	79.82	17-May-17	131.15	3.50-6.30	6.04	131.15	3.50-6.30	6.04	262.31
20-Feb-17	146.35	4.75-6.25	5.98	146.35	4.75-6.25	5.98	292.69	18-May-17	155.35	3.50-6.30	6.05	155.35	3.50-6.30	6.05	310.69
22-Feb-17	116.46	4.75-6.23	5.89	116.46	4.75-6.23	5.89	232.91	19-May-17	149.30	3.50-6.30	6.04	149.30	3.50-6.30	6.04	298.59
23-Feb-17	143.22	4.75-6.25	5.92	143.22	4.75-6.25	5.92	286.43	20-May-17	24.27	4.00-6.10	5.85	24.27	4.00-6.10	5.85	48.55
27-Feb-17	124.69	4.75-6.25	5.93	124.69	4.75-6.25	5.93	249.37	22-May-17	162.17	3.50-6.30	6.06	162.17	3.50-6.30	6.06	324.33
28-Feb-17	124.80	4.75-6.25	5.95	124.80	4.75-6.25	5.95	249.61	23-May-17	139.72	3.55-6.25	6.06	139.72	3.55-6.25	6.06	279.45
01-Mar-17	176.84	4.75-6.25	6.04	176.84	4.75-6.25	6.04	353.67	24-May-17	129.02	3.55-6.30	6.07	129.02	3.55-6.30	6.07	258.04
02-Mar-17	148.84	4.75-6.25	5.95	148.84	4.75-6.25	5.95	297.68	25-May-17	116.92	3.55-6.25	6.00	116.92	3.55-6.25	6.00	233.85
03-Mar-17	171.05	4.30-6.25	5.89	171.05	4.30-6.25	5.89	342.09	26-May-17	164.72	3.55-6.25	6.02	164.72	3.55-6.25	6.02	329.44
04-Mar-17	41.99	4.60-6.25	6.04	41.99	4.60-6.25	6.04	83.98	29-May-17	129.70	3.55-6.30	6.09	129.70	3.55-6.30	6.09	259.40
06-Mar-17	141.41	4.70-6.25	5.94	141.41	4.70-6.25	5.94	282.83	30-May-17	107.81	3.55-6.25	6.02	107.81	3.55-6.25	6.02	215.62
07-Mar-17	144.41	4.60-6.30	5.97	144.41	4.60-6.30	5.97	288.82	31-May-17	97.17	3.55-6.40	6.03	97.17	3.55-6.40	6.03	194.34
08-Mar-17	112.46	4.60-6.25	5.92	112.46	4.60-6.25	5.92	224.93	01-Jun-17	121.94	4.55-6.25	6.04	121.94	4.55-6.25	6.04	243.89
09-Mar-17	143.56	4.50-6.80	5.98	143.56	4.50-6.80	5.98	287.12	02-Jun-17	106.88	5.00-6.25	6.03	106.88	5.00-6.25	6.03	213.77
10-Mar-17	136.18	4.45-6.25	6.00	136.18	4.45-6.25	6.00	272.37	03-Jun-17	15.91	4.50-6.25	5.67	15.91	4.50-6.25	5.67	31.82
14-Mar-17	126.25	4.50-6.25	5.92	126.25	4.50-6.25	5.92	252.51	05-Jun-17	146.85	5.00-6.25	6.06	146.85	5.00-6.25	6.06	293.69
15-Mar-17	139.55	4.50-6.25	5.97	139.55	4.50-6.25	5.97	279.10	06-Jun-17	143.28	5.00-6.35	6.10	143.28	5.00-6.35	6.10	286.57
16-Mar-17	178.00	4.35-6.25	6.01	178.00	4.35-6.25	6.01	355.99	07-Jun-17	153.96	5.00-6.40	6.18	153.96	5.00-6.40	6.18	307.92
17-Mar-17	242.60	4.25-6.25	6.02	242.60	4.25-6.25	6.02	485.21	08-Jun-17	143.45	5.00-6.30	6.13	143.45	5.00-6.30	6.13	286.91
18-Mar-17	44.21	5.00-6.45	6.11	44.21	5.00-6.45	6.11	88.43	09-Jun-17	270.91	5.00-6.30	6.13	270.91	5.00-6.30	6.13	541.82
20-Mar-17	124.54	4.25-6.25	6.00	124.54	4.25-6.25	6.00	249.09	12-Jun-17	113.31	5.00-6.25	6.04	113.31	5.00-6.25	6.04	226.61
21-Mar-17	131.39	4.25-6.25	5.92	131.39	4.25-6.25	5.92	262.79	13-Jun-17	126.93	5.00-6.30	6.04	126.93	5.00-6.30	6.04	253.86
22-Mar-17	192.02	4.25-6.25	5.97	192.02	4.25-6.25	5.97	384.05	14-Jun-17	124.91	5.00-6.40	6.13	124.91	5.00-6.40	6.13	249.82
23-Mar-17	170.88	4.25-6.20	5.92	170.88	4.25-6.20	5.92	341.76	15-Jun-17	118.63	5.00-6.25	6.06	118.63	5.00-6.25	6.06	237.27
24-Mar-17	129.33	4.25-6.20	5.88	129.33	4.25-6.20	5.88	258.66	16-Jun-17	122.79	5.00-6.30	6.08	122.79	5.00-6.30	6.08	245.58
27-Mar-17	182.88	4.20-6.15	5.94	182.88	4.20-6.15	5.94	365.77	17-Jun-17	19.19	4.00-6.25	5.87	19.19	4.00-6.25	5.87	38.39
29-Mar-17	159.21	4.00-6.60	5.94	159.21	4.00-6.60	5.94	318.43	19-Jun-17	160.38	5.00-6.25	6.09	160.38	5.00-6.25	6.09	320.77
30-Mar-17	276.76	4.00-6.25	5.98	276.76	4.00-6.25	5.98	553.51	20-Jun-17	129.36	5.00-6.30	6.08	129.36	5.00-6.30	6.08	258.72
31-Mar-17	100.58	5.00-9.50	6.04	100.58	5.00-9.50	6.04	201.16	21-Jun-17	143.05	5.00-6.30	6.09	143.05	5.00-6.30	6.09	286.10
2017-18								22-Jun-17	129.61	5.00-6.30	6.09	129.61	5.00-6.30	6.09	259.22
03-Apr-17	220.24	4.05-6.25	5.79	220.24	4.05-6.25	5.79	440.49	23-Jun-17	236.34	5.00-6.25	6.08	236.34	5.00-6.25	6.08	472.68
05-Apr-17	177.69	5.00-6.10	5.80	177.69	5.00-6.10	5.80	355.37	27-Jun-17	126.53	5.00-6.25	6.07	126.53	5.00-6.25	6.07	253.06
06-Apr-17	153.54	3.85-6.15	5.85	153.54	3.85-6.15	5.85	307.08	28-Jun-17	90.60	5.00-6.25	6.05	90.60	5.00-6.25	6.05	181.20
07-Apr-17	197.12	3.80-6.20	5.92	197.12	3.80-6.20	5.92	394.25	29-Jun-17	122.47	5.00-6.25	6.05	122.47	5.00-6.25	6.05	244.94
10-Apr-17	198.13	3.75-6.15	5.93	198.13	3.75-6.15	5.93	396.27	30-Jun-17	110.94	5.00-6.25	6.10	110.94	5.00-6.25	6.10	221.88
11-Apr-17	182.26	3.75-6.15	5.95	182.26	3.75-6.15	5.95	364.52	01-Jul-17	91.14	4.70-6.25	5.97	91.14	4.70-6.25	5.97	182.27
12-Apr-17	129.45	3.50-6.25	5.92	129.45	3.50-6.25	5.92	258.89	03-Jul-17	151.76	5.00-6.26	6.07	151.76	5.00-6.26	6.07	303.51
13-Apr-17	212.30	3.50-6.20	5.94	212.30	3.50-6.20	5.94	424.61	04-Jul-17	109.63	5.00-6.26	6.04	109.63	5.00-6.26	6.04	219.25
15-Apr-17	24.40	4.60-6.10	5.71	24.40	4.60-6.10	5.71	48.79	05-Jul-17	104.65	5.00-6.25	6.03	104.65	5.00-6.25	6.03	209.29
17-Apr-17	191.97	3.50-6.25	5.97	191.97	3.50-6.25	5.97	383.94	06-Jul-17	161.14	5.00-6.25	6.03	161.14	5.00-6.25	6.03	322.29
18-Apr-17	166.61	3.50-6.25	5.94	166.61	3.50-6.25	5.94	333.21	07-Jul-17	234.40	4.95-6.25	6.08	234.40	4.95-6.25	6.08	468.80
19-Apr-17	164.08	3.50-6.25	5.97	164.08	3.50-6.25	5.97	328.16	10-Jul-17	142.81	5.00-6.27	6.10	142.81	5.00-6.27	6.10	285.62
20-Apr-17	125.82	3.50-6.20	5.91	125.82	3.50-6.20	5.91	251.64	11-Jul-17	90.49	5.10-6.30	6.04	90.49	5.10-6.30	6.04	180.98
21-Apr-17	155.63	3.50-6.20	5.93	155.63	3.50-6.20	5.93	311.26	12-Jul-17	113.37	5.10-6.25	6.05	113.37	5.10-6.25	6.05	226.75
24-Apr-17	149.59	3.50-6.30	5.99	149.59	3.50-6.30	5.99	299.18	13-Jul-17	135.41	5.00-6.25	6.05	135.41	5.00-6.25	6.05	270.82
25-Apr-17	143.38	3.50-6.30	6.02	143.38	3.50-6.30	6.02	286.76	14-Jul-17	127.56	5.00-6.25	6.07	127.56	5.00-6.25	6.07	255.12
26-Apr-17	132.74	3.50-6.25	5.99	132.74	3.50-6.25	5.99	265.48	15-Jul-17	41.40	4.70-6.13	5.91	41.40	4.70-6.13	5.91	82.80
27-Apr-17	133.28	3.50-6.25	5.98	133.28	3.50-6.25	5.98	266.56	17-Jul-17	131.46	5.00-6.25	6.07	131.46	5.00-6.25	6.07	262.92
28-Apr-17	159.26	3.50-6.25	6.02	159.26	3.50-6.25	6.02	318.53	18-Jul-17	120.92	5.10-6.26	6.07	120.92	5.10-6.26	6.07	241.85
29-Apr-17	41.61	4.60-6.25	6.10	41.61	4.60-6.25	6.10	83.21	19-Jul-17	159.06	5.00-6.40	6.08	159.06	5.00-6.40	6.08	318.12
02-May-17	130.02	3.50-6.25	5.99	130.02	3.50-6.25	5.99	260.04	20-Jul-17	119.51	5.00-6.25	6.04	119.51	5.00-6.25	6.04	239.02
03-May-17	113.55	3.50-6.25	5.99	113.55	3.50-6.25	5.99	227.09	21-Jul-17	220.12	5.00-6.25	6.10	220.12	5.00-6.25	6.10	440.25
04-May-17	100.74	3.50-6.25	5.98	100.74	3.50-6.25	5.98	201.48	24-Jul-17	130.33	5.00-6.30	6.09	130.33	5.00-6.30	6.09	260.67
05-May-17	107.15	3.50-6.25	5.98	107.15	3.50-6.25	5.98	214.29	25-Jul-17	140.77	5.00-6.25	6.08	140.77	5.00-6.25	6.08	281.53
06-May-17	36.36	4.60-6.20	5.90	36.36	4.60-6.20	5.90	72.72	26-Jul-17	135.48	5.00-6.30	6.10	135.48	5.00-6.30	6.10	270.97
08-May-17	126.82	3.50-6.40	6.08	126.82	3.50-6.40	6.08	253.63	27-Jul-17	124.28	5.00-6.28	6.08	124.28	5.00-6.28	6.08	248.56
09-May-17	142.92	3.50-6.30	6.08	142.92	3.50-6.30	6.08	285.84	28-Jul-17	132.76	5.00-6.25	6.06	132.76	5.00-6.25	6.06	265.52
11-May-17	129.28	3.50-6.25	6.01	129.28	3.50-6.25	6.01	258.55	29-Jul-17	7.95	4.70-6.02	5.61	7.95	4.70-6.02	5.61	15.89
12-May-17	277.61	3.50-6.25	6.11	277.61	3.50-6.25	6.11	555.22	31-Jul-17	124.08	5.00-6.30	6.09	124.08	5.00-6.30	6.09	248.15

Source :Reserve Bank of India.

PART IV
MAJOR GROWTH RATES
AND RATIOS

TABLE 229 : SELECT MACRO-ECONOMIC AGGREGATES - GROWTH, SAVING AND INVESTMENT RATES
(At Current Prices)

(Per cent)

Base Year : 2004-05									
Year	Annual Growth Rate					Rate of GDS	Rate of NDS	Rate of GDCF	Rate of NDCF
	GDP at Factor Cost	NDP at Factor Cost	GNP at Factor Cost	NNP at Factor Cost	Per Capita NNP				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1967-68	17.5	17.7	17.6	17.7	15.1	12.1	7.6	14.3	9.9
1968-69	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.4	3.0	12.0	7.5	13.1	8.6
1969-70	10.0	9.7	10.0	9.7	7.4	14.1	9.4	14.6	10.0
1970-71	6.4	5.5	6.4	5.5	3.1	14.3	9.0	15.1	9.8
1971-72	6.4	6.2	6.4	6.2	3.8	15.1	9.6	16.0	10.6
1972-73	10.0	9.9	10.0	10.0	7.3	14.1	8.6	14.7	9.1
1973-74	22.6	22.7	22.6	22.8	20.1	16.8	11.4	17.3	12.0
1974-75	17.7	16.9	17.9	17.1	14.5	16.7	10.8	17.5	11.7
1975-76	6.2	5.3	6.3	5.4	3.0	17.4	10.9	17.2	10.8
1976-77	7.5	7.4	7.5	7.4	5.1	18.8	12.4	17.4	10.9
1977-78	14.1	14.7	14.2	14.7	12.2	19.2	13.2	17.8	11.7
1978-79	7.5	7.2	7.6	7.3	5.0	21.0	15.0	21.1	15.1
1979-80	9.1	8.1	9.4	8.4	5.8	19.9	13.1	20.4	13.6
1980-81	19.5	19.9	19.7	20.0	17.4	17.8	11.0	19.2	12.5
1981-82	17.1	16.6	16.8	16.4	14.2	17.5	10.4	18.9	12.0
1982-83	11.7	11.3	11.3	10.9	8.3	17.8	10.4	19.1	11.9
1983-84	17.0	17.5	16.9	17.4	15.0	17.1	10.1	18.2	11.3
1984-85	12.3	11.9	12.1	11.7	9.3	17.8	10.5	19.1	11.9
1985-86	11.7	10.9	11.8	11.0	8.7	18.4	10.7	20.6	13.1
1986-87	11.5	11.4	11.4	11.3	9.0	18.1	10.3	20.1	12.4
1987-88	13.4	13.0	13.2	12.7	10.3	20.0	12.1	21.9	14.1
1988-89	19.3	19.6	18.9	19.1	16.6	20.0	12.2	22.8	15.3
1989-90	15.2	15.1	15.1	14.9	12.5	21.3	13.5	23.7	16.2
1990-91	16.5	16.5	16.3	16.3	13.9	22.9	15.3	26.0	18.7
1991-92	15.4	14.6	15.1	14.3	12.0	21.3	13.0	21.8	13.5
1992-93	14.7	14.7	14.7	14.7	12.6	21.3	12.9	23.0	14.9
1993-94	16.2	16.8	16.4	17.0	14.4	21.7	13.6	22.2	14.2
1994-95	16.8	16.8	16.9	16.9	14.6	23.6	15.8	24.7	17.1
1995-96	17.1	17.2	17.3	17.4	15.1	23.6	15.9	25.3	17.7
1996-97	16.4	16.5	16.6	16.8	14.5	22.4	14.6	23.7	16.0
1997-98	11.2	11.0	11.3	11.1	9.0	24.2	16.3	25.6	17.9
1998-99	15.3	15.7	15.3	15.8	13.5	23.2	15.5	24.2	16.6
1999-00	11.4	11.1	11.4	11.2	9.2	25.5	18.0	26.6	19.2
2000-01	7.7	7.3	7.3	6.9	5.0	23.7	15.7	24.3	16.3
2001-02	8.7	8.5	9.0	8.8	6.6	24.8	16.8	24.2	16.1
2002-03	7.8	7.8	10.0	8.0	6.4	25.9	17.9	24.8	16.7
2003-04	12.0	12.2	9.8	12.1	10.4	29.0	21.5	26.8	19.1
2004-05	13.2	12.7	13.2	12.7	10.9	32.4	25.0	32.8	25.5
2005-06	14.1	14.2	14.1	14.1	12.4	33.4	26.2	34.7	27.5
2006-07	16.6	16.8	16.5	16.7	15.0	34.6	27.5	35.7	28.7
2007-08	15.9	15.9	16.4	16.4	14.8	36.8	30.0	38.1	31.5
2008-09	15.7	15.6	15.5	15.4	13.8	32.0	24.4	34.3	27.0
2009-10	15.2	15.0	15.2	15.0	13.4	33.7	26.2	36.5	29.3
2010-11	18.7	19.1	18.1	18.4	16.8	33.7	26.5	36.5	29.6
2011-12	15.8	15.8	16.0	16.0	14.5	31.3	23.9	35.5	28.5

Base Year : 2011-12

Year	Annual Growth Rate					Rate of GDS	Rate of NDS	Rate of GDCF	Rate of NDCF
	GVA at Basic Price	NVA at Basic Price	GNP at Basic Price	NNP at Basic Price	Per Capita NNP				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2011-12	-	-	-	-	-	34.6	24.1	39.0	28.5
2012-13	13.5	13.2	13.1	12.8	11.9	33.9	23.2	38.7	28.0
2013-14	12.6	12.6	12.5	12.5	11.5	32.1	21.5	33.8	23.1
2014-15	10.8	10.6	10.9	10.7	9.3	33.1	22.3	34.4	23.6
2015-16	8.5	8.6	8.5	8.6	8.9	32.3	21.7	33.3	22.8
2016-17	9.7	9.7	9.6	9.6	9.7	.	.	.	.

Notes : 1. Data for 2011-12, 2012-13, 2013-14, 2014-15 are Second Revised Estimates(New Series).

2. Data for 2015-16 are First Revised Estimates.

3. Data for 2016-17 are Provisional Estimates.

4. Rate of GDS/NDS and Rate of GDCF/NDCF are Percent of GDP at Current Market Prices

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO).

TABLE 230 : SELECT MACRO-ECONOMIC AGGREGATES - GROWTH, SAVING AND INVESTMENT RATES
(At Consant Prices)

(Per cent)

Base Year : 2004-05								(Per Cent)
Year	Annual Growth Rate					Rate of GDCF	Rate of NDCF	
	GDP at Factor Cost	NDP at Factor Cost	GNP at Factor Cost	NNP at Factor Cost	Per Capita NNP			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1966-67	1.0	0.6	1.0	0.6	-1.4	21.4	16.1	
1967-68	8.1	8.2	8.0	8.1	5.8	19.0	13.6	
1968-69	2.6	2.4	2.7	2.5	0.1	18.0	12.4	
1969-70	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	4.3	18.8	13.2	
1970-71	5.0	4.5	5.0	4.5	2.2	17.8	11.8	
1971-72	1.0	0.7	1.0	0.8	-1.6	19.0	12.9	
1972-73	-0.3	-0.7	-0.3	-0.6	-2.9	18.2	11.8	
1973-74	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.7	2.3	21.1	14.8	
1974-75	1.2	0.7	1.3	0.8	-1.4	19.8	13.0	
1975-76	9.0	9.3	9.1	9.4	6.9	16.3	9.5	
1976-77	1.2	0.8	1.3	0.8	-1.3	18.9	12.0	
1977-78	7.5	7.8	7.5	7.8	5.5	20.6	14.0	
1978-79	5.5	5.6	5.5	5.7	3.4	23.2	16.9	
1979-80	-5.2	-6.1	-5.0	-5.9	-8.2	21.6	14.5	
1980-81	7.2	7.3	7.2	7.4	5.0	22.0	15.0	
1981-82	5.6	5.7	5.5	5.5	3.5	19.6	12.5	
1982-83	2.9	2.6	2.6	2.3	0.0	19.5	12.2	
1983-84	7.9	8.1	7.8	8.1	5.9	19.4	12.3	
1984-85	4.0	3.7	3.8	3.5	1.3	19.6	12.3	
1985-86	4.2	3.9	4.2	3.9	1.7	20.2	12.7	
1986-87	4.3	4.1	4.3	4.1	1.9	19.9	12.4	
1987-88	3.5	3.2	3.3	2.9	0.7	21.7	14.1	
1988-89	10.2	10.7	9.9	10.4	8.1	22.2	15.0	
1989-90	6.1	6.2	6.1	6.1	3.9	22.7	15.5	
1990-91	5.3	5.1	5.1	4.9	2.7	25.5	18.4	
1991-92	1.4	0.8	1.4	0.8	-1.2	21.1	13.1	
1992-93	5.4	5.3	5.4	5.4	3.4	22.6	14.7	
1993-94	5.7	5.8	5.9	6.1	3.7	22.0	14.2	
1994-95	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	4.3	24.7	17.1	
1995-96	7.3	7.4	7.3	7.4	5.3	24.7	17.2	
1996-97	8.0	8.1	8.1	8.3	6.2	23.2	15.6	
1997-98	4.3	3.9	4.5	4.1	2.2	25.6	18.0	
1998-99	6.7	6.6	6.7	6.7	4.6	25.0	17.3	
1999-00	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	6.0	27.1	19.6	
2000-01	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.5	1.7	24.6	16.7	
2001-02	5.4	5.3	5.5	5.4	3.3	24.6	16.5	
2002-03	3.9	3.7	4.0	3.9	2.3	25.4	17.3	
2003-04	8.0	8.1	8.0	8.1	6.5	27.3	19.5	
2004-05	7.1	6.7	7.0	6.7	5.0	32.8	25.5	
2005-06	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.4	7.8	34.9	27.8	
2006-07	9.6	9.5	9.5	9.4	7.9	36.2	29.2	
2007-08	9.3	9.1	9.7	9.6	8.1	39.0	32.2	
2008-09	6.7	6.4	6.5	6.2	4.7	35.6	27.9	
2009-10	8.6	8.2	8.6	8.2	6.8	38.4	30.9	
2010-11	8.9	8.9	8.4	8.2	6.8	39.8	32.5	
2011-12	6.7	6.2	6.9	6.5	5.1	38.8	31.1	

Year	Base Year : 2011-12					Rate of GDCF	Rate of NDCF
	Annual Growth Rate						
	GVA at Basic Price	NVA at Basic Price	GNP at Basic Price	NNP at Basic Price	Per Capita NNP		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2011-12	-	-	-	-	-	39.0	28.5
2012-13	5.4	4.8	5.1	4.4	3.3	39.5	28.5
2013-14	6.1	5.7	6.0	5.6	4.6	35.2	24.0
2014-15	7.2	7.2	7.3	7.3	6.3	35.5	24.3
2015-16	7.9	8.1	7.9	8.1	6.8	35.4	24.2
2016-17	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.5	5.7	.	.

Notes : 1. Data for 2011-12, 2012-13, 2013-14, 2014-15 are Second Revised Estimates(New Series).

2. Data for 2015-16 are First Revised Estimates.

3. Data for 2016-17 are Provisional Estimates.

4. Rate of GDCF and NDCF are Percent of GDP at Constant Market Prices

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO).

TABLE 231 : INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION - GROWTH RATES
(Base: 2011-12)

(Per cent)

	Mining	Manufacturing	Electricity	General
1	2	3	4	5
Weight	14.37	77.63	7.99	100.00
2012-13	5.3	4.8	4.0	3.3
2013-14	-0.1	3.6	6.1	3.3
2014-15	-1.4	3.8	14.8	4.0
2015-16	4.3	2.8	5.7	3.3
2016-17	5.3	4.4	5.8	4.6

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO), Government of India.

TABLE 232 : USE-BASED CLASSIFICATION OF INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION - GROWTH RATES (Base: 2011-12)

(Per cent)

	Primary goods	Capital goods	Intermediate goods	Infrastructure/ construction goods	Consumer durables	Consumer non-durables
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Weight	34.05	8.22	17.22	12.34	12.84	15.33
2012-13	0.5	0.3	5.1	5.4	4.9	6.1
2013-14	2.3	-3.7	4.6	5.7	5.6	3.7
2014-15	3.8	-1.1	6.1	5.0	4.0	3.8
2015-16	5.0	3.0	1.5	2.8	3.4	2.6
2016-17	4.9	3.2	3.3	3.9	2.9	7.9

See Notes on Tables.

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO), Government of India.

TABLE 233 : INDEX NUMBERS OF CORE INDUSTRIES - GROWTH RATES
(Base: 2011-12)

(Per cent)

	Composite Index	Electricity	Coal	Steel	Cement	Crude Oil	Refinery Products	Natural Gas	Fertilizers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Weight	40.27	7.99	4.16	7.22	2.16	3.62	11.29	2.77	1.06
2012-13	3.8	4.0	3.2	7.9	7.5	0.6	7.2	-14.4	-3.3
2013-14	2.6	6.1	1.0	7.3	3.7	-0.2	1.4	-12.9	1.5
2014-15	4.9	14.8	8.0	5.1	5.9	-0.9	0.2	-5.3	1.3
2015-16	3.0	5.7	4.5	-1.3	4.6	-1.4	4.9	-4.7	7.0
2016-17	4.8	5.8	3.2	10.7	-1.2	-2.5	4.9	-1.0	0.2

Notes : 1. Weight represents weight in Index Number of Industrial Production.

2. Refinery Products' yearly growth rate of 2012-13 is not comparable with other years on account of inclusion of RIL (SEZ) production data since April, 2012

3. Refinery Products has 93 per cent of the crude throughout.

See Notes on Tables.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Government of India.

TABLE 234 : SELECT MONETARY AGGREGATES - GROWTH RATES

(Per cent)

Year	Reserve Money	Currency with the Public	Demand Deposits	Time Deposits	Narrow Money (M ₁)	Broad Money (M ₃)	Net RBI Credit to Central Government	Other Banks' Credit to Government	RBI Credit to Commercial Sector	Other Banks' Credit to Commercial Sector	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of Banking Sector
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1980-81	17.4	15.2	20.5	18.8	17.1	18.1	30.3	21.9	10.0	18.6	-11.5
1981-82	7.9	7.8	7.4	16.9	6.5	12.5	21.0	9.9	20.2	18.5	-41.5
1982-83	10.1	15.1	13.6	18.1	14.4	16.6	18.2	22.0	-5.8	18.9	-34.0
1983-84	25.5	17.7	15.5	19.0	17.0	18.2	18.1	11.2	23.6	18.5	-10.0
1984-85	21.5	15.7	23.3	18.6	19.5	19.0	23.5	15.6	15.6	16.9	90.4
1985-86	8.4	10.5	12.6	19.5	10.5	16.0	19.4	22.8	10.9	16.9	23.5
1986-87	17.4	13.3	21.8	19.7	16.8	18.6	18.6	31.0	11.2	14.5	24.4
1987-88	19.4	18.2	7.8	17.3	13.7	16.0	14.5	23.1	11.7	13.5	17.8
1988-89	17.7	14.2	12.9	19.9	14.1	17.8	12.6	16.3	45.8	18.0	19.9
1989-90	23.2	20.8	23.0	18.3	21.4	19.4	23.7	17.9	14.9	18.8	0.3
1990-91	13.1	14.6	14.7	15.4	14.6	15.1	20.5	18.1	-0.1	13.8	55.2
1991-92	13.4	15.2	33.8	17.2	23.2	19.3	6.3	25.1	14.5	9.3	100.6
1992-93	11.3	11.7	3.9	18.4	8.4	14.8	4.6	21.1	-14.3	18.4	15.2
1993-94	25.2	20.5	21.1	16.8	21.5	18.4	0.3	34.5	3.6	8.1	123.4
1994-95	22.1	22.3	33.7	19.6	27.5	22.4	2.2	15.6	2.3	23.7	44.7
1995-96	14.9	17.5	5.7	14.6	11.7	13.6	20.1	12.8	4.0	18.1	3.9
1996-97	2.8	11.7	13.0	18.5	12.0	16.2	1.6	20.5	-8.9	9.6	28.4
1997-98	13.2	10.2	12.7	21.5	11.3	18.0	10.7	18.9	31.0	14.9	30.9
1998-99	14.5	16.0	14.9	21.4	15.4	19.4	8.8	19.8	49.4	13.8	28.8
1999-00	8.2	11.9	9.7	16.4	10.6	14.6	-3.8	25.2	24.9	18.1	15.6
2000-01	8.1	10.8	11.1	19.4	11.0	16.8	4.8	22.2	-13.0	16.6	21.5
2001-02	11.4	14.9	7.8	15.2	11.4	14.1	-3.5	22.1	-55.4	13.2	24.5
2002-03	9.2	12.8	10.9	15.7	12.0	14.7	-20.1	27.1	-48.6	18.9	26.6
2003-04	18.3	16.0	30.1	14.7	22.2	16.7	-67.3	25.6	-32.4	13.2	33.7
2004-05	12.1	13.1	11.0	11.8	12.3	12.0	-163.0	10.4	-32.6	25.7	23.3
2005-06	16.9	15.7	42.0	18.6	27.2	21.1	-122.2	-2.3	-0.2	32.4	11.9
2006-07	23.9	17.2	17.2	23.7	17.1	21.7	-58.6	9.6	10.8	26.1	25.7
2007-08	31.0	17.7	21.1	22.2	19.4	21.4	-5467.1	22.7	16.3	21.1	41.8
2008-09	6.4	17.1	1.8	23.5	9.0	19.3	-153.9	20.0	672.8	16.4	4.4
2009-10	17.0	15.3	22.0	16.4	18.2	16.9	242.6	19.9	-90.4	16.3	-5.2
2010-11	19.1	18.8	0.7	18.3	10.0	16.1	86.2	8.9	63.0	21.3	8.7
2011-12	3.6	12.3	-1.7	16.1	6.0	13.5	35.6	15.8	83.0	17.8	10.8
2012-13	6.2	11.5	6.0	15.0	9.2	13.6	10.5	15.3	-22.8	13.6	6.0
2013-14	14.4	9.2	7.8	14.9	8.5	13.4	18.1	10.7	189.0	13.6	17.6
2014-15	11.3	11.3	9.8	10.7	11.3	10.9	-48.2	12.6	68.0	9.3	17.0
2015-16	13.1	15.2	11.0	9.2	13.5	10.1	17.6	6.5	35.3	10.6	12.6
2016-17	-12.9	-20.9	19.6	10.6	-3.4	7.3	45.7	17.1	-63.7	4.9	1.1

Notes : 1. Data for 2016-17 are provisional.

2. Growth rates are based on end-March outstanding amounts.

3. Data include the impact of mergers in the banking system on May 3, 2002 and conversion of non-banking entity on October 11, 2004.

Also see Notes on Tables.

**TABLE 235 : SELECT AGGREGATES OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS -
GROWTH RATES**

(Per cent)

Year	Demand deposits	Time deposits	Aggregate Deposits	Investments in Government Securities	Investments in other Approved Securities	Investments	Food credit	Non-Food credit	Bank Credit
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1960-61	-9.1	-8.5	-8.7	-21.8	-	-	-	-	18.4
1961-62	10.7	10.2	10.4	7.5	-	-	-	-	5.4
1962-63	10.3	3.9	6.5	-1.3	-	-	-	-	12.8
1963-64	23.5	3.3	11.9	7.9	-	-	-	-	14.4
1964-65	15.7	10.7	13.0	12.2	-	-	-	-	12.0
1965-66	15.2	13.3	14.2	13.0	-	-	-	-	12.4
1966-67	15.6	16.6	16.1	10.1	-	-	-	-	17.7
1967-68	11.9	13.2	12.6	8.3	-	-	-	-	12.6
1968-69	4.8	19.5	12.5	9.1	-	-	-	-	12.0
1969-70	15.6	16.2	15.9	10.6	-	-	-	-	16.9
1970-71	17.5	17.4	17.5	16.7	30.6	19.6	282.1	14.2	18.0
1971-72	19.1	21.3	20.3	21.1	31.5	23.6	61.2	10.0	12.4
1972-73	21.3	21.9	21.6	31.0	36.5	32.3	-1.4	17.4	16.2
1973-74	14.3	19.7	17.3	9.3	25.5	13.4	7.9	21.8	21.0
1974-75	14.5	18.3	16.6	19.6	17.7	19.1	67.0	15.9	18.4
1975-76	17.2	21.5	19.7	16.2	21.7	17.7	148.1	14.8	24.1
1976-77	19.4	27.4	24.1	19.7	21.3	20.2	44.0	17.4	21.1
1977-78	-29.8	63.2	26.4	50.3	23.9	42.6	-9.4	18.0	13.4
1978-79	19.6	22.2	21.6	12.1	25.0	15.3	11.4	24.1	22.4
1979-80	14.0	18.5	17.6	12.4	27.9	16.6	-5.0	20.9	17.8
1980-81	17.4	20.2	19.6	23.8	24.7	24.1	-16.2	21.5	17.8
1981-82	7.5	17.1	15.1	10.2	25.6	14.8	20.9	16.7	17.0
1982-83	19.1	17.0	17.4	18.9	25.5	21.1	39.4	18.0	19.6
1983-84	13.3	19.1	18.0	11.5	24.2	15.9	35.6	14.6	16.3
1984-85	24.9	17.9	19.2	38.8	21.5	32.4	40.9	16.1	18.5
1985-86	10.5	20.1	18.2	1.9	21.9	8.6	-2.3	16.7	14.5
1986-87	23.2	19.6	20.3	30.5	19.3	26.3	-7.8	15.2	12.9
1987-88	5.3	17.1	14.9	22.8	16.4	20.5	-57.1	17.4	11.4
1988-89	15.3	19.4	18.7	17.4	17.9	17.5	-64.9	22.8	20.1
1989-90	23.6	18.2	19.1	18.1	17.1	17.8	160.9	18.5	19.8
1990-91	15.0	15.4	15.3	18.2	13.5	16.6	124.6	12.4	14.6
1991-92	35.8	16.5	19.8	25.5	9.6	20.2	3.6	8.2	8.0
1992-93	3.0	19.6	16.4	21.1	8.2	17.1	44.4	20.1	21.0
1993-94	21.8	16.4	17.3	33.3	5.4	25.4	61.8	5.7	8.2
1994-95	35.9	19.9	22.8	16.3	0.8	12.6	12.5	29.8	28.7
1995-96	4.8	14.0	12.1	12.4	3.1	10.4	-20.2	22.5	20.1
1996-97	12.4	17.5	16.5	20.2	-2.9	15.6	-22.4	10.9	9.6
1997-98	13.1	19.5	18.4	17.7	0.4	14.8	64.3	15.1	16.4
1998-99	14.5	20.3	19.3	19.4	-1.2	16.4	34.7	13.0	13.8
1999-00	8.5	15.0	13.9	24.7	-2.8	21.3	52.8	16.5	18.2
2000-01	11.9	19.5	18.4	22.1	-1.2	19.8	55.7	14.9	17.3
2001-02	7.4	15.9	14.6	20.9	-10.1	18.4	35.0	13.6	15.3
2002-03	11.3	16.9	16.1	27.3	-10.9	24.9	-8.3	26.9	23.7
2003-04	32.1	15.2	17.5	25.1	-5.4	23.8	-27.3	18.4	15.3
2004-05	10.2	13.5	13.0	9.8	-11.6	9.1	14.3	31.6	30.9
2005-06	47.0	20.1	24.0	-2.5	-17.2	-2.9	1.7	31.8	37.0
2006-07	17.9	25.1	23.8	10.7	-7.5	10.3	14.3	28.5	28.1
2007-08	22.0	22.5	22.4	23.5	-15.6	22.8	-4.6	23.0	22.3
2008-09	-0.2	23.9	19.9	20.6	-18.6	20.0	4.1	17.8	17.5
2009-10	23.4	16.2	17.2	19.3	-40.2	18.7	4.9	17.1	16.9
2010-11	-0.6	18.7	15.9	8.6	-29.7	8.4	32.6	21.3	21.5
2011-12	-2.6	15.7	13.5	15.9	-38.1	15.7	26.5	16.8	17.0
2012-13	5.9	15.2	14.2	15.5	-11.5	15.4	18.6	14.0	14.1
2013-14	7.8	14.8	14.1	10.4	-33.6	10.3	2.1	14.2	13.9
2014-15	11.2	10.7	10.7	12.6	27.5	12.6	-4.1	9.3	9.0
2015-16	12.0	9.0	9.3	5.4	-24.0	5.4	11.5	10.9	10.9
2016-17	44.1	12.3	15.3	15.5	-22.9	15.4	-48.8	9.0	8.2

- Notes :**
1. Data relate to last Friday of March up to 1984-85 and last reporting Friday of March thereafter.
 2. Excluding the impact of merger on May 3, 2002, the growth rates of time deposits and aggregate deposits in 2002-03 were 13.7 per cent and 13.4 per cent, respectively.
 3. Excluding the impact of conversion of a non-banking entity into a banking entity on October 11, 2004, the growth rates of time deposits, aggregate deposits, investments in Government securities, investments, non-food credit and bank credit in 2004-05 were 13.2 per cent, 12.8 per cent, 7.9 per cent, 7.3 per cent, 27.5 per cent and 27.0 per cent, respectively.
 4. Variation during 2005-06 is worked out from April 1, 2005.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 236 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS - RATIOS

(Per cent)

Year	As per cent to Aggregate Deposits			As per cent to GDP			Aggregate Deposits
	Credit	Total Investments	Investments in Government Securities	Credit	Total Investments	Investments in Government Securities	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1954-55	66.10	0.00	36.50	5.80	0.00	3.20	8.70
1955-56	73.00	0.00	34.50	6.90	0.00	3.30	9.50
1956-57	76.60	0.00	29.50	6.80	0.00	2.60	8.90
1957-58	66.30	0.00	30.30	7.10	0.00	3.30	10.70
1958-59	62.00	0.00	37.50	6.70	0.00	4.10	10.80
1959-60	59.30	0.00	37.60	7.10	0.00	4.50	12.00
1960-61	77.00	0.00	32.20	7.70	0.00	3.20	10.00
1961-62	73.40	0.00	31.40	7.60	0.00	3.30	10.40
1962-63	77.80	0.00	29.00	8.00	0.00	3.00	10.30
1963-64	79.50	0.00	28.00	8.00	0.00	2.80	10.00
1964-65	78.80	0.00	27.80	7.70	0.00	2.70	9.70
1965-66	77.50	0.00	27.50	8.20	0.00	2.90	10.50
1966-67	78.60	0.00	26.10	8.50	0.00	2.80	10.80
1967-68	78.60	0.00	25.10	8.20	0.00	2.60	10.40
1968-69	78.30	0.00	24.30	8.60	0.00	2.70	11.00
1969-70	79.00	29.50	23.20	9.20	3.40	2.70	11.60
1970-71	79.30	30.00	23.10	10.10	3.80	2.90	12.80
1971-72	74.10	30.80	23.20	10.60	4.40	3.30	14.30
1972-73	70.80	33.50	25.00	11.20	5.30	4.00	15.80
1973-74	73.00	32.40	23.30	11.10	4.90	3.60	15.30
1974-75	74.10	33.10	23.90	11.20	5.00	3.60	15.10
1975-76	76.80	32.50	23.20	12.90	5.50	3.90	16.80
1976-77	75.00	31.50	22.40	14.50	6.10	4.30	19.40
1977-78	67.30	35.60	26.60	14.50	7.70	5.70	21.60
1978-79	67.70	33.70	24.50	16.40	8.20	5.90	24.30
1979-80	67.80	33.50	23.40	17.60	8.70	6.10	26.00
1980-81	66.80	34.70	24.30	17.50	9.10	6.30	26.10
1981-82	67.90	34.60	23.20	17.40	8.90	5.90	25.60
1982-83	69.10	35.70	23.50	18.60	9.60	6.30	26.90
1983-84	68.10	35.10	22.20	18.60	9.50	6.10	27.20
1984-85	67.80	38.90	25.90	19.60	11.30	7.50	29.00
1985-86	65.60	35.80	22.30	19.90	10.90	6.80	30.40
1986-87	61.60	37.60	24.20	20.10	12.30	7.90	32.60
1987-88	59.80	39.40	25.90	19.70	13.00	8.50	33.00
1988-89	60.40	39.00	25.60	20.00	12.90	8.40	33.00
1989-90	60.80	38.60	25.30	20.80	13.20	8.70	34.20
1990-91	60.40	39.00	26.00	20.40	13.20	8.80	33.80
1991-92	54.40	39.10	27.20	19.20	13.80	9.60	35.20
1992-93	56.60	39.30	28.30	20.20	14.00	10.10	35.70
1993-94	52.20	42.10	32.10	19.00	15.30	11.70	36.40
1994-95	54.70	38.60	30.40	20.80	14.70	11.60	38.10
1995-96	58.60	38.00	30.50	21.30	13.80	11.10	36.40
1996-97	55.10	37.70	31.40	20.20	13.80	11.50	36.70
1997-98	54.10	36.50	31.20	21.20	14.30	12.20	39.20
1998-99	51.70	35.70	31.30	20.50	14.10	14.10	39.60
1999-00	53.60	38.00	34.20	21.70	15.40	15.40	40.40
2000-01	53.10	38.50	35.30	23.60	17.10	17.10	44.40
2001-02	53.40	39.70	37.30	25.10	18.70	18.70	47.00
2002-03	56.90	42.70	40.90	28.80	21.60	21.60	50.60
2003-04	55.90	45.00	43.50	29.60	23.90	23.90	53.00
2004-05	64.70	43.50	42.30	33.90	22.80	22.80	52.40
2005-06	71.50	34.00	33.20	40.80	19.40	19.40	57.10
2006-07	73.90	30.30	29.70	45.00	18.40	18.40	60.80
2007-08	73.90	30.40	30.00	47.40	19.50	19.50	64.10
2008-09	72.40	30.40	30.10	49.30	20.70	20.70	68.10
2009-10	72.20	30.80	30.70	50.10	21.40	21.40	69.40
2010-11	75.70	28.80	28.70	50.60	19.30	19.30	66.90
2011-12	78.00	29.40	29.40	52.20	19.70	19.60	66.90
2012-13	77.90	29.70	29.70	52.90	20.20	20.10	67.80
2013-14	77.80	28.70	28.70	53.20	19.60	19.60	68.40
2014-15	76.60	29.20	29.18	52.52	20.02	20.01	68.57
2015-16	77.72	28.15	28.13	52.99	19.19	19.18	68.17
2016-17	72.89	28.17	28.16	51.64	19.96	19.95	70.85

Notes : 1. Data relate to amount outstanding as on last Friday of March up to 1984-85 and last reporting Friday of March thereafter.

2. Excluding the impact of merger on May 3, 2002, credit as percentage to aggregate deposit in 2002-03 was 54.7 per cent, while credit and aggregate deposits as percentage to GDP were 27.9 per cent and 50.9 per cent, respectively.

3. Excluding the impact of conversion of a non-banking entity into a banking entity on October 11, 2004, credit, total investments and investments in Government securities as percentage of aggregate deposits in 2004-05 were 62.9 per cent, 42.8 per cent and 41.7 per cent, respectively. Further, credit, total investments, investments in Government securities and aggregate deposits as percentage to GDP were 32.9 per cent, 22.4 per cent, 21.8 per cent and 52.3 per cent, respectively.

4. Total Investments are investments in total approved securities.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 237 : SELECT MONETARY RATIOS

Year	Major Monetary Ratios						Income velocity		
	C/DD	BR/DD	C/AD	BR/AD	M ₁ /RM	M ₃ /RM	GDP/M ₃	GDP/M ₁	GDP/C
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1960-61	2.61	0.21	1.01	0.08	1.28	1.83	4.46	6.39	8.90
1961-62	2.69	0.18	1.07	0.07	1.28	1.80	4.61	6.47	8.95
1962-63	2.64	0.17	1.05	0.07	1.29	1.83	4.51	6.39	8.87
1963-64	2.41	0.15	1.05	0.07	1.33	1.83	4.76	6.55	9.34
1964-65	2.19	0.14	1.01	0.06	1.37	1.86	5.04	6.87	10.08
1965-66	2.07	0.13	0.96	0.06	1.39	1.91	4.82	6.61	9.86
1966-67	1.91	0.14	0.89	0.06	1.42	1.97	4.91	6.83	10.47
1967-68	1.80	0.14	0.84	0.06	1.44	2.03	5.27	7.41	11.61
1968-69	1.78	0.14	0.80	0.06	1.44	2.07	5.05	7.24	11.44
1969-70	1.71	0.15	0.75	0.07	1.45	2.13	4.90	7.19	11.50
1970-71	1.53	0.14	0.68	0.06	1.51	2.26	4.48	6.70	11.16
1971-72	1.46	0.14	0.63	0.06	1.53	2.34	4.19	6.40	10.86
1972-73	1.31	0.14	0.57	0.06	1.59	2.48	3.97	6.22	11.03
1973-74	1.29	0.20	0.55	0.09	1.53	2.43	4.03	6.41	11.41
1974-75	1.20	0.18	0.51	0.07	1.59	2.58	4.19	6.77	12.46
1975-76	1.09	0.15	0.45	0.06	1.68	2.81	4.00	6.70	12.92
1976-77	1.02	0.18	0.41	0.07	1.68	2.93	3.60	6.27	12.46
1977-78	1.00	0.24	0.37	0.09	1.61	2.96	3.40	6.23	12.49
1978-79	1.58	0.47	0.35	0.10	1.26	2.95	3.06	7.17	11.83
1979-80	1.52	0.55	0.34	0.12	1.22	2.88	2.79	6.61	11.11
1980-81	1.49	0.56	0.32	0.12	1.21	2.95	2.85	6.96	11.76
1981-82	1.40	0.57	0.30	0.12	1.22	3.04	2.86	7.14	12.31
1982-83	1.43	0.56	0.29	0.12	1.22	3.15	2.79	7.19	12.30
1983-84	1.46	0.57	0.29	0.11	1.21	3.21	2.76	7.30	12.36
1984-85	1.48	0.60	0.29	0.12	1.19	3.14	2.62	6.91	11.68
1985-86	1.43	0.61	0.28	0.12	1.19	3.24	2.53	6.89	11.76
1986-87	1.36	0.68	0.26	0.13	1.16	3.22	2.41	6.72	11.72
1987-88	1.41	0.82	0.26	0.15	1.08	3.08	2.34	6.65	11.43
1988-89	1.39	0.86	0.25	0.15	1.06	3.08	2.36	6.87	11.90
1989-90	1.35	0.85	0.25	0.16	1.07	3.08	2.28	6.57	11.51
1990-91	1.37	0.81	0.25	0.15	1.09	3.11	2.28	6.53	11.44
1991-92	1.27	0.78	0.25	0.15	1.11	3.11	2.24	6.30	11.42
1992-93	1.25	0.76	0.23	0.14	1.11	3.20	2.19	6.27	11.68
1993-94	1.34	0.80	0.24	0.14	1.09	3.19	2.17	6.35	11.36
1994-95	1.26	0.78	0.24	0.15	1.10	3.12	2.18	6.17	11.32
1995-96	1.40	0.75	0.26	0.14	1.11	3.10	2.22	6.18	10.94
1996-97	1.41	0.64	0.25	0.11	1.17	3.39	2.21	6.39	11.19
1997-98	1.39	0.61	0.23	0.10	1.19	3.60	2.09	6.32	11.05
1998-99	1.36	0.62	0.22	0.10	1.19	3.84	2.00	6.44	11.34
1999-00	1.40	0.56	0.21	0.09	1.22	4.03	1.90	6.26	10.87
2000-01	1.33	0.51	0.20	0.08	1.26	4.33	1.63	5.59	9.88
2001-02	1.36	0.50	0.19	0.07	1.27	4.52	1.66	5.92	10.37
2002-03	1.41	0.44	0.19	0.06	1.30	4.80	1.56	5.75	9.91
2003-04	1.36	0.43	0.19	0.06	1.32	4.76	1.53	5.52	9.64
2004-05	1.30	0.40	0.19	0.06	1.35	4.77	1.53	5.40	9.63
2005-06	1.18	0.39	0.19	0.06	1.39	4.77	1.50	5.15	9.59
2006-07	1.12	0.40	0.18	0.06	1.39	4.78	1.46	5.00	9.52
2007-08	1.10	0.56	0.17	0.09	1.26	4.58	1.38	5.01	9.64
2008-09	1.19	0.56	0.17	0.08	1.25	4.75	1.30	4.94	9.16
2009-10	1.19	0.46	0.16	0.06	1.32	5.20	1.25	4.91	9.08
2010-11	1.24	0.52	0.16	0.07	1.27	4.97	1.29	5.05	9.15
2011-12	1.47	0.62	0.16	0.07	1.18	5.05	1.25	5.36	9.02
2012-13	1.55	0.54	0.16	0.06	1.22	5.40	1.26	5.57	9.16
2013-14	1.57	0.52	0.15	0.05	1.23	5.64	1.25	5.74	9.40
2014-15	1.57	0.51	0.15	0.05	1.23	5.73	1.24	5.75	9.44
2015-16	1.60	0.52	0.15	0.05	1.23	5.66	1.23	5.68	9.28
2016-17	1.25	0.49	0.13	0.05	1.29	6.28	1.25	6.05	10.97

C : Currency with the public
 DD : Demand deposits with banks
 BR : Bank reserves (bankers deposits with RBI plus cash with banks)
 AD : Aggregate deposits
 RM : Reserve money
 M₁ : Narrow money
 M₃ : Broad money
 GDP : Gross Domestic Product at current market prices

Notes : 1. Data for 2016-17 are provisional.
 2. Data are based on an average monetary aggregates and annual GDP.

TABLE 238 : WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX - ANNUAL VARIATION

Year	Percentage variation					
	AC	PA	FA	NF	F&P	MP
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(Base : 1970-71 = 100)						
1972-73	10.1	9.8	10.1	9.0	4.0	11.4
1973-74	20.2	28.1	22.7	36.4	18.7	14.4
1974-75	25.2	25.2	26.0	11.6	51.8	21.0
1975-76	-1.1	-6.6	-4.9	-14.6	10.6	1.4
1976-77	2.1	0.8	-5.1	19.8	5.3	2.3
1977-78	5.2	9.9	11.8	6.3	1.5	2.3
1978-79	0.1	-1.3	-0.7	-4.3	4.5	0.2
1979-80	17.1	13.8	8.2	14.2	15.7	20.2
1980-81	18.2	15.0	11.4	11.9	25.2	19.2
1981-82	9.4	11.4	13.1	10.5	20.6	5.2
(Base : 1981-82 = 100)						
1982-83	4.9	6.7	11.1	0.8	6.5	3.5
1983-84	7.6	10.8	13.9	11.5	5.6	6.1
1984-85	6.4	6.2	4.1	10.8	4.2	7.0
1985-86	4.5	0.1	1.7	-3.3	10.7	6.0
1986-87	5.8	9.1	10.2	11.3	6.7	3.7
1987-88	8.2	11.3	9.0	21.6	3.5	7.3
1988-89	7.4	4.9	9.9	-1.7	5.5	9.4
1989-90	7.4	2.2	1.3	3.6	3.6	11.2
1990-91	10.3	13.0	11.9	17.0	12.2	8.4
1991-92	13.7	18.1	20.2	18.0	13.2	11.3
1992-93	10.0	7.4	12.4	-0.3	14.1	10.9
1993-94	8.3	6.9	5.0	8.9	15.6	7.8
(Base : 1993-94 = 100)						
1994-95	12.6	15.8	12.8	24.2	8.9	12.3
1995-96	8.0	8.1	8.3	9.0	5.2	8.5
1996-97	4.6	8.4	12.4	-0.9	10.3	2.1
1997-98	4.4	2.7	3.0	2.5	13.8	2.9
1998-99	5.9	12.0	12.7	10.4	3.2	4.4
1999-00	3.3	1.1	3.8	-5.8	9.1	2.7
2000-01	7.1	2.9	3.0	2.5	28.4	3.2
2001-02	3.6	3.6	3.3	4.3	9.0	1.8
2002-03	3.4	3.3	1.7	8.2	5.5	2.7
2003-04	5.5	4.3	1.3	12.6	6.4	5.6
2004-05	6.5	3.7	2.6	0.7	10.1	6.3
(Base : 2004-05 = 100)						
2005-06	4.5	4.3	5.4	-3.3	13.6	2.4
2006-07	6.6	9.6	9.6	5.8	6.5	5.7
2007-08	4.7	8.3	7.0	11.9	0.0	4.8
2008-09	8.1	11.0	9.1	12.9	11.6	6.2
2009-10	3.8	12.7	15.3	5.5	-2.1	2.2
2010-11	9.6	17.7	15.6	22.3	12.3	5.7
2011-12	8.9	9.8	7.3	9.6	14.0	7.3
(Base : 2011-12 = 100)						
2012-13	6.9	11.4	10.9	13.3	7.1	5.3
2013-14	5.2	9.8	12.3	4.5	7.1	3.0
2014-15	1.3	2.2	5.6	-2.8	-6.1	2.6
2015-16	-3.7	-0.4	2.6	2.8	-19.7	-1.8
2016-17	1.7	3.4	4.0	3.3	-0.3	1.3

Notes : AC: All Commodities PA: Primary Articles FA: Food Articles NF: Non-food Articles F&P: Fuel and Power
MP: Manufactured Products FA and NF are part of PA

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Government of India.

TABLE 239 : CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ANNUAL VARIATION
(Average of Months)

Year	Percentage Variation					
	IW	IW - Food	AL	New CPI Rural	New CPI Urban	New CPI Combined (Rural+Urban)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(Base : 1982 = 100 for IW and 1960-61 = 100 for AL)						
1984-85	6.3	4.3	0.2	-	-	-
1985-86	6.8	4.9	4.8	-	-	-
1986-87	8.7	10.2	4.8	-	-	-
1987-88	8.8	9.2	10.0	-	-	-
1988-89	9.4	7.1	12.6	-	-	-
1989-90	6.1	7.3	5.5	-	-	-
1990-91	11.6	12.4	7.6	-	-	-
1991-92	13.5	15.6	19.3	-	-	-
1992-93	9.6	10.4	12.3	-	-	-
1993-94	7.5	7.1	3.5	-	-	-
1994-95	10.1	11.8	11.9	-	-	-
1995-96	10.2	10.9	10.7	-	-	-
(Base : 1986-87 = 100 for AL)						
1996-97	9.4	9.5	9.1	-	-	-
1997-98	6.8	5.1	3.4	-	-	-
1998-99	13.1	14.7	11.0	-	-	-
1999-00	3.4	0.2	4.4	-	-	-
2000-01	3.8	1.5	-0.3	-	-	-
2001-02	4.3	2.9	1.1	-	-	-
2002-03	4.0	2.4	3.2	-	-	-
2003-04	3.9	3.7	3.9	-	-	-
2004-05	3.8	2.2	2.6	-	-	-
2005-06	4.4	4.1	3.9	-	-	-
2006-07	6.7	9.2	7.8	-	-	-
(Base : 2001 = 100 for IW)						
2007-08	6.2	8.4	7.5	-	-	-
2008-09	9.1	12.3	10.2	-	-	-
2009-10	12.4	15.2	13.9	-	-	-
2010-11	10.4	9.9	10.0	-	-	-
2011-12	8.4	6.3	8.2	-	-	-
(Base : 2012 = 100 for New CPI)						
2012-13	10.4	11.9	10.0	10.6	9.4	10.0
2013-14	9.7	12.3	11.6	9.6	9.1	9.4
2014-15	4.1	4.4	4.2	6.2	5.5	5.8
2015-16	5.6	6.1	4.4	5.6	4.1	4.9
2016-17	4.1	4.4	4.2	5.0	4.0	4.5

Notes : 1. IW : Industrial Workers, AL : Agricultural Labourers

2. IW and IW - Food data since January 2006 are based on New Series (Base: 2001=100).

3. Inflation as per the New CPI is available from January 2012.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Sources : 1. Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour and Employment, Government of India.

2. Central Statistics Office (CSO), Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India.

TABLE 240 : SELECT FISCAL INDICATORS OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
(As percentage to GDP)

Year	Gross Fiscal Deficit	Net Fiscal Deficit	Gross Primary Deficit	Net Primary Deficit	Revenue Deficit	Primary Revenue Deficit	Draw Down Of Cash Balances	Net RBI credit to center
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1975-76	3.49	1.57	2.08	1.23	-1.02	-2.44	0.42	-0.33
1976-77	4.07	1.68	2.48	1.27	-0.32	-1.91	0.14	0.87
1977-78	3.48	1.71	1.92	1.52	-0.41	-1.96	0.88	-0.25
1978-79	4.98	1.85	3.25	1.37	-0.25	-1.99	1.31	1.91
1979-80	5.08	2.49	3.26	1.75	0.55	-1.27	1.94	2.11
1980-81	5.55	3.41	3.81	2.87	1.36	-0.38	1.66	2.37
1981-82	4.93	2.61	3.11	2.05	0.22	-1.59	0.80	1.82
1982-83	5.40	3.04	3.40	2.49	0.67	-1.34	0.84	1.71
1983-84	5.69	3.39	3.60	2.46	1.11	-0.98	0.62	1.72
1984-85	6.79	4.28	4.46	3.49	1.65	-0.68	1.46	2.36
1985-86	7.55	4.68	4.96	3.67	2.03	-0.56	1.84	2.14
1986-87	8.13	5.26	5.28	4.06	2.40	-0.45	2.55	2.19
1987-88	7.34	5.01	4.29	3.51	2.48	-0.57	1.58	1.78
1988-89	7.08	4.75	3.81	3.08	2.41	-0.86	1.29	1.49
1989-90	7.10	4.73	3.56	2.88	2.37	-1.16	2.11	2.75
1990-91	7.61	5.24	3.95	3.06	3.17	-0.50	1.94	2.52
1991-92	5.39	3.65	1.44	1.33	2.41	-1.53	1.02	0.82
1992-93	5.19	3.90	1.17	1.50	2.40	-1.61	1.59	0.55
1993-94	6.76	5.16	2.64	2.73	3.67	-0.45	1.23	0.03
1994-95	5.52	3.86	1.30	1.15	2.97	-1.25	0.09	0.20
1995-96	4.91	3.46	0.83	0.88	2.42	-1.66	0.80	1.62
1996-97	4.70	3.27	0.51	0.64	2.30	-1.89	0.93	0.14
1997-98	5.66	4.01	1.48	1.45	2.95	-1.22	-0.06	0.82
1998-99	6.29	4.43	1.97	1.78	3.71	-0.60	-0.01	0.65
1999-00	5.18	4.44	0.72	1.66	3.34	-1.12	0.04	-0.28
2000-01	5.46	4.95	0.90	1.90	3.91	-0.65	-0.05	0.31
2001-02	5.98	5.22	1.42	2.17	4.25	-0.31	-0.06	-0.22
2002-03	5.72	5.28	1.08	2.12	4.25	-0.39	0.07	-1.12
2003-04	4.34	4.07	-0.03	1.06	3.46	-0.91	-0.14	-2.68
2004-05	3.88	3.89	-0.04	0.98	2.42	-1.50	-0.05	-1.86
2005-06	3.96	3.95	0.37	0.95	2.50	-1.09	-0.57	0.77
2006-07	3.32	3.52	-0.18	0.55	1.87	-1.63	0.11	-0.07
2007-08	2.54	2.42	-0.88	-0.59	1.05	-2.38	-0.54	-2.32
2008-09	5.99	5.84	2.57	2.80	4.50	1.09	0.78	3.10
2009-10	6.46	6.35	3.17	3.40	5.23	1.94	-0.02	2.32
2010-11	4.80	4.64	1.79	1.89	3.24	0.23	0.08	2.38
2011-12	5.91	5.88	2.78	2.99	4.51	1.39	-0.18	1.59
2012-13	4.93	4.87	1.78	1.93	3.66	0.51	-0.51	0.55
2013-14	4.48	4.42	1.14	1.28	3.18	-0.15	-0.17	0.96
2014-15	4.10	3.98	0.87	0.94	2.94	-0.30	0.62	-2.69
2015-16	3.89	3.85	0.67	0.81	2.51	-0.72	0.11	0.44
2016-17	3.52	3.34	0.34	0.28	2.05	-1.13	0.29	1.29
2017-18	3.24	3.08	0.14	0.09	1.91	-1.20	0.08	-

(Continued)

**TABLE 240 : SELECT FISCAL INDICATORS OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
(As percentage to GDP) (Contd.)**

Year	Gross tax			Tax Revenue Net	Revenue Receipts	Non Tax Revenue	Capital Receipts
	Direct	Indirect	Total				
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1975-76	2.67	6.47	9.14	6.93	9.07	2.14	4.79
1976-77	2.62	6.60	9.22	7.04	9.17	2.13	5.31
1977-78	2.39	6.33	9.72	6.67	9.01	2.34	4.76
1978-79	2.32	7.23	9.56	7.47	9.57	2.10	5.48
1979-80	2.34	7.57	9.91	6.81	8.84	2.02	4.31
1980-81	1.94	6.84	8.79	6.25	8.27	2.01	5.29
1981-82	2.02	6.98	9.00	6.57	8.55	1.98	5.03
1982-83	1.97	7.01	8.98	6.62	8.87	2.25	5.95
1983-84	1.89	7.15	9.03	6.74	8.61	1.86	6.29
1984-85	1.80	7.34	9.15	6.88	9.14	2.27	6.40
1985-86	1.92	7.98	9.90	7.30	9.68	2.38	6.67
1986-87	1.92	8.21	10.14	7.51	10.21	2.71	6.66
1987-88	1.83	8.40	10.23	7.61	10.06	2.45	6.90
1988-89	2.02	8.16	10.18	7.73	9.98	2.25	6.84
1989-90	1.99	8.29	10.29	7.64	10.42	2.78	5.98
1990-91	1.88	7.94	9.82	7.33	9.37	2.04	6.65
1991-92	2.26	7.74	10.00	7.43	9.80	2.37	5.72
1992-93	2.34	7.30	9.64	6.98	9.57	2.59	4.67
1993-94	2.28	6.22	8.50	6.00	8.46	2.47	6.22
1994-95	2.58	6.25	8.83	6.45	8.71	2.26	6.57
1995-96	2.74	6.33	9.07	6.68	8.98	2.30	4.76
1996-97	2.74	6.33	9.07	6.60	8.90	2.30	4.34
1997-98	3.07	5.78	8.85	6.08	8.51	2.43	6.30
1998-99	2.58	5.39	7.97	5.80	8.29	2.49	7.21
1999-00	2.86	5.62	8.49	6.34	8.97	2.63	5.72
2000-01	3.14	5.51	8.65	6.28	8.85	2.57	6.16
2001-02	2.94	4.97	7.91	5.67	8.54	2.88	6.90
2002-03	3.28	5.19	8.46	6.25	9.10	2.85	7.12
2003-04	3.70	5.20	8.89	6.58	9.28	2.70	7.44
2004-05	4.10	5.26	9.36	6.93	9.44	2.50	6.18
2005-06	4.47	5.47	9.95	7.32	9.40	2.08	4.86
2006-07	5.36	5.67	11.03	8.18	10.11	1.94	3.36
2007-08	6.26	5.63	11.89	8.81	10.87	2.05	3.97
2008-09	5.94	4.81	10.75	7.87	9.60	1.72	5.33
2009-10	5.83	3.81	9.64	7.05	8.84	1.79	6.99
2010-11	5.73	4.46	10.19	7.32	10.13	2.81	5.17
2011-12	5.65	4.52	10.18	7.21	8.60	1.39	6.51
2012-13	5.62	4.80	10.42	7.46	8.84	1.38	5.85
2013-14	5.68	4.45	10.14	7.26	9.03	1.77	5.02
2014-15	5.59	4.41	10.00	7.26	8.85	1.59	3.89
2015-16	5.42	5.22	10.64	6.90	8.73	1.84	4.26
2016-17	5.58	5.64	11.22	7.17	9.38	2.20	3.63
2017-18	5.82	5.53	11.35	7.28	9.00	1.71	3.67

(Continued)

TABLE 240 : SELECT FISCAL INDICATORS OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
(As percentage to GDP) (Concl.)

Year	Revenue Expenditure	Interest Payments	Subsidies	Defence (Revenue+ Capital)	Capital Expenditure	Capital Outlay	Total Expenditure
1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1975-76	8.05	1.42	0.54	2.85	6.23	2.59	14.28
1976-77	8.85	1.59	1.01	2.74	5.77	2.00	14.62
1977-78	8.60	1.56	1.22	2.49	6.04	2.12	14.65
1978-79	9.32	1.73	1.29	2.50	7.05	2.11	16.37
1979-80	9.39	1.82	1.45	2.67	5.69	1.94	15.08
1980-81	9.63	1.74	1.36	2.41	5.59	2.05	15.21
1981-82	8.76	1.82	1.10	2.46	5.61	2.39	14.37
1982-83	9.53	2.00	1.15	2.55	6.13	2.37	15.66
1983-84	9.72	2.09	1.27	2.55	5.80	2.28	15.52
1984-85	10.79	2.33	1.57	2.75	6.21	2.63	17.00
1985-86	11.72	2.59	1.66	2.76	6.47	2.64	18.19
1986-87	12.61	2.85	1.68	3.23	6.81	2.86	19.42
1987-88	12.54	3.06	1.62	3.25	6.00	2.52	18.54
1988-89	12.38	3.27	1.77	3.05	5.72	2.35	18.11
1989-90	12.79	3.54	2.09	2.87	5.72	2.35	18.51
1990-91	12.54	3.67	2.07	2.63	5.42	2.07	17.96
1991-92	12.21	3.95	1.82	2.43	4.32	1.64	16.53
1992-93	11.97	4.01	1.40	2.27	3.86	1.73	15.83
1993-94	12.14	4.12	1.30	2.45	3.78	1.47	15.91
1994-95	11.68	4.21	1.13	2.22	3.69	1.42	15.37
1995-96	11.40	4.08	1.03	2.19	3.13	1.15	14.53
1996-97	11.20	4.19	1.09	2.08	2.96	1.00	14.16
1997-98	11.47	4.17	1.18	2.24	3.29	1.11	14.76
1998-99	12.00	4.32	1.31	2.21	3.49	1.04	15.49
1999-00	12.31	4.46	1.21	2.33	2.42	1.19	14.73
2000-01	12.76	4.56	1.23	2.28	2.19	1.14	14.95
2001-02	12.80	4.56	1.32	2.30	2.58	1.13	15.38
2002-03	13.35	4.64	1.72	2.19	2.94	1.15	16.29
2003-04	12.74	4.37	1.56	2.11	3.84	1.20	16.58
2004-05	11.85	3.92	1.42	2.34	3.50	1.61	15.37
2005-06	11.90	3.59	1.29	2.18	1.80	1.49	13.69
2006-07	11.98	3.50	1.33	1.99	1.60	1.40	13.58
2007-08	11.92	3.43	1.42	1.84	2.37	2.14	14.29
2008-09	14.10	3.41	2.30	2.03	1.60	1.35	15.70
2009-10	14.08	3.29	2.18	2.19	1.74	1.50	15.82
2010-11	13.37	3.01	2.23	1.98	2.01	1.69	15.38
2011-12	13.12	3.13	2.49	1.96	1.82	1.58	14.93
2012-13	12.51	3.15	2.59	1.83	1.68	1.47	14.18
2013-14	12.21	3.33	2.27	1.81	1.67	1.50	13.88
2014-15	11.79	3.23	2.08	1.76	1.58	1.35	13.37
2015-16	11.24	3.23	1.93	1.65	1.85	1.66	13.09
2016-17	11.42	3.18	1.72	1.63	1.84	1.59	13.27
2017-18	10.90	3.10	1.62	1.56	1.84	1.60	12.74

Notes : 1. Data for 2016-17 are Revised Estimates and data for 2017-18 are Budget Estimates.
2. Net tax revenues are netted for States' share and amount assigned to NCCF.
3. Negative (-) sign indicates surplus.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 241 : SELECT FISCAL INDICATORS OF THE STATE GOVERNMENTS
(As Percentage to GDP)

Year	Revenue Deficit	Gross Fiscal Deficit	Primary Deficit	Primary Revenue Deficit	Conventional Deficit	Aggregate Disbursements	Revenue Receipts	Tax Receipts	Non Tax Receipts	Aggregate Receipts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1974-75	-0.49	1.54	0.87	-1.16	0.04	10.66	7.96	5.09	2.87	10.63
1975-76	-1.12	1.27	0.48	-1.91	-0.09	11.86	9.15	5.93	3.22	11.94
1976-77	-1.17	1.62	0.81	-1.98	-0.05	12.67	9.67	6.12	3.56	12.73
1977-78	-0.96	1.93	1.15	-1.74	0.22	12.53	9.38	5.81	3.57	12.31
1978-79	-0.99	2.31	1.47	-1.82	-0.88	13.68	10.16	6.04	4.12	14.57
1979-80	-1.23	2.29	1.54	-1.98	0.15	14.25	10.84	7.22	3.62	14.10
1980-81	-0.99	2.48	1.66	-1.81	0.60	15.15	10.89	6.95	3.93	14.55
1981-82	-0.78	2.31	1.49	-1.60	0.58	14.32	10.50	7.11	3.39	13.74
1982-83	-0.45	2.54	1.67	-1.32	0.42	14.62	10.74	7.18	3.56	14.20
1983-84	-0.09	2.78	1.92	-0.95	0.24	14.64	10.49	6.88	3.60	14.40
1984-85	0.36	3.20	2.23	-0.60	0.56	15.53	10.69	7.06	3.63	14.97
1985-86	-0.23	2.60	1.58	-1.24	-0.58	15.50	11.54	7.53	4.01	16.08
1986-87	-0.05	2.86	1.60	-1.32	0.21	15.99	11.80	7.75	4.05	15.78
1987-88	0.30	3.05	1.72	-1.03	0.02	16.26	11.95	7.87	4.08	16.24
1988-89	0.41	2.67	1.31	-0.94	-0.09	15.35	11.54	7.58	3.96	15.44
1989-90	0.73	3.07	1.64	-0.70	0.03	15.30	11.26	7.79	3.48	15.27
1990-91	0.91	3.20	1.73	-0.57	-0.01	15.54	11.34	7.61	3.73	15.55
1991-92	0.84	2.80	1.18	-0.79	0.02	16.02	11.95	7.81	4.14	15.99
1992-93	0.66	2.70	0.99	-1.05	-0.24	15.41	11.76	7.80	3.96	15.64
1993-94	0.43	2.28	0.51	-1.34	0.04	15.02	11.78	7.66	4.12	14.98
1994-95	0.64	2.61	0.76	-1.22	-0.42	15.22	11.51	7.54	3.97	15.64
1995-96	0.70	2.52	0.74	-1.08	-0.22	14.24	10.96	7.40	3.56	14.45
1996-97	1.19	2.58	0.79	-0.60	0.51	14.04	10.57	7.30	3.27	13.53
1997-98	1.11	2.76	0.87	-0.78	-0.11	14.24	10.61	7.55	3.06	14.36
1998-99	2.47	4.06	2.10	0.50	0.18	14.50	9.58	6.95	2.63	14.31
1999-00	2.70	4.45	2.25	0.49	0.15	15.22	10.03	7.08	2.95	15.07
2000-01	2.54	4.04	1.70	0.20	-0.11	15.61	10.68	7.55	3.13	15.72
2001-02	2.56	4.00	1.39	-0.05	0.15	15.65	10.59	7.45	3.14	15.50
2002-03	2.25	3.93	1.21	-0.47	-0.17	16.17	10.79	7.63	3.16	16.34
2003-04	2.23	4.25	1.42	-0.60	-0.02	18.10	10.88	7.78	3.10	18.12
2004-05	1.21	3.32	0.66	-1.46	-0.32	17.07	11.21	8.04	3.17	17.39
2005-06	0.19	2.44	0.16	-2.09	-0.92	15.21	11.67	8.29	3.38	16.13
2006-07	-0.58	1.80	-0.36	-2.75	-0.38	15.30	12.35	8.68	3.67	15.68
2007-08	-0.86	1.51	-0.49	-2.86	-0.27	15.09	12.51	8.78	3.73	15.35
2008-09	-0.23	2.39	0.56	-2.05	-0.16	15.67	12.34	8.58	3.76	15.83
2009-10	0.48	2.91	1.17	-1.26	0.12	15.67	11.86	8.15	3.71	15.56
2010-11	-0.04	2.07	0.47	-1.64	0.19	14.86	12.00	8.73	3.27	15.05
2011-12	-0.27	1.93	0.36	-1.84	0.19	15.47	12.57	9.31	3.27	15.66
2012-13	-0.20	1.96	0.45	-1.72	0.23	15.42	12.58	9.51	3.07	15.65
2013-14	0.09	2.20	0.70	-1.40	-0.16	15.18	12.19	9.17	3.00	15.02
2014-15	0.37	2.63	1.10	-1.16	-0.14	16.29	12.80	8.98	3.82	16.15
2015-16	0.23	3.61	2.02	-1.36	-0.35	18.69	14.32	10.29	4.02	18.34
2016-17	-0.14	2.98	1.30	-1.83	0.02	18.76	14.98	10.59	4.39	18.78

Notes : 1. Data for 2015-16 relate to Revised Estimates while 2016-17 are Budget Estimates.

2. Data relate to 29 State Governments.

3. Negative (-) sign indicates surplus in deficit indicators.

4. Up to 2003-04, the percentages are calculated based on the data for GDP at current market prices with base year 1999-2000; 2004-05 to 2010-11 is based on GDP at current market prices with base year 2004-2005; and thereafter the ratios are based on GDP at current market prices with base year 2011-12.

5. Also see footnotes as given for Tables 108, 109, 111 and 120.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of the State Governments.

**TABLE 242 : COMBINED DEFICITS OF THE CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS
(As percentage to GDP)**

Year	Gross fiscal deficit	Gross primary deficit	Revenue deficit
1	2	3	4
1981-82	6.0	3.9	-0.6
1982-83	5.7	3.3	0.2
1983-84	7.0	4.6	1.0
1984-85	8.6	5.9	1.7
1985-86	7.7	4.7	1.8
1986-87	9.5	6.2	2.3
1987-88	8.8	5.3	2.8
1988-89	8.2	4.4	2.8
1989-90	8.6	4.5	3.1
1990-91	9.1	4.9	4.1
1991-92	6.8	2.2	3.3
1992-93	6.8	2.1	3.1
1993-94	8.0	3.1	4.1
1994-95	6.9	1.8	3.6
1995-96	6.3	1.5	3.1
1996-97	6.1	1.2	3.4
1997-98	7.0	2.1	4.0
1998-99	8.7	3.5	6.1
1999-00	9.1	3.7	6.0
2000-01	9.2	3.4	6.4
2001-02	9.6	3.6	6.8
2002-03	9.3	3.0	6.4
2003-04	8.3	2.0	5.6
2004-05	7.2	1.3	3.5
2005-06	6.5	1.0	2.7
2006-07	5.1	-0.3	1.3
2007-08	4.0	-1.2	0.2
2008-09	8.3	3.3	4.3
2009-10	9.3	4.5	5.7
2010-11	6.9	2.4	3.2
2011-12	7.8	3.2	4.1
2012-13	6.9	2.3	3.5
2013-14	6.7	1.9	3.3
2014-15	6.7	2.0	3.3
2015-16	7.5	2.7	2.7
2016-17	6.5	1.6	2.2

Notes : 1. Data for 2015-16 are Revised Estimates and data for 2016-17 are Budget Estimates.

2. Negative (-) sign indicates surplus.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Budget documents of Government of India and the State Governments.

TABLE 243 : SELECT DEBT INDICATORS OF THE CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS
(As percentage to GDP)

Year (end-March)	Domestic liabilities of Centre	External liabilities of Centre	Total liabilities of the Centre (2+3)	Total liabilities of the States	Combined domestic liabilities of Centre & States	Combined total liabilities of Centre & States
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1980-81	32.38	9.01	41.39	17.90	38.93	47.94
1981-82	31.77	10.00	41.77	18.01	38.92	48.92
1982-83	36.20	10.28	46.48	18.80	43.01	53.29
1983-84	34.99	10.48	45.47	18.86	42.06	52.55
1984-85	37.72	10.38	48.10	19.77	45.57	55.95
1985-86	41.22	11.16	52.38	21.19	49.35	60.51
1986-87	45.15	11.29	56.44	21.57	53.55	64.85
1987-88	46.80	12.72	59.52	22.05	55.43	68.15
1988-89	46.70	12.38	59.08	21.46	55.32	67.70
1989-90	47.79	13.15	60.94	21.89	56.91	70.06
1990-91	48.28	11.31	59.59	21.86	57.54	68.85
1991-92	47.15	16.28	63.42	21.82	56.61	72.89
1992-93	46.43	15.62	62.05	21.74	56.39	72.01
1993-94	48.31	14.34	62.65	21.08	58.05	72.39
1994-95	46.64	13.63	60.27	20.70	56.41	70.04
1995-96	45.24	12.10	57.34	20.34	55.18	67.28
1996-97	43.79	10.54	54.32	20.14	53.83	64.37
1997-98	45.98	10.27	56.24	21.04	56.02	66.29
1998-99	46.28	9.87	56.14	22.16	57.24	67.11
1999-00	47.58	9.23	56.81	25.19	61.24	70.47
2000-01	50.64	8.73	59.36	27.29	64.94	73.67
2001-02	54.96	8.47	63.44	29.32	70.32	78.79
2002-03	59.12	7.73	66.85	31.01	75.13	82.86
2003-04	59.50	6.48	65.98	31.79	76.75	83.23
2004-05	59.64	5.90	65.53	31.28	76.24	82.13
2005-06	58.64	5.25	63.90	31.08	73.82	79.07
2006-07	56.72	4.68	61.40	28.91	69.98	74.66
2007-08	54.65	4.21	58.86	26.63	67.23	71.44
2008-09	53.93	4.69	58.62	26.11	67.52	72.21
2009-10	52.42	3.85	56.27	25.45	66.76	70.60
2010-11	48.58	3.58	52.16	23.50	62.02	65.60
2011-12	49.76	3.70	53.46	22.82	63.66	67.36
2012-13	49.21	3.34	52.55	22.23	63.31	66.65
2013-14	48.83	3.33	52.16	22.00	63.73	67.06
2014-15	48.57	2.94	51.51	21.73	63.76	66.70
2015-16	48.91	2.97	51.88	23.21	65.64	68.61
2016-17	47.52	2.78	50.30	23.91	65.78	68.56
2017-18	45.84	2.60	48.44	-	-	-

- Notes :**
- Centre's data for 2016-17 are Revised Estimates and for 2017-18 are Budget Estimates.
 - States' data and combined data (for centre and states) for 2015-16 and 2016-17 are Revised Estimates and Budget Estimates, respectively.
 - External liabilities of the Centre is at current exchange rate.
 - Total liabilities of the States, Combined domestic liabilities of Centre & States and Combined total liabilities of the Centre & States have been revised to include 'reserve funds', 'deposits and advances' and 'contingency fund' of State Governments.
 - Data in respect of Combined finances are exclusive of NCT Delhi from 2005-06 onwards.
 - Combined and Centre's liabilities are inclusive of securities/treasury bills under market stabilisation scheme (MSS).

Also see Notes on Tables.

- Sources :**
- Budget documents of the Government of India.
 - Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Union and the State Governments in India and Budget documents of the State Governments.

TABLE 244 : BALANCE OF PAYMENTS - INDICATORS

Year	(Per cent)										
	Trade		Invisibles			Current account			Capital account		Import cover of Reserves (in months)
	Exports/ GDP	Imports/ GDP	Receipts/ GDP	Payments/ GDP	Net/ GDP	Current Receipts/ GDP	Current Receipts/ Current Payments	CAD/ GDP	Foreign Investment/ Exports	Foreign Investment/ GDP	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1978-79	5.0	7.0	2.9	1.1	1.8	7.4	91.4	-0.2	0.4	0.0	9.2
1979-80	5.2	8.0	3.6	1.2	2.4	8.3	90.6	-0.5	1.1	0.1	7.3
1980-81	4.6	8.9	3.9	1.2	2.8	8.1	80.7	-1.5	0.0	0.0	5.0
1981-82	4.5	8.3	3.3	1.2	2.1	7.6	79.8	-1.7	0.0	0.0	3.3
1982-83	4.8	8.3	3.2	1.4	1.8	7.8	80.2	-1.7	0.0	0.0	3.6
1983-84	4.6	7.7	3.1	1.5	1.6	7.5	81.8	-1.5	0.0	0.0	4.1
1984-85	4.8	7.5	3.3	1.8	1.5	7.9	85.1	-1.2	0.0	0.0	4.5
1985-86	4.1	7.5	2.8	1.5	1.3	6.8	74.8	-2.1	0.0	0.0	4.5
1986-87	4.2	7.2	2.6	1.5	1.1	6.7	76.8	-1.9	1.9	0.1	4.4
1987-88	4.6	7.2	2.6	1.8	0.8	7.0	78.6	-1.8	3.4	0.2	3.8
1988-89	4.9	8.1	2.6	2.1	0.5	7.3	71.5	-2.7	2.5	0.1	2.4
1989-90	5.8	8.3	2.6	2.3	0.2	8.2	76.4	-2.3	2.4	0.1	1.9
1990-91	5.8	8.8	2.4	2.4	-0.1	8.0	71.5	-3.0	0.6	0.0	2.5
1991-92	6.8	7.9	3.6	2.9	0.6	10.2	94.3	-0.4	0.7	0.0	5.3
1992-93	7.7	9.9	3.8	3.0	0.8	11.3	87.7	-1.4	3.0	0.2	4.9
1993-94	8.2	9.7	4.1	3.1	1.0	12.2	95.6	-0.4	18.7	1.5	8.6
1994-95	8.3	11.1	4.8	3.1	1.8	13.0	91.7	-1.0	18.3	1.5	8.4
1995-96	9.1	12.3	5.0	3.4	1.5	13.9	88.8	-1.7	14.9	1.3	6.0
1996-97	8.8	12.6	5.5	2.9	2.6	14.2	91.6	-1.2	18.0	1.6	6.5
1997-98	8.7	12.5	5.7	3.2	2.4	14.2	90.9	-1.3	15.1	1.3	6.9
1998-99	8.2	11.4	6.2	4.0	2.2	14.4	93.2	-1.0	7.0	0.6	8.2
1999-00	8.3	12.3	6.7	3.8	2.9	15.0	93.0	-1.0	13.8	1.2	8.2
2000-01	9.9	12.6	7.0	4.9	2.1	16.8	96.4	-0.6	14.9	1.5	8.8
2001-02	9.4	11.8	7.7	4.6	3.1	16.9	103.8	0.7	18.2	1.7	11.5
2002-03	10.6	12.7	8.3	4.9	3.4	18.8	106.6	1.3	11.2	1.2	14.2
2003-04	11.1	13.3	8.9	4.3	4.6	19.9	112.8	2.3	23.7	2.6	16.9
2004-05	11.8	16.5	9.6	5.3	4.3	21.4	98.0	-0.3	18.0	2.1	14.3
2005-06	12.6	18.8	10.8	5.7	5.0	23.3	94.8	-1.2	20.3	2.6	11.6
2006-07	13.6	20.1	12.1	6.6	5.5	25.6	96.0	-1.0	23.1	3.1	12.5
2007-08	13.4	20.8	12.0	5.9	6.1	25.4	95.0	-1.3	37.3	5.0	14.4
2008-09	15.4	25.2	13.7	6.2	7.5	29.1	92.6	-2.3	14.8	2.3	9.8
2009-10	13.4	22.0	12.0	6.1	5.9	25.3	89.9	-2.8	35.9	4.8	11.1
2010-11	15.0	22.4	11.1	6.5	4.6	26.1	90.2	-2.8	23.6	3.5	9.5
2011-12	17.0	27.4	12.0	5.9	6.1	29.0	87.0	-4.2	16.3	2.8	7.1
2012-13	16.8	27.5	12.3	6.4	5.9	29.0	85.7	-4.8	17.8	3.0	7.0
2013-14	17.2	25.1	12.6	6.4	6.2	29.7	94.3	-1.7	11.2	1.9	7.8
2014-15	15.6	22.7	11.9	6.1	5.8	27.4	95.4	-1.3	24.5	3.8	8.9
2015-16	12.7	19.0	11.2	6.1	5.2	24.0	95.7	-1.1	15.5	2.0	10.9
2016-17	12.4	17.3	10.6	6.4	4.3	23.0	97.1	-0.7	17.8	2.2	11.3

Note : Current receipts is defined as current account receipts minus official transfer receipts.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 245: WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX MONTHLY- ANNUAL VARIATION**(Base: 2011-12 = 100)**

(Per cent)

Year/ Month	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
All commodities												
2012-13	4.7	5.3	5.3	6.2	6.9	7.6	7.4	7.3	7.1	8.0	8.4	8.6
2013-14	3.7	3.1	4.6	4.7	5.6	6.2	6.7	6.5	5.9	5.2	4.8	5.2
2014-15	5.1	5.7	4.6	4.9	3.8	1.8	0.9	-0.2	-1.1	-2.5	-3.5	-3.8
2015-16	-3.4	-3.0	-3.0	-4.8	-6.1	-5.6	-4.8	-3.7	-2.4	-2.5	-2.3	-2.0
2016-17	-1.1	-0.9	-0.1	0.6	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.8	2.1	4.3	5.5	5.1
2017-18	3.9	2.3	0.9	1.9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Primary articles												
2012-13	7.1	7.5	7.9	11.4	12.7	12.0	11.0	12.2	11.9	13.8	15.2	14.6
2013-14	7.0	8.7	11.7	9.2	11.4	12.5	15.7	14.4	10.2	6.5	5.1	5.9
2014-15	6.0	6.2	4.3	6.9	4.7	2.7	-0.9	-1.5	-0.2	-0.3	-0.3	-1.1
2015-16	0.0	-0.5	-0.6	-4.5	-4.6	-2.7	-0.7	0.5	2.9	2.9	1.2	2.4
2016-17	3.8	4.4	5.7	6.0	4.8	3.7	2.1	1.3	0.1	1.9	4.0	3.3
2017-18	1.0	-1.7	-3.9	0.5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Food articles												
2012-13	6.2	6.7	9.3	11.3	11.2	11.3	11.0	12.0	10.8	13.2	13.9	13.5
2013-14	8.0	10.4	11.8	11.1	15.3	15.5	19.5	18.9	13.4	8.4	7.3	8.3
2014-15	7.3	7.2	6.1	10.3	8.0	5.8	1.7	1.0	4.3	6.0	5.6	4.7
2015-16	6.2	4.4	3.0	-1.8	-1.9	0.1	2.2	3.0	5.0	4.6	3.2	3.7
2016-17	5.4	6.8	7.8	8.0	4.9	4.2	3.0	2.5	0.1	0.3	2.6	3.1
2017-18	0.6	-2.1	-3.5	2.1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Non-food articles												
2012-13	7.6	7.8	6.9	13.9	15.7	13.3	11.7	13.4	15.0	15.5	19.5	19.7
2013-14	12.0	12.0	13.4	5.6	1.5	5.2	5.5	1.5	0.3	1.0	-1.2	-1.3
2014-15	-2.7	-2.6	-3.5	-2.5	-0.3	-3.7	-3.5	-1.7	-1.1	-2.4	-4.2	-5.5
2015-16	-4.3	-1.2	0.1	-1.0	0.9	3.3	5.7	7.1	7.1	6.5	4.7	5.1
2016-17	8.2	4.0	6.2	9.0	5.8	3.7	-0.2	-2.8	-2.3	0.7	4.6	3.8
2017-18	-0.1	-0.9	-5.2	-6.3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Fuel and power												
2012-13	6.3	6.7	5.5	3.5	4.8	8.1	7.5	6.7	7.1	8.9	9.8	9.8
2013-14	1.6	-1.4	2.3	8.2	9.0	10.3	8.8	8.9	10.5	10.1	8.3	8.7
2014-15	7.9	10.5	6.7	4.6	2.1	-3.6	-3.8	-8.3	-14.4	-21.2	-25.6	-22.9
2015-16	-21.6	-17.8	-16.2	-19.9	-24.9	-25.4	-24.0	-19.8	-16.3	-15.6	-14.7	-16.8
2016-17	-14.2	-14.9	-11.6	-9.7	-7.4	-2.9	-1.2	2.1	4.2	16.7	25.2	22.4
2017-18	17.1	11.8	5.3	4.4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Manufactured products												
2012-13	3.5	4.2	4.4	4.9	5.3	5.9	6.1	5.6	5.3	5.8	5.8	6.2
2013-14	2.9	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.7	3.0	2.9	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.9	4.2
2014-15	4.2	4.6	4.4	4.1	3.9	2.8	2.7	2.2	1.4	1.0	0.2	-0.6
2015-16	-0.8	-0.7	-1.1	-1.7	-2.8	-2.7	-2.4	-2.2	-1.9	-2.4	-1.6	-1.1
2016-17	-0.8	-0.6	-0.3	0.4	0.9	1.1	1.3	2.0	2.5	3.3	3.2	3.2
2017-18	3.1	2.6	2.3	2.2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Note : Data for last two months are provisional.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Government of India.

TABLE 246 : CONSUMER PRICE INDEX - ANNUAL VARIATION

(Per cent)

Year/ Month	Apr.	May.	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
New CPI -Rural	(Base : 2012 = 100)											
2012-13	10.3	10.3	10.8	10.9	11.1	10.6	10.1	10.1	11.0	10.9	11.1	10.4
2013-14	9.1	9.1	9.3	9.5	9.5	10.6	11.1	12.3	10.2	8.7	7.8	8.1
2014-15	8.5	8.2	7.4	7.9	7.7	5.9	4.8	3.2	4.2	5.3	5.8	5.7
2015-16	5.3	5.5	6.1	4.4	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.9	6.3	6.5	6.1	5.7
2016-17	6.2	6.5	6.3	6.7	5.9	5.0	4.8	4.1	3.8	3.4	3.7	3.8
2017-18	3.0	2.3	1.5	9.2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
New CPI -Urban	(Base : 2012 = 100)											
2012-13	9.1	9.4	9.5	9.4	9.3	8.7	8.5	8.8	9.7	10.3	10.5	9.8
2013-14	9.1	9.0	9.6	10.1	10.5	10.4	10.5	10.6	8.6	7.3	6.7	7.0
2014-15	7.2	7.1	6.1	6.7	6.4	5.3	4.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	4.7
2015-16	4.4	4.4	4.6	2.9	2.8	3.6	4.3	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.3	3.9
2016-17	4.7	4.9	5.3	5.4	4.2	3.6	3.5	3.1	2.9	2.9	3.6	4.0
2017-18	3.0	2.1	1.4	7.7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
New CPI -Combined	(Base : 2012 = 100)											
2012-13	9.8	9.8	10.2	10.1	10.2	9.7	9.3	9.6	10.5	10.5	10.9	10.1
2013-14	9.1	9.0	9.5	9.8	10.0	10.5	10.8	11.5	9.5	8.1	7.3	7.6
2014-15	7.9	7.7	6.8	7.4	7.0	5.6	4.6	3.3	4.3	5.2	5.4	5.3
2015-16	4.9	5.0	5.4	3.7	3.7	4.4	5.0	5.4	5.6	5.7	5.3	4.8
2016-17	5.5	5.8	5.8	6.1	5.0	4.4	4.2	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.7	3.9
2017-18	3.0	2.2	1.5	8.6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Industrial Workers: General Index	(Base : 2001 = 100)											
2012-13	10.2	10.2	10.1	9.8	10.3	9.1	9.6	9.5	11.2	11.6	12.1	11.4
2013-14	10.2	10.7	11.1	10.8	10.7	10.7	11.1	11.5	9.1	7.2	6.7	6.7
2014-15	7.1	7.0	6.5	7.2	6.8	6.3	5.0	4.1	5.9	7.2	6.3	6.3
2015-16	5.8	5.7	6.1	4.4	4.3	5.1	6.3	6.7	6.3	5.9	5.5	5.5
2016-17	5.9	6.6	6.1	6.5	5.3	4.1	3.3	2.6	2.2	1.9	2.6	2.6
2017-18	2.2	1.1	1.1	1.8	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Industrial Workers: Food Group	(Base : 2001 = 100)											
2012-13	10.7	10.6	10.4	11.3	12.2	11.0	9.9	10.8	13.5	14.1	14.8	13.4
2013-14	12.4	13.2	14.9	14.1	13.9	13.4	15.0	16.2	11.5	8.9	7.6	7.5
2014-15	7.8	7.7	5.9	8.1	7.6	6.5	4.5	2.6	5.7	7.8	7.4	7.0
2015-16	5.3	6.0	6.7	3.2	3.5	5.7	7.5	7.9	7.9	7.6	6.2	6.2
2016-17	7.6	8.5	8.4	9.5	6.1	4.1	3.0	1.7	0.7	0.3	1.7	1.7
2017-18	0.7	-1.6	-1.3	-0.3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Agricultural Labourers	(Base : 1986-87 = 100)											
2012-13	7.8	7.8	8.0	8.6	9.2	9.4	9.9	10.3	11.3	12.3	12.7	12.6
2013-14	12.3	12.7	12.8	12.8	13.2	12.8	12.6	13.4	11.2	9.1	8.1	8.4
2014-15	8.4	8.1	7.7	8.0	7.2	6.9	6.1	4.6	5.5	6.2	6.1	5.2
2015-16	4.4	4.4	4.5	2.9	3.0	3.5	4.4	4.9	5.7	5.6	5.0	5.0
2016-17	5.3	6.0	6.0	6.7	5.3	4.1	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.5	3.1	2.7
2017-18	2.6	1.4	0.9	0.8	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Notes : 1. Inflation as per the Base: 2012=100 is available from January 2012.

2. In case of New CPI, data for the latest month is provisional.

Sources : 1. Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour and Employment, Government of India.

2. Central Statistics Office (CSO), Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Government of India.

TABLE 247 : AVERAGE PRICE / EARNING RATIO OF BSE SENSITIVE INDEX

Year/ Month	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Annual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2012-13	17.63	16.49	16.37	16.71	16.68	17.04	17.31	16.90	17.43	17.88	17.43	17.19	17.09
2013-14	16.85	17.43	16.97	17.47	16.81	17.27	17.77	17.53	17.78	17.78	16.79	17.87	17.38
2014-15	18.26	17.94	18.58	18.52	18.17	18.52	18.31	19.21	18.84	19.20	19.68	19.51	18.73
2015-16	19.39	19.85	20.74	22.50	21.85	20.58	21.79	20.61	19.88	18.49	17.48	18.64	20.18
2016-17	19.27	19.01	19.52	20.25	20.59	21.23	21.10	20.57	20.56	21.19	21.86	22.37	20.62
2017-18	22.63	22.72	22.65	23.35	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Note : Data relate to scrips included in BSE Sensitive Index and are arrived at using daily price/earning ratio.

Source : BSE Ltd.

TABLE 248 : AVERAGE PRICE/BOOK VALUE RATIO OF BSE SENSITIVE INDEX

Year/ Month	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Annual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2012-13	3.32	3.01	3.09	2.89	2.76	2.83	2.89	2.87	2.95	3.05	3.00	2.95	2.97
2013-14	2.90	3.05	2.93	3.03	2.89	2.75	2.75	2.62	2.62	2.59	2.49	2.65	2.78
2014-15	2.71	2.79	2.83	2.88	2.90	2.97	2.93	3.04	2.96	3.06	3.09	3.06	2.94
2015-16	3.03	2.95	2.95	3.07	2.96	2.78	2.94	2.75	2.73	2.71	2.55	2.71	2.85
2016-17	2.80	2.74	2.82	2.94	2.95	2.99	2.89	2.71	2.68	2.76	2.85	2.92	2.84
2017-18	2.95	2.94	2.95	3.06	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Note : Annual averages have been derived from monthly averages.

Source : BSE Ltd.

PART V
EXPLANATORY NOTES

NOTES ON TABLES

Tables 1, 2, 13, 229 & 230

GDP	Gross Domestic Product	NDP	Net Domestic Product
GNP	Gross National Product	NNP	Net National Product
GDCF	Gross Domestic Capital Formation	NDCF	Net Domestic Capital Formation
GDS	Gross Domestic Savings	NDS	Net Domestic Savings
GFCF	Gross Fixed Capital Formation	GVA	Gross Value Added
SNVA	State Net Value Added	NVA	Net value Added

Table 12

The difference between financial assets and financial liabilities, *i.e.* financial savings, may not tally with the financial savings of the household sector presented in Table No. 11 due to the differences in reporting periods.

Table 15

- (i) The public sector comprises all Governmental agencies: Central, State, Quasi-Government (both Central and State) and local bodies.
- (ii) The private sector comprises all establishments (under the organised sector) employing 10 or more persons.
- (iii) The employment data for public and private sectors from 1975-76 to 1980-81 pertain to end-December.
- (iv) Data on number of persons on live register also include the cumulative number of applicants who remain on the registers of employment exchanges as needing employment assistance at the end of the year.

Table 16

Base : The index numbers of agricultural production are computed on the basis of weights. The weight of a commodity for the production index is taken as the average production of the commodity in the base year, multiplied by the national average price of the commodity during the base year as obtained from the National Accounts Statistics. The average of triennium is taken to fix the base production by eliminating the cyclical fluctuations and evaluate the production with the same price for all States in view of wide variations observed in State prices.

The Index numbers of agricultural production covers 46 crops under two main groups and eight sub-groups.

Tables 16, 22 & 23

Yield : The average production per hectare of any crop/class of crops attained in any given area (such as State) in a year/ cropping season. This is usually given in kilograms per hectare as the unit.

Tables 17, 19, 21, 23 & 24

The eleven oilseeds comprise groundnut, castorseed, sesamum, nigerseed, rapeseed and mustard, linseed, safflower, sunflower, soyabean, cottonseed and coconut. Output of cottonseed and coconut is not included in the total.

Tables 18 & 19

For details on crops and groups, please see Area, Production and Yield of Principal Crops in India and Agricultural Statistics at a Glance, Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare, Government of India.

Table 25

High yielding varieties of seeds : The varieties of seeds have been developed scientifically with the help of genetic engineering over a period of time for most of the cereals and other crops. These have higher resistance to pests, diseases and moisture stress. The cultivation of these seeds is usually associated with higher levels of inputs such as chemical fertilisers and pesticides.

Table 28

Public Distribution System (PDS) : Under this scheme, various important items of consumption are distributed to ration card holders at subsidised rates. The commodities that are distributed under PDS include inter alia, rice, wheat, sugar, edible oil and kerosene oil. The PDS is perceived as an essential component of India's food security policy. A new scheme was implemented, with effect from June 1, 1992, under Revamped Public Distribution System (RPDS) in order to improve PDS's reach to the consumers living in areas of relative economic disadvantage. Subsequently, in 1997, the Government of India decided to convert the universal PDS into a targeted PDS (TPDS) and dual issue pricing was introduced for rice and wheat for households above and below the poverty line level (APL and BPL).

Procurement: The act of purchasing foodgrains (by Central and State Government agencies as well as the Food Corporation of India (FCI)) from farmers at Minimum Support Price (MSP) so as to provide remunerative prices to farmers as also for distributing under various schemes of the Government, including TPDS, etc.

Minimum Support Price (MSP) : The price at which the Government assures to purchase foodgrains from farmers to provide remunerative prices to the producers. The MSPs are declared before each procurement season (Kharif marketing season for rice covering the period October to September, and Rabi marketing season for wheat covering the period April to March), and are generally based on the recommendations of the Commission for Agricultural Costs and Prices.

Off-take: The quantity of foodgrains sold and distributed under various schemes of the Government including TPDS, open market sales and other welfare schemes.

Open Market Sale (OMS): The sale of foodgrains by FCI to private traders and millers for exports as well as domestic consumption.

Other Welfare Schemes (OWS): Various Central Government schemes other than TPDS, under which foodgrains are distributed either freely or at subsidised rates. Various schemes covered under OWS include Antyodaya Anna Yojana, Food for Work Programme, Nutrition Programme, Relief Work, Flood Relief, Mid-Day Meal, etc.

Stocks: The Stocks of foodgrains that are available with the public sector agencies including FCI, Central Warehousing Corporation and State Warehousing Corporations.

Buffer Stocks : The amount of stocks that are maintained with the public sector agencies to meet the food security requirements of the country. The buffer stocks are maintained in accordance with the buffer stock norms: those quantities of foodgrains, that are deemed to be sufficient to meet the food security requirement. These norms have been fixed for four quarters of the year, i.e., 1st April, 1st July, 1st October and 1st January, based on the production and consumption requirements of foodgrains during the respective quarters.

Tables 29, 30, 31, 32, 168, 169, 170, 233 & 234

With a view to ensuring stability in the monthly series of Index of Industrial Production (IIP) and remove the effect of change of deflators from the growth rates, the whole series of 2-digit level as well as use-based indices from April 1994 to May 2000 have been revised in July 2000 consequent to the shift in the base of the Wholesale Price Index (WPI) series from 1993-94 to 2004-05. On account of the above one-time revision, the growth rates under certain industry groups/use-based categories have undergone some changes. As most of the new deflators have been used in Industry Group 38, i.e., 'Other Manufacturing Industries', the effect of onetime revision in the indices in this industry group is more prominent.

Another revision of IIP was made in January 2001 for the entire period April 1998 to November 2000 due to several reasons, such as: (i) the need for exclusion from the IIP commodity basket, few items, such as radio receivers, photo sensitised paper, chassis for heavy commercial vehicle (HCV) and engines, as they are highly

prone to month to month variations, and (ii) availability of revised data on monthly indices of 'mining sector' from the Indian Bureau of Mines (IBM), Nagpur, for the period April 1994 onwards. The IBM had revised the index by incorporating the data on production of natural gas by private sector and joint venture companies and the internal utilisation part of the output of natural gas by public sector.

Tables 36 & 62

The small scale industries (SSI) sector covers a wide spectrum of industries categorised under (a) small scale industrial undertakings, (b) Ancillary Industrial Undertakings (ANC), (c) Export Oriented Units (EOU), (d) Tiny Enterprises (TINY), (e) Small Scale Service Enterprises (SSSEs), (f) Small Scale Service Business (Industry Related) Enterprises (SSSBs), (g) artisans, village and cottage industries, and (h) women entrepreneurs' enterprises, i.e., a small scale unit where one or more women entrepreneurs have not less than 51 per cent financial holding.

The definition of small scale industries sector is broadly based on the criterion of original value of plant and machinery which is revised periodically. A small scale industry cannot be owned, controlled or be subsidiary of another industrial undertaking. Consequent to enactment of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006, the SME sector has been defined as micro, small and medium enterprises with effect from October 2, 2006.

UPPER LIMIT OF ORIGINAL VALUE OF PLANT AND MACHINERY

(₹ lakh)

Year	SSI	ANC	TINY	EOU	SSSEs	SSSBs	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1970	7.5	10	—	—	—	—	—
1975	10	15	—	—	—	—	—
1977	10	15	1 *	—	—	—	* Units located in rural areas/ towns with maximum population of 50,000 as per 1971 Census. -do-
1985	35	45	2	—	2 #	—	# Units located in rural areas/towns with maximum population of up to 5 lakhs as per 1981 Census.
1991	60	75	5 @	75	**	5	@ The location-specific condition was withdrawn. ** The SSSEs classification was suspended in 1990-91 and replaced by the term SSSBs.
1997	300	300	25	300	—	5	—
1999	100	100	25	Same as SSI	—	5	—
2000	100	100	25	Same as SSI	—	10	—
Manufacture or Production of goods				Providing or rendering of services@@			
	Micro enter- prise	Small enter- prise	Medium enter- prise	Micro enter- prise	Small enter- prise	Medium enter- prise	
2006	25	500	1000	10	200	500	@@ Investment in equipments.

Tables 37

The definition of sickness was revised with effect from November 01, 2012. The revision is as under:

Sr. No.	Existing Guidelines	New Guidelines
1	A MSE unit is considered 'sick' when: a) If any of the borrowal accounts of the unit remains substandard for more than six months <i>i.e.</i> principal or interest, in respect of any of its borrowal accounts has remained overdue for a period exceeding 1 year. The requirement of overdue period exceeding one year will remain unchanged even if the present period for classification of an account as sub-standard is reduced in due course; OR b) There is erosion in the net worth due to accumulated cash losses to the extent of 50 per cent of its net worth during the previous accounting year; and AND c) The unit has been in commercial production for at least 2 years.	A MSE is considered 'sick' when – a) any of the borrowal account of the enterprise remains NPA for three months or more OR b) There is erosion in the net worth due to accumulated losses to the extent of 50 % of its net worth. The stipulation that the unit should have been in commercial production for at least two years has been removed.

RBI notification No: FIDD.MSME & NFS.BC.No.21/06.02.31/2015-16, dated 17.03.2016 issued a new framework for Revival and Rehabilitation of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (MSMEs). The revised framework supersedes the earlier guidelines on Rehabilitation of Sick Micro and Small Enterprises issued vide our circular RPCD. CO. MSME & NFS.BC.40/06.02.31/2012-2013 dated November 1, 2012. The revised framework mandates banks to identify incipient stress in the account by creating three sub-categories under the Special Mention Account (SMA) category as given in the Table below:

SMA Sub-categories	Basis for classification
SMA-0	Principal or interest payment not overdue for more than 30 days but account showing signs of incipient stress
SMA-1	Principal or interest payment overdue between 31-60 day
SMA-2	Principal or interest payment overdue between 61-90 days

Tables 40, 171, 238 & 246

Pursuant to the recommendations of the Working Group for the Revision of Index Numbers of the Wholesale Prices in India (Chairman: Prof. Abhijit Sen, Member, Planning Commission), a revised series of wholesale price index with base year 2004- 05 was introduced. In the revised series, the three major groups, viz., 'primary articles', 'fuel and power', and 'manufactured products' have been accorded a weight of 20.12 per cent, 14.91 per cent and 64.97 per cent respectively.

Table 41, 172, 239 & 246

The Central Statistics Office (CSO) of the Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation (MOSPI) revised the base year of Consumer Price Index (CPI-combined) from 2010=100 to 2012=100 and the data are available from January 2011. In the new series of CPI (combined) for all India, CPI for the rural and urban areas have weights of 53.52 per cent and 46.48 per cent, respectively. In case of Table 239, inflation numbers for CPI-IW, CPI-IW food and CPI-AL are calculated from their respective annual average indices rounded off to two decimal places.

Table 43

- (i) Rupee coins and small coins include ten rupee coins issued since October 1969, two rupee-coins issued since November 1982 and five rupee coins issued since November 1985.
- (ii) 'Deposits - Others' include, inter-alia, deposits from foreign central banks, multilateral institutions, financial institutions, RBI employees' provident fund deposits, Depositors' Education and Awareness Fund.
- (iii) Other liabilities include, inter-alia, internal reserves and provisions of the Reserve Bank such as Investment Revaluation Account-Foreign, Investment Revaluation Account-Rupee Securities, Foreign Exchange Contracts Valuation Account(FCVA), surplus transferable to the Government of India, Currency and Gold Revaluation Account (CGRA), Contingency Reserve and Asset Development Reserve. The reserves, viz., Contingency Reserve, Asset Development Reserve, CGRA and EEA reflected in 'Other Liabilities' are in addition to the 'Reserve Fund' of ` 65 billion held by the Reserve Bank as a distinct balance sheet head. Gains/losses on valuation of foreign currency assets and gold due to movements in the exchange rates and/or prices of gold are not taken to Profit and Loss Account but instead booked under CGRA [earlier known as Exchange Fluctuation Reserve (EFR)]. The balance in CGRA, therefore, represents accumulated net gain on valuation of foreign currency assets and gold. The balance in EEA represents provision made for exchange losses arising out of forward commitments. Contingency Reserve represents the amount set aside on a year-to-year basis for meeting unexpected and unforeseen contingencies including depreciation in value of securities, exchange guarantees and risks arising out of monetary/ exchange rate policy compulsions. In order to meet the internal capital expenditure and make investments in subsidiaries and associate institutions, a further specified sum is provided and credited to the Asset Development Reserve.
- (iv) Consequent to the establishment of NABARD, data from 1982-83 are not comparable with those of the earlier periods. National Rural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund and National Rural Credit (LTO) Fund were earlier designated as National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund and National Agricultural Credit (LTO) Fund, respectively, and were maintained by the Reserve Bank of India prior to the formation of NABARD on July 12, 1982.
- (v) Data on loans and advances to ARDC/NABARD since 1980-81 relate to NABARD.
- (vi) Consequent to the establishment of NABARD, the data on loans and advances to state co-operative banks from the year 1982-83 are not comparable with those of the earlier periods.
- (vii) Following the announcement in the Union Budget for 1992-93, it was decided to discontinue the practice of appropriating amounts from the Reserve Bank of India for advancing loans to industrial and agricultural financial institutions, before transferring the surplus profits of the Reserve Bank to the Government of India. Therefore, no allocation was made to IDBI, EXIM Bank, IIBI, and SIDBI out of NIC (LTO) Fund and to NHB out of NHC (LTO) Fund in 1992-93. Thereafter, the Reserve Bank has been making only token contributions to these funds. It was decided in 1997-98 to transfer the unutilised balance in the NIC (LTO) Fund, arising from repayments to Contingency Reserve on a year-to-year basis. Furthermore, loans and advances granted out of NIC (LTO) Fund by the Bank have been transferred on March 30, 2002 to the Government of India.
- (viii) Loans and advances to state governments also include temporary overdrafts to state governments. Balances held abroad include cash, short-term securities and fixed deposits.
- (ix) Data may not add up due to rounding-off.

Table 44 to 46 & 174, 175, 179 to 182 & 234

- (i) Key monetary and liquidity measures compiled in India and their definitions are set out in the following Table.

Table: Measures of Monetary and Liquidity Aggregates		
Reserve Money	=	Currency in circulation + Bankers' deposits with the RBI + 'Other' deposits with the RBI – Net RBI credit to the government* + RBI credit to the commercial sector + RBI's claims on banks + RBI's net foreign assets + Government's currency liabilities to the public – RBI's net nonmonetary liabilities.

M1	=	Currency with the public + Demand deposits with the banking system + 'Other' deposits with the RBI.
M2	=	M1 + Savings deposits of post office savings banks.
M3	=	M1 + Time deposits with the banking system = Net bank credit to the government + Bank credit to the commercial sector + Net foreign assets of the banking sector + Government's currency liabilities to the public – Net non-monetary liabilities of the banking sector.
M4	=	M3 + All deposits with post office savings banks (excluding National Savings Certificates).
NM1	=	Currency with the public + Demand deposits with the banking system + 'Other' deposits with the RBI.
NM 2	=	NM1 + Short-term time deposits of residents (including and up to the contractual maturity of one year).
NM3	=	NM2+ Long-term time deposits of residents + Call/Term funding from financial institutions.
L1	=	NM3 + All deposits with the post office savings banks (excluding National Savings Certificates).
L2	=	L1 +Term deposits with term lending institutions and refinancing institutions (FIs) + Term borrowing by FIs + Certificates of deposit issued by FIs
L3	=	L2 + Public deposits of non-banking financial companies.
Net bank credit to government of which:	=	Net RBI credit to the Government (<i>i.e.</i> , Net RBI credit to the Centre + Net RBI credit to the state governments) + Other banks' credit to the government.
Net RBI credit to central government	=	Loans and advances to the Centre + Investment in Government securities/T-bills + Rupee coins + Small coins - Centre's cash balances** with the Reserve Bank.
Bank credit to the commercial sector	=	RBI credit to the commercial sector + Other banks' credit to the commercial sector.
Net foreign assets of the banking sector	=	RBI's net foreign assets + Other banks' foreign assets.
Net non-monetary liabilities of the banking sector	=	RBI's net non-monetary liabilities + Net non-monetary liabilities of other banks.

*: Following a change in accounting practice w.e.f July 11, 2014, liquidity operations (repo, term repo, and MSF, net of reverse repo and term reverse repo) are now treated as loans and advances to banks and commercial sector instead of the earlier treatment of purchase/ sale of securities and therefore excluded from net RBI credit to government.

** : Since April 2004 Centre's cash balances also include amounts mobilised under the market stabilisation scheme (MSS) which are maintained with the Reserve Bank.

- (ii) Date relate to the last Friday of each month for the period 1950-51 to 1984-85 and for subsequent period these pertain to the last reporting Friday of the month except for March wherein data relate to a) March 31 for the Reserve Bank data and b) last reporting Friday (last Friday prior to March 1985) for scheduled commercial banks data.
- (iii) Banks include commercial and co-operative banks. The coverage of co-operative banks has increased over time. As regards co-operative banks, data up to February 1970 include State co-operative banks, while that from March 1970 onwards are also inclusive of central co-operative banks and primary cooperative banks.
- (iv) The details of the compilation of the new monetary/banking aggregates are available in the Report of the Working Group on Money Supply: Analytics and Methodology of Compilation (WGMS) (Chairman: Dr. Y. V. Reddy), June 1998. The acronyms NM1 NM2 and NM3 are used to distinguish the new monetary aggregates as proposed by the WGMS from the existing monetary aggregates.

- (v) Monetary data have been revised since April 1992 in line with the new accounting standards and consistent with the methodology suggested by the WGMS. The revision is in respect of pension and provident funds with commercial banks which are classified as other demand and time liabilities and includes those banks which have reported such changes so far.
- (vi) There was a change in the treatment of apportionment of savings deposits into its two components- demand and time in March 1978. Banks were required in November 1997 to report (vide circular DBOD. No. Ref. BC. 142/09.16.001797-98 dated November 19, 1997) such classification on the basis of the position as at close of business at September 30 and March 31 instead of as at end-June and as at end-December as was done hitherto. The average of the minimum balances maintained in each of the month during the half year period shall be treated by the bank as the amount representing the 'time liability' portion of the savings bank deposits.
- (vii) Available data on demand deposits of scheduled banks for the period prior to November 1960 were inclusive of interbank deposits. Inter-bank deposits are, however, not a part of money supply. As separate data on interbank deposits were not available for the period prior to November 1960, estimates of inter-bank deposits were derived based on information available in the corresponding data on demand deposits obtained from Form XIII (see pages 1215-1220 of the RBI Bulletin, August 1962 for detailed estimation methodology). These estimates of inter-bank deposits have been deducted from demand deposits for the period up to November 1960.
- (viii) Scheduled commercial banks' time deposits take into account ₹ 179.45 billion on account of proceeds arising from Resurgent India Bonds (RIBs) on August 28, 1998; ₹ 256.62 billion on account of proceeds from India Millennium Deposits (IMDs) on November 17, 2000; the redemption of RIBs of ₹ 226.93 billion on October 1, 2003; and the redemption of IMDs of ₹ 319.59 billion on December 29, 2005.
- (ix) NM2 and NM3 are based on the residency concept and, hence, do not directly reckon non-resident foreign currency repatriable fixed deposits in the form of FCNR(B) deposits, Resurgent India Bonds (RIBs) and India Millennium Deposits (IMDs).
- (x) On the establishment of the National Bank for Agricultural and Rural Development (NABARD) on July 12, 1982, certain assets and liabilities of the Reserve Bank were transferred to NABARD, necessitating some reclassification of aggregates on the sources side of money stock since that date.
- (xi) The Reserve Bank's credit to the commercial sector represents investments in bonds/shares of financial institutions, loans to them and holdings of internal bills purchased and discounted. In case of the new monetary aggregates, the RBI's refinance to the NABARD, which was earlier part of RBI's claims on banks, has been classified as part of RBI credit to commercial sector.
- (xii) The Reserve Bank's net foreign exchange assets take into account the impact of appreciation in the value of gold following its revaluation close to international market price effective October 17, 1990. Such appreciation has a corresponding effect on Reserve Bank's net non-monetary liabilities.
- (xiii) In the new monetary aggregate NM3, capital account consists of paid-up capital and reserves. 'Other Items (net)' is the residual, balancing the components and sources of the monetary and banking accounts and includes other demand and time liabilities, net inter-bank liabilities etc. as applicable

Tables 48, 176, 215, 235 & 236

- (i) Banking data pertain to scheduled banks from 1950-51 to 1965-66 and to scheduled commercial banks (SCBs) from 1966-67 onwards.
- (ii) The monthly data relate to the last Friday of the month for the period 1950-51 to 1984-85 and for the subsequent period these pertain to the last reporting Friday of the month.
- (iii) Demand deposits include all liabilities which are payable on demand and include current deposits, demand liabilities portion of savings bank deposits, margins held against letters of credit/guarantees, balances in overdue fixed deposits, cash certificates and cumulative/recurring deposits, outstanding Telegraphic Transfers (TTs), Mail Transfer (MTs), Demand Drafts (DDs), unclaimed deposits, credit balances in the Cash Credit account and deposits held as security for advances which are payable on demand.

- (iv) Time deposits are those which are payable otherwise than on demand and they include fixed deposits, cash certificates, cumulative and recurring deposits, time liabilities portion of savings bank deposits, staff security deposits, margin held against letters of credit if not payable on demand, deposits held as securities for advances which are not payable on demand, and gold deposits.
- (v) Other Demand and Time Liabilities (ODTL) include interest accrued on deposits, bills payable, unpaid dividends, suspense account balances representing amounts due to other banks or public, net credit balances in branch adjustment account, any amounts due to the "Banking System" which are not in the nature of deposits or borrowing. Such liabilities may arise due to items like collection of bills on behalf of other banks and interest due to other banks.
- (vi) Assets with banking system include balances with banks in current accounts, balances with banks and notified financial institutions in other accounts, funds made available to the banking system by way of loans or deposits repayable at call or short notice of a fortnight or less and loans other than money at call and short notice made available to the banking system.
- (vii) There was a change in the treatment of apportionment of savings deposits into its two components - demand and time in March 1978. Savings bank accounts are now bifurcated into demand and time portions depending on whether interest is actually paid on such deposits.
- (viii) Since November 25, 1960, the definition of bank credit conforms to the present definition of bank credit, namely, the sum of (a) loans, cash credit and overdrafts, and (b) inland and foreign bills - purchased and discounted. Data for 1950-51 are inclusive of 'money at call and short notice' and 'due from banks' but exclude 'foreign bills purchased and discounted'. The series for 1952-53 to 1953-54 includes 'due from banks' but excludes 'foreign bills purchased and discounted'. The series for 1954-55 to 1960-61 (up to October 1960) is inclusive of 'due from banks'. (For details, see the article "Major Banking Aggregates: 1950-51 to 1997-98"; RBI Bulletin, November 1998).

Tables 49, 50, 177 & 178

- (i) Data are provisional and relate to select banks which cover 95 per cent of total non-food credit extended by all scheduled commercial banks.
- (ii) Export credit under priority sector relates to foreign banks only.
- (iii) Micro & small under item 2.1 includes credit to micro & small industries in manufacturing sector.
- (iv) Micro & small enterprises under item 5.2 includes credit to micro & small enterprises in manufacturing as well as services sector.
- (v) Micro credit under priority sector includes loans of very small amount not exceeding ₹ 50,000 per borrower provided by banks either directly or indirectly through a Self Help Groups (SHGs)/ Joint Liability Groups (JLGs) mechanism or to Non-banking Finance Companies (NBFCs)/ Micro Finance Institutions (MFIs) for on-lending up to ₹ 50,000 per borrower.
- (vi) For details of priority sector, please refer RBI Circular RBI/2014-15/95 RPCD.CO.Plan.BC.10 /04.09.01/ 2014-15 July 01, 2014.
- (vii) Data on credit to commercial real estate since September 2009 are not comparable with the earlier data, due to change in definition with effect from September 2009.
- (viii) Item 5.2(a) 'Manufacturing' and Item 5.2 (b) 'Service' for March 21, 2014 include credit to medium enterprises ₹.335 billion and ₹ 34 billion, respectively- Please refer to Reserve bank of India (RBI) press release dated November 18, 2013– incremental credit to medium industries to qualify as priority sector.
- (ix) Owing to non-availability of fully consolidated post-merger data from SBI, data in respect of its four erstwhile subsidiaries, viz., State Bank of Bikaner & Jaipur, State Bank of Hyderabad, State Bank of Mysore and State Bank of Patiala available as on March 31, 2017 have been repeated.
- (x) As data in respect of erstwhile subsidiary of SBI, viz., State Bank of Hyderabad, are not available as on May 26, 2017, data available as on March 31, 2017 have been repeated.

Table 52

The data on scheduled commercial banks - maturity pattern of term deposits exclude inter-bank deposits. For the year 1990, the data cover only about 72 per cent of the total term deposits.

Table 54

Short-term finance outstanding to IFCI is made under Section 17(4B)(b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

Short-term finance outstanding to SFCs is made under Section 17(4A)/17(BB) (b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. SFCs also include Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Ltd.

Short-term finance outstanding to ICICI is made under Section 17(4BB) (b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Short-term finance outstanding to IDBI is made under Section 17(4H) (b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

Short-term finance outstanding to DFHI was made under Section 17(4BB) (a) and 17(4.1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

Refinance facility under Section 17(4.1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 was withdrawn with effect from August 25, 1994 and that under Section 17(4BB) (a) was withdrawn effective from June 4, 1996.

Consequent to coming into force of the Public Financial Institutions Laws (Amendment) Act, 1975, shareholding of the Reserve Bank of India in all the SFCs and IDBI have been transferred to and vested with IDBI and Government of India, respectively, from February 16, 1976.

Long-term finance to Export-Import Bank of India is given out of NIC (LTO) Fund for the purpose of any business of the Exim Bank.

Long-term finance to Industrial Investment Bank of India (previously known as Industrial Reconstruction Bank of India) is given out of NIC (LTO) Fund for the purpose of any business of IIBI.

Long-term finance to National Housing Bank (NHB) is given out of National Housing Credit (LTO) Fund for the purpose of any business of NHB, under Section 46C(2)(c) of RBI Act, 1934.

Long-term finance to Small Industries Development Bank of India (SIDBI) is given out of NIC (LTO) Fund for any of the eligible purposes stipulated in Section 46C(2)(c) of RBI Act, 1934.

Consequent to the announcement in the Union Budget for 1992-93, it has been decided to discontinue the practice of appropriating amounts from the Reserve Bank of India for advancing loans to industrial and agricultural financial institutions, before transferring the surplus profits of the Bank to the Government of India. Accordingly, the Reserve Bank has been making only token contributions to these funds, thereafter. Further, loans and advances granted out of NIC (LTO) Fund by the Bank have been transferred on March 30, 2002 to the Government of India.

Table 55

Rural, Semi-urban, Urban and Metropolitan centres comprise places having population up to 9,999; 10,000 to 99,999; 1,00,000 to 9,99,999 and 10,00,000 & above, respectively. Population group-wise classification of banked centres is based on 1971 Census for the years 1980 to 1983, 1981 Census for the years 1984 to 1994 and 1991 Census for the years 1995 to 2005 and 2001 Census for the year 2006 onwards. Credit is as per place of utilisation.

Data relate to last Friday of June for the years 1985 to 1989 and end-March for the years from 1990 onwards.

Tables 56, 57 & 58

Direct Institutional Credit for Agriculture: Loans advanced to agriculture by institutions such as co-operatives, scheduled commercial banks, regional rural banks and State Governments. These loans are issued directly to the beneficiary/ borrower by the concerned institutions.

Table 59

Indirect Institutional Credit for Agriculture : Comprise loans advanced for agriculture and allied activities to promote agricultural productivity or increase agricultural income. These loans are advanced by such institutions as co-operatives, scheduled commercial banks, regional rural banks and Rural Electrification Corporation Ltd. These loans are normally routed through some other agency/conduit/tier.

Table 63

Total direct finance includes direct finance (short-term, medium-term and long-term) to farmers for agricultural operations and other types of direct finance to farmers. Other types of indirect finance include advances to State-supported corporations/ agencies for on-lending to weaker sections in agriculture (*i.e.*, small and marginal farmers and those engaged in allied activities with limits up to ₹ 10,000).

Table 67

Data relate to last Friday of June for years 1969 to 1989 and end-march for the years from 1990 onwards.

The population group 'Rural' includes centres with population of less than 10,000. The population group 'Semi-Urban' includes centres with population of greater than 10,000 and less than 1 lakh. The population group 'Urban' includes centres with population of greater than 1 lakh and less than 10 lakh and the population group 'Metropolitan' includes centres with population of greater than 10 lakh.

Population group-wise classification of banked centres is based on 1961 Census for the year 1969 to 1971, 1971 Census for the years 1972 to 1983, 1981 Census for the years 1984 to 1994, 1991 Census for the years 1995 to 2005, 2001 Census for the years 2006 to 2016 and 2011 Census for the year 2017 onwards.

The data represent number of branches (excluding administrative offices) of all scheduled commercial banks. Data up to 2005 are based on Basic Statistical Returns of Scheduled Commercial Banks. Thereafter data are based on Master Office File. There are continuous changes in geographical boundaries on account of reorganization of States, Districts, and Centers as notified through gazettes by Central/ State Governments. These changes are effected in MOF database as soon as the gazette notifications in respect of these changes are received. As such, the data presented is as per the present geographical boundaries to the extent updated in latest MOF database.

Table 69

Data relate to March 31 for the years 1982-83, 1995-99 and 2000-01 onwards; for the years 1989-93 and 1999-2000, data relate to last reporting Friday of March; for the years 1993-94, data relate to February 25. For all other years data relate to last Friday or March.

Aggregate deposits represent total of demand and time deposits from 'Others'. Investment in government securities are at book value and include treasury bills and treasury deposit receipts, treasury saving deposit certificates and postal obligations. Bank credit represents total of loans, cash-credits and overdrafts, and bills purchased and discounted.

Table 73

The table includes volume and value figures for Financial Market Infrastructures (RTGS and CCIL) and Retail Payment Systems (Paper Clearing, Retail Electronic Clearing, Credit and Debit Cards, Pre-Paid Instruments and Mobile Banking).

- (i) The RTGS Interbank Clearing pertain to multilateral net settlement batches
- (ii) Settlement of Collateralised Borrowing and Lending Obligation (CBLO), Government securities clearing and forex transactions are through the Clearing Corporation of India Ltd. (CCIL).
- (iii) From 2014-15 onwards, both the legs of the transaction are considered for Repo transactions
- (iv) CTS Data pertains to the three grids viz., Western, Northern and Southern.

- (v) Non MICR Clearing Data pertains to cheque clearing houses managed by 21 banks as of now.
- (vi) Consequent to total cheque volume of Magnetic Ink Character Recognition (MICR) Cheque Processing Centre (CPC) migrating to the cheque truncation system (CTS), there is no separate MICR CPC.
- (vii) The National Automated Clearing House (NACH) system facilitates inter-bank, high volume, electronic transactions which are repetitive and periodic in nature.
- (viii) Credit and Debit Card data pertains to Scheduled Commercial Banks only
- (ix) Pre-Paid Instrument Data is for open instruments issued by banks and semi-closed instruments issued by banks and non-banks only
- (x) Mobile Banking data pertains to all banks authorized to provide Mobile banking services in India

Table 76

- (i) Data also include amounts mobilised through existing open-ended schemes (sales less purchases). Data do not include amounts mobilised by off-shore funds.
- (ii) All schemes of Bank of India Mutual Fund have been transferred to Principal Mutual Fund.
- (iii) All schemes of PNB Mutual Fund have been transferred to Principal Mutual Fund.
- (iv) All schemes of GIC Mutual Fund have been transferred to Canbank Mutual Fund.
- (v) All schemes of erstwhile IDBI Mutual Fund have been transferred to Principal Mutual Fund in 2003.
- (vi) Erstwhile Canbank Mutual Fund has been renamed as Canara Robeco Mutual Fund.
- (vii) Erstwhile BOB Mutual Fund has been renamed as Baroda Pioneer Mutual Fund.
- (viii) IDBI mutual fund has been set up by IDBI Bank in March 2010.

Table 77

- (i) Data also include amounts mobilised through existing open-ended schemes (sales less purchases). Data do not include amounts mobilised by off-shore funds.
- (ii) For Unit Trust of India (UTI), data are gross values (with premium) of net sales under all domestic schemes.
- (iii) Data from 1974-75 to 1990-91 for UTI relate to July-June period.
- (iv) UTI data for the year 1996-97 excludes re-investment sales.
- (v) Data pertaining to UTI Mutual Fund for the year 2003-04 refer to the period February 01, 2003 to March 31, 2004, being the first year in operation after the bifurcation of the erstwhile UTI into UTI Mutual Fund and Specified Undertaking of the Unit Trust of India.
- (vi) Data for UTI from 2004-05 pertain to UTI Mutual Fund only.

Table 78

1. Data also include amounts mobilised through existing open-ended schemes (sales less purchases). Data do not include amounts mobilised by off-shore funds.
2. Pioneer ITI Mutual Fund was taken over by Templeton Asset Management (India) w.e.f. April 2002.
3. Kothari Pioneer was renamed as Pioneer ITI w.e.f. August 6, 2001.
4. HB Mutual Fund was merged with Taurus Mutual Fund w.e.f. February 25, 1999.
5. ITC Classic Threadneedle has migrated to Zurich India Mutual Fund w.e.f. December 15, 1999.

6. Zurich India Mutual Fund has migrated to HDFC Mutual Fund w.e.f. June 19, 2003.
7. First India Mutual Fund was renamed as Sahara Mutual Fund w.e.f. March 19, 2004.
8. ANZ Grindlays Mutual Fund was renamed as Standard Chartered Mutual Fund w.e.f. March 2001.
9. The schemes of Standard Chartered Mutual Fund have been transferred to IDFC Mutual Fund Company Private Limited with effect from May 31, 2008.
10. The IDBI Principal Mutual Fund was renamed as Principal Mutual Fund (Pvt.) Ltd. w.e.f. June 23, 2003. All schemes of the PNB Mutual Fund were taken over by Principal Mutual Fund w.e.f. April 30, 2005.
11. All schemes of Sun F & C Mutual Fund have been transferred to Principal Mutual Fund w.e.f. May 14, 2004.
12. Birla Mutual Fund took over Apple Mutual Fund in January 2000.
13. All schemes of Alliance Capital Mutual Fund have migrated to Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund w.e.f. September, 2005.
14. All schemes of IL & FS Mutual Fund have been transferred to UTI Mutual Fund w.e.f. July 5, 2004.
15. Jardine Fleming quit Indian Mutual Fund Industry in July 2002.
16. SEBI vide its order dated February 02, 2006 cancelled the certificate of Registration of Dundee Mutual Fund and also withdrew the approval granted to Dundee Investment Management and Research Pvt. Ltd. to act as the Asset Management Company.
17. DSP Merrill Lynch Mutual Fund has been renamed as DSP Black Rock Mutual Fund.
18. ABN Amro Mutual Fund has been renamed as Fortis Mutual Fund.
19. Lotus India Mutual Fund has been renamed as Religare Mutual Fund.
20. Fidelity Mutual Fund was taken over by L&T Mutual Fund in 2012.
21. Bharti Axa is renamed as BOI AXA since May 7, 2012. Bharti's stake has been acquired by BOI (51%). Accordingly, the data in Apr 2012-Dec 2012 constitutes for the month of April 2012 only.
22. Sundaram BNP Paribas has been renamed as Sudaram Mutual Fund w.e.f. from Oct. 2011.
23. ING Vysya has been renamed as ING Mutual Fund w.e.f. from July 2007.
24. Benchmark has been renamed as Goldman Sachs Mutual Fund w.e.f. from Oct. 2011.
25. AIG has been renamed as Pinebridge w.e.f. from Nov. 2012.
26. Baroda Pioneer was earlier Bank of Baroda, a public sector mutual fund.
27. Fortis Mutual Fund was registered in May 2004. It got renamed to BNP Paribas Mutual Fund w.e.f. from Oct. 2010.
28. Private sector Mutual Funds commenced operations in 1993-94.

Table 82

1. IDBI's data up to 1989-90 include assistance to small sector.
2. The IRBI was renamed as Industrial Investments Bank of India Ltd.(IIBI) with effect from March 27, 1997. The IIBI is in the process of voluntary winding up.
3. SIDBI commenced operations in April 1990, TDICI in July 1988, TFCI in February 1989 and GIC in 1973.
4. SCICI's assistance for 1987-88 covers the period from January 1987 to March 1988.
5. SCICI LTD. was merged with ICICI LTD. with effect from April 1, 1996.

6. RCTC's assistance up to 1987 relates to the calendar year; for 1988-89 to January-March and from 1989-90 onwards to April-March. RCTC was renamed as IVCF with effect from February 28, 2000.
7. TDICI was renamed as ICICI Venture Funds Management Company Ltd. with effect from October 8, 1998.
8. Data for General Insurance Corporation of India also includes data for New India Assurance Company Ltd, United India Insurance Company Ltd. and Oriental Insurance Company Ltd.
9. Data for GIC for the years 1998-99 to 2001-02 includes public sector bonds.
10. Pursuant to the Industrial Development Bank (Transfer of Undertaking and Repeal) Act, 2003, IDBI Act was repealed on October 1, 2004 and the accounting period for FY 2003-04 was extended by six months up to September 30, 2004.
11. The UTI Act 1963 was repealed in 2002-03 and UTI has been reorganised into two separate institutions. As such UTI ceased to be an AIFI.
12. Following the merger of ICICI with ICICI Bank in 2002-03, ICICI ceases to be an AIFI.

Table 86

Data on disbursements relate to loans drawn from and debentures subscribed by NABARD, excluding short-term disbursement.

Data relate to the position as at the end of each year on a cumulative basis, suitably adjusted on account of schemes withdrawn/ replaced subsequently.

NABARD has switched over to the accounting year April-March from the year 1988-89.

Table 88

The data on insured deposits are inclusive of commercial banks, co-operative banks and regional rural banks.

Number of fully protected accounts represent number of accounts with balance not exceeding ₹10,000 till December 31, 1975, ₹ 20,000 till June 30, 1980, ₹ 30,000 till April 30, 1993 and ₹ 1,00,000 with effect from May 1, 1993.

Total amount of insured deposits represent deposits up to ₹ 10,000 till December 31, 1975, ₹ 20,000 till June 30, 1980 ₹ 30,000 till April 30, 1993 and ₹ 1, 00,000 with effect from May 1, 1993.

Assessable deposits mean the entire amount of deposits including portions which are not provided insurance cover.

Tables 89 to 91

Data on liabilities and assets of DICGC relate to end-December up to 1989 and from 1989-90 onwards, they refer to the financial year (April-March).

Table 92

NRC (LTO)	National Rural Credit (Long Term Operations) NRC (Stabilisation) National Rural Credit (Stabilisation)
IBRD	International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
IDA	International Development Association
ARDR	Agricultural and Rural Debt Relief
RIDF	Rural Infrastructure Development Fund
MT and LT	Medium Term and Long Term
ST	Short Term
ADFC	Agricultural Development Finance Companies

The General Line of Credit from RBI was discontinued from January 31, 2007.

Table 93

Data on other liabilities are inclusive of specific grant from Government of India in terms of agreement with KfW, Germany from December 1973.

Table 96

Number of corporations also include Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Ltd. Fixed deposits include cash certificates of one corporation.

Figures for the year 2004-05 are available in respect of 17 SFCs. Figures for the year 2005-06 are available in respect of 12 SFCs.

Table 97

Bonds and debentures include SLR bonds and unsecured bonds.

For the year 1997 and onwards, deposits represent deposits from foreign banks and private sector banks in lieu of shortfall in their advances to priority sector and deposits under SIDBI's fixed deposits scheme.

Borrowings from other sources include (a) consideration payable to IDBI against transfer of outstanding portfolio relating to small scale sector, and (b) foreign currency borrowings.

Other assets include cash in hand/transit and balances with banks.

Tables 99, 104, 108, 113, 240 to 242

Major deficit indicators presented in these tables are defined as follows: revenue deficit denotes the difference between revenue receipts and revenue expenditure. The conventional deficit (budgetary deficit) is the difference between all receipts and expenditure, both revenue and capital. Since March 1997, conventional deficit is represented as draw down of cash balances. The gross fiscal deficit (GFD) is the excess of total expenditure (including loans net of recovery) over revenue receipts (including external grants) and non-debt capital receipts. Since 1999-2000, GFD excludes States' share in small savings as per the new system of accounting. The net fiscal deficit is the gross fiscal deficit less net lending of the Central Government. Gross primary deficit is defined as GFD minus interest payments. The net primary deficit denotes net fiscal deficit minus net interest payments. Primary revenue balance denotes revenue deficit minus interest payments. The net RBI credit to the Central Government represents the sum of variations in the RBI's holdings of (i) Central Government dated securities, (ii) treasury bills, (iii) Rupee coins, and (iv) loans and advances from RBI to the Centre since April 1, 1997 adjusted for changes in the Centre's cash balances with RBI in the case of Centre. Regarding State Governments, net RBI credit refers to variation in loans and advances given to them by the RBI net of their incremental deposits with the RBI, for the State Governments having accounts with the RBI. The combined deficit indicators have been worked out after netting out the inter-Governmental transactions between Centre and States. Combined GFD is the GFD of Central Government plus GFD of State Governments minus net lending from Central Government to State Governments. Revenue deficit is the difference between revenue receipts and revenue expenditure of the Central and State Governments adjusted for inter-Governmental transactions in the revenue account. Combined gross primary deficit is defined as combined GFD minus combined interest payments. The Government of India merged the plan and non-plan classification in Budget and Accounts from 2017-18 in order to provide appropriate budgetary framework having focus on revenue and capital expenditure.

Tables 100 to 102 & 240

The accounting classification of the Central Budget has undergone two major changes since 1970-71, once in 1974-75 and again in 1987-88. Besides, there have been regrouping and reclassification of certain receipts and expenditure items between revenue and capital accounts. These regrouping/reclassifications were in the nature of (i) external grants, which were treated as capital receipts prior to 1991-92, have been reclassified under revenue receipts since then; (ii) prior to 1982-83, capital expenditure was inclusive of discharge of debt (both internal and external debt) and since then, capital expenditures have been shown net of discharge of debt; (iii) beginning 1987-88, the budgetary classification has been changed by regrouping the expenditures into plan and non-plan heads from the classification of developmental and non-developmental heads followed

then; (iv) receipts under small savings were shown net of loans to States and UTs against their collections, prior to 1990-91. The 1991-92 Central Government Budget published the back data up to 1982-83 incorporating the above regrouping/reclassification. Data presented in the Handbook for the period prior to 1982-83 have also been adjusted for these changes to the extent possible to build a consistent and comparable time-series data, while retaining the deficit figures unaltered as given in the Budget documents. Accordingly, the receipts and expenditure figures of the Central Government given in these tables will not tally with the figures published in the respective Budget documents prior to 1991-92.

Table 101

In the Union Budget 1999-2000, a National Small Savings Fund (NSSF) has been created in the Public Account of India and all collections/ disbursements under small savings certificates, deposits and public provident fund are made into/ out of this Fund. Under the new accounting system, investments from the Fund are being made in Central and State Government securities as per the norms decided from time to time by the Government of India. Therefore, the figures for small savings since 1999-2000 relate to Centre's share in small savings and prior to this period, the figures represent total small saving collections. For the period 2002-03 to 2006-07 the entire net collections under the small saving schemes -were transferred to States/Union Territories.

Table 103

The expenditure figures given in the table differ from the data given in the Expenditure Budget of the Central Government on account of inclusion of the gross transactions of commercial departments in the revenue account. Regarding classification of budgetary figures into developmental and non-developmental, data from 1974-75 onwards cover expenditure on food subsidy under the head 'agriculture and allied services' under developmental expenditure; in earlier years, data on the expenditure on these items were included under the head 'other expenditure' as part of non-developmental expenditure. The expenditure figures for the years 1986-87 to 1998-99 have been revised in the later Budgets. As the component-wise details are not available, these revisions have been effected only in the totals. Hence, the individual components of developmental and non- developmental heads will not add up to totals for these years.

Tables 108 to 112, 120 & 241

All Data relate to 29 State Governments.

The account figures of 2000-01 include the data of Chhattisgarh and Uttarakhand for the period November 2000 to March 2001 and do not include those of Jharkhand.

Table 109

In terms of the change in the constitutional provision for sharing Central taxes between the Centre and the States, all taxes and duties (except surcharge on taxes and duties and any cess for specific purpose) are distributed between the Union and the States from the year 2000-01 as against the earlier provision for sharing of income tax and union excise duty. As full details of State's share in the Central taxes are not uniformly available in the State Budgets for the period 2000-01 to 2005-06, only aggregate position of the States' share in Central taxes has been presented.

Tables 113, 114 & 116

Figures for Centre and States do not add up to the combined position due to inter-Government adjustments. The data relating to combined receipts and expenditure of Central Government and State Governments are shown net of inter-Governmental transactions. The adjustments are thus: (i) revenue receipts of the States and revenue expenditure of the Centre are adjusted for grants from the Centre to the States, (ii) revenue expenditure of the States and revenue receipts of the Centre are net of interest payments to the Centre by the States, (iii) capital receipts of the States and capital disbursements of the Centre are adjusted for loans from the Centre to States, and (iv) capital disbursements of the States and capital receipts of the Centre are net of repayments of loans by the States to the Centre, (v) the tax revenue for 2000-01 onward is net of amount transferred to National Calamity Contingency Fund (NCCF).

Table 115

Centre's gross tax revenue excludes assignments of Union Territories taxes to local bodies up to 1993-94. It includes amounts transferred to National Calamity Fund from 2000-01.

Table 116

Regarding Centre, the expenditure data for the years 1986-87 to 1988-89 have been revised in the later budgets. As the component-wise details are not available; these revisions have been effected in the totals. Hence, the individual components of developmental and non-developmental heads will not add up to totals for these years.

Table 119

With the creation of National Small Savings Fund (NSSF) in April 1999, the outstanding balances under small savings amounting to ₹ 1802.73 billion were converted into Central Government special securities which formed part of internal debt. Internal debt also includes liabilities on account of Market Stabilisation Scheme (MSS). All investments by NSSF in Central Government's special securities form part of internal debt since 1999-2000. The sharp increase in internal debt and corresponding decline in small savings and provident funds in 1999-2000 is due to this accounting change.

Table 120

- (i) Loans and advances from the Central Government also include medium-term loans extended by the Centre to States to clear their overdrafts outstanding with the Reserve Bank of India. These include ₹ -17.43 billion in 1982-83, ₹ 4 billion in 1983-84 and ₹ 16.28 billion in 1985-86.
- (ii) Loans from banks and other institutions include cash credit and loans from State Bank of India and other banks, loans from National Rural Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund of the NABARD, National Cooperative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, Employees State Insurance Corporation, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, etc.
- (iii) With the change in the system of accounting with effect from 1999-2000, States' share in small savings which was included earlier under loans from the Centre is included under internal debt and shown as special securities issued to National Small Savings Fund (NSSF) of the Central Government.
- (iv) Total liabilities include Internal Debt (including market loans and Special Securities issued to NSSF), loans and advances from the Centre, small savings, State provident funds, insurance and pension funds, trusts endowments, reserve funds, deposits & advances and contingency funds.

Tables 121 & 243

Domestic liabilities of the Centre include internal debt and other liabilities viz., National Small Savings Fund, State Provident Fund, special deposits and reserve funds and deposits. Data on combined liabilities are net of inter-governmental transactions between the Centre and State governments viz., (a) NSSF investment in State governments special securities, (b) Loans advance by the Centre to States and (c) State governments' investment in Centre's treasury bills.

Also see note on Table 125.

Table 123

- (i) All the postal savings schemes do not come under the purview of Wealth Tax Act from the assessment year 1993-94.
- (ii) Interest rates on post office savings account and public provident funds are floating, i.e., changes in interest rates would be applicable on cumulative outstanding balance.
- (iii) Interest on post office time deposit is compounded quarterly.
- (iv) National Savings Scheme 1992 was withdrawn with effect from November 1, 2002.

- (v) In addition to the interest, post office monthly income scheme also includes a bonus of 10 per cent payable on maturity after 6 years. However, the 10 per cent bonus payment is not available to accounts opened on or after February 13, 2006.
- (vi) Interest rates on NSC VIII and NSC IX are compounded semi-annually.
- (vii) NSC IX was discontinued from December 2015.
- (viii) Indira Vikas Patra was discontinued with effect from July 17, 1999.
- (ix) Kisan Vikas Patra was discontinued in December 1, 2011 and re-launched in 2014.
- (x) The Deposit Scheme for Retiring Government Employees 1989 & Deposit Scheme for Retiring Employees of Public Sector Companies 1991 were discontinued with effect from July 9, 2004.
- (xi) The Senior Citizens Savings Scheme was introduced from August 2, 2004. The scheme is available at post offices and designated public sector banks. Persons of 60 years of age and above and retired employees of 55 years of age and above but less than 60 years are eligible to open deposits under the scheme. The deposits are subject to a maximum ceiling of ₹ 15 lakh (limited to retirement benefits in case of eligible retired employees below 60 years of age) and interest is paid on a quarterly basis.
- (xii) Section 80C, introduced vide Finance Act, 2005, allows for deduction from income, an amount not exceeding ₹ 1 lakh (which was raised to ₹ 1.5 lakh in August 2014) with respect to sums paid or deposited in the previous year, out of income chargeable to tax, in certain specified schemes.
- (xiii) Investments under all small saving schemes -were restricted to individuals only with effect from May 13, 2005.

Table 124

Data on Public Provident Fund up to 1992-93 relate to State Bank of India transactions only and from 1993-94 onwards they relate to post office transactions only.

Table 125

The statement on Government of India loans also includes (i) 5.5% Banks (Acquisition of Shares) Compensation Bonds, 1999, (ii) 4.5% Jayanti Shipping Company (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1981, and (iii) 5.75% Bonds, 1985. Special Bearer Bonds issued on February 2, 1981 are not covered.

Tables 126 to 138, 200 & 201

The above tables relating to India's foreign trade are based on the data received from the Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics (DGCI&S), Ministry of Commerce, Government of India. Some of the important aspects of coverage and composition of the data presented in these tables are briefly given below; for details, reference may be made to the DGCI&S publications, namely: (i) Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India, Volume I and II, and (ii) Foreign Trade Statistics of India (Principal Commodities and Countries).

Foreign trade data relate to merchandise trade through all the recognised seaports, airports, land custom stations and inland containers depots, export processing zones, foreign post offices, etc. located all over India. Data on exports, which include re- exports, relate to free on board (f.o.b.) values and imports relate to cost, insurance and freight (c.i.f.) values. Exports and imports are based on the general system of recording, according to which exports relate to Indian merchandise and re-exports relate to foreign merchandise previously imported into India. Imports relate to foreign merchandise, whether intended for home consumption, bonding or re-exportation.

Indian Trade Classification, Revision-2 (ITC-Rev. 2) which was based on Standard International Trade Classification Revision-2 (SITC-Rev. 2), was in vogue from April 1977 to March 1987. A new system of commodity classification known as Indian Trade Classification (based on Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System), in short ITC (HS) has been adopted from April 1987. The ITC (HS) is an extended version of the International Classification System called "Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System" evolved by World Customs Organisation previously known as Customs Co-operation Council, Brussels. Due to

changes in trade classification of the commodities, as indicated above, time series data on exports and imports relating to certain commodity groups may not be strictly comparable. Moreover, some country and/ or group definitions have also changed over time. Some of these are stated below:

Data for Russia prior to 1993-94 relate to erstwhile USSR with the exception of 1992-93, wherein the data relate to the Commonwealth of Independent States (C.I.S.) representing a group of following fifteen countries, viz., Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Estonia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyz Republic, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine and Uzbekistan.

From the year 2008-09, data in respect of European Union (E.U.) group consist of twenty-eight countries, viz., Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czechoslovakia Rep, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovak Rep, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden and U. K. From the 1995-96 to 2007-08, data reported under E.U. relate to fifteen countries and prior to 1995-96, relate to twelve countries.

Current 12 members of the OPEC are Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, the United Arab Emirates and Venezuela. Ecuador and Gabon withdrew from OPEC membership at the end of 1992 and 1994, respectively. The two countries, viz., Angola and Ecuador have been added to OPEC during 2008. Data on OPEC totals, therefore, relate to the 13 countries for the period from 1987-88 to 1992-93, 12 countries for the period 1993-94 to 1994-95 and the 11 countries till 2007-08. Indonesia suspended its membership effective January 2009.

Data on India's trade with Germany relate to Federal Republic of Germany up till 1989-90 and to unified Germany from 1990- 91 onwards.

Trade balance and its components have been defined as:

- (i) Trade balance = Total exports - Total imports.
- (ii) Oil trade balance = Oil exports - Oil imports.
- (iii) Non-oil trade balance = Non-oil exports - Non-oil imports

Tables 128 & 129

Components/Parts, Hand Tool, Cutting Tool of metal, Machine Tools, Medical and Scientific Instruments
Compositions of some of the important commodity/groups used in the tables (from 2009-10) are as follows:

- (i) Leather & leather products includes finished leather, Leather goods, Leather garments, Footwear of leather and Leather footwear component.
- (ii) Gems & Jewellery includes Pearl, Precious, Semiprecious stones, Gold, Silver, Other precious and base metals & Gold and other precious metal jewellery.
- (iii) Drugs & Pharmaceuticals includes Ayush and herbal products, Bulk drugs, Drug intermediates, Drug formulations, Biologicals and Surgicals.
- (iv) Engineering Goods includes Auto Tyres and Tubes, Other Rubber products except Footwear, Iron and Steel, Products of Iron and Steel, Aluminum, products of Aluminum, Copper and products made of Copper, Lead and products made of lead, Nickel and products made of Nickel, Tin and products made of Tin, Zinc and products made of Zinc, other Non-Ferrous metal and products, Auto Components/Parts, Hand Tool, Cutting Tool of metal, Machine Tools, Medical and Scientific Instruments, Office Equipment, AC, Refrigeration Machinery etc., Bicycle and parts, Cranes, Lifts and Winches, Electric Machinery and Equipment, IC Engines and parts, Industrial Machinery for Dairy etc., ATM, Injecting Moulding Machinery etc., Nuclear Reactor, Industrial Boiler, PRT, other Construction Machinery, other Misc. Engineering items, Prime Mica and Mica products, Pups of all Types, Aircraft, Spacecraft and parts, Motor Vehicle/ Cars, Railway Transport Equipments, PRTS, Ship, Boat and Floating Structure, Two and Three Wheelers, Project Goods.
- (v) Electronic Goods includes Electrodes, Accumulators and Batteries, Computer Hardware, Peripherals, Consumer Electronics, Electronic Components, Electronic Instruments, Telecom Instruments

- (vi) RMG of all Textiles includes RMG Cotton includes Accessories, RMG Silk, RMG Manmade Fibres, RMG Wool, RMG of other Textile materials

Tables 130 & 131

Compositions of some of the important commodity/group used in the tables (from 2009-10 onwards) are as follows.

- (i) Textile yarn fabric, made-up articles include manmade staple fibre, cotton yarn, cotton fabrics, made-up etc, other textile yarn, fabric made-up article.
- (ii) Petroleum, crude & products includes petroleum crude and petroleum products
- (iii) Wood & wood products includes paper, paper board and product, plywood and allied products, other wood and wood products
- (iv) Iron & steel includes iron and steel, products of iron and steel
- (v) Machine tools includes hand tool, cutting tool of metals, machine tools
- (vi) Machinery, electrical & non-electrical includes electrodes, accumulators and batteries, office equipments, ac, refrigeration machinery etc, electric machinery and equipment, IC engines and parts including machinery for dairy etc, ATM, injecting molding machinery etc nuclear reactor, including boiler, part, other construction machinery, other misc. engineering items, prime mica and mica products, pumps of all types.
- (vii) Transport equipment includes auto tyres and tubes, other rubber product except footwear, auto components / parts, bicycle and parts, cranes, lifts and winches, aircraft, spacecraft and parts, motor vehicle/cars, railway transport equipments, parts, ship, boat and floating structures, two and three wheelers.
- (viii) Professional instrument, optical goods, etc. includes medical and scientific instruments, optical items (incl. lens etc)
- (ix) Electronic goods includes computer hardware, peripherals, consumer electronics, electronics components, electronics instruments, telecom instruments

Table 134 & 135

In the tables pertaining to direction of trade, country-wise data on exports from the year 2002-03 onwards include exports of petroleum (crude and products). Country-wise breakup of this item is not available for the earlier years and it is included in the others/unspecified group. In the case of imports, country-wise data from 2000-01 to 2005-06 do not include imports of petroleum (crude and products); these are included in the others/ unspecified group. The import figures for 2006-07 onwards include country-wise distribution of petroleum imports.

Table 136 to 138

The index number of foreign trade of a country serves as an instrument to indicate the temporal fluctuations in the export/ import of the country in terms of volume and unit price. An index number, in general, may be defined as a measure of average change in a group of related variables over two different situations. The index numbers of foreign trade have been computed as:

- (i) *Unit value index*

The unit value index (UVI) is compiled on the basis of Paasche's formula:

$$UVI = \frac{\sum P_t Q_t}{\sum P_o Q_t} \dots\dots\dots (1)$$

- (ii) *Quantum index*

Laspeyre's formula is used for the construction of quantum index (QI):

$$QI = \frac{\sum P_o Q_t}{\sum P_o Q_o} \dots\dots\dots (2)$$

Where P_t is the unit value of an item in the current period.

Q_t stands for quantity of the same item in the current period.

P_0 and Q_0 are respectively the unit value and the quantity for the item during the base period.

Σ denotes summation across commodities in the index.

(iii) *Terms of trade*

The three types of terms of trade are calculated as:

- (a) Gross terms of trade (GTT) is the ratio of quantum index (QI) of imports to that of exports.

$$\text{GTT} = \frac{\text{QI (Imports)}}{\text{QI (Exports)}} \times 100$$

- (b) Net terms of trade (NTT) is the ratio of unit value index (UVI) of exports to that of imports

$$\text{NTT} = \frac{\text{UVI (Exports)}}{\text{UVI (Imports)}} \times 100$$

- (c) Income terms of trade (ITT) is the product of net terms of trade (NTT) and quantum index (QI) of exports

$$\begin{aligned} \text{ITT} &= \frac{\text{NTT}}{100} \times \text{QI (Exports)} \\ &= \frac{\text{UVI (Exports)} \times \text{QI (Exports)}}{\text{UVI (Imports)}} \end{aligned}$$

Tables 139 to 146, 156, 204, 205 & 245

- (i) Interest accrued during the year and credited to NRI deposits has been treated as notional outflow under invisible payments and added as reinvestment in NRI deposits under Banking Capital - NRD. This treatment has been effected from 1988-89 onwards.
- (ii) Data on business services are available only from 2004-05 onwards as new reporting arrangements were put in place in 2004-05.
- (iii) Data on Suppliers' Credit up to 180 days has been included under Short-Term Credit from 2005-06.
- (iv) The item "Non-monetary Gold Movement" has been deleted from invisibles in conformity with the IMF Manual on BoP (5th edition) from May 1993 onwards; these entries have been included under merchandise or other capital payments depending upon the nature of transaction.
- (v) Since 1990-91, BoP data are presented in a format, in which in the year of imports, the value of defence related imports are recorded under imports (merchandise debit) with credits financing such imports shown under "Loans (External Commercial Borrowings to India)" in the capital account. Interest payments on defence debt owed to the General Currency Area (GCA) are recorded under 'Investment Income' debit and principal repayments under debit to "Loans (External Commercial Borrowings to India)". In the case of Rupee Payment Area (RPA), interest payment on and principal repayment of debt is clubbed together and shown separately under the item "Rupee Debt Service" in the capital account. This is in line with the recommendations of the High Level Committee on Balance of Payments (Chairman: Dr. C. Rangarajan).
- (vi) In accordance with the provisions of IMF's Balance of Payments Manual (5th edition), gold purchased from the Government of India by the RBI has been excluded from the BoP statistics. Data for the earlier years have, therefore, been amended by making suitable adjustments in "Other Capital Receipts" and "Foreign Exchange Reserves".

- (vii) In accordance with the recommendations of the Report of the Technical Group on Reconciling Balance of Payments and DGCI&S Data on Merchandise Trade, data on gold and silver brought in by the Indians returning from abroad have been included under import payments with contra entry under Private Transfer Receipts since 1992-93.
- (viii) In accordance with the IMF's Balance of Payments Manual (5th edition), 'compensation of employees' has been shown under the head, "Income" with effect from 1997-98; earlier, 'compensation of employees' was recorded under the head "Services - miscellaneous".
- (ix) Since April 1998, the sale and purchase of foreign currency by the Full Fledged Money Changers (FFMCs) are included under "travel" in services.
- (x) In the table on BoP indicators, the GDP denotes GDP at current market prices.
- (xi) Exchange Rates: Foreign currency transactions have been converted into rupees at the par/central rates up to June 1972 and on the basis of average of the Bank's spot buying and selling rates for sterling and the monthly averages of cross rates of non-sterling currencies based on London market thereafter. Effective March 1993, conversion is made by crossing average spot buying and selling rate for US Dollar in the forex market and the monthly averages of cross rates of non-dollar currencies based on the London market.
- (xii) Foreign direct investment: FDI to and by India up to 1999-2000 comprise mainly equity capital. In line with the international best practices, the coverage of FDI has been expanded since 2000-01 to include, besides equity capital, reinvested earnings (retained earnings of FDI companies) and 'other capital' (inter-corporate debt transactions between related entities). Data on equity capital include equity of unincorporated entities (mainly foreign bank branches in India and Indian bank branches operating abroad) besides equity of incorporated bodies.

Tables 149, 150, 210

- (i) The base year used for REER & NEER compilation is 2004-05.
- (ii) REER is based on CPI.
- (iii) The details on methodology used for compilation of REER (CPI-based) are available in the article 'Real Effective Exchange Rate based on CPI as Price Index for India' published in April 2014 issue of RBI Monthly Bulletin.

Tables 157, 213 & 218

- (i) With effect from April 1, 1999, the conversion of foreign currency assets into US dollar is done at weekend (for weekend figures) and month-end (for month-end figures) New York closing exchange rates. Prior to April 1, 1999, conversion of foreign currency assets into US dollar was done at representative exchange rates released by the IMF.
- (ii) Since March 1993, foreign exchange holdings are converted into Rupees at Rupee-US dollar RBI holding rates.
- (iii) Reserve tranche position (RTP) in IMF has been included in total foreign exchange reserves from April 2, 2004 to match the international best practices. Foreign exchange reserve figures (monthly) have accordingly been revised for 2002-03 and 2003-04 to include RTP position in the IMF.

Table 161

The Reserve Bank maintains currency chests and small coin depots with State Bank of India (SBI), its Associates, Nationalised Banks, and Private Sector banks, Foreign Banks, Urban Cooperative Banks, State Cooperative Banks and Regional Rural Banks. The RBI also has currency chests with a few Sub-Treasury Offices.

Table 162

- 1) Poverty is computed by using Tendulkar Methodology on the basis of Mixed Reference Period (MRP) from 2004-05 onwards. As per Tendulkar Methodology, the poverty line has been expressed in terms of MPCE (Monthly Per capita Consumption Expenditure) based on Mixed Reference Period.
- 2) MRP Consumption: This is calculated by using consumer expenditure data for five non-food items, namely, clothing, footwear, durable goods, education and institutional medical expenses, which are collected by using 365-day reference period and the consumption data for the remaining items are collected by using 30- day reference period.
- 3) Population as on 1st March 2012 has been used for estimating number of persons below poverty line in 2011-12 period (2011 Census population extrapolated).
- 4) Population as on 1st March 2010 has been used for estimating number of persons below poverty line in 2009-10 period (interpolated between 2001 and 2011 population census).
- 5) For population in 2004-05, data as on 1st March 2005 has been used for estimating number of persons below poverty line.
- 6) Poverty line of Tamil Nadu has been used for Andaman & Nicobar Island.
- 7) Urban Poverty line of Punjab has been used for both rural and urban areas of Chandigarh.
- 8) Poverty line of Maharashtra has been used for Dadra & Nagar Haveli; Poverty line of Goa is used for Daman & Diu; Poverty line of Kerala has been used for Lakshadweep.

Tables 183 & 228

Currently, only scheduled commercial banks (excluding RRBs), co-operative banks (other than Land Development Banks) and Primary Dealers (PDs), are permitted to participate in call/ notice money market. The data presented in these tables are monthly weighted average/daily weighted average rate of all transactions of call money market.

Table 188

- (i) New capital issues exclude bonus shares. Data on private placement and offer for sale are also excluded.
- (ii) Preference shares include cumulative convertible shares.
- (iii) Debentures also include bonds issued by certain financial institutions. Partly convertible debentures are included in convertible debentures.

Table 224

1. Amounts are at face value.
2. Indicates reissued security at price-based auctions.
3. Fresh issues through price based auctions.
4. Yield based auctions.
5. Allotment to non-competitive Bidders at wrt. average yield/price of competitive bids.
6. Market Stabilisation Scheme.

Users are requested to post their comments/suggestions/questions at dbiehelpdesk@rbi.org.in